GENEALOGY
974.8
P384KB
V.1

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01179 4002

GENEALOGY
974.8
P384KB
V.1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/generalindextoco112haza

GENERAL INDEX

V. 1

TO THE

COLONIAL RECORDS,

V. 1 – 16

IN 16 VOLUMES,

AND TO THE

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES,

V. 1 – 12

IN 12 VOLUMES,

PREPARED AND ARRANGED BY

SAMUEL HAZARD,

UNDER AN ACT OF THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF

PENNSYLVANIA.

PHILADELPHIA:
PRINTED BY JOSEPH SEVERNS & CO.
1860.

F 854.671

1641037

PREFACE.

FREQUENT inquiries having been made of the Editor, during the preparation and printing of this work, as to the difference between the Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, to which the present volume is a general index, it may be useful to state the following facts:

It is believed that the early Records or Minutes of the Provincial Councils, &c., were kept on loose sheets of paper, and not, at the time, recorded in books, as appears by frequent long intervals of dates, and blanks left for documents. Many of these loose sheets are in the handwriting of James Logan, the then Secretary, and after being for many years preserved in his family, were deposited among the archives of several societies; some having been recorded in the volumes in the State department, and some not being yet in print. At a subsequent period, it is believed, an attempt was made to collect and record in volumes as many of these loose sheets as could be obtained, but without entire success, though the collection from 1682 to 1790, now consists of 32 MS. volumes. As they were the only records in existence, and liable at any moment to be destroyed, the Philosophical and Historical Societies in 1836, directed the attention of the Legislature to the subject of their preservation by printing these volumes; which, in 1837, resulted in an Act authorizing the Secretary of the Commonwealth to cause a portion of them to

be printed. And again in 1838, another portion, so that in 1840, three volumes, bringing down the date to 1735, had been printed. Here the matter rested for several years, owing, it is understood, to financial difficulties. In 1851, the subject was again revived, and the Secretary was authorized to continue the printing of the minutes, to the adoption of the State Constitution in 1789–90. This was accordingly done, the proofs being revised by clerks in the Secretary's office, till the whole were printed in sixteen volumes, including the first three volumes, which, having become scarce, were reprinted uniformly with the rest. These are the *Colonial Records.*

In 1851, the Governor in his annual message stated that his "attention had been called to the large body of original papers in the State Department connected with the Colonial and Revolutionary History of the State," and recommended the employment of a suitable person to select and arrange them for publication. A committee of each body was appointed to consider the suggestion of the Governor, both of which made favorable reports, and the Assembly authorized the Governor to make such an appointment. The editor was honored with this selection; and after carefully examining all the papers of early date in pigeon-holes and bundles in the office, made his report as published, and presented by the Governor with his message to the Assembly, who by Act of March, 1852, appointed the person who had made the selection, to superintend the printing; but it was not till the 27th August, 1852, owing to various delays in making the contracts, that the publication was commenced. This collection containing about 11,000 distinct papers, from originals in the Secretary's office, and now forming twelve volumes, constitutes the *Pennsylvania Archives.*

As the two works make twenty-eight volumes, and the Records being without any other index than a meagre table of contents, from which but few facts could be ascertained,

and as there are twelve volumes of the Archives, which, though each volume contains a full index, yet requiring an examination of each, it was deemed advisable, for greater ease of reference, that a general index, embraced in one volume, should be prepared. The Assembly, perceiving this necessity, authorized the editor by Act to prepare it, and the present volume is the result of his labors.

So far as the Records are concerned, it is an entirely original index, made from the volumes themselves, with which the editor had before no more acquaintance than other persons. As he prepared those for the Archives, the subjects were more familiar to him, yet the combination of the twelve indices into one, became equally necessary and not less laborious.

It will be seen that the index is made very full and in detail, and it is believed that no important fact has escaped the notice of the editor. That so large a work, abounding with references to volumes and pages, should be entirely free from errors, cannot reasonably be expected or even hoped for; but, it is believed, from frequent references made, while in progress, that they will be found very few and unimportant. If any are met with, the means of correcting many may be found in the fact, that all important subjects are referred to under several heads, as well as the one adopted by the editor. For the Archives, in such cases, the several volumes may prove also available.

Some difficulty has been experienced in connecting events and names, from the circumstance that sometimes only the name, without the office; and at others the title without the Christian name, occur, not even allowing for changes by promotions; some confusion may, therefore, occur which could not well be avoided.

It is, however, believed that with all its imperfections the index will promote a more intimate acquaintance with the history of our State, as detailed in the Records and Archives, than could possibly be attained without it, and make every

one who chooses to consult and trace it, better acquainted with the occurrences of his own neighborhood at least. Indeed, the editor is satisfied that no better and fuller history of the State can be found, than in the sources referred to in this volume.

The volume has been so printed that it may be kept together or separated to suit the wishes of persons possessing either the Records or Archives; or both; and to one who has neither, it will possess an interest, as referring to subjects on which he may desire information; and obtain it from some library or neighbor, who has either one or both works.

The numerals refer to the volumes, and the figures to the pages.

N.B.
Call number for Minutes of the Provincial Council (Colonial records) is F 854.6721

INDEX

TO

COLONIAL RECORDS

OF

PENNSYLVANIA.

VOLUMES I. TO XVI. INCLUSIVE.

This index applies to The Edition of 1852.
All names are not indexed.

INDEX TO COLONIAL RECORDS.

VOLUMES I. TO XVI., INCLUSIVE.

Abercrombie, James, to inspect goods damaged, xiii., 773.

Abercrombie, Gen. James, letters to and from, vii., 193. Appointment of Sir Wm. Johnston as colonel, agent, and sole superintendent of Six nations, 193. Succeeds Lord Loudoun, viii., 26. Recommends embargo, &c., 38. Assembly in answer to, 52. Letters to and from, 37, 69, 74, 78, 97, 141. Order respecting capitulation of Fort William Henry, 141.

Abolition Society—memorial respecting negro Philip's bondage in Louisiana, to be demanded, xvi., 33, 34. Address, 210.[2]

Abraham, Noah, Justice, xi., 524; xiv., 567.

Abrams, Henry, Second Lieut., xii., 70.

Academy and College of Philadelphia, charter to be sent Council, xii., 39. Commencement postponed, 43. Attorney General's opinion asked on several points, 58. To confer with others, 62, 64. Views of, 98. Confiscated estates for, 189, 585.

Acquanushioony—Six nations of Indians, means confederate, v., 86.

Act for Advancement of Justice, &c., confirmed, iii., 71. Respecting elections, iii., 277. Proposed publication of Colonial Records, iv., 8. Passed by Assembly for ditto, 14. For vesting State house, &c., in trustees, for use of province, 46. Confirmed, 483–485. Repealed, 486.

Act of Assembly, Feb. 20, 1736, declaring State house a public green and walk, forever, xiii., 692.

Active, sloop, xi., 647, 657. Case of, xii., 144.

Adams, John, petition respecting goods seized at New Castle by sheriff, &c., i., 541.

Adams, John (pilot), attends lighthouse, xi., 574.

Adams, John (minister), letter on American Bishop, xiv., 399.

Adams, Robert, letter, vii., 43.

Adams, Solomon, surveyor to lay out a road, xv., 191.

Adams, Doctor William, Surgeon, xii., 215. Case of, as Surgeon of Pennsylvania Artillery, xiii., 572.

Addis, John, coroner, ix., 199.

Address proposed to King and Duke, on alarms and building forts, i., 109. Of Council to Governor, 402. Of Territories to Governor, ii., 128. Governor's answer, 130. Of Governor, 143. To King, on accession to the throne, iii., 226-291. Quakers object to style of it, 226, signed by Assembly, Governor and Council, 228. On Sugar Islands, 423. Of Assembly to Governor Thomas, v., 63. Of General Assembly, New York, to Governor Clinton, 465. To King, on death of Prince of Wales, 527. Of Assembly to King, against proprietary restrictions, vi., 448. Answer to, 504–510. Of Bethlehem Indians, 747, 750. Of Assembly to Governor, on enlistment of servants, vii., 37. Of Quakers, against war, 84. On Indian treaty, 311. Of Quakers, on militia bill, 405. Of Moravians at Bethlehem, 494. Commissioners, 498. From Friendly Association, 638. Answer, 647, 648. From Quaker meeting of sufferings on Indian complaints at Easton, viii., 239, 241. Answer to, 242. Another, 243. Gov. and Council to King, on repeal of Stamp Act, ix., 315. Of Assembly to Governor, 610.

To and from Governor Richard Penn, x., 12. Of Assembly against C. Jolly, a Justice, 31. To Governor, John Penn, 107. From Committee of Safety to people of Pennsylvania, 623. Of the Supreme Executive Council to the people, on taking active measures against approaching enemy, xi., 204. Of General Washington to inhabitants, 429. To Assembly, 685-690. Of Council to Sieur Gerard, on his departure, xii., 110. Of Council to Chev. de la Luzerne, on birth of a Dauphin, xiii., 284. And answer, 285.

Adjouquay, fort at, vii., 157. Three days above Shamokin, 157. Fourteen miles above Wyoming, 157, 159, 182, 184.

Adjutants appointed, x., 453, 494, 515.

Adjutant General, services dispensed with, xi., 400—xiv., 217.

Adlum, John, Sheriff, v., 597, 662—vi., 144, 638. Coroner, ix., 57, 199, 399. Surveyor to attend Commissioners to run north line, xv., 212. Applies for money to defray expenses of locating reserved lands, no money appropriated, xvi., 66. Surveys of reserved tracts on Erie, 161, 169. Commissioner to view Schuylkill, 178, 195. And Quittapœhilla, &c., 319.

Adlum, Joseph, Coroner, ix., 333, 548, 624, 689, 778—x., 56, 101, 212, 271—xi., 371—xii., 145, 161.

Admiralty Court, appointed, i., 121. Robert Webb, Marshal of, seizes goods, 539. Trial by, John Moore, deputy of Col. Quarry, Judge of, 580. Vice—Wm. Asheton, Judge, iii., 172. A. Hamilton appointed Judge, iv., 250. Decision by, necessary to a register for Dutch vessels brought in by privateers, viii., 155. Proceeding of "Stanwix" privateer, 172. Matthew Clarkson appointed Marshal, x., 538. Judge Ross, xi., 713. Andrew Robinson appointed Register, xii., 14. Death of Judge George Ross, 46. Cost of seal for, cut by Caleb Lownes, 102. Case of French claim, referred to Attorney General, 267. His and Council's opinion, 275. Judge F. Hopkinson, 307. Matthew Clarkson Marshal, Andrew Robinson, Register, 316, 351. Memorial, 409. Petition of Marshal, 477, 523, 531, 533, 537. Register, James Read, elected in place of A. Robinson, dec'd, xii., 745. Reference of Act for establishing Courts for trial of piracies, &c., xii., 702.. Board of Supplies, 707. Francis Hopkinson reappointed, xv., 191.

Adultery, a Justice removed for, xii., 634.

Ætna, fire ship, William Gamble appointed Captain, x., 525. Resigns, 760.

Affirmation, Commissioners under dedimus, refuse to administer to Council, &c., ii., 93-96. Instead of oath, 168. Rejected, 170. Arguments in favor of, 227. Respecting, 615. Respecting, iv., 336, 629.

Afflick, Thomas, to be seized, xi., 284.

Agaghradarisha, Indian chief, vii., 154. "The Old Man," a noted friend of Pennsylvania, 156. Conference between Clapham and, at Armstrong, 157. Answer of Governor M. to, speech of, 158. Conference with, 182. Fort at Adjouquay, 184. At Fort Augusta, 281, 282.

Agency, Christy, Lieutenant, xii., 70.

Agent to be appointed for the Province, in London—Henry Goldney named, iii., 44.

Agnew, Edward, prisoner at Quebec, xi., 658.

Agnew, John, Prothonotary, xi., 365. Sub-Lieutenant, tenders resignation—not accepted, xii., 633. Resigns, 685. Justice, xiv., 164.

Agreement with Indians, ii., 15. Between Lord Baltimore and Hannah Penn, iii., 232. Duplicate received, 233. Respecting division line, 461, 463, 464, 497. Report, 544. Penn and Indians, 601. Between agents, to receive money granted by Parliament, ix., 47.

Agricultural Society, addressed on subject of Hessian fly, xv., 524. Answer, 526.
Agriculture, donation to American Philosophical Society to encourage, xiv., 51.
Air-furnace of M. Bustead, x., 641.
Aitkin, John, receives pay for a hanger lost by President, at James Wilson's riot, xii., 341.
Aitkin, Robert, paid for paper, xii., 179. Secretary to Commissioners, for procuring flour, 227. To deliver salt, 241. Pays for, 316. Bill for printing, xiv., 75, 157, 206, 510, 643. Printer, xv., 69, 169, 251, 351, 460, 520, 648—xvi., 100, 411.
Aix-la-Chapelle, treaty of peace, or cessation of arms, signed at, v., 330. Proclamation, 331. Other papers respecting it, 359, 362, 553.
Akins—place, vii., 155.
Akoan, (Indian) on Indian Murders, vii., 357.
Alarm, false, by Governor Evans, 1706, ii., 433, 453. Committee, x., 549.
Albany, proceedings with Indians at, ii., 461. Conference with the Five nations at, iii., 193. Expenses provided for, 196. Governor's speech, &c., at, 198. Answer of Indians, 200. Surrender of land by Indians, 201. Governor's answer to Indians, 202. Respecting, 203-207. French erect fortifications near Albany, 419. Indian affairs at, iv., 770, 771, 774, 775. Treaty with Six nations, report of Commissioners at, v., 7-26. Message respecting, 329, 495. Meeting postponed, 524. Time of, 749. Commissioners to, vi., 23, 25, 47. Proceedings of the Congress at, 57-129. Rank of Colonies to be according to location, 65. Plan of union proposed, 66, 91. Committee on, 67. Draft of general speech to Six Nations, 69-71. Plans of union, 71, 72, 78, 87, 89, 93, 96, 100, 105-109. Stockbridge Indians attend—to be supported and addressed, 72. Mohawks deliver speech, 74. Answer of Six Nations, 79. Speeches from Governors, 85. Message of Commissioners to Governor, 91. Answer, 92. Indian lands, 93, 96. Plan of union presented by Franklin, 105-109. Report on necessary forts, 109. Meeting ends, 110. Report of John Penn and R. Peters, Commissioners to Governor H. of their proceedings at, 111-129. Deeds for lands, 119-129. Indians complain of, 286. Settlers north of, 420. Treaty at, viii., 641. Treaty at and Commissioners, x., 177. Chairman of Committee receives powder, 327. Lutheran Church at, asks for a brief to collect, xv., 14.
Alberson, Ricliff, Lieutenant, xi., 56.
Albion, ship, sunk in Delaware, seized by Navy Board and libelled, claimed by David Beveridge, &c., xi., 544.
Aldermen, of Philadelphia, xvi., 53.
Ale-houses, courts held in, ii., 409.
Alexander, Captain Charles, appointed to command the "Bull Dog," x., 290. Resigns, 540.
Alexander, James, letter to Governor M., on Connecticut claim, vi., 267. Letter from a Connecticut man, and answer, 270. From James Brown and answer, 271, 273.
Alexander, Joseph, resigns as Lieutenant, xii., 390.
Alexander, William, letters to and from, vi., 248, 262, 555. Conduct of Lydius, 248. Sends a minute of Council of New Jersey, respecting Connecticut, 555. Takes brig, x., 563. Assistance requested for, xi., 275, 528.
Alexander, Major William, recommended as Surveyor, xv., 49.
Alexandria, proceedings of meeting of General Braddock with Governors at, vi., 365.
Alfred, General Hopkins of the, to search vessels for seamen for public vessels, x., 435.
Algiers declares war against United States, xiv., 560.
Allaguipas, Old, his mother now alive near Raystown, son Kanuksusy present at conference at Philadelphia, vi., 588.

Allegheny County, Prothonotary, &c., James Bryson, xv., 548. Register and Recorder, S. Jones, Justices, 550. County Lieutenant, General R. Butler, 551. Justice, 560, 604, 606. Lands at Conewango to be reserved, 593. Proposals for purchase of reserved tract opposite Pittsburg, right of pre-emption to certain islands in, 598. Lots not to be sacrificed, 599. Valuation of by Council, 601. Committee to name streets in the new town, restrictions removed in part, 604. Appointment of justices rescinded, and others appointed, 606. Certain lots to be valued by a Committee, 606. Various petitions, &c., for lots and islands in, and patents, 609. Sales of lots to J. Robinson, 609. Report on names for streets, &c., in, sale of farm vacated, and islands, 611. Returns of all islands in, to be made, 612. Names of streets, 623. Reservation for State at Conewango in, xvi., 47. Islands in, surveyed, 97. Divided into Townships, 150, Collector of Excise, John Griffin, 162. Sheriff, 204. Coroner, 204. Huling's Island in, S. Huling has pre-emption right, 284. Island in, granted to William Todd, 289. Form of conveyance for, 301. Militia officers, 372. Justices, 377. General St. Clair's requisition of men, 424. Report on. Register and Record, 450. R. Butler resigns as Justice being elected to Assembly, 539.

Alleghany River, line run between Susquehanna—Ferry over, xii., 309, 317. ; xv., 5, 85. Islands in, for sale, 513. Islands in, sold to W. Wilson, xvi., 84.

Allegiance to King and fidelity, &c., to, William Penn promised, i., 80. To the Crown insisted on in a qualification, ii., 108. Question respecting, 385.

Aliens, rights of, viii., 355.

Allen, Andrew, member of Council, ix., 704. Attorney General, x., 53, Sent Commissioner to Virginia, 173, 174. Instructions, 175. Report, 181. Forfeited estate, sale of, xii., 88, 152. Continental money declined for, 248. Sold 340, 343, 344, 614, 745. Estate in Berks, Big Spring tract, xiii., 236, 286, 296, 303. Reconveyed to State, 766. Suit of children of, with State, xiv., 448, 459, 463, 589, 590, 592. Estate, xv., 4, 40, 43, 124, 237, 265.

Allen, Andrew, a forger delivered to New Jersey, xvi., 14.

Allen, Fort, vii., 15, 17, 189, 222, 267, 305, 309, 314, 429, 474, 476, 622, 723. Plan of, 18. Teedyuscung and his party at, perpetually drunk. Commander complained of for selling rum to Indians, 222. Sons at, 475, 476. Indians at, 478, viii., 98, 138, 143, 150, 167, 234, 513, 515. Agents for Indian trade appointed at, 234. A place of rendezvous for troops, xv., 295.

Allen, George, and others' examination, vii., 154. Appointed Indian agent, viii., 286.

Allen, Ira, of Vermont, on controversy between Vermont and New York, xii., 233.

Allen, Lieutenant James, x., 339.

Allen, John, Commissioner, to Fort Pitt to attend Indian treaty, ix., 491. Commission, 492. instructions, 493. Report 514–543. justice xii., 391.

Allen, Nathaniel, regulator of weights and measures, xiii., 633.

Allen, Sarah, removal postponed on account of sickness, xii., 386. petition, 743, 746.

Allen, William, appointed to try a negro for arson, iv., 243. Elected to Assembly by two counties, required to select which he will serve vii. 283. To hold Supreme Court, viii., 481. Chief Justice of Supreme Court, ix., 393. Chief Justice Salary, x., 53. Resigns, 173. Presents shot, 364. Appointed Lieutenant Colonel, 444, 445. Pass for his daughter Mrs. Delancey to visit him, xi., 593.

Allen, William, (Captain,) recommended to Congress as Lieutenant Colonel, x., 444. Appointed, 445.

Alles, Captain Henry, resigns Commission in Shee's battalion, x., 497.

Allibone, Captain, letter to, xii., 203.
Allibone, William, Commander for defence of Delaware River, xiii., 316.
Allison, Robert First Lieutenant, xi., 140. To have articles left by enemy secured, 534, and used at Billingsport, &c., 575, 584, 655, 682, 715. Take down spouts.
Allinson, William, to R. Peterson, condition of Braddock's road, vi., 434.
Atkinson, Wilson, Quarter Master, xi., 84
Allummappees, an Indian, iii., 297, 304, 315, 318. (al Sassoonan,) Delaware chief, in Philadelphia, iv., 53, 307. A special present to, from Governor, 309.
Almanac, printed in 1685, by William Bradford, "Lord Penn," to be stricken from, i., 165.
Almshouse, Philadelphia, iii., 588.
Alricks, Hermanus, resigns several offices in Cumberland County, his successor, ix., 671.
Alricks, Peter, elected councillor, i., 122, and Justice, 122. Alludes to historical account of Mohawks, in 1665, 300. Commissioned by Penn, Lieutenant and Commander-in-chief of Town and Fort of New Castle, 337, also names of persons enlisted, 337. Justice, 369.
Amazon, ship, Captain Floyd goes to Charleston, xiii., 521.
Amberson, William, Commissioner, xii., 371. Resigns, 465.
Amboy, camp at, powder for, x., 703, 704. Stores at, xi., 119.
America, the independence and sovereignty of United States acknowledged, xiii., 543. Proclamation of Congress on cessation of hostilities, 553.
America, North, his majesty's title to rests on discovery, vi., 100–105.
American Philosophical Society, donation to, to encourage Agriculture and Commerce, xiv., 51.
Amherst, General, Jeff., Letters to and from, viii., 236, 261, 262, 274, 283, 300, 316, 322, 331, 380, 381, 437, 448, 452, 454, 503, 504, 578, 581, 590, 592, 602, 622, 627, 628, 679, 687, 710. Appointed Commander in chief, 236. Pay for private arms, 274. Answer to Assembly's address to Governor on quarters, wagons, &c., 283. Appoints General Stanwix to succeed General Forbes, 298. Restoration of Fort Du Quesne, 316, 322. Names Commissioners to state account of expenses of expedition, 322. Objects to per diem pay, 323. In Philadelphia, 324. Supply bill, 331. Ticonderoga, 380. Exchange of prisoners, 381. Success at Isle Royal, &c., 503. Wants men, 578, 590, 602. Letters to and from, ix., 33, 34, 48, 62, 63, 74. Intelligence from Colonel Boquet, 34. Asks for troops, 74.
Ammunition removed, xi., 538.
Andaggyjunguah, a Conestoga chief, ii., 246.
Andrews, John, under Sheriff of Philadelphia, ii., 181.
Andrews, Major John, x., 683.
Andrews, Robert, Commissioner, on boundary with Virginia, xiv., 211, 236.
Andrews, Thomas, to take account of arms, ii., 241.
Andross, Sir Edmund, regulation respecting issue of patents, i., 86.
Ann, Princess of Denmark, made Queen of England, proclaimed, ii., 70.
Annaly, Indian, dies, viii., 163.
Annand, William, dedimus to, ii., 97.
Annapolis, General B. invites Governors to meet at, vi., 332. Congress adjourn from Princeton to, xiii., 746.
Anne, Queen, allusion to sale of province to, iii., 73. Act for continuing the Government in case of death of Governor, iv., 49.
Annuities to widows, &c., of officers, xvi., 140, 142.
Antes, Colonel Frederick, to rendezvous at Swedesford, xi., 301. Justice, xii. Resigns as Justice, xiv., 167, 169. Commissioner to examine rivers, xvi. 319.
Antes, Henry, Sheriff, xiii., 398,

751.; xiv., 256. Pay for services against Indians, 534, 603. Irregular returns, 726.
Antes, Lieutenant Henry.
Antis, William, Commissioner for taxes and levies, xi., 536.
Antille, Edward, i., 588.
Antitrinitarians to be discountenanced, iii., 64.
Apoquinimy and Upland Indians, willing to sell lands—Commissioners appointed, i., 156.
App, Michael, Coroner, xv., 570.
Appeals, iii., 278.
Apple-tree alley, between Third and Fourth, xii., 751.
Apprentice seized by Sheriff, ii., 148. An enlisted, discharged, x., 470.
Apty, Thomas, keeper of new gaol, x., 429. Rate of maintenance, 430. Declines victualing people in prison, 470. His account, 504, 699.
Arch street bridge and wharf, petition for, i., 330.
Archer, Lt. Henry W., xiv., 217.
Archives, Pennsylvania, Act authorizing Governor to select a competent person to arrange documents for publication, and also to have them printed, iv., 14.
Arentz, Baron de, case of, xii., 743.
Argus, armed boat, N. Galt, master, xiv., 10.
Armand, General, corps, petition for clothing, xii., 216, 568. List of his corps, xiii., 763. Letter, xiv., 12. Legion, 626.
Armitage, Benjamin, ii., 540.
Armitage, Shewbart, appointed Third Lieutenant, xi., 774.
Armour, Lt. James, recruits for Lancaster county, xi., 477.
Armourer, of boats, x., 490; xi., 408.
Arms, sent, vii., 107, 109. Required by General Forbes, order for, viii., 79, Not received, 84, 112. Disguised, forbid, ix., 546, 659; xi., 752, 756. From Mons. Penet, agreement with for, xii., 104. Of the State, to be worked on the standards for public use, 108.
Armstrong's, compact, vii., 154, 156, 172. Conference between Indians and Col. Clapham at, 157.
Armstrong, Alexander, writes letters to Indians, which create disturbance, iv., 680.
Armstrong, Edward, Chairman of Committee of H. R., reports in favor of publishing Colonial Records, iv., 10.
Armstrong, George, Commissioner to cut road west, vi., 318. Instructions to, vii., 535. Letter from, 556. Message from Yaughtanno, 558.
Armstrong, James, Coroner, iii., 615.
Armstrong, James, Quartermaster, x., 499.
Armstrong, John, an Indian trader, and three others, murdered by Delaware Indians, iv., 675, 678, 679. C. Weiser's report respecting, 680–684. Report to Governor M., of mission to Connecticut, vi., 259–261. Commission, &c., to survey road, 323, 377, 378, 401. Letter, Great Cove destroyed, 318, 676.
Armstrong, Lieutenant Colonel John, orders of Governor M., vii., 161. Letters to and from, 231, 259, 503, 594, 630. Arrived, his report, 257–263. Conference with Cherokees, 552. Murder at Great Cove, 599. Arrival of Cherokees at Fort Loudoun, destitute, viii., 77, 78. Letters to and from, 111. Letters to and from, ix., 181, 274, 444, 446, 448, 451, 461, 484. Instructions to, 451, in Philadelphia, 490, 510, 512.
Armstrong, Major General John, to remove troops from Billingsport, xi., 270. State of army, 396. Order, 475. To repair to city to command troops, 597. Paymaster at B., 618. In Philadelphia, 707. Pay for Billingsport, 757. Superintendent on Delaware, 759. Lieutenant, xi., 187. Resigns, 199. Appointed first Brigadier General, 199. Major General, 214. Attends Council —Resol'n of Congress, 248. Applies for a pass for L. Thompson, xii., 32, 63, 83, 120, 124, 130. Member of Congress, 172, 371. Letter, 322. Clothes for, 420. Commissioner of peace in Northumberland county, xiv., 168. Letter on Wyoming, 188. Commissioner to Wyoming, 202. Commiss'r to Wyoming paid, xiv., 638.

Armstrong, John, Jr., Secretary of Council, appointed in place of Timothy Matlack, xiii., 540. Secretary of Council, xiv., 10. Accounts, 118. Appointed Adjutant General, with rank of Brigadier General—President's opinion, 217, 219. Requests investigation into reports respecting him, 383. Appointed Commissioner, xv., 5. Commissioner to Commercial Convention, 82, 156. Member of Congress has leave of absence as Secretary, 195. His account of expenses of the Convention, paid, 250. Resigns as Secretary, 301. Delegate to Congress, 341, 418, 513.

Armstrong, Col. Joseph, respecting Braddock's road, vi., 425; x., 700; xi., 111, 113.

Armstrong, Thomas, Coroner, vi., 638; vii., 266.

Armstrong, Lieutenant, returned as belonging to Pennsylvania, xii., 235.

Armstrong, Lieutenant William, at Frederick, vii., 553.

Armstrong, William, paymaster at B., xi., 575, 578, 590, 618.

Armstrong, Major William, paymaster at Billingsport and Mud Island, xii., 10, 22, 40, 120, 150, 162, 186. His pay, &c., 283, 457, 570, 598, 667, 703. Appointed Commissary to Commissioners for running line with Virginia, xiii., 203. Pay to, 347. To pay workmen at forts, xi., 767. To run a north boundary line, xv., 22, 32. Stores for, 33. Pay, 120, 190, 204, 328, 605. Pay for labors, 356, 374. To report description of Erie lands, 382. Commissioner to Luzerne county, 452. His pay, 456, 595, 613. Late Deputy Adj. General of State Militia, paid for actions 1777, 1778, xvi., 261. Coroner, 542.

Army, rations, x., 500. Desertions, xii., 3, 322. New arrangements of, 500. Southern, 643. Continental, xvi., 214.[2]

Arndt, Hon. Jacob, money paid to, for purchase of provisions, xi., 422. Councilor, 652. Paid, xii., 180, 302. Letters, 317, 407, 502.

Arndt, John, xiii., 137. Censor, 723. Justice, xiv., 670.

"Arnold," name of floating battery, x., 525; xi., 138.

Arnold, Major General Benedict, to have command of militia at Bristol, and all east of Philadelphia, xi., 224. Letters to and from, 228. Why shops are to be shut on fourth July, his reasons, 523. Invites Council to dinner, 523. To furnish aid in quelling riot, 665. Sends wagons to Egg-harbor, 674. Pass to Miss Levy, 676, 679, 680. Leaves city before complaint about wagons sent to Egg-harbor is settled, xi., 684. Resolves respecting, sent to Delegates, 690. To be published, 692. Applies to Congress for court martial, 703. Proceedings against John Mitchell, 707, 708, 709. Complaint against proceedings, printed and sent to Congress, 720. Resigns command in Philadelphia, 725. His case resumed, 759. Depositions to be taken of his conduct when commanding city, xii., 225. Expenses of witnesses on trial of, to be charged to Congress, per resolve, 225. Objections to certificates of Geddis and Govett, 225, 226. Joins enemy at New York, 490. Papers to be seized, 490. Proclamation against, 496. Miss Hannah and nephew pass to Connecticut, 509. Baron Steuben to occupy his country-seat, 519. His wife to depart—sale of land in Northern Liberties, xiii., 80, 81. T. Matlack's accounts as prosecutor of, xiv., 605. Estate sold, xv., 640.

Arnold, Thomas, claim for estate to William Green, xvi., 307.

Arsenal ordered to be erected on Thirteenth and Juniper, xiv., 401, 458. Pay for, 469, 477, 588.

Arters, John, confesses a murder, x., 88.

Articles of agreement between Penn and Baltimore, proceedings of Court respecting, iv., 255. With Indians, 1701, 338.

Artificers, Colonel Baldwin's Regiment of, xii., 719.

Artillery Company, rules and regu-

lations for, x., 391–394. Men to be increased, 464. Officers, 584. Pay, 619. At Fort Island, xi., 1. Captain Strohbogh, 4, 265. Company and Officers commissioned, 223. Horses impressed, 301. Guards for, 302. Companies, at Forts on Delaware river, xii., 10. Petition for an Independent Company, 391. Proctors, 727. Officers appointed, xv., 437. Powder, 581. Articles ordered for, xvi., 24.

Arts and Sciences, a School of, proposed, i., 93.

Ash, James & Co., powder for privateer Rebecca, xi., 642.

Ash, James, contest with William Will, as Sheriff of Philadelphia, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578. Declared elected, 579. Sheriff of Philadelphia, xvi., 208, 211, 490.

Ash, Martha, to be imprisoned, x., 661.

Ashbridge, Justice of Chester county, complaint against, vii., 406.

Ashburn, William, Coroner, vii., 266; viii., 402.

Ashcomb, Charles, Deputy Surveyor of Chester county, complaints against, i., 151, 153, 154, 155, 163, 191, 193. Vexatious suit, 200.

Ashman, Colonel George, appointed Lieutenant of Bedford, xii., 549. xiii., 1, 150. Resigns as Lieutenant of Bedford county, xiv., 169, 207.

Ashton, Joseph, petitions for a road, ii., 10.

Ashton, Robert, Clerk of county, ii., 87. Asks for the records, 87. Dedimus to, 96. Clerk of city and county, 254. Complaint against his holding several offices, 456. Laws, 488, 571.

Ashton, Thomas, prisoner, not discharged from parol, xi., 625.

Assay bill, proposed, ix., 358.

Assembly, thank Governor for his kind speech, i., 65. To examine old laws, 67. Meeting made open, 86. To sit at New Castle, 96, 102. Members for Philadelphia, 99. Not to be arrested for debt, 102. Nicholas More, appointed speaker, 105. To have 8 days to peruse bills, 106. Dismissal of, power of Governor, &c., 107. Speaker charged with expressions against laws, 109. Old laws, 133. Alteration of style of bills proposed, 178, 180. Sit in the meeting-house, 179. Vacancies by suspension of Members of Council, 203. Governor's speech, 286. Speaker White imprisoned, 292. Adjournment, proceeding in Council on, 294. To meet at New Castle, 324. Under Fletcher, 366. Speaker, 399. Address to Governor, 402–6. Discussions with the Governor, 406–433. Answer of Council to remonstrance of Assembly, 423. To sit in Philadelphia, 437. Difficulty on an adjournment by Governor, 445. Governor asks to answer Queen's letter, 446. Returns of Members, 454, 482. David Lloyd appointed Speaker, 454. Respecting adjournment, 456. Remonstrance, 457. Address of Governor, 459. Grant of one penny to New York, 460, 462. Remonstrance in answer to Queen's letter, 469. Gov. Markham's addresses to, 480, 484, 488, 490, 494, 503, 505, 506, 519, 548. Edward Shippen, Speaker, 490. Answer to Governor's speech, 492. 506. Members elected, 502, 516, 518, 547, 567, 595, 601. John Simcock, Speaker, 503. Committee on answer to Queen's letter, 507. Markham proposes a new frame, 507. John Blunston, Speaker, 518, 568, 601. Phineas Pemberton, Speaker, 548. Address to King, 553, 554. Grand Committee of the Whole to inquire into absences, 569. To meet at New Castle, 588. Speech of Governor, 590. Advice of proprietary to, 596. Read charter and frame, 597, and laws, 598, 602. David Lloyd suspended, 604. Come to hear charter and frame read, 603, 604, 605, 611. Debate about oaths and tests, 606. Illegal arrest of David Lloyd, 607. And Robert Turner, 609. Differ about time of end of session, 610. Joseph Growden, Speaker, 615. Act of Union, 619.

Prorogued, ii., 11, 12. Called together, 25. Richard Wilson, dies, 27. Resolution of Council, 26. Convened on King's letter, 2, 28, 29, 30. Letter to Proprietary on defence of New York, 31. Answer to King's letter, 30. Called to consider proposed bill to annex proprietary governments to Crown, 32. Members, 34, 37. Governor's speech, 35. Joseph Growden, Speaker, 36, 206. Address to Governor, 36. Reply, 36. Conference with, 37. Address Governor, 37. Respecting privileges and property, 38, 43–45. To think of some person to represent Governor in his absence—Suggests Andrew Hamilton, 46. To consider further the laws of marriage, 48. Difficulties arising out of laws passed at New Castle, 50. Address of Governor to, and the secluding members, 50. Bill prepared for payment of £2,000 to Governor—Sent to them—Their action, 51. Message from Governor, 54. To Governor and 10 per cent. allowance on lands, 54. Charter of privileges signed —Number of members, &c., 58. Further prorogued for want of business, 69. Adjourn for a month, 75. Discussion on situation of Lower Counties, 71–75. Meeting at Samuel Peres, 76. Address of Representatives of Philadelphia, Bucks and Chester to Governor, 84. Meet — Inquiry, Why 8 members are returned?—Reply, 105. Debate on it, 105. Decision, 106. David Lloyd, Speaker, 106. Members, 109. Dispute between, and Council about future time of meeting, 110. Prorogued by Council, 111. To be called, 116, 119. Conference with territories, 120. Meeting to consider of union of territories and province, 123. Difficulties about meeting, 125. Address of Governor, 126. Address of Territories to Governor, 128. To meet at Joseph Shippen's, 129. Address of Governor, 130, 132. Meeting of, appointed, 130, 132. Separation in Legislation of Territories, 133. Governor advised not to meet at New Castle without new writs, 136. Commissions of peace issued, 136. Ask Governor for copies of orders respecting defence of New York, 138. Address to Governor on separation—Defence of New York, &c., 139. Answer to Governor, 140. Meeting of, with Council, 144. Ask Council's opinion in writing, 146. Answer, 146. Resolution on adjournment, 147. Send bill to prevent disputes concerning meetings of, 149. Message from Council on adjournment, 149. Resolution on right of Governor to dissolve or prorogue, 157, 158, 169. Separation from Territories, 163, 164. Send qualifications to Governor, 165. Speech of Governor to, 165, 168, 174. Address to Governor, 167, 175. Refusal to wait on Governor in a body, 173. Complains of their sending a remonstrance against him to proprietaries, 176. Address on candidates for Sheriff, 177. Governor's answer, 178. Remonstrance ordered back from New York, 178. Governor's message giving proprietaries' views on various matters, 187. Journal demanded, 186, 190, 191. Members deceased, 190. Answer to, 191, 193, 195–197, 198–200. Joseph Growden, Speaker, 206. Speech of Governor, 207. Send message to Governor on adjournment, 226. Address to Queen and Proprietary, 235, 236. Governor's address, 249. The answer, 249. On bills for establishing courts, 253–256. Message to Governor, 256. Governor's views, 256. Discussion about courts, 257, 261, 262. Objections of Governor and Council to bill establishing courts, 263–266. Answer to, 266–270. Answer of Governor and Council, 270–275. Answer to, 277–279. Charges against James Logan, Secretary, as one of his advisers on courts, ask for his removal from Council, 279. Governor goes to New Castle, 280. Resolution of Council sent to, 280.

Message of Governor, 281. Answer, 281, 282, 283. Logan's explanation of remark to S. Richardson, who took it as a joke, 284. Governor's reply to Assembly, 284–289. Governor's answer, 289–296. Adjourn without Governor's leave, 298. Called together by Governor at earlier day, 298. Governor's speech to, respecting courts and other subjects, 300–308. Conference with Governors subjects to be discussed, 309. Conference and discussion between Governor and, on their respective powers and duties, 311–315. Speaker and representatives affronted, depart suddenly, 314. Apologies, 315. Messages and speeches between them, 316–327. Remonstrance of, 328–336. Message, &c., 337–344. Articles of impeachment against James Logan, 344–348. Remonstrance of, on courts, 348–353. Adjourn themselves, called again by Governor, 353. Message of Governor to, 356. Answer to, 358. Governor to, 359–361. Answer to Governor, articles against Logan to be prosecuted, 361. Meeting of, to try the impeachment of James Logan, discussion of the right of Assembly to do so, 365–6, 372. James Logan's defence on each article, 367–372. Messages between Assembly and Governor on impeachment, 372–385. Jas. Logan's petition to Governor and Council, 376. Petition of Philadelphia against New Castle, 379. Action on, 379–383. Governor's message and answer, 384. D. Lloyd, speaker, Governor's message, reflections on, 398. Answer of, 399. Magistrates' courts held in ale-houses, 409. Message from Governor to, on French privateers, 413. Answer to, 415. Governor's reply, 417–420. Answer, 421-423. On quit rents, Assembly of New Castle, 424. Conference with, and Governor, on respective powers, as to meetings and adjournments, 432. Address to Governor Gookin, on his arrival, &c., 433. Governor's message to, 437. Answer, 441. Value of money and contracts, 445. Conference with Council on, 446. Governor's speech, 451. Answer, 452. Remonstrance of, 454. Address Council, 460. Governor's address, 461. Neglect to raise funds censured, 462. Reply, 463. Governor to, 465. Resolutions by, 466. Adjourns without Governor's consent, 467. Governor lets them alone, but removes embargo, 467. Called, 469. Governor's message, 472. Address to Governor, 475. Answer, 476. Message from, 478. Answer, 479, 480. Swedes' petition, 480. Message, Answer to Governor, 482. His answer, 483. Committee of conference, 483. Discussions about courts, 485. And message to Governor, 486. Ashton, (Robert,) makes alterations in court bill, and is blamed, 489, 490. Messages, 491. Remonstrance, 495. D. Lloyd, speaker, 503. Governor's address to, 503. Answer, 504. Issue a mittimus to jail, of James Logan, 507. Order to Sheriff, 507. Governor denies power of, to commit, 507. Governor gives order to protect him, 508. Remonstrance of, to Governor, 514. Change of members of three counties, 516. Richard Hill, speaker, 517. Addresses between Governor and Assembly, 517, 518. Discussion with Governor about laws, 520–529. Meet—Governor's address to, 535. Answer, 535, 536. Governor to, 537. Agree to £2000 for Queen's use, 538. Governor's speech, R. Hill, speaker, 541. Answer, 544. Several Acts sent to Governor, 548. Isaac Norris, speaker, Governor's speech, loses by coming here, 560. Answer, 560. Governor's mill creek, Nathaniel Pool's, road to William Coates's corner, 561. Governor's speech, 568. Answer, 568. Complain of having two Reg. Generals, 569. Address to Governor on too few members, 562. Governor to, and answer, 572. D. Lloyd, speaker, 575. Rumor of death of Queen, 574.

Summons to meet, 590. Governor's speech, 591. Answer, 592. Governor to, 594. Discussions on laws between Governor and Assembly, 590–597. Joseph Growden, speaker, 608. Governor's speech, 609. Discussions between, and Governor, 611. Richard Hill, speaker, 613. Governor's speech, 613. Resolutions adopted, 614. To Governor, 615. Representation of position of proprietary at first, with regard to Quakers and affirmation, 616. Vote Governor Gookin, £100, 630. Asks for £200, granted, 630.

Convened by Governor Keith, iii., 14. Address to King, 25. Governor's speeches to, 25, 27. Answers to, 27. At New Castle, 32. Appealed to by Governor in case of murderer, 40. Jonathan Dickinson, speaker, 56. Speech of Governor Keith, continuance of Government supplies, 63. New commission and instructions from William Penn, Jr., laid before, speech to, 65. Answer, 66. Their advice to delay publication of commission, 67. William Trent, speaker, 69. Governor's speech and answer, 70. Jeremiah Langhorn, speaker, 140. Speech to Governor, and answer, 141. Address to King, 226. Address to Governor Keith from, complaining of grievances and encroachments of New Castle county, upon Chester county, 234. Governor Gordon's speech to, 255. D. Lloyd, speaker, 261. Speech to Governor, and his answer, 261. Message of Governor, 262, 263. Speech of Governor to on bills of credit, iron works, 264. Prevented by heavy rains, from meeting, 267. Message of Governor on adulteration of bills of credit, designs of John French against proprietary's interests, William Till, Supreme Court, dams in Brandywine creek, 267–9. David Lloyd, speaker, 289. Address to King George II., 291. Speech of Governor to, 292. Withdrawal of eight members from, occasions want of a quorum, 298. Representation from speaker to Governor, respecting, 298. Names of the eight members, letter from, unopened by, 298. Their representation to Governor, 299. Objections to electing a member in place of Keith, 300. Governor's speech to, 305, 338. D. Lloyd, speaker, 337. Complain of rude treatment in Philadelphia, 340. Action of Council on, 340. Governor's speech on, 341. Recommends their course, 342. Agree to division of Chester county, 345. Act sent to Council to issue bills of credit, 346. Proclamation respecting riotous conduct in Philadelphia, 351. Speech of Governor on paper currency, 352. Answer, 353. Governor to, 354, 357. A. Hamilton, speaker, 371, 387. Govr.'s speech to, 373. Message of Governor on paper money, 377. Governor's speech, 390. Message of Governor on application of Sugar Islands, to Parliament, 401. Answer to Governor on, 406. Charges, 407. Message on Indian trade, 408. Andrew Hamilton, speaker, 417. Address to Governor, 420. On Sugar Islands, 420. Answer, 421. Address to King, &c., 423. Adjourn in consequence of small-pox, 426. Bill for paying wages of, 427, 434. Pay to Governor, object to his message, his reply, 427–8. Wait on Thos. Penn with an address, 433. His answer, 434. A. Hamilton, speaker, 466. Governor's speech, 493. Address to Governor, 493. To Governor, 509. Jeremiah Langhorne, speaker of, 528. Governor's speech, 531. Answer, 532. Message of Governor on appointment of Mr. Davis as agent, 539. On Act for small debts, 540. Resolves on, 541. Message to Governor respecting Maryland affairs, 566. A. Hamilton, speaker, 576, 615. Governor's speech to, 576. Address to proprietary, 582. And answer, 582. To Governor, 582. And answer, 583. Called to consider Lord Baltimore's application to the King for the territories, 594. Governor's speech to, 595. An-

swer to, 596. Address to Governor, 596. Petition to King, 596. Waits on John Penn, proprietary, prior to his departure for England and address to him, 611. Answer, 611. Message of Governor and answer, he being sick, 616.

Pass act for printing Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, iv., 14. Message from Governor and Council, 18, 19. On wears, 20. Court of Chancery and Equity, 18, 20, 22. Message from Governor and Council on wears, 23. Petitions against Court of Chancery, 35, 36, 37. Message of Governor on do, 39. Answer, 41. James Logan assumes the government on death of Governor Gordon, and makes a speech, referring to the posture of affairs, 50. Address in reply, 51. A. Hamilton is Speaker, 53, 95, 97, 249. Message to, 95, 97. Message apprehended and corrected, 98. Position on account of Governor's death, 98, 99. Maryland affairs, 101, 151, Answer to President's message, 119, 120. Petition to King, 125. From Council to, 201. To Council, 202. Message to, 233. Answer, 236. Council object to certain expressions 237. Message to Council on Indian treaty, 238. Answer to, 239. Papers laid before, recommendation of Governor Thomas and petition of Lord Baltimore against, 249. Gov. Thomas arrives, and is proclaimed, 288. Appoints Thomas Lawrie, Secretary, 289. Message to, 290. Address from, to Governor, 292. Proceedings at Hampton Court, writ to, 301. Message of Governor on bills of credit, 303. Complimentary message to, 305. A. Hamilton, Speaker, 311, Message to, 305, 314, 319, 322, 331, 332, 333, 335, 354, 359, 380, 385, 387, 389, 398, 402, 405, 407, 587, 737, 754, 758, 773. From, 316, 321, 330, 333, 356, 360, 375, 387, 402, 754, 758, 773. On bills credit, 319–321, 330. A bill to regulate choice of inspectors of elections necessary, 335. Message on proprietary lands, 348. Dr. Græme's salary, 349. Speaker John Kinsey, 353, 470. Call of, 359. Papers submitted from Lords of trade, &c., on value of gold and silver coins and on bills of credit, 359. Reports on, 360, 365. On state of Province, 366–371. On liberty of conscience, 367, 375. Governor's message on raising money for Philadelphia, 385. Objects to it, 385. Answer to Governor, 389. Governor represents conduct of Is. Pemberton, 389. Messages of Governor to, reviewing various proceedings of, 398–402. Reasons for bill to raise money on Philadelphia, 408. Governor's answer to, 409–413. Answer to, 414. Governor's reply to, 419. Governor's speech in defence, 422. Asks for originals, received from England, 424, 425, 426. Governor to, on probable peace with Spain, 427. Adjourn abruptly, 430. Greater number are Quakers, 435. Resolution to pay £3000 for King's use, 459. Messages of Governor, 431, 438–443, 447, 461, 466, 473, 491, 495, 507, 510, 540, 558, 590–600, 602, 626, 627, 658, 672, 676, 677, 678, 685, 687, 737, 740, 749, 750, 763, 765, 772. Messages to Governor, 435–438, 448, 450–459, 466, 470, 491, 495, 509, 511, 549, 558, 602, 603–618, 628, 637, 659, 673, 676–679, 685, 740, 763, 773. Minute of Council, 459. Resolution respecting Drs. Græme and Zachary, health officers, 496. Governor asks for erection of a pest house, 507. Assembly's reply, 509. Governor's answer respecting funds, and his support, 510. Reply, 511. Report of a Committee on port physician, Dr. Græme, 515, –523. On powers of Government, &c., 519–559. Presents to Indians, 575. John Kinsey, Speaker, 618, 669, 749. Speech and Governor's answer, 619. Address to Governor, 619. Answer, 620. Address to Governor on election riots in Philadelphia, 620. Attorney General's opinion on, in reply to Mayor, 621. Governor's an-

swer to, 623. Message of Governor on Thomas McKee's deposition respecting Indians, 634. Answer, 637. Send orders for money, 638. Rupture with France, 672. Murders by Delaware Indians, 679. Proposed visit of Governor, &c., to Indians, 679. Pay Governor £500, 753. Expedition to Cape Breton, 754. Catawbas and Virginia, 758. Grant provisions for King's use, 769. The Governor objects, 769. Governor's pay, 770. Propose to Governor to visit Albany, appoints commissioners, 771. In view of Indians taking sides with French, 773. John Wright, Speaker, 782.

John Kinsey, Speaker, v., 4, 55, 123, 347, 411. Isaac Norris Speaker, 484, 558, 599, 662. Messages from Governor to, 4, 26, 30, 36, 44, 45, 46, 53, 62, 64, 124, 154, 156, 182, 230, 233, 270, 329, 339, 454, 484, 491, 493, 499, 502, 505, 511, 513, 524, 528, 540, 546, 564, 605. Do. to Governor, 31, 43, 44, 46, 48, 54, 56, 58, 63, 124, 159, 183, 184, 234, 237, 274, 333, 341, 347, 459, 484, 506, 526, 545, 547, 562. On instructions to commissioners to Albany, 26, 36. Conscientious scruples, 43, 49. Bills credit, 44, 46, 49. Funds, billeting soldiers, 54, 65. Pay of troops, 58. Death of Jno. Penn,—Gov'r, going to England for health, 62. Review of his nine years' administration, 62. Address to Governor in reply, 63. Sketch of John Penn, 63. Governor's reply, 64. Proposed call of, objected to, 73. Kinsey consulted, 74. Speech of Council to, 95, 96. Message to President and Council, 100. Council refuse to print, 105. Called together on important matters, 135. Account of money given for King's use, 160. Unexpected adjournment of, 163, 164, 165. Respecting Indians, 184. Message relative to capture by privateers, 233. Means of defence on the river, 271, 274. Adjourns, Resolutions of Council in consequence, passed, 277, 279. Peace between England and France, &c., 333. Disapproving Governor's course, 333. His reply to, 339. Expenses of treaty with Indians, 341. Messages of Governor James Hamilton, 365, 395, 412, 430, 456, 484, 491, 493, 499, 502, 505, 511, 513, 524, 528, 540, 546, 564, 578, 608, 638, 639, 652, 729, 737, 747, 751, 757, 764. Messages, &c. of, to Governor Hamilton, 367, 372, 412, 414, 427, 605, 613, 617, 648, 711, 763. Present Governor with £600, 368, 428, 461, 711. Presents to Indians, 403, 711. On bills of credit, 415. Report of committee on paper currency, 415. Do. of lower counties, 417. Address to Governor on public houses, 428. Governor's answer, 430. Relative to settlers on unpurchased lands, 459. Isaac Norris, Speaker, 484, 558, 599, 662. Indian affairs, 484, 485, 513. Informal call of, message, controversies between Gov. and Assembly, about the legality of the meeting, 491–494. On lighting and watching city, 506, 512, French claims—on Indians, &c., 528. Heavy expenses of Indian affairs, 545, 546. Proprietaries decline bearing a part of expenses of treaties with Indians, &c., 546. Bills credit, 562. Amendments to fee bills, 579. Serjeant at arms, 617. Bills credit, 638, 652, 723, 747. Affairs with French and Indians on Ohio, 705–722. Passionate treatment of Governor alluded to, 723. Extract from report of Committee on bills of credit, 723. Governor replies to their violent address, 737–746. On western boundary, 763.

Messages and speeches from Governor to, vi., 22, 23, 26, 37, 39, 41, 139, 166, 185, 188, 190, 206, 211, 221, 236, 243, 244, 247, 320, 322, 327, 330, 352, 386, 408, 425, 427, 438, 440, 502, 504, 525, 534, 536, 537, 550, 565, 612, 617, 670, 684, 689, 702, 706, 715, 728, 729, 733, 743. Messages to Governor, 40, 139, 167, 189, 191, 206, 211, 220, 226, 236, 243, 244, 325, 329, 384, 388, 425, 437, 441, 525, 536, 569–587, 597, 598, 605, 616, 624,

637, 677, 691. On defensive measures, 23. Expenses of Commissioners to Albany, 23. Wont raise men or money, 27. Money for King's use, 41. Governor lays before, proceedings of Congress at Albany, 57–129. Speaker chosen, 165, 639. Isaac Norris, 167, 639. Grant money, 167. Edward Warner, deceased, 176. Contagious fever, 190. Bills credit, 206. Discussion with Governor on, exhibit proprietary instructions, 220, 221–223. French troops at Ohio, 223. A very long message to Governor, relative to proprietary instructions, &c., 226–236, 617. Governor's Answer, 236–243. Arrival of Mohocks, 243–4. Passenger Bill, 243. Currency, discovery of Governor, &c., 244–246. His answer, 247. Conduct of, 295, 299, 302. Minutes of Assembly asked for by Governor, 305, 322, 331. Accused by General Braddock of pusillanimous and improper behavior, 307. Arrival of Braddock—Roads—Embargo—Post—common fund, &c., 320. Governor complains of publishing official letters, 322. Answer to Governor, 325. Letter, &c., of Massachusetts Commissioners, 330. Governor directs Secretary to make copy of minutes, 331, 339. Indian affairs, 352. German bill, 384. Access to Journals, 392. Governor calls it the Quaking Assembly, 409. Lower, presents to General Braddock, 415. Demand sight of a letter from, 424, 433. Troops from Canada, 427. Provisions go to New Foundland, 439. Power to call Assembly discussed with Governor, 441. Address of, to his Majesty, presented by proprietaries on restrictions, 448. Council blame, 461. Speech of Governor on Braddock's defeat, &c., 486. Answer to address by privy council, 505–510, Colonel Dunbar's request for winter quarters, &c., 513, 535. Tax on proprietary estate, 525–532, 715. Roman Catholics in Bucks County, 503, 533. Militia bill, 534, 598. Tax on proprietary estate, 537–546, 569–587, 604, 703, 707, 711, 715. Exposure of frontiers, 550, 565. General Shirley's orders to Dunbar, 586. Conduct of, complaint of Governor against Quaker preaching, Franklin, &c., 600. Supplies for Crown Point, 616. Long message of Governor to, 617–623. Long answer to, 624–637. Distribute arms and ammunition, 663, 677. French and Indian outrages, 677. Report to Council on arms, &c., 679. Messages to Governor, 707–710, 714, 743, 746. Remonstrance of Philadelphia militia bill, 735. Councils report on claims of Shawnees, 746.

Messages to, vii., 18, 19, 39, 55, 87, 91, 92, 120, 130, 131, 142, 143, 148, 178, 186, 195, 202, 246, 387, 413, 417, 453, 562, 569, 578, 582, 592, 605, 617. From, 18, 45, 91, 93, 125, 143, 183, 196, 201, 303, 384, 411, 413, 573, 579, 609. Vote sixty thousand pounds, 125. Address to Governor on enlisting servants, 37, 39. Conspiracy in back counties, 87, 91. Several members resign—new writs issued—by Speaker—Governor declines acting on the occasion, 148–151. Minute of, signed by William Franklin, (clerk,) on resignation of members, 150. Resolutions on various bills and Governor's course, 184. To lower counties on export of provision, 195. Acts of New York and New Jersey on embargo. 197. Proposed treaty, 203. Tax on proprietary estate, 204. Remarks of council on message, 204, Address to Governor Denny on arrival, give him £600—his answer, 227. Speech 229. Messages of Governor Denny, 235, 248, 304, 306, 342, 346, 350, 364, 365, 368, 370, 375, 718, 733, 736, 748, 751, 758, 763, 774, 779, 757, 779. Messages to Governor Denny, 236, 237, 246, 307, 313, 345, 352, 363, 364, 368, 369, 375, 379, 721, 727, 730, 742, 751, 759, 757, 758, 781. Western boundary, &c., 236. Instructions, 237, 238. Committee of conference on money bill, 249–250. Reasons offered to Governor, 251.

Committee to draw up reasons for his Majesty, 255. Various documents from privy council on affairs in the province, 272–278. Conduct of, 272. Speeches of Governor Denny, 280. Order to, Secretary Peters to issue writs of election for several members—letter from Richard Peters by order of Governor inquiring the reason of so many vacancies, 291. Answer of Speaker with letter of four members resigning—Ministers ask Quakers to allow seats to be filled by persons of other denominations, 292. Writs of elections issued, 293. Indian murders, 304. Indian trade, 307. Appointment of Samuel Kirk, as Sergeant-at-arms, 313. Number of public houses in Philadelphia, 352. Various proceedings respecting quartering of soldiers, 361–373. Meet on Sunday and send message to Governor, 364. Committee of Conference, proceedings, 370–374. Conestogo Indians want clothes, 379. On money for Mr. Croghan, 384. Remonstrance against Governor's message on supply bill, 401. His answer, 403. Asks right of his reasons to King—postponed, 406. Neutrals, 410. On quartering soldiers, 410, 411. On supply bill and answer, 413. Report on supply bill, 421. Answer to 437. Powers of, Assembly—Governor, &c., under constitution in reply to Lord Loudoun, 449. Answers of Speaker and Franklin to Lord Loudoun on money bill, 450. Governor agrees to, 453. Speaker on Indians at Lancaster, 497, Account of provincial forces, asked for, 565. Address to Governor on embargo, 567. Remonstrance to Governor on embargo, 571. Embargo and militia, 573. Roads, 592. Resolutions—militia, &c., 618. Committee wait on Governor to inspect minutes of council on purchase of land, 635. Refused, 636. Governor's speech to, on French and Indians, 718. Troops for New York, 721. Address to Governor's agent, William Moore, Esq,, 741. Pray his removal, 742. Militia bill and services of troops, 744, 751. Governor's answer, 748–750. Proceedings against Moore, 750. Governor asks for minutes, 751. J. Norris sick, resigns, 770. Thomas Leech, elected, 772.

Messages to Gov. Denny, viii., 4, 36, 39, 51, 53, 71, 102–110, 111, 112, 170, 229, 240, 323, 324, 330, 331, 354, 356, 363, 373, 374, 396, 446. Messages from Gov. Denny, 1, 12–17, 29, 41, 61, 62, 65, 66, 68, 72, 78, 81, 166, 169, 237, 240, 275, 291, 303, 317, 319, 327, 339, 349, 361, 369, 372, 382, 447. Impeachment of W. Moore, 1, 11. Indian trade, 19–24, 51, 240. Treaty at Easton referred to, 39. Duties, 41. Captives with Indians, 51, Answer to Gen. Abercrombie, 52. Letter from General Forbes, 61. Remonstrance to Governor, 74. Supply bill, 75. Condition of provinces, 102. Letter from Admiral Boscawen asking for men, 164. Answer, 164, 166. Councils opinion on, 165. Letter from General Forbes, 169, 170. Indian Affairs, 171. Isaac Norris, Speaker, 224, 407, 506, 671. Governor's speech, 227. Respecting General Forbes, &c., 229, 237, 240. Demand of General Schuyler for pay of prisoners, 240. Blankets for soldiers, 263. Dr. Franklin hands proprietaries a paper unsigned from, on which, as well as their rights, they remark, 276. Address delivered by eight members, 282. Two members apply for answer, 284. Letter, General Amherst, letter respecting, 284. Resolve of House of Representaiives respecting Wm. Moore of Chester Co., 287. Respecting appointment of Colonel Byrd of Virginia to succeed General Forbes, 299. Bills credit, taxes, 303. Supply bill, 331. Distressed situation of Lancaster, by quartering soldiers, 330. Supply bill, 331. Obstinacy of, 351. Reply to proposed amendments, respecting warrants, 354. Plays and lotteries, 356. Governor refuses to sign bill on warrants, &c., 361. Mr. Galloway's remarks on observa-

tions on bill for recording warrants, 363–369. Letter from General Stanwix, 373. On pay for wagons, 373. Bill for warrants, views of proprietary estate, 374. J. Norris resigns; Thomas Leech chosen Speaker, 396. Carriages, 397. Called on account of absence of great seal, 408. Messages to Governor Hamilton, 424, 425, 428, 447, 496, 510, 560, 572, 580, 584, 611, 692, 715. Messages from Governor Hamilton, 437, 446, 448, 449–478, 480, 481, 495, 509, 512, 559, 563, 577, 578, 579, 581, 593, 596, 603, 605–609, 662, 666, 674, 676, 681, 687, 688, 691, 693, 695, 710, 775. On Indian wars, 429. Military forces, 447. Reverend Wm. Smith serves an order of privy council against, 438, and other papers relating to him, 438–446. With report and Governor's message to, 446. Resolve to raise two thousand seven hundred men, arrears due, and estimated expense of raising, 458. Supply bill, 478, 480, 481. Grant £1000 to sufferers by fire at Boston, 483, Troops, 495, 496, 509. Council not a part of, 503. Answer to General Monckton for troops, 510. Appointment of Franklin and Charles as agents to England, 512. Letter of condolence of Governor on death King George II., 521. Exclusive nomination of officers, 533. Laws repealed, &c., 559. Condolence on King's death, 560. Governor presses answer to message, 563, 580. Acts of agents, 572. £1000 to Governor, 583. Tax on proprietary estate, 584. Money bills, 596. Supply bill, 603, 605. Indian treaty, 662. Fees of Attorney General, 667. Adjourns without Governor's consent, 685. War with Spain, 703, 706, 710. Report of committee on Governor's message, 716. Resolutions appointing committee on treaty with Indians, and asking inspection of Council minutes, 719. Declined, 720. Dissolves without notice to Governor, 776. Minutes of treaty at Lancaster, 775.

Meets—Isaac Norris, Speaker, ix., 158, 181, 200, 236. Conduct censured by Earl of Egremont, 16. Message from Governor, 2, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21, 37, 52, 53, 55-58, 94, 108, 113, 115, 116, 122, 131, 149, 158, 174, 179, 181, 183, 240, 244, 283, 290, 310, 323, 363, 394, 396. Messages to Governor, 20, 64, 97, 109, 116, 123–125, 134, 153, 155, 157, 180, 182, 185, 246, 284, 312, 324, 361, 369–374, 385, 407, 685. Resolution authorizing Governor to enlist soldiers on frontiers, 36. Will pay for them, 36. Pays Governor £800, 37. Surprise at General Amherst's letter, 64. Vote a reward to be offered against highway robbery about Philadelphia, 70. Take leave of Governor Hamilton, who is succeeded by John Penn, 73. Speech of Governor Penn, 91–93. Indian murders, 92, 97. Address to Governor, congratulatory, 97. Answer, 99. Reply of New York to application to protect Indians, 122, 123. Militia bill, 133. Remonstrance of Smith and Gibson on Indian affairs, 138. Declaration of frontier inhabitants, 142. Proceedings on, 146, 147. Governor's answer to committee of, on, 147. Supply bill, 149, 158, 161, 174, 284. Proprietary lands, 153, 155, 156, 161, 185. Charged by Governor with ill treatment of himself and proprietaries—history of supply bill, &c., 174. Supply bills, &c., 179, 180, 184. J. Norris resigns as Speaker, Benjamin Franklin chosen, 182, 236. Members, 201. Joseph Fox, Speaker, 236, 287, 590. Assessment on proprietary lands, 241. Money for Fort Augusta, 244. Advices respecting evacuation, &c., of Fort Augusta, 283, 284. Tie vote between two members for, new election ordered, 286. Writs to Sheriff, 288. Fire at Montreal, 290. John Fairlamb dies—election ordered, 301. Repeal of Stamp Act, 311, 312. Lands—troops quartered, 324. Present Governor £500, 327, 805. Joseph Galloway, Speaker, 335, 399, 551, 591, 625–691. Courts of judicature, 361, 369–

374. New member for Chester, in room of John Morton, 375. Salary to Governor, 392, 622. Messages from Governor to, 407, 408, 425, 427, 430, 434, 459, 466, 545, 554, 595, 622, 645, 682, 692, 708, 713, 720. Messages to Governor, 407, 432, 454, 465, 473–480, 568, 592, 594, 692, 709, 714, 721. Murders of Indians by F. Stump, 414–490. Poor Indians from Wyalusing, 423. Lottery asked for—also charter for Philadelphia Contributionship, 440. Reflecting on Governor, 454, 473. Raising money, 466. Answer of Governor, 473. Treaty at Fort Stanwix, 545. New member to be elected for Chester Co., 550. John Fairlamb died, 550. Indian trade, 557, 592. Indian boundary, 554, 568. Address on fisheries, 610. Lotteries, 622. Indian trade, 645. A member must be resident of city or county from which he is elected, 650. Arrest of Connecticut men, 682. Remonstrance from, on impressment of carriages, 684. Reward for Stewart, 685. Grant to Governor, 687. Money for Indians, 692. Improvement of rivers, 720, 721. Pay Governor, 730. Message from President and Council on Wyoming, 772.

Messages from Governor, x., 2, 17, 28, 31, 34, 60, 68, 71, 117, 142, 146, 195, 208, 214, 224, 233, 237, 249, 260. Messages to Governor, 1, 17, 28, 33, 35, 71, 74, 142, 209, 215, 225, 237, 252. Address to Gov. Richard Penn, 1. His answer, 2. Joseph Galloway, Speaker, 2. Present to Governor, 2. Members' views on offering a reward, 14. Carriages impressed by Colonel Wilkins, 17. Foreign evidence, 18, 20. Bills, credit, 33. Duties and excise, 33, 34, 35. Joseph Galloway, Speaker, 59, 105. Letter from Governor Payne, 60. Evacuation of Fort Pitt, 68, 70, 74. Address to Governor John, 96. Answer, 97. Present to Governor, 97. Support of Government, 96. Connecticut people, 117, 142. Fortifications in Philadelphia, 146. Vote an increase of pay, 148. Petition to call in account of Boston port bill, declined by Governor, 180. Called on account of Indian difficulties, 195. Virginia and Indians, 206. Continue troops, 209. Edward Biddle, Speaker, 213, 241. Pay of soldiers, 214, 215. Resolutions, pay of rangers, 215. Petition to King on affairs, 233. Petitions from the Colonies, 239. E. Biddle, sick—John Morton chosen Speaker, 241, 272. Resolutions of House of Commons, 251, 252. List of certificates, 260. Resolutions appointing Committee of Safety, &c., 279, 282. Charles Moore, clerk, 282. Resolution appointing new committee, 375. Benjamin Franklin, President. Order barracks to be repaired, 389. Resolution for purchase of clothing and accoutrements by an agent, Mathias Slough, 538. Complaint against Committee of, 573. Memorial on increase of Committee, 579. Memorial on Roebuck, 582. Ask what military preparations have been made, 586. Report on conduct of Committee of Safety, 611. Adjourn without raising flying camp, according to Congress, 611.

Memorial from Council on refusal of Continental Currency, xi., 2. Memorial to, on calling out militia, 15. Add seven members to Council of Safety, 45. Loan asked by Council of Safety, 117. Committee from, 208. Wait by Committee on Council, respecting quota to be furnished by this State, 210. Present complaints of officers against Colonel Bull and Major McCurry, 210. Pecuniary state of Board of War, referred to the, 211. Order on Council for money, 213. Petition of Walter Hall, a person about to abscond being in his debt, 214. Letter from Council on state of land forces, 215. Minute asking conference with Council on state of affairs, 217. Plan for removing citizens, 218. Representation from Council on present frame of Gov-

ernment, 220. Resolutions respecting probable attack of enemy, 227. Resolution on borrowing money, 227. On loan from Congress, 228. Resolution allowing Militia rum or whiskey, 230. With Council, elects President and Vice-president, 375. Elect delegates to Congress; their names, 385. Representation of Council respecting wagons, &c., impressed, 390. On calling out whole force on petition—conference, 394. Referred to Congress, 394. On recruits, 401. Council inform of J. P. Howell being Receiver General of clothing, 424. Interference of Board of War respecting provisions, 425. Representation of Supreme Executive Council to, on expenses of recruiting, 431. Conference on magazines, 434. Commissioners to Congress at Yorktown, 438. Wages of Executive Council and Navy department, 441. Appoint Lieutenant—Resolves respecting Colonel Hartley's enlisting soldiers for Congress, 452. Respecting the quota of the State, 454. Battalions and conference with Council, 456. Early call of—act regulating prices of goods, suspended, 525. Resolutions respecting Navy, &c., 554. Public offenders, 558. Resolution—embargo on provisions, 569. Petition of Ralph, (negro,) 570, 571. Summons by Justices to take oath of allegiance, 574. Order copies of acts, &c., 585. Plan of the river Delaware, 587. Speaker chosen, 617. Case of Charles Campbell, 618. General Lacey and Colonel Knox, Committee to Council on letter of General Wayne, 619, Letter from Colonel Hartley—March of troops, 621. Register and recorder of Bedford County. Public expression favor of Colonel Hartley—Letter from Massachus'ts on Tories—Provisions permitted to Bermuda, 629. Long address from Council to, on various subjects, 685–690. Resolutions of Virginia, 691. Application to Congress for money, 693. Conference on Constitution, 695, 699. Letter of Monsieur Holker, and message of Supreme Executive Council, 699, 711, 714. Distribution of provisions, &c., 711. Committee meets Council on finances, 717. Notice of Indian murders by Indians at Bushy Run, 718. Defence of frontiers, 719. Message sent from Council respecting Arnold, 721. Conference with Council respecting, 726, 727. Resolutions respecting officers, 727. Letter of Massachusetts, 729. Resolve, Rangers, 730. Conference, 730. Letter from Field officers of Pennsylvania Line, 731. Message of Council, 734. Resolution approving of acts of Council to borrow money, 739.

Resignations—Answers to Queries by Attorney General—Committee meets Council—Address of Council, xii. 95. Messages from President, 96, 124, 125, 167, 175, 176, 246, 254. 264, 285, 366, 474, 526, 545. Messages to the President, 555, 564, 569, 575, 624–626, 630, 637, 641, 644, 667, 675, 676, 738, 742, 749, 753, 759, 765. Resolution respecting confiscated property of Reynold Keen, 103. Address Mons. Gerard on his departure, 109. Act of Congress respecting arrival of Count D'Estaing, 114. Resolutions—Council to procure flour and salt, 117, 118. Thanks to Gen. Wayne and Pennsylvania Line, 124, 134. Bounty for wood, 125. New members elected, 129, 131, 134, 145. Vote of thanks to Gen. Wayne for affair at Stony Point, 135. Conference with Council, 156. Sale of ship Gen. Greene. Opening of Land Office, 160. Respecting boundaries with Virginia and Connecticut—Great seal of late province—papers sent to—regulation of prices, 176, 177. Archibald Thompson, deceased—Joseph Blewer elected, 188. Confiscated estates reserved for University—rules and regulations, 189. To decide about Great Seal of late Province, 205. Bills of

Credit ceased—Taxes—Property of Aliens, &c., 134. Receive reverse of Great Seal, 237. Conference with Council on defence of frontiers, 248. Pay of Mr. Bradford as Commissary, 253. Account of troops, 254, 255. Raising four companies, 258, 261. Memorial on Taxes in Philadelphia county, 263. Message on proprietary lands taken under old right–Case of Jehu Eyre for plank and timber taken by enemy—Army supplies, 264. Case of John Ensmenger, 267. H. and I. Ichelburg, 280. Papers, &c., 285. Act for paper moulds for money, 298. Meet Council on scarcity at camp, 351. Conference with Committee of Congress and Council on Loan Office Certificate —Their value—Amount from this State—Supplies, &c., 360. Respecting Mrs. Murray and Mrs. Ferguson, 366. James Hutchinson member in room of G. Bryan, 367. Letter of Congress—Quartermaster and Commissary Departments, 369. Delegate to Congress elected—Supplies, 371. Action under various subjects, 475. Decision of Virginia—Letter of Gen. W., 476. Conference on supplies, 478, 479. Conference on finances, 480. Respecting Virginia, 486. Order cattle bought, 488. Papers from Maryland and Virginia on confederation, &c., 491. New members, 506, 507, 508, 510, 513, 517, 518. Army—Virginia boundary—Supplies, 529, 530. Resolution to suspend sales of estates, 539. To prevent frauds in British vessels using American prize papers, 543. New members —Resolution, expenses of government—Clothing for army, 545. Appointments by 554. Finances, 555. Resolution, Loan Officer, 556. Resolution for purchase of corn—Rescinded, 561. Not to pay continental money to Commissioner, 567. Finances, 568. Loan, 571. Provisions, 575. Francis Hopkinson, 567, 573, 578. T. M'Kean to occupy J. Duche's house, 578. Case of Francis Hopkinson, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583. Acquit him, 584. Thomas Paine paid as Clerk, 594. Committee to inquire into causes of discontent in Pennsylvania Line, 632, 636. Account of provisions purchased, 638. Tender of flour exported, 644. Appropriation for infantry —Increase of auditors, 645. Conference on calling in old continental money, 649. Militia, 652. Gratuities to officers, 655. Dispute with Connecticut, 657. Defence of frontiers, 659. Hog Island, 661. Action towards traitors, 675. Lieutenants and Sub-Lieutenants, 676. State House Steeple to be taken down, 682. Order a fine on delinquent Commissioners, 686. Various resolutions calling in continental money—Floating bridge on Schuylkill, 691, 692. Report of Committee of Grievances, 694. Recall of Mr. Searle, 694. Powers disputed in case of Isaac Austin, 720. Complaint, Col. Hart, 737. Pennsylvania Line—Gen. Wayne—Militia prisoners, &c., 738. Conference, 740. Pay of labor, 752, Message, 763, 765. Recruit of Federal Army, 765. Resolutions on various matters—supplies, finances, &c., 770.

Resolution for money through R. Morris to Thos. Smith, xiii., 6. Resolutions respecting Connecticut claim, 10. Messages from Council, 58, 67, 107, 129, 258, 259, 262, 348, 363, 408, 425, 438, 483, 518, 537, 538, 647, 648, 666, 682, 683, 692. Messages to Council, 733, 761. Deficiency of recruits, 58. Resolutions respecting Connecticut claim, 123. On supplies to United States, 125. Sales of Province Island—Defence of frontiers, 127, 128. Expedition against Indians, 132. Various papers submitted to, 199. Conference with Council on Virginia line, 209. On militia fines and taxes, 236. May draw on State Treasury—Message, various complaints—On powers of Council, 258, 262. J. Dunlap for printing votes of, 277. Difficulties of officers, 308. Loans—Taxes—Robberies, British goods, 349. Estimate of supplies

required, 352. Council may draw —Damage by enemy, 363. Jno. Craig elected, 407. Disposal of funds for defence, 420. Powers, Commissioners to make levys—evils of debts to State, 438. Seizure of British good, 483. Pennsylvania and Virginia, 519. Minutes and resolutions on accounts, 525. T. Matlack's accounts, 537–8. Confirms appointment of Stille to settle accounts with United States —Letter Fred. Phile, 563. On peace, &c., &c., 647–666. Memorial of officers of Pennsylvania Line, 682. Virginia boundary, 685. Order State House lot to be a public green for ever, 692. List of officers entitled to benefit of Resolution 22d Sept., 712–718. On a public demonstration on account of peace, 748, 761. Vendue laws, 761. Conference with Council, 762.

Messages from Council, xiv., 11, 16, 39, 44, 45, 61, 163, 183, 185, 246, 269, 270, 275, 276, 284, 328, 342, 343, 348, 366, 380, 381, 388, 392, 564, 575, 645. Messages to Council, 289. Conference of Committee with Council, 25. Inundation at Wyoming, 61. Indian Affairs, 185. Resolutions on Wyoming, 202. Appoint Joseph Reed, Cad. Morris, W. Montgomery, J. Gardner and William Henry, delegates to Congress, 261. On Escheats, 269. Purchase from Six Nations, public debt, plans of payment, &c., 270, 274. Respecting Thomas Paine's services and his reward, 275. March of troops for Wyoming, 276. Sale of old jail, and money for Montgomery Court House, purchase of part of State House lot, 284. And improvement of, 286. Dismiss H. Shoemaker, a justice, 288. Council recommend a law for jail in Montgomery County, 313. Land Office, public debt, &c., 328, 342. Message on revenue, comptroller's taxes, foreigners, justices, prisons, &c., 349, 355. Resolutions on N. Boundary with N. Y., 363. Treaty with Indians at Fort Stanwix, 366. Improvement of State House lot, 369. N. Y. Boundary, Capt. Houston's demands, 381, 387. Case of Aaron Doane, 388, 392. Flour Inspector and Land Officers, 444. Various papers, 564. Letter from Council respecting Sick Keesar, &c., 569. Disturbances at Wyoming, 572. From Council relative to Test Law, 573. Taxes, Revenues, Test Laws, &c., 575. Message on affairs of State generally, 645. Letter and papers from Council, 647. State of representation, 652.

Messages from Council, xv., 70, 76, 106, 116, 167, 268, 276, 304, 314, 393, 400, 401, 408, 419, 528, 532, 536, 541, 547, 582, 592, 594, 605, 658. Messages to Council, send various papers, 71. Inspector-General, letter, Pres't Sullivan, proposition respecting arms, 78. Petition from Wyoming, 79. Various letters, &c., 106. Western Line—Lake Erie, 116. Conference with Council on pay of Inspector-General, 135. Election in Luzerne, T. Pickering, funded certificates, lower price of land, balances due, &c., 167. Various papers sent to, 268. Wm. Mitchell member, 302. Wyoming and Luzerne affairs, 304. Appointment of officers, 314. Measures to enforce laws in Luzerne Co., expulsion of comm'rs from Wyoming, &c., 315. Delegates to Congress, 341. Conference with Council on depreciation of paper money, 398. Letter of P. Bond, petition of and summons, and A. Betz's memorial against J. Weaver, 419. Supplement to Act of Assembly for raising by lottery funds to improve public roads, 448. Resolution of 1787 respecting reserved tract opposite Pittsburg, 504. Papers submitted by Council, 518. Capture of Col. Pickering—purchase of triangle, concerning prices of land, adulterated plate, powder magazine, pensioners, 529. Conference on purchase of Lake Erie triangle, petition respecting certain lots, 532. Conference respecting Jno. Franklin, 533. Powder magazine, 535. Memorial D. Lenton, 541. Council refer case

of Capt. Wm. Ross to, 543. Ask respite of Doane negatived, 544. Extension of time for settling accounts, 550. Prest. T. Mifflin, V. P. Geo. Ross, 584. Goods for Indians, 605. Members of Congress, electors, test law, bills of credit, Presq. isle roads, canals, &c., 658, 660.

Conference on payment of pensioners, xvi., 2. R. Peters, speaker, 39. Messages from Council, 16, 39, 141, 148, 204, 274, 277, 429, 437. Message to Council, 39. Lake Erie triangle, 39. Resolutions to call convention to examine constitution, 41. Resolutions respecting reservations at Presque Isle, De Bœuf, Conewango and Venango, 47. Acts to establish board of appeal, and for collection of fines and taxes, 73. Petition of D. Leet, 148. Call a convention to amend the constitution, proceedings of Council respecting, 159. To appoint commissioners to view rivers, 315. Pay to officers, 445. New members, 533. 537.

Assembly of Lower Counties meet at New Castle, and choose Jacob Kollock, Speaker, ix., 2, 71, 200, 289. Messages from Gov'or, 2, 10, 18, 25, 42, 108, 115, 122, 338, 597, 660. Message from Assembly, 109, 115, 116, 123, 598, 661. Courts, 18. Relating to Paxton riots at Lancaster, 89. Speech to, 166, 168. From to Governor, 167. Proceedings, 168. Laws, 168. Present to Governor, 169, 289. Members, 203. Repeal of Stamp Act, 313. Sundry laws, 314. John Vining chosen Speaker, 336, 400, 697. Laws, 337. Present Govern'r £200, 340, 601. Various laws, 599, 600. Cæsar Rodney, Speaker, 625. Give Governor £200, 627. Indian trade, 660, 661. Pay Gov'r £100. Gov. Hamilton meets at New Castle William Armstrong, Speaker. Justices, 742. John Vining dead, 713.

Elect David Hall, Speaker, x., 5. Address to and from Governor, 6. Acts passed by, 48, 79, 84, 109, 218, 244, 265, 272. Present to Governor, 49, 85. Thomas McKean, Speaker. Message from, 83. Answer of Gov. P., 84. Cæsar Rodney chosen Speaker, 106, 216, 272. Address to Gov. John Penn, 107. Answer, 108. Pay Governor £250, 110. Resignation of Gov. Read as Attorney-General, and appointment of Jacob Moore, 216. Message from Governor, 216, 243. Message to Governor. Boundary line with Maryland, 216.

Assessors, xii., 134, 136, 145, 506, 512, 513, 516, 518.

Assize of Bread, i., 576, 582, v., 565, 619, viii., 575., ix., 727, x., 18, 75, 243.

Aspden, Mathias, a house and lot in the city to be valued by W. Rush and B. Harbeson, xiii., 170. Report on, 209. Petition in favor of, xiv., 578. Respited, 625. His estate in Chester county to be sold, 663. Pardoned, xv., 4. Deed for his estate in Chester County, 72.

Assheton, Ralph, Member of Council iii., 333. Goes to Lancaster at request of Council, iv., 153.

Assheton, Robert, bill respecting Courts, ii., 491. Remonstrance against, 494. Member of Council, 536. Dep. clerk, 567. Administers oath to Governor Keith, iii., 13. Charges against him by Governor, 72. Pleads innocence, 72, 77. Suspended and restored to Council, 172. Recorder, 172. A judge, 187. Powder house referred to, 242. Invited over by Penn—his long and valued services, &c., 258. Appointed judge, declines, 258. A near relation of William Penn, 258. His powers as Recorder, 258. Dies, 270.

Assheton, William, Judge of Vice Admiralty and called to Council, iii., 172. A near relative of William Penn, 174.

Assheton, William, (merchant) to be seized, xi., 284.

Association, Friendly, Committee from, vii., 637, 638, 647, 648.

Associators formed for defence of city, v., 158. Declaration to, by Council, 168, 172. Form compa-

nies and elect officers, 174. Commissions, 181. Superior officers take oaths, 183. Officers of companies of several counties, 185. Officers of Chester county, 185. Of Philadelphia county, 193. Bucks, 193. Reviewed by President and Council, to their satisfaction, 223. Good effects as to security, 231. Artillery company formed, Captain Sibbald to command batteries, 267. New company and officers in Bucks county, 325, 326. And Commissioners, x., 279. Expenses of, 285. Returns to be made, 294. Form of commission for officers, 295. Of counties ask for pattern guns. Rules and regulations, 307. Articles of Association, 308–312, 315. Officers, 314, 315. Youngest companies, 315. Rank, 315. Resolution of Congress establishing, 316–321. Go to New York, 486. Rules and regulations printed, 548. To parade, 560. Cartridges, 579. Powder to, 622, 636. Rules printed for, 636. Families provided, 646, 680, 696. To join guard, 649. Colonel Lewis, 651. Pay to families, 671. March of, 673. Names of deserters to be reported, 687. City Guards, 691. Arms for, 706. Wages from Congress, 716. To make returns of arms, &c., 753. Families to be provided for, xi., 22, 23. To form a brigade, 27. To be supplied by shops—Not to be distressed by creditors, 30. Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel appointed, 31. Their tanners to have preference of hides, 58. Arms, 78, 198.

Aston, Captain, vi., 764.

Aston, George, petition, road, iii., 227, 230. Justice, left out, 381.

Atkins, Edmond, vii., 600, 622, 626. Letters to and from, 626.

Atkins, Samuel, prepares chronology of almanac—To blot out "Lord Penn," i., 165. Dispute, 341.

Atkins, Captain Christopher, arrives in the Bay, in an armed sloop—Stops vessels — Embargo — Permitted to proceed, viii., 58.

Atkinson, Joseph, confined for robbery, xi., 123.

Atkinson, Wilton, justice, xi., 528.

Atkinson, William, Coroner of Bucks, iii., 140, 416, 465, 520, 574, 614, iv., 247, 309, 352, 469.

Atlee, John, recommended to Congress as a Colonel, x., 442.

Atlee, Col. Samuel, recruiting, x., 538. His battalion, 673, 674, 734. to order battalion from Chester, 605. Paid, 649. Battalion, xi., 16, 116, 215. Paid, 568. His rank as Brigadier General in Continental army referred to General Washington, 673.

Atlee, Colonel Samuel John, battalion, x., 704. Delegate to Congress, xii., 138. Lieutenant of Lancaster, 436. Councillor, xiii., 722. Member of Council, xiv., 5. Commissioner to Indians, 40, 54.

Atlee, William, appointed Judge of Supreme Court, xi., 196. To inquire into case of Joseph Richardson, 202. Money to, to purchase blankets, 271, 319. A commissary of prisoners, 414, 560. Judge of Supreme Court, xii., 69. Account of Conestoga manor, 221.

Atlee, William Augustus, of Lancaster, appointed second Judge of Supreme Court, xi., 270. Paid, 694. Deputy Commissary General, pay to, xiii., 526. Resigns as second Justice of Supreme Court, but is immediately re-appointed, xiv., 175. Letter—Resignation as Deputy Commissary General, 314. Chairman and Treasurer of Committee of Inspection and Observation of Lancaster County, xv., 166. And Justice of Supreme Court, 167, 204. Travelling expenses paid, 262, 291, 398, 560, 579, 645. Of Supreme Court, Pay to, xvi., 17.

Atlee, William Richardson, Prothonotary of Delaware, xvi., 172.

Attachments, Act regulating, v., 619.

Attainder, Act of, and names of Commissioners under, xi., 479, 504.

Atterwancy's account of French building a ship at Cadaraghqui, v., 549.

Attorneys, Prosecuting, i., 167.

Sheriffs cannot act as, 170. Nor can the Clerk of the Court, 170.
Attorney Generals appointed, i., 174, 188. Fees, 199. Vacancy, 210. ii., 11. A. Hamilton, iii., 113. Resigns, 239. To be advised respecting discharge of prisoners, iv., 267. Tench Francis, is, 620. Opinion on riots, 623. Tench Francis, resigns, vi., 277. Benjamin Chew, appointed, 277; x., 216; xi., 254.
Attorney General answers to queries, xii., 94. Appointed, 550. Opinion on right to vote in a certain case, xv., 376. Fees, 537.
Attwood, Judge, 68. Chief Justice of New York, 68.
Auctioneer elected, xii., 185, 186.
Auctioneers, xv., 50, 52, 53, 166, 183, 197, 198, 321, 322, 324; xvi., 36, 155, 177, 235, 253, 315, 500, 541.
Audendried, Dr. Frederick, convicted of burglary, ix., 173.
Audibert, Philip, Deputy Paymaster General, U. S., xiii., 7.
Auditor General, Letter on Accounts, xii., 176.
Auditors to adjust pay of troops, provided, xii., 588, 600, 633, 646, 653, 654, 747; xiii., 242.
Aucquick, treaty at, vi., 145. Names of Indians present, 159. Governor notifies Indians of his appointment, 169. Tanacharisson arrives from, 192.
Augusta, Fort, vii., 281, 294, 302, 436, (See Shamokin,) 453, 512, 724, 760, 772. Store proposed at, 622, 736. Indian agent appointed at, viii., 99. A Delaware family of Indians settles near, 120. Francis Campbell declines as Indian Agent to, 128. N. Holland appointed, 129. Letter from, 458, 499. Troops at, 513, 515; ix., 42. Aid for support of garrison asked for, 244. Advice of Assembly—On evacuating, or reducing garrison, 246. Orders to evacuate, 283, 284. Road to, from Reading, 440. Conference at, 610. Road from, 651.
Auld, Jacob, Sub-Lieut., xiii., 262.
Auley, Cornelius, Coroner, xi., 363.
Austin, Thomas, Memorial of officers of boats against, x., 472, 473, 477, 485. Signs declaration and resigns as member of Committee of Inspection, &c., 485.
Avery, Cap. John, Jr., a pirate, i., 549, 580.
Awandoe Creek, ix., 554.
Awannameak Indian wounds Henry Webb, iv., 413, 420, 447.
Awnings for tents, x., 632, 642.
Ax, Jacob, convicted of regrating pork, xii., 240
Axtel, Capt. Thomas, xvi., 42.
Ayres, Col., xi., 278.

B.

Babbit, Samuel, allowance for taking, claimed, ii., 54.
Bache, Benjamin Franklin establishes a newspaper, The Daily Advertiser, xvi., 409.
Bache, Capt. L., applies to committee for guns, 287, 288.
Bache, Richard, mem. of Board of War, xi., 198, 201.
Backhouse, Richard, charged with sending public wagons on private account to Boston, xi., 453. Obtains deed for estate late of Joseph Galloway, xii., 104.
Bacon, Wm., an early purchaser of lands, xiii., 321.
Bader, Philip, petition—a prisoner taken on way to Du Quesne, vii., 358.
Badger, Edmond, Coroner, iv., 500, 602.
Bahl, Philip, appointed sub-lieutenant, xii., 317, resigns as sub-lieutenant, xii., 38, 384.
Bahringer, David, Coroner, ix., 333.
Bail, when to be taken, ii., 11.
Bail, Robert, coroner, x., 100.
Bayley, Francis, Coroner, xi., 191, 368.
Bayley, Francis, printer, xii., 186; xiv., 239; xv., 13, 185, 204, 366, 441; xvi., 7, 67, 200, 244. Pay for printing laws, xiii., 90, 95. And laws, 447, 496, 702. Deed to, 727.
Bailey, Jacob, Coroner, xi., 606. Sheriff, xii., 134.
Bailey, James, Justice, xiv., 653.
Bailey, John, member of Council, xi., 210. Account, 719.

Bailey, Jonathan, Sheriff of Sussex county, discharged, ii., 101. Justice of Lewis, complaint against, 465. Judge of Sussex, iii., 253. Judge of Supreme Court, 269.
Baily, Thomas, severe sentence, xiii., 314.
Bailey, Wm., Sheriff, xiii., 723, 745; xiv., 234, 557, 558.
Baird, George, Justice, xiv., 262.
Baird, Patrick, Surgeon of Philadelphia, appointed to visit sickly vessels, iii., 112. Clerk of Council, 216. Secretary to Governor, 322. Appointed Secretary of Council, in place of T. Lawrie, iv., 429. Resigns, 639. Omits to enter several messages, required to be entered by his successor, v., 67.
Baker, Hilary, tavern licenses, Philadelphia, xvi., 216.[2]
Baker, Hilary, Jr., Clerk of Court of Quarter Sessions, xi., 271, 547, 689. Renders account of fines collected, xii., 215. Asks opinion respecting a law of Assembly, xiii., 549.
Baker, Dr. John, petition for negroes, xii., 501, 502.
Baker, Lieutenant, vii., 603.
Bakers, to be kept at making bread, xi., 303.
Baldwin, Col., Regiment of artificers, xii., 719.
Baldwin, John, to keep ferry over Neshaming, i., 514. Refuses Continental bills—Declared an enemy, &c., x., 774.
Ball, John, Justice, xi., 379.
Ball, Lieutenant George, on parole, x., 575. Sent to Germantown, 580, 581. Sent to York, 601, 622, 627.
Ball, Thomond, Justice, xi., 528.
Ballet, James, Commander of Man-of-war Otter, arrives, v., 239. Meets Council and shows instructions, 241. Meets and fights a large ship, 243. An entertainment to, 243. Committee to consult with, 246. Sent for by Council—proposes raising a battery and placing his guns on it, 249. To consult with Hector, Man-of-war, off Virginia, 254. Fears desertion of seamen, 255. Fears for his ship if Captain Randolph's is taken at New Castle, 261. Orders her up, 264. Requested to fit his vessel as soon as possible, 269. Asks an assistant, 273. Can't sail for want of men—Proposes pressing—President advises a bounty, 282. Thinks it unsafe to proceed, 284. Captures French prizes, 324.
Ballew, Bennet, accompanies Indians on way to New York, xvi., 135.
Balliot, Captain Stephen, xi., 109; xiii., 177, 279, 316, 378, 449, 519.
Balliott, Stephen, Council of Censors, xiv., 170. A Commissioner to lay out road from Lehigh Water Gap to Wyoming, xv., 22. Commissioner of Claims in Luzerne, 222. Accounts, 595. Commands battalion of Northampton Co. militia, xvi., 364.
Ballot-box, in what cases to be used, i., 58. Not used excepting in Upland and Lower counties, 282.
Bancroft, Daniel, suspected as a spy from Jersey—committed to gaol, xi., 59.
Bank proposed to be set up, by Robert Turner and others, i., 236. Caution against counterfeits, 236.
Bank North America, xiii., 175. Letter from T. Willing, 200. Copy of rules, &c., sent to Council, xv., 192.
Banks, dams, &c., at Point-no-point, Act for keeping in order, viii., 480. And at Greenwich, 482, 484.
Bankson, Andrew, complaint against, for marrying persons illegally, ii., 114. Dismissed, 115.
Bankson, And., Jr., a Justice, ii., 159.
Bankson. Capt. John, xi., 510.
Baltimore, Lord, expected, Council ordered by Governor to attend him when Lord Baltimore arrives, i., 74. Abuse of his agents complained of to Governor of New York, 103. Commission sent to New York, 103. The conduct of his agents complained of, 103, 104, 106. High taxes complained of, 101—iii., 60, 223. Original agreement between Hannah Penn, Joshua Gue and Henry Gouldney, for mortgages respecting boundaries, 232. Letter of Governor Keith to Governor of Maryland, 232. Attempts to ob-

tain lower counties, 252. Letter to Governor on riots, 468, 479, 486. Claims territories, 594. Objects to George Thomas as Governor, iv., 249. Proceedings of Hampton Court, 256. Incapacity of guardians of heir of, to arrange respecting boundary with Pennsylvania, x., 220. Inhabitants, difficulty as to non-entry and clearance of vessels from New Castle, i., 101. Patents from, to Harman and Moll, 109. Visit of Colonel Talbot to Widow Ogles, 113. Commissioners to look into his conduct, 113. Declaration of Penn against, 113. His agents, 114, 115. Difference between his government and Penn's, 114. Hessian prisoners taken to, xi., 77, 104, 129. Merchants complain of annoyance from small privateers on coast, xi., 702. Seamen from gunboats induced to, 770, 771. Brought back, 783. Expenses divided, 783.

Baptists, Seventh Day, John Horn, a minister, released from militia fine, xiv., 568.

Barbadoes, claim from, for lands through Tretwell and Taylor, v., 551.

Barber, Lt. Col. Francis, xii., 711.

Barber, Robert, letters of remonstrance sent by, proceedings, ii., 186, 187, 192. Coroner of Chester county, iii., 140. Sheriff of Lancaster, 370.

Barber, William, a prisoner of war, asks to become a citizen, and Cap. Benj. Wickes, xii., 354. Released from parol, 385.

Barckley, Hugh, justice, xiii., 760.

Barclay, George, Secretary to Governor and to J. Logan, iii., 243.

Barclay, John, justice, xiii., 454.

Barclay, Thomas, appointed member of Navy Board, xi., 127. Paid for saltpetre, &c., 184. Imports a cargo of salt at $10 per bushel, 249.

Bard, Richard, justice, xiv., 657.

Bard, Dr. Samuel, xii., 36.

Barge, Jacob, warden, xi., 557. To distribute salt and flour, xii., 119.

Barkstead, Joshua, Coroner for Sussex. Resigns, i., 168. Attorney-General, 174. Letter from, Maryland. Council called, 298.

Barley, every man seated 3 years, to sow a bushel of, i., 98.

Barnes, John, a member of Council, to keep debates secret, i., 125. Appointed Ranger for Philadelphia county, 165, 166.

Barney, Capt. Joshua, commissioned with others on ship Gen. Washington, late "Monck," xiii., 283.

Barnhill, Robert, paid for gunpowder, &c., xv., 653.

Barnitz, Jacob, Register and Recorder, having vacated office of Collector of Excise, xiv., 584. Justice, 663.

Barony, the Welsh claim to be a distinct, i., 265.

Barr, James, Justice, iv., 605.

Barr, John, Sheriff, ix., 199, 285, 333.

Barr, Thos., fire worker to artillery, x., 3, 15, 16, 225, 389, 390, 395, 399, 408, 415, 419, 427, 428, 485, 529, 587.

Barracks, xiii., 128.

Barracks, at Carlisle, strange conduct of commissioners, vii., 737. Lord Loudon respecting, 756.

Barracks, at French Creek, xi., 58.

Barracks, at Lancaster, repairs, xii., 659. To be sold, xvi., 325.

Barracks, at Philadelphia, complained of, viii., 71. Officer at Philadelphia to place guard at Fort Wiccacoa, 147, 224, 262, 331, 333. Attack on, expected, ix., 132. Memorial of Indians in, 135. Sir W. Johnson to be consulted on their removal from—letter to him, 137. Indians to be removed from, 170. General Gage's troops quartered there, 323. Build'g middle house, west side, 461, 472. At Lancaster, 556. On Liberty Island, x., 490. Irregularities and destruction—quarrels among soldiers, complaints against, xii., 204. Committee to inquire about, 206. Their report, 208, 209, 211. Repairs, 613, 632. To be laid off into lots, xiv., 76, 456, 603. Lots, xv., 18, 21, 50, 256, 434.

Barrack Master to furnish battalion with bedding, x., 400. Wood and candles, 426. L. Nicola, order for arms, 517. John Reed appointed, 553, 568.

Barrack Masters, xi., 51.
Barrack Master General established, 1776. Abolished, 1778. Colonel Isaac Melchor, xvi., 301.
Barrel, dimensions of, iii., 277.
Barrett, Captain Lemuel, respecting Indian murder near Fort Cumberland, ix., 304.
Barrett, Philip, Sheriff, x., 270.
Barrington, an officer on parole, x., 698.
Barry, Captain John, commands brig Lexington, x., 526. Prisoners taken by, paroled, 545, 546. And others to be, prosecuted for seizing James M'Calmont, xv., 286, 389.
Bartholomew, Edward, commissioner of taxes and levies, xi., 536. Collector of Excise, Philadelphia, xiv., 311. Colonel, battalion Chester Co. militia, xvi., 251.
Barton, Rev. S., applies for and obtains a pass to New York, xi., 565.
Barton, Rev. Thomas, Letter on Indian depredations, vi., 675. Pass for self and wife to New York, xi., 579. Wife asks for pass from New York—rejected, xii., 339, 357.
Barton, William, pass to New York, xii., 47, 256, 339. Rejected, 314. Granted, 317. Notary Public, xiii., 20, 36. Prays for a stay of execution, xv., 66. Suspended for two years, 72. Petition, judgment suspended for five years, 542.
Bartram, Alexander, estate sold, xii., 329, 441.
Bartram, Mrs. Jane, pass for, xiii., 292.
Bass, Robert, orders for medicines, x., 292, 305. To deliver medicines to D. Rush, 489.
Bassett, Frances and family, authorized to hold lands, i., 538.
Bassini and Garrison agree to remove obstructions, xiii., 744.
Bastard child, case of a, xii., 77.
Bastardy, cases of, i., 440.
Battalions, x., 458. Officers of, xi., 179.
Battel, French, Coroner, v., 597, 662; vi., 638.
Batteries formed in Philadelphia, v., 158, 161, 172, 173, 205, 231, 249, 251, 267, 269, 284. Block house at, 269.
Battery Guns at Wiccacoa fired, in compliment to Governor John Penn, ix., 72. A floating, to be built, x., 437. Committee appointed, 437. Captain Samuel Davidson to command, 510. To be called Arnold, 525. Lt. Fitzsimons, 531. Lt. McFatridge, 536. Officers, pay, 634. Pay of Marines, 651.
Battery, Putnam, irons and handcuffs for, xi., 5, 8, 17.
Batwell, Rev. Mr., letters respecting his lands, xii., 297.
Bawcomb, Peter, Sheriff of Kent Co.
Bawer, Jacob, Sheriff, xv., 294.
Bayard and Hodge, buy cannon, xii., 279.
Bayard, John, member of Council of Safety, x., 717, 718. Councillor, xiii., 87, 152, 160. Auctioneer, xii., 524. Commissions, 313. Judge, 513. Major, asks for a pilot to cruise off the Capes, x., 469. Colonel, to guard State prisoners to Lancaster,, xi., 4. Surgeons appointed to his battalion, 24.
Bayard, Stephen, clerk to Dr. Kearsley, x., 374.
Bayard, Colonel Stephen, recruits, xi., 463.
Baynton, John, a provincial Commissioner, vii., 499. Secretary's Seal affixed, viii., 8, 335. Collector of tonnage, xiv., 654; xv., 321. Dies, 416, 417.
Baynton, Peter, wife's petition for his estate, i., 536.
Baynton, Wharton, & Co., advised of mischief intended to their goods, ix., 302.
Bay Verte, Fort on side of, captured by the English, vi., 447.
Baxter, Mrs. Elizabeth, pension, xv., 322, 413.
Baxter, Colonel Wm., of Flying Camp, xv., 10.
Baxter, Lt. Colonel, x., 766.
Beale, Thomas, Justice, xiii., 7.
Beans, Dr., Surgeon, xi., 123.
Beaton, John, paymaster, xi., 231.
Beaton, Major John, paid for ser-

vice, in purchase of wheat, &c., xii., 193. Commissioner of purchases, 334.
Beaton, John, justice, xiii., 316.
Beatty, Charles, appointed a Commissioner to Wyoming, vii., 754.
Beatty, Colonel. Letter on conduct of Lieutenant Benjamin Wilson, xii., 101. Commissary of prisoners in relation to Mr. Lynch, xii., 326.
Beatty, David, Justice, xii., 353.
Beatty, Ercurius, receiver of certificates for arrears of pay, xiv., 150, 173. Lieutenant, xv., 437.
Beatty, Captain John, made Major, x., 768.
Beatty, Reading, Surgeon, xii., 622. xiii. 115.
Beaver Creek, Indian town, v., 349; viii., 305.
Becker, Major Henry, x., 768.
Bedford, Col., at Barracks, x., 671.
Bedford County formed out of Cumberland, Justices appointed, ix., 730. Arthur St. Clair appointed Prothonotary, &c., 731. Sheriffs elected, 779. Coroners, 779. Lieutenant Hamilton charged with murder in, x., 7. Special Court to try, 8. Justices appointed, 8, 78, 162, 212. Sheriffs elected, 59, 101, 212, 271, Coroners elected, 59, 101, 271. Germans settled at the Glades, on Stony Creek, &c., in, 8. Boundary line, 27, 41. Division of, 32, 42, 72. Westmoreland formed, 77. Thos. Smith, Prothonotary of B. and St. Clair, of Westmoreland, 78. Act to lend money to build Court house and prison, 198. A special Court ordered, 265. Colonel Thomas Smith of, 672. Audit of Accounts, xi., 16. Lieutenant appointed, 187, 303. Prothonotary, 187, 718. A Councillor to be elected, 195. Sheriffs appointed, 234, 363. Justices, 301. Officers elected, 363, 572, 620, 716, 774, 781. Coroners, 363. Recorder refuses to deliver papers, imprisoned, 373. Incursions of Indians, call out militia, 382. Arms for, pay for provisions to Colonel Piper, 392. Letter from, exposed situation, men enlisted by Colonel Piper, Council answer him, 410. To be supplied with arms, 422. Horses, 493. Stockade, fort to be erected in, 555. Traitors in, 556. Sheriff, 608. Coroners, 608. Register and Recorder, 628, 646. Pay Master, 637. Militia to be paid off, 717. To be raised, 740. Justices, 781. Militia to be called out by Lieutenant in case of invasion, xii., 10. Justices, 19. Officers of militia commissioned, 70. Letter, Mr. Dougherty, respecting road to Fort Pitt, 72. Agents in, to receive proceeds of sales of horses taken by Colonel William Maloney, 115. Election Reports, Assessors, &c., 146, 544. Sheriffs, 147, 544. Coroners, 147, 544. Money to, 340, 342. Lieutenants, 372. Justices, 456, 459, 556, 615. Appointments, 554. Agents for confiscated estate appointed, 610. Complaints, sub-Lieutenant J. Martin, 647. Volunteers, 678. Lieutenants, xiii., 284, 367, 446. Justice resigns, 101, 118. Capt. Boyd's Rangers ordered to Yorktown, 121. Lieut. Richard Johnston, 121. Sheriffs, 134, 400, 730. Election, 729. Coroners, 134, 400, 730. Clothing for, 145. Pay for Capt. Boyd's company's conveyance, 151. Recruits, 168. Persons appointed to try cases in, 198. Militia—defence of frontiers, 203. Jno. Overholz, Jno. Reid, 204. Classmen Rangers, 257. Pay to troops, 265. Sale of land in, 300. Rations for, 359. Justices, 389, 400. Jos. Galloway's estate sold, 450. Harvey Gordon's estate, 701. Censors, 729. Justices Resign, 748, 761. Elected, 761. Provisions delivered to Militia at, xiv., 3. Justices, xv., 24, 209, 212, 666. Lieutenant Ashman resigns, 169. Rations, 181. Geo. Wood appointed Lieutenant, 207. Elections, 244, 563. Sheriffs, 244, 567. Representatives, 244. Coroner, 244, 567. Eighteen penny tax, 267. Fees in case of Charles Cessna, 266. Justices, 368, 602 Accounts, 628. Captain John Galloway, of the militia of, 637. Justices, 24, 26, 51, 58, 109, 189, 278, 450, 605. Justices

resigned, 109. Contested election, 26, 112, 126, 127, 132–133, 157, 160, 162, 170, 176, 298, 583. Sheriffs, 139, 298, 600. Coroner, 139, 298, 600. County Lieutenant, 184, 187. Collector of Excise, 222. Division of districts for election of Justices in, 270. Huntingdon county separated from, 278. Councillor, 298. W. Road to, confirmed, 330, 331–337. Witnesses paid. Lieutenant resigns, 339. Hugh Barclay appointed, 341. Road to Loyal Hanna, 346. Witnesses paid in contested election case, 351. Road, 358. Petition and order respecting, 359. Road from Ray's Hill, 431, 519. Completed by J. Skinner, 543. Road to Pittsburgh, 599, 635. Justices, xvi., 1. Road to Pittsburgh, 27, 51. Sureties, 32. Contested election, 36. For providing for militia at Morrison's Cove, 1778 and 1779, 45. Lieutenant, 52. Pay for a gun taken by savages in. Road from Frankstown Branch of Juniata to Conemaugh, 71. Contested election, 76. Complaint of military flour, 160. Returns of three Battalions, 163. Pay to orphans of their pensions, 184. Sheriffs, 212, 498.. Coroners, 212, 498. Hugh Barclay, Lieutenant of, 223. Rations for, 262. Contested election, 280. Commissioners to settle Treasurer's accounts, 315. Justices, 319, 341, 407, 433, 448. Militia, 337. Excise received, 372. Death of Collector, 383, 385. Illegal election, 407, 448. Militia fines remitted, 461. Samuel Brady serves in militia in, 464. Specification of road to Pittsburgh, 466, 476, 531. Indians in, 515. D. Espy, Prothonotary, 517. Taxes received by B. Dougherty, Treasurer of, 520. Powder and lead for militia. Justice Cable elected to General Assembly; resigns, 533. Tavern licenses, 541. Capt'n McDonald's company, 547.

Bedford, Duke of, letter respecting treaty, v., 360, 379, 411. Letter to, on paper currency, 416. Act to encourage importation of iron from Colonies, 457.

Bedford, Fort, ix., 32, 34, 304, 386.

Bedford, Gunning, measurer of grain, xi., 546 Removed, 607. Appointed Measurer of grain and salt in Philadelphia, xi., 541. Receives pay for making a triumphal arch in Philadelphia for Federal procession, xv., 574.

Bedkin, Henry, Captain of Dragoons in Armand's Legion, xiv., 626.

Bedwell, Thomas, proposes to erect furnaces for refining sulphur, x., 519, 550.

Beer, good quality of, iii., 391. Sent to boats, x., 562.

Beeson, Henry, Coroner, xv., 121, 303, 584, xvi., 202, 232, 518.

Belcher, Jonathan, Governor of Massachusetts, requested to arrest a counterfeiter, iv., 225. Answer, 241.

Belcher, Governor Jonathan, of New Jersey, in Philadelphia, is applied to for aid against privateers in Bay, v., 110, 112. On privateers, 266. Alters destination of troops, vi., 410. Embargo, 463, 662. To be informed of suspension of hostilities with Indians, vii., 163. Letters to and from, 166, 359, 385, 467, 566, 606. Copy of minutes at Easton, sent to, 359. Militia, 566.

Bell, Robert, Lieutenant, xiv., 38.

Bell, Samuel and Mary Parrock, estate to be restored, xii., 315.

Bell, Captain Thomas, commands privateer Speedwell, xi.. 2.

Bell, William, Justice, xiii., 7. Present at Riot at J. Wilson's; gives bail, xii., 130.

Belmont, Earl of, i., 578.

Bellamy, Charles, Petition, his vessel to be repaired, v., 597.

Bellamy, John, *vs.* Luke Watson, for lands, and being appeal from judgment in Sussex County, on prime hook, i., 77.

Belleu, Captain of the Liverpool, 595, 596.

Bells, to be removed from the City, xi., 306.

"Benefit of Clergy," how to be administered, ii., 86.

Benezet, Anthony, presents the case of the French neutrals, vii., 7, 17, 720.

Benezet, Daniel and James, attend to removal of sick, vi., 171.
Benezet, James, Prothonotary, xi., 187; Clerk of Orphans' Court, 194.
Benezet, Sam'l, Prothonotary of Bucks, in room of James B., resigned, xv., 271; Justice, xiv., 198.
Benham, Robert, Coroner, xv., 646.
Benjamin, a Mahakin Indian, living near Bethlehem, brings news, viii., 126.
Benkson, Andrew, offers to take up arms against French, i., 334.
Bennet, Abraham, pilot, commission granted to justify him on repelling and making reprisals on the enemy with an armed pilot boat called the Randolph, xii., 326.
Bennett, Caleb, Coroner, xvi, 494.
Bennett, Joshua, (a schoolmaster, convicted and fined for keeping school, not having taken oath of allegiance,) remitted, xi., 652, 653.
Bennett, Jacob, sheriff, xv., 566; xvi., 192.
Bennett, William, Sheriff, xiii., 392; Coroner, 720; xiv., 237.
Bensell, Dr. Charles, of Germantown, x., 547. Lieut. Ball sent to, 580. Draper and Budden, 596; to collect leaden weights, 637.
Bensill, George, pay as aid-de-camp, xii., 589.
Benson, Henry, Coroner, xiv., 567.
Benzier, Chris. Thos., a Moravian, sent to consult with Gov. M., vii., 190.
Bergen, Elizabeth, gives information respecting inhabitants of Elizabethtown and New York, xii., 206, 207.
Berkenbout, Dr., to be arrested, xi., 567; letter to R. H. Lee on making a treaty, 569, 570; sent to N. Y., 576.
Berker, Colonel, xi., 272.
Berks County, proposed, v. 560, 565; petition for road, 576; return of, 610. Sheriffs elected, 597, 662. Coroners, 597, 662. Act respecting Inspectors, 619. Road to Reading, 610. Sheriffs elected, vi. 144, 638. Coroners elected, 144, 638. Justices complain of Roman Catholics in, 503, 533. Persons coming to compel passage of law for defence, 729. Great body of Indians in, 772. New York troops sent to, 775. Instructions to their Captain, 775. Sheriffs elected, vii., 266. Coroners elected, 266. Indians invade, and murder, 302; murders in, 357. Petition from, respecting Indian ravages—troops ordered from General Forbes' regiment, viii. 99, 102. Indian murders in, 140. Coroners appointed, 223, 403, 506, 780. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 780. Inspectors, 400. Justices commissioned, 562. Coroners elected, ix., 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 688, 778. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 632, 688, 778. Justices, 172, 340, 673, 680. Execution at, 192, 402. Lottery for Episcopal Church, 243. Deaths of two Justices—Jacob Levan and Wm. Maugridge, 340. Letter to Magistrates on murders, by F. Stump, 418. Petition for road to Fort Augusta, 440, 556. Authorized to elect two Members, 650. Execution, 678. D. Broadhead, Justice, 746. Division of, x., 32, 42. Sheriffs elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Justices, . Letter to Committee, 654. Arms to be collected, 441; arms, 652. Estate of Daniel Andrews, 261. Powder for, 371. Muskets made in, 584, Declaration of Independence to be published, 635. Express to order militia to City, xi., 7. Militia under Colonel Morgan to be ready, 86. Troops refuse to march to General Washington; Commissioners to settle accounts of militia, and flying camp instructions, 146. Sheriffs elected, 187, 358, 363, 596. Coroners, 358, 363, 445. Justices, 195, 251, 300, 596, 598, 741. Prothonotary, 197, 341, 471. Arms for, 218. Paymasters, 277. Militia called out, 302, 360. Guard to be raised for defence of frontiers, 350. Officers elected, 358. Commissioners to buy supplies in for army, 404. Provisions purchased in, 423. Money for recruiting, 424. Mili-

tia, 200, to be at Reading, 446; Pay to, 450; rifles, 506. Aid asked for by Colonel Hunter, 531. Ammunition, 538. Disturbances at Reading, xii., 12. H. Haller receives subscriptions to Loan Office, 47. Elections, Assembly, 131, 508. Sheriffs. 131, 132, 508. Coroners, 131, 132, 508. Justices, 519. Estate of Andrew Allen in, forfeited, sale postponed, 152. Commissioners complain of being obstructed, 275, 357. Appointments, 554. Order favor of Henry Spicker, paymaster, 556. Militia to be paid off. Collection of taxes opposed in, 568. Petition for, 608. Justice Weaver removed, 635. Auditors, 646. Militia ordered out, 721. Deeds in, xiii., 12. Militia called out, 53, 204. Sale of confiscated estates, 57. Election, 88, 393, 720. Sheriff 88, 393, 720. Coroner, 88, 393, 720. Estate of A. Allen—Big Spring tract, 236. Petition of militia and soldiers, 299. Indians invade, 350. Militia called out, 357, 365, 368. Militia, 600. Division into election districts, 751. Justices, xiv., 170, 226, 321, 373, 442. To send fifty men to Wyoming, 217. Councillor, 231, 232. 554, Elections, 232, 554. Sheriffs, 232, Coroners, 232, 554. Representatives, 232, 554. Contested election, 321. Comptroller's reports on accounts, 382. Deed for land, late Andrew Allen's, xv., 40. Accounts of agents for confiscated estates, 62. Elections, 98, 294, 376, 439, 482. Sheriffs, 98, 294. 565. Coroners, 98, 294. 565, Representatives, 98. Estate of Christian Hack, 180, Justices, 202, 376, 419, 437, 439, 463, 520, 522, 577. Oley furnace in, 229. Agent for purchasing flour in, 249. M. Moore, Commissioner to repair road from Hamburg to county line, 252. Militia, 281. Called out to quell riots in Luzerne, 292. Val. Eckhart sent with instructions. M. Hollenback proposes to supply rations, 295. Contested election for Justice—settled by opinion of Attorney-General on right of a non-resident holding freehold estate in County. M. Richards elected, 396. Election for Justice set aside, 482. Petition of militia, 415. Pay to militia to Wyoming, 421; removal of J. Livergood, 428; contested election, 439, 482. Witnesses, 454. Burgesses of Reading, 462. D. Hunter, Justice, revoked, 482 Contested election, 546, 559. Justice Ludwig resigns, 577. Expense of prisoners, 1777, 641. Claim of widow of Rev. J. Rosenborough, referred to Judges, 643. Deputy Surveyor, xvi., 28. Sureties for Prothonotary, 31. Militia, 90. J. Diemer, appointed President of C. C. P., 125. H. Christ, clerk of Orphans' Court, dec'd—James Scull appointed, 144. Expense of wagons to Reading, 160. Return of militia officers, 171. Justices, 174. Sheriff, 192, 490. Coroner, 192, 490. Accounts of paymaster of militia, 195. Provisions, 230. Prisoners removed to Philada., 234. Militia paid, 319, 348, 523. Officers elected, 362, 418. N. Brosius dies, and Peter Feather, jr., elected, 372. Pensions. 412. Contested election, 435, 457, 460. Captain Robinson, 530, 536. Capts. Rheim and Spratts, 533. Col. Samuel Ely's battalion, 538. Militia, 542.

Bermudas, Governor of, applies for provisions, vii., 168, 202. Powder from, 321. Petition from, for provisions, granted, 413. Flag of Truce from, xii., 2, 29. Sloop Industry, Captain Harvey, from, ordered to depart, 34, 38. Suspends trade, 426, 428. Flour shipped to, xiii., 50. Flag of Truce from, 524.

Bernard, Governor Francis, of New Jersey. Letter announcing his arrival and taking possession, viii., 139. Complains of Indian barbarities—is invited to a conference—arrives and examines into Indian affairs, 140. Arrives in Philadelphia—invites Indians to Burlington, 140. Gov. Denny, &c., visit, 151. His return—conference with Indians, 156. Speech to Indians, 159. At Easton, 179, 193,

216. His protection asked for Waping Indians, 217.
Bernice, Lawrence, makes files, x., 612.
Berringer, David, Coroner, ix., 199, 285, 398.
Berry, Samuel, Coroner, iii., 332, 370.
Berry, William, appointed clerk of Kent, i., 170.
Berry's Place, vii., 154.
Bethlehem, Indians, address and answer, vi., 747, 750. Indians from Diahoga may be received at, vii., 170. Names of two Delaware families at, 174. Speech to Indians at, 174, 175. Indians arrive at from Diahoga, 187. Apprehended difficulty, 190. Two brethren sent to Gov. M., 190. Indians removed to Easton, 191. Number of Moravians in, by Spangenberg, 353. Petition for a watch, 459. Governor's answer, 460. Indians at, 461. Fears of Indians at, 478, Information received at, 478. Address of Moravians at, 494. Indians apply to minister of, for permission to hunt, 516. March from, to Fort Allen, 723. Benjamin, an Indian of Makin tribe, living near, brings news, viii., 126. Sisterhood present rags—thanks for, x., 553. Militia to guard, xi., 446.
Bevan, Aubrey, Coroner, iv., 309, 352, 469, 500, 601.
Bevan, Davis, Coroner, ix., 57, 199. xii., 62, 316. Caveat of, for city lots set aside, xv., 518.
Bevan, Wm., complains of Enoch Story, ii., 160.
Bewley, John, appointed Collector of Customs, i., 534. Seizes goods, 543. Called on by Council to administer oath under dedimus—he declines, ii., 95. Agrees to it, and administers both oath and affirmation to several members, 96. Receives a commission from Queen, 104. Invited to Council, but declines, 117.
Bible, latest quarto edition ordered by Supreme Executive Council, xv., 138.
Bicker, Henry, recommended to Congress as Major, x., 446. Appointed, 446; xii., 215. Lieut. Colonel, promoted, xii., 35.
Bickham, George, Quartermaster's Captain, xi., 21, 32, 113.
Bickley, Samuel, Sheriff, iv., 602, 748.
Biddle, Charles, pass to, xiii., 547. Councillor from Berks, xiv., 231, 269. Elected Vice President of Council, 553, 565; xv., 110. Vote of thanks to, for the faithful discharge of his duties as vice president, 292. Paid, 297. Chosen Secretary of Council, 301, 312, 592. Fees received by him, xvi., 286, 371.
Biddle, Clement, proposes to supply boats with liquors, x., 331. Contract ends, 418. To supply prisoners from St. Johns, 424, 427. To locate and contract for powder mills, 488, 497. To manufacture powder, x., 600. To have shot, 650. Quarter-Master General receives several articles for continental use, 638, 641. To receive blankets, 672; xi., 17; xii., 392. Appointed Marshal, 537. Appointed Quarter-Master General of militia, xiii., 53. Pay, 667. To receive stores, 71. Paid to, 136, 198, 296. To provide stores, 296. Supplies furnished, 386, 706. Notary Public, xiv., 571. Proposes to furnish rations to invalid guard, rates, xv., 17, 63, 115, 212. Marshal, 323. Rations, 349, 365, 381, 448, 503, 613. Justice, 541. For rations to invalid guard, xvi., 76. For pensions, 286. Time allowed him for paying debt due by him, 287. Fees, 523.
Biddle, Edward, on Indian murders at Tulpehocken, vi., 705. Speaker, x., 213. Sick, resigns, 241.
Biddle, Capt. James, x., 407. Elected Prothonotary of Philadelphia, xv., 595, 596. Justice, 607. Tax on writs received, xvi., 220.
Biddle, John, measurer of grain, xiv, 568; xv., 322. Dies, xvi., 204.
Biddle, Capt. Nicholas, appointed to command of boat Franklin, x., 296. Resigns commission to enter into continental service, 425, 426.
Biddle, Owen, Committee of Safety,

to have boats and machines constructed, who to employ, x., 283. To procure grape-shot, 287. Order for lead and flints, 305. To procure a seal for committee with motto, 328. To procure a special rifle, 332. Paid for pikes, 482. To buy shot, 592. To engage store-houses at Germantown, 596. Clothing, 673. Member Board of War, xi., 201. Appointed a Commissioner to run line between Virginia, xiii., 192.

Bigham, Lieutenant Jno., complains of Captain Gardener, xii., 316. To be prosecuted, 683. Writ against, xii., 618. Court martial, 675.

Bigland, Wm., invents a rowing wheel for the row boats, and thanks, x., 295.

Biles, John, Justice, xi., 760.

Biles, Samuel, Sheriff, x., 100, 270.

Biles, Capt. Thos., a prisoner, applies for certificate of rank, xi., 496.

Biles, Thos., Sheriff of Bucks, iii., 289.

Biles, William, member of first Council, i., 57. Appointed sub-Treasurer for Bucks, 111. A special Commissioner to try cases, 164. Road to New York, 514. Coroner of Bucks, iii., 31. Commissioner for building a new court house and prison, 241.

Billings, Joseph, counterfeits bills of credit, proclamation for arrest, ix., 647.

Billingsport, not suitable as Hog Island, for "frames," x., 294. Report of committee to survey Jersey Shore, views of defence, 474. Redoubt to be erected at, 601. Chev.-de-friese to be sunk, 603, 700. Survey to fort, x., 568. Fortifications, 572, 605. Engineer to give plan for works, lands to be bought, Congress to pay for, 619. Troops to and from, 627. Sheds at, Robert Smith appointed, Mons. Kermanvor, engineer, appointed at, 631. Timber for, 645. House purchased at, for fortifications, of Benjamin Weatherby by Congress, paid for, Robert Smith paid, 675. Redoubt, 660. Fortifications, 673. Committee on plan of, 678, 683, 700. Barracks at, 704. Fortifications, piers, 719, 729. Officers appointed to erect fortifications at, 730. Militia of city to be employed at, 734. Colonel John Bull, superintendent of works at, 737. Stores for, 745, 771. Sinking Chev-de-frieze, 753. Pay of J. Dundas as assistant superintendent, xi., 6. Chev.-de-friese built at, Rob't Smith, articles for, 5, 6, 19. Men sent down, 19. Respecting, 60. Colonel Bull to command and superintend, Blathwaite Jones, Chief Engineer, 125. Salt for provisions at, 135. Teams for, 139. Laborers to be employed, provisions and soldiers, 142. Troops from South Carolina may be employed at, 236, 242. The Boards visit, 243. General Du Coudray presents a plan for the fort at, tents for, 245, 246. Colonel Bull to procure carts and teams, 246. General Potter asks for boats to convey the militia from Chester to; Captain Downey ordered from; resolutions of Cong'ss on fortifications at, to be furnished General Armstrong, 248. Ordnance, 252. Removal of troops to Fort Island, 269. Boats to be furnished Major General Armstrong, to remove troops, 270. Work done at, by Colonel Bull, 399. Colonel B. Jones discharged as engineer, 486. Council visit, 570, 571. Cannon for, 572. Signal gun at, 573. Colonel Bull and Wm. Armstrong employed at, &c., 575. Provisions, 576, 578. Barracks, 575. Pay at, 607, 618, 629, 643. Men left to take care of cannon, xi., 636. James Dundas pay-master, garrison relieved, workmen paid, 756, 757. To stop vessels, 761. Workmen at, 767, 777. Wm. Armstrong, pay-master, xii., 10. Pay to Colonel Bull, 13. For workmen, time of service expiring, 26. A flag of truce arrives with prisoners, 29. Pay for work, 40. Supplies at, for United States, 41, 65, 66. Service of militia about to expire, others to be called out, 71. Claim

of Captain McGinley for work, pay for, 83, 86. James Loughead pay master at, 86. Provisions purchased for, 86. Sickly state of garrison, 117. Time expiring, persons to be left in charge by Captain Boys from galleys, 134. Workmen to be discharged when works are secured from weather, 146. Pay to Colonel Bull, 180. Major Wm. Armstrong paid for workmen, 186. Under Captain Boys, 627. Pay to Major Wm. Armstrong, 636. Pay to guard at, 718. Troops raised for defence of, 719. Pay for officers, &c., xiii., 14. Supplies, men to be discharged, 16. Overseer wanted, 30. Pay to, 43, 48. French Generals, view, 51. In charge of Wm. Smith, 54, 121. Pay of officers and workmen, 121, 149. Return of stores made by Wm. Smith, pay for sails of boat for, 272. For fencing in the State lands, 276, 325. Arms to be brought from, 334. Repair of boat, 383. Fencing, 405. Salary to cease, 429. Pay at, 444. Taxes, 449. Visit of Council to, 578. Report on account of Edward McKeggan, mason at, xiv., 465. Accounts, 581, 586, 617. B. Jones, engineer at, paid, xv., 24. Claim for a frame building, taken by British at, 37. Two broken cannon (French nine pounders) at, to be delivered to Henry Hill, 192. Paid Andrew Long for logs for chevaux-de-frieze in 1777, xvi., 45. Stores, &c., 1779, and hoisting flag, 456.

Bills of credit, proposed acts for, iii., 226, 227, 228. Approved by Governor for £30,000, 229. Re-emitted, 248. Governor's remarks on currency, 249. Sir Alfred Popple on issues of, 262. Speech of Governor on, 264. Adulterated, 268. Act of Assembly, for issue of, 346. And terms of, 346. Governor's views, 347, 348–350, 356, 360, 377, 393, 396. Counterfeited in Virginia by R. Jenkins, iv., 629. Instructions to Governor, 473. Lords of trade on, 476, 673. Respecting, 676. Merchants petition against, 750, 752. Counterfeited, iv., 273. Governor to Assembly, respecting, 303, 304, 315, 317, 318–336, 375. Lords of Trade on, 357, 358. Reports of Assembly on, 361. Respecting, v., 33, 36, 42–47, 375, 396, 412, 415, 416, 561, 562, 605, 613, 638, 723–728; vi., 39, 139, 191, 207, 209, 222, 231, 239, 246, 339, 340, 352, 353, 386, 388, 437, 439, 446, 505–510, 518, 521, 524, 537, 546, 587, 588, 597, 680, 682, 693, 696, 702, 711, 714, 720, 724, 736, 738, 743. Opinion of Council, 207, vii., 94, 196, 231, 238, 246, 247–257, 264, 396, 409, 413, 417, 430, 441, 442, 450, 453, 463, 565, 572, 618, 743; viii., 39, 66, 76, 80, 86, 299, 301, 318, 323, 332, 350, 357, 397, 399, 402, 460, 483, 502, 511, 515, 529, 535, 559, 584, 596, 605, 693, 715. Ratified in England, 39, 64, 68, 342. Passed, 86. Important omission in, for loss of quit rents, 350. Opinion of Privy Council on, 529; ix., 10, 12, 17, 19, 52–55, 115, 117, 148, 149, 177, 178, 197, 199, 240, 244, 245, 325, 389, 392, 575, 576, 589–592, 595, 597, 642, 651. Counterfeited, 647; x., 24, 27, 28, 31, 41, 67, 139, 148, 223, 263, 281, 485, 497, 637–774, 779, 780. Of 1769, counterfeited, proclamation, 88, 97–99, 256, 257. Refused by John Drinker and J. Fisher and sons —proceedings, 486. Exchanged, xi., 709. Mistake in printing the backs, proclamation to call in, 362. Old to be called in, issued by British Government, 382. Counterfeit. 397, 709, 735, 765. Called in by Congress, Commissioners appointed for each county, xi., 736. Called in, xii., 3, 67, 73, 108, 233, 299, 364, 369, 589, 707, 732, 745, 760, 770. Sale of Province Island to redeem, 671. Proclamation respecting, 726; xiii., 26, 28, 39, 45, 54, 56, 66, 109, 118, 142, 180, 190, 193, 218, 235, 236, 246, 250, 274, 305, 315, 316, 320, 325, 345, 366, 389, 395, 409, 505, 543, 552, 572, 576, 618, 729. Lots sold to redeem, xiv., 34, 35, 65, 333, 338, 457, 466, 476, 559, 572,

604, 631. Pay to signers of, 572, 573, 596, 621, 624, 631. Paper for, 580, 635; xv., 10, 155, 405. Depreciation on, 445. Pay to signers, 155.
Bills to be passed into laws by vote, i., 58; prepared, 61, 64, 66, 71, 72, 81, 97, 98; of Excise, 108. Alteration of style proposed by Assembly, 179.
Bingham, Wm., delegate to Congress, xv., 189, 341.
Bingley, Edw'd, appointed captain of Fire Brig, x., 609.
Binney, Dr. Barnabas, a physician and surgeon in hospital of U. S. applies for pay of depreciation, xiii., 122; city lot, xv., 46; dead, 621.
Birch, Matthew, appointed collector of customs, i. 534; and surveyor, 535; seizes goods, 543. Complaints against him, 559–61.
Bird, Colonel James, x., 601.
Bird, Mark, offers to make muskets in Berks county, x., 504, 696, 691, 697, 699; at Riot at James Wilson's, gives bail, xii., 139.
Birmingham, Richard, brother-in-law of Gov. Gookin, ii., 614, 630.
Bizalion, Louis and P., Indian traders, complained of, ii., 18, and confined, 19; give security, 100; wife interprets, 141; arrives, 145, 155, 186. Complained against, 403.
Bizalion, Peter, a French Roman Catholic Indian trader arrested, ii., 509; invites Governor to Conestoga, 537; in prison—gives bond, 539, asks to trade with Indians, 545. Indian Interpreter, iii., 19; iv., 53.
Blackberry Creek, xi., 699.
Blackfan, Edward, Sec'y, letter from proprietary by, called for, i., 230, 231; from, 340.
Blakiston, Wm., Coroner, v., 411.
Black Log, or Sleeping Place, v., 349.
Blacks' Gap, road through, xvi., 102, 484.
Blackwell, Captain John, Governor, arrives and produces commission, i., 228; takes his seat in Council, 229; his speech to Assembly, 286–289; sends a long letter of resignation, and two Commissions from Wm. Penn for successor, 313–315; instructions, 318, 319.
Blackwood, Marm'ke, Smith, x., 421.
Blaine, Ephraim, Sheriff, ix., 779; Sheriff, x., 56, 150; Lieut, appointed, xi., 199; Deputy Commissioner of purchases; Letter on scarcity of flour, xii., 112, 144; order of Congress for five million, 235, 359; returns of purchases, 411; Letter, xiv., 283, 286; claims a city lot, 469.
Blair, Captain James, commands a boat, x., 339.
Blair, Rev. Samuel, Chaplain, furnished with a suit of black clothes, xii., 358.
Blair, Wm., Jr., Coroner, xiv., 236, 567; xv., 102.
Blaithwaite, Secretary, Letter to Governor, i., 526.
Blakeney, Col., Adjutant General, iv., 430.
Blakeney, Gilbert, proposes to raise men at Fort Pitt, xiii., 454.
Blanchard, Colonel Joseph, Letter to commander at Albany, relative to battle, &c., at Lake George, vi., 623.
Blankets, housekeepers called on for, x., 400, 473, 508, 672; to be procured from Citizens, xi., 21, 23, 328, 334; Commissioners, 329; increased, 334.
Blewer, Cap. Joseph, x., 660, 661, 683, 689, 700, 726, 761. To fit out armed boat "Convention," xi., 2, 52; to sink gondolas, 470; orders, 475; sale of estates, 539; son pris'er, 571. Appointed member of Navy Board, 122, 397. Warden, xiii., 100.
Blond, Col., xi., 107.
Bloom, Stephen, Coroner, xv., 101.
Blue Anchor, in Philadelphia, ii., 9; its locality—used as a public landing, 10; papers respecting, noticed, —again considered, 12, 14, 19, 39, 54.
Blunston, John, member of Council, i., 331, 333; Speaker of Assembly, 518, 568, 601.
Blunston, Samuel, Justice, iii., 359; letters, 470; in Philadelphia Reports Germans going over Susquehanna, iv., 57, 147; letters from, 147, 149, 155, 190; on Maryland affairs. Indian outrage in Lancaster County, 280.

Blythe, Benjamin, Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 358, 564; xii., 323.
Blythe, William, deposition of murder of ten Indians by Frederick Stump, ix., 414.
Board of inspection on tea imported from Amsterdam xiv., 33.
Board of Property, establishment of a, proposed, xiii., 132; to meet, 296; meeting, 320, 442, 498, 621, 638, 704, 760, 761; xiv., 46, 139, 200, 374, 451, 452, 473, 494, 503, 518, 591, 616, 639, 652, 672; xv., 15, 31, 48, 61, 76, 93, 112, 128, 140, 161, 173, 189, 222, 223, 254, 261, 266, 270, 279, 310, 311, 326, 345, 346, 349, 362, 381, 383, 387, 401, 419, 420, 425, 466, 487, 524, 558, 612, 637, 652; xvi., 16, 46, 70, 86, 104, 124, 145, 177, 208, 220², 242, 269, 290, 316, 374, 394, 414, 434, 480, 509. Reports, xv., 379.
Board of Treas'y, letter from, xii., 55.
Board of War (State), x., 699, 719, 755; xi., 177, 181, 182, 188, 194, 198, 201, 211, 221, 243, 246, 250, 260, 303, 394, 411, 425, 497, 759. Ask for wagons, xii., 16; for key of Magazine, 32; information asked of, 67; letters, 85, 93, 94, 100, 116, 117, 174, 198, 240, 312, 433, 452, 454, 495, 741, 743; xiii., 96, 128, 449.*
Board of War (Continental), Rich'd Peters, Secretary, xi., 226. Instructions, 425, 497, 508, 509, 630, 627, 637.
Boats, models offered, x., 284, 285; guns for, 288; ordered to be built, 284, 285; a sail for, ordered, 285; names of, 289, 290, 296, 314, 328, 329, 335, 351, 404, 407, 408, 426, 437, 440, 488, 501, 505, 511, 554, 664; names of Commanders, 287, 290, 296, 328, 329, 330, 335, 352, 355, 362, 383, 396, 404, 407, 408, 423, 426, 427, 437, 440, 488, 490, 501, 505, 516, 521, 554, 592, 664, 725; failure and success in launching, 291; model of, 296; launch, 314; regulations for, 321; commission of Officers, 321; Committee to draw rules for, 327; for supplies of, 328; to be manned—pay of officers and men, 329; supplies for, 331; cartridge boxes for, 333; muster master, 338; to have handcuffs on board, 361; bounty, 361, 385; stores for, 362; general instructions for, 368; rations, 415; proposals for provisions, 418; number of men, 465; proposal for supplying, 423; Francis Wade obtains contract, 423; three to be at Liberty Island, 429; rules and regulations for men in Barracks, 428; number of men on board, 430; hands for, 462. Memorial of officers, 472. Committee to superintend, 480; officers to be convened, 489; crews to be well clothed, 498; rations, 500. Five guard boats to be built, 514; to act in concert with brig Lexington, 526; swivels for, 552; Commodore to distribute powder to, 610; flat bottom to be built to transport men from shore to shore, 612, 613; officers pay, 634; Commodore Caldwell, 650; in Darby creek, 656; John Peal, Court Martial on, 656; Camden, 689; to be built, 758. Armed—Delaware, xi., 5; "Convention" ordred to Cape May, 8; Delaware, 5, 10.
Boccalunce—at head of Ohio—fort at, v., 634; or Conewago Indians, viii., 270.
Bodie, William, of Bucks, charged with counterfeiting bills of credit, iv., 273–277.
Boehm, Philip, Paymaster, xi., 279. Appointed Justice; resigns as Paymaster, 588. Appointed Coroner, 597. To pay off militia, or give reasons, 718. Receives pay for, xii., 55. To render account, 243. Coroner, 506.
Boehm, Philip, Jr., Paymaster, xi., 767.
Bœufs, Fort aux, latitude, distances, &c., v., 761.
Boger, Lieutenant Richard, prisoner, x., 601, 622, ordered to York, 627.
Boggs, John, Lieutenant, xii., 489; Sheriff, 518; xiii., 134, 396. Agent for confiscated estates, xiv., 140. Justice, xv., 59.
Bond, Phineas, to be seized, xi., 284; released, 300, 525; on petition of his mother, his attainder was suspended, xv., 8; estate of,

* It is sometimes difficult to determine from the minutes which Board is intended.

claim of J. Weiss on, 187; British Consul, 215; suggests certain matters, 408, 410, 417, 419; complaint against, 517, 520.
Bond, Dr. Thomas, visits sickly vessels, iv., 498, 587, 674; with Dr. Graeme, visits sickly ships, vi., 170; their joint report, 171–173. To visit a vessel arrived with passengers, v., 100; to visit ship from Barbadoes, 109, 112, 121; to visit, 410. Coroner, vii., 266; to examine surgeons, x., 452, 458; asks for powder to burn in gaol, 512; to collect rags in store, 633;
Bond, Thomas, Jr., Purveyor of United States Hospital, xi., 168; xiii., 115.
Bonham, Ephraim, Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 218.
Bonsall, Justice, proceedings against, vii., 354, 356, 391.
Book, Law proposed for making several sorts of, for use of the people, i., 93.
Books, military, to be purchased, x., 500.
Boon, Captain Andrew, x., 669.
Boonbrack, Lieutenant Benjamin, leaves his colors, x., 694.
Boone, Captain Hawkins, a wounded soldier rewarded for his bravery, xi., 704.
Boone, William, Coroner, v., 597, 662; vi., 144, 638; sheriff, vii., 266.
Boquinville, Colonel, at Montreal, viii., 505.
Bordentown, troops sent to, x., 629.
Bordley—of Maryland, iv., 115.
Bore, Lassee, justice left out, iii., 531.
Boring Mill, erecting, near City, x., 641.
Bork, Lawrence, of Lancaster, viii., 143.
Boscawen, Admiral, on French fleet arrived, vi., 451. Captures three French vessels, 463, 465. Intelligence from, 592. Reported capture of French vessels, vii., 156. Letter asking men, viii., 163; Assembly decline, 164; opinion of Council, 165, 166; message from Assembly on, 170.
Boston, great fire at, Relief asked by Governor of Massachusetts for sufferers, viii., 483; donation by Assembly, 483.
Boston Port Bill, Governor petitioned to call Assembly on account of, declines, x., 177; Ministerial troops captured at, 409.
Botanist, appointed by French Minister, xii., 610.
Boucaloonce or Canawago Indians, viii., 270.
Bouchet, Cheval. Du, Letter, xiv., 173.
Boude, Dr. Samuel, collector, vi., 653.
Boude, Thomas, Coroner, vi., 144, 638.
Boudinot, Elias, elected President of Congress, xiii., 412.
Boundaries of Counties, i., 126, 129, 130, 154, 262, 265, 266, v., 502, 514; x., 273.
Boundaries between Maryland and Pennsylvania, ii., 362; iii., 232, 233, 461, 463, 464, 467–491; v., 422; x., 216, 220, 221, 240, 241.
Boundaries between Virginia, and Pennsylvania, v., 758–767; vi., 8, 81, 240; xii., 16, 224, 234, 250, 287, 303, 444, 476; xiii., 685, xiv., 56, 74, 104, 211, 236, 360, 402, 518.
Boundaries between Maryland, Virginia and Pennsylvania, v., 422.
Boundary, Northern, xiv., 362, 385, 655; xv., 12, 22, 33, 38, 190, 202, 204, 212, 220, 328, 374, 393, 401, 421, 456, 458, 614, 642.
Boundary, Western, xiv., 464, 507, 643; xv., 16, 19, 38, 106, 108.
Boundary Treaty with Indians at Fort Stanwix, ix., 545, 568, 586.
Boundary between Pennsylvania and New York, xvi., 225.
Bounties, xvi., 106.
Bounty of Lands offered to officers and soldiers, vi., 504.
Bouquet, Colonel Henry, demands quarters in Philadelphia for soldiers, vii., 358. Proceedings by Governor, Sheriff, &c., 359–78; viii., 234, 270. Letters to and from, ix., 35, 197, 247. Journal, 208–234. Posts cut off, 35. Good conduct of, 42. Peace with Indians on Ohio, 238.
Bourne—Health Officer, vi., 169.
Bowen, Major Thomas B., xi., 20;

receiver of certificates for arrears of pay, xiv., 151, 173, 401.
Bowles, Joseph, testifies against Col. Talbot, i., 115.
Bowles, Leonard, becomes a citizen from Bahama Islands, xii., 92.
Bowman, Captain W., x., 529.
Bowman, Henry, appointed Ranger for Sussex County, i., 166.
Bowman, John, Ensign, xii., 9.
Bowman, Martin, Commissioner, xii., 406.
Boyce, Nathan, Captain of a boat, x., 327. 423, 426.
Boyd, Major Alexander, Auctioneer, xii., 625, 659; to examine British goods, xiii., 491. Resigns as auctioneer of Philad'a, xv., 50, 53.
Boyd, Andrew, sub-lieutenant, xi., 318, 496, 511; wagon-master, 589. Col. xii., 445; resigns, 733.
Boyd, Captain Andrew, offers reward, xi., 511, 761.
Boyd, David, Coroner, ix., 689.
Boyd, Lieutenant John, xi., 511.
Boyd, Captain John, asks for pay, xiii., 729; Councillor, 751.
Boyd, Hon. John, Commissioner respecting peace in Northumberland, xiv., 168, ; Commissioner to Wyoming, 202; Justice, 237, 307.
Boyd, Samuel, Coroner, ix., 778; x., 56, 101, 211, 270; Paid for services, xiii. 44.
Boyd, Lieutenant Thomas, appointed, x., 678. Thomas, wagon master, dies, xi., 580.
Boyd, Captain, x., 708.
Boyd, Captain, with his company of rangers ordered to Yorktown, xiii., 121.
Boyd, Tho's, proclamation against, xi., 446.
Boyd, Wm., Justice, xiii., 542.
Boyer, Conrad, Coroner, xiv., 230.
Boyer, Jacob, Sheriff, xvi., 192.
Boyer, James, Justice, ix., 645.
Boyrie, Mons., and LeRoy, two Frenchmen arrested at Philadelphia, viii., 714.
Boys, Capt. Nathan, leaves men from galleys in charge of fortifications at Billingsport and Mud Island, xii., 134. To discharge men, 190. Pay for, 223, 250, 275, 314. Expense of boats, 354, 376, 392, 406, 452, 489, 627, 628, 657. To raise troops, 719. Pay for men at forts, xiii., 14, 43, 48, 121. Discharged from service, with compliments for his merits, 151. To order out a signal boat, xi., 692. Boats to Colonel Bull, 717. To make list of officers, &c., 727.
Braddock, General Edward, his arrival looked for, vi., 298. Arrives in Virginia, 303. Lord Halifax notices his appointment as Commander-in-Chief, 306. Letters to and from, 307, 331, 332, 335, 338, 371, 377, 380, 383, 394, 398, 399, 401, 406, 408, 461. Accuses Assembly of pusillanimous and improper behavior, 307. Flour for his army, 308. Wishes a post between Philadelphia and Winchester, 321. Troops arrive in Virginia, 331. Commissioners for laying out road, 318. Necessity of union of colonies, 332. Desires meeting of Governors at Annapolis, 332. Governors Shirley and Delancey arrive in Philadelphia on their way to, 358. Meeting with Governors at Alexandria, and proceedings, 365, 365. Proposals for a common fund, 365. Letter, Commissioners on road, 369, 374. Flour not arrived at Fort Cumberland, 373. Letter, R. Peters, to Commissioners on road, 376, 378, 398, 425, 466, 521. Wishes to contract for wagons, 378. Persons charged with supplying French, 380. Governor supplies money, 383. Letter, Sir Thomas Robinson on General Braddock's affairs, 394. R. Peters' reports on road, 395. Approves of Shirley taking Colonel Schuyler and men, 398. Proposes setting out for Du-Quesne, what he intends to do if he takes the fort, &c., 399. Complains of Governor Dinwiddie and roguery of Assembly, 400. Proposals for provisions, 401. Letter from Wm. Shirley, secretary to, 404. On garrisoning fort, 406. Has begun his march, 413. Wagons, 414. Present to, from lower Assembly, 414. Supplies, 415. Letters to and from, 415, 424, 426, 428, 429, 430, 445, 461, 475, 476. Money wanted for road; soldiers'

wives sent home, 426. Remits bills to Governor, 426, 429. Is informed of French at Ohio, 431. Thanks to Governor Morris for provisions; sends a draft for Franklin; road, 446. Progress, 460, 463, 466, 475, 477. Colonel Burd's account of road, &c., 466. Murders near Fort Cumberland, 475. His defeat and death, 478–484, 487, 492, 495, 496, 498–502, 511–520, 548, 593, 599, 625, 700. Letter from Capt. Robert Orme, account of action, &c., 487. List of killed and wounded, 489–492, 499, 502. Retreat of Colonel Dunbar, 492. Wives of Indians from Aughwick, 494. Letter from General Shirley on, 548, 549. Payment of claims to Governor Morris, 643. From proprietaries on, 730, 733. Commissioners appointed to settle his accounts of wagoner, vii., 10. Succeeded by Lord Loudoun, 181. Effects of, 351. Sir Jno. St. Clair on his road, 592. Wagon account, viii., 284.

Bradford, Andrew, printer, ordered before Council for publishing a pamphlet, reflecting on the credit of the province, also in Weekly Mercury, iii., 143. Appears before Council; denies all knowledge of the pamphlet and charges his journeyman with the other; asks pardon and is forgiven by the Governor, and ordered to print nothing in future about government without permission, 145. Publishes in his paper "Brutus and Cassius;" ordered to be arrested for it; house searched for manuscript of it; found to be by Parson Campbell, 369. Committed and bound over to Court, 370.

Bradford, Joseph, xi., 408.

Bradford, Thomas, appointed agent for marine prisoners of war sent to Philadelphia, xii., 23. To receive prisoners from flag of truce, 29, 37, 44. Applies for officers, 53, 55, 495. Buys city lot, xiv., 34, 37. Paid for printing, 643. Newspaper, xv., 187, 366, 384. To be filed, 444, 639.

Bradford, Thomas and William, printers, x., 420. Newspapers ordered, xi., 654; xii., 197.

Bradford, William, prints almanac, 1685; required to blot out "Lord Penn," i., 165. Complains of his tools and letters being taken from him by late rulers, 366. Restored, 367. Printer, in case of Wm. Moore and Dr. Smith, viii., 440. Printer, xvi., 527.

Bradford, Capt. William, of Second Battalion, ordered to take British officers into custody, x., 302. To print rules and regulations, 321.

Bradford, Capt. William, Jr., xi., 2. Member of Navy Board, 127. Pay master of State Navy Board, 366.

Bradford, Wm. C., pay master of the fleet, xi., 387, 442, 448, 475, 588. Pay master, xii., 44, 48. Discharged, 192. Pay as Commissioner fixed, 253.

Bradford, Wm., Jr., appointed Attorney General, xii., 550. Counsel on Connecticut claim, xiii., 128. Retaining fee, 136. Also in case of Baron Hurst & Co., 137. Retained, 241, 281, 310. Case between State and General Roberdeau, 319. To remove a suit to another Court, 367, 496. Appointed agent on trial of private rights at Wyoming, xiv., 35. Fees on Connecticut claim, 141. Returns two threatening letters to Marbois, 143. Attorney General, pay to, 628. Opinion on pardoning power, xv., 329. Report on claim to a city lot, 71. Pay to, 227, 419; xvi., 21. Fees in four suits, 391. Settlement for fees, 546.

Bradin, Nath'l, Justice, xiv., 362.

Bradshall, John, appointed Attorney-General for Kent, i., 174.

Bradshaw, James, appointed Chief Surveyor and Register of New Castle, i., 157, 161, 164.

Bradshaw, William, Constable, complaint of Quakers against, vii., 405.

Bradstreet, Colonel John, letter to Governor M. on French sent to Ohio, vi., 412, 427. At Presque Isle, letter from, inclosing terms of peace with Indians, ix., 193.

Brady, John, Captain, x., 752.
Brady, John, wounded at Battle of Brandywine, loses a gun, for which he is paid, xvi., 288.
Brady, Lieutenant, appointed Captain, xii., 437.
Brady, Captain Joseph, petition, xi., 313.
Brady, Captain Samuel, reward to, for an Indian scalp, xii., 632. serves in Bedford county, xvi., 464.
Brandingham, Dr., a pirate, i., 578.
Brandt, Henry, vi., 291.
Brandywine Creek, a bridge, road and water-mill complained of, i., 199. Obstructions, 292. Roads, ii., 111; iii., 142. Indians complain against mill and dam hindering their fishing; sheriff to throw them down, 269. Fisheries, ix., 465, 472, 598, 638, 639. Marsh to be repaired, &c., x., 80.
Brandywine Shoal, man-of-war Roebuck aground on, x., 552.
Brandywine, Battle of, Captain William Mackay wounded at, xi., 667. William Russell loses a leg at, asks aid, xii., 107.
Brannon, Benjamin, Sub-Lieutenant of Chester county, applies for cannon, xi., 219, 242.
Brass to be purchased, x., 612. Cannons to be made by B. Loxley, 626.
Brassines, Monsieur de, debts paid —he to be delivered to French Consul, x., 235. To be delivered to Monsieur de Marbois to be sent to France, xv., 215.
Bratton, Captain William, xi., 569, 684. Justice, xiii., 666.
Bread, assize of, i., 576, 582; viii., 574; ix., 727; x., 18, 75, 243.
Bread and flour, exportation of Merchantable; law proposed, iii., 240, 391, 536–538; v., 565, 619. Not merchantable, not to be exported, viii., 172, 173, 407, 548. Bill for assize of, 574. Not merchantable export of, ix., 362, 364. Assize of, 727.
Bread, army, no want of, xi., 303.
Breading, Nathaniel, councillor, xvi., 202.
Brearly, David, C. J., xiii., 74.
Brecht, Peter, Coroner, x., 100, 211, 270.
Breinig, George, Justice, xiv., 629, 637.
Breintnall, Joseph, Sheriff, iv., 85, 247.
Breton, Cape, expedition against, from New England, iv., 753, 754, 762, 763.
Brett, Robert, Clerk of Market, Philadelphia, complained of, i., 442, 443, 444.
Bribery and corruption at elections, v., 564, 566, 619.
Brice, John, Lieutenant of "Warren," x., 501.
Bridge at Frankford out of repair, ii., 194, 406, 407, 658.
Bridge at Schuylkill, tolls to be paid, xi., 53. Floating at, 55. Guards for, 56. Pensawkin Creek, 104. Over Schuylkill nearly ready, 210. To be removed to Delaware, 305. In Delaware River, 310, 666, 711.
Bridges, iii., 246, 263, 426, 428, 481; ix., 284, 285, 658, 719, 729; x., 109; xi., 614.
Briefs, necessary before asking charity, iv., 259.
Brientnal, Joseph, Sheriff Philadelphia County, iii., 614.
Brigade, Expenses, xii., 510.
Brigadier Generals appointed, xi., 62, 199, 398.
Briggs, Samuel, of Philadelphia, petition, with a model of machine for making nails, screws and gimblets, xvi., 88. Model returned, 346.
Bright, Jacob, Com. made prisoner, xi., 536.
Brimstone, Bounty for, x., 530.
Brinkloe, Clerk of Kent, resigns, i., 170.
Bristol, (Buckingham,) to be laid out, i., 513. Ferry to Burlington, ii., 488. Petition about road, 549; iii., 43. Erected into a borough, 58. Ferry over Neshaminy creek, 233. Passed, 235. Act for erecting house of correction in, v., 34. Road from Philadelphia to, 59, 61. Election of Burgesses and Constable—dedimus to administer oath, 110. Petition of inhabitants complaining of an insult from a Captain Sims, xi., 254. Mr. De Normandie, 480. Election of Amos Gregg, Chief Burgess, xv.,

83, 273; and second Burgess, Thos. Pearson, 273.
Bristow, John, Councillor, i , 196.
British half pence, proclamation against importation or manufacture of, xiii., 4. Goods to be seized, 170, 317, 328. Deserters to report themselves to Council, 342. Prisoners on board ship at New York, 431. Goods seized at Lancaster, 453. Provisions sent to American prisoners, 459. Goods seized, 482, 483, 484, 525, 526, 563, 667. Prisoners allowed to pass through city to N. York, 572.
British Consul, complaint against, by Admiralty Court for a survey ordered, xv,, 517, 520.
Britton, John, plank, x., 672.
Brockden, Chas., Recorder of Deeds, Philadelphia, vii., 464. Master of Rolls, removed on account of age, ix., 397.
Brodhead, Charles, brings message from Indians of Wyomink, vi., 751. Commissioners to Indians, instructions, 754. Charges Teedyuscung with Indian murders, vii., 326, 328.
Brodhead, Daniel, a justice, v., 113. Letter from Northampton on disturbances, 757. Letter to Mr. Peters on Connecticut claim, vi., 253, 255. Removes from Northampton (where he acted as justice) to Berks, where he is now appointed a justice, ix., 746. Recommended to Congress as Lt. Colonel, x., 442, 444, 722, 767. Articles furnished, 722. Pay, 751.
Brodhead, Colonel, ordered with men to Bordentown, x., 629. Letter to, 743. Wants bayonets, xi., 457. Pay to, 400. Ask nothing for soldiers, 519, 531. Letters to and from, xii., 25, 31, 80, 84, 173, 215, 245, 435, 445, 498, 585, 743. Moravians recommended to, 346. Complaints against, at Fort Pitt, 747. Pass, xiii., 544. Report of Comptroller against, xvi., 44. Elected Surveyor General, 208, 210. Names of his deputies, 214. 222, 224, 222², 229, 257, 261, 280, 288, 292, 390, 461.
Brodhead, Garret, appointed justice, ix., 660. Information respecting, Connecticut settlers, x., 50.
Brooke, Henry, Collector of Lewes, ii., 98. Member of Council from Lewes, iii., 143. Judge of Supreme Court, 269. Brooks, Jas., to be arrested, x., 359. His friends may visit him, 371. Goes under escort to Lancaster, 380. At Lancaster, 385. Pay to guards, 403, 409, 503, 698. In gaol, 699.
Brooks, Edward, Frankford Bridge referred to, iii., 246.
Broonback, Lieut. Benjamin, charged with leaving colors, x., 694.
Brosius, Nicholas, collector of excise, dies, vi., 371.
Brothers, Ship, sails under sea letter from Council, from Philadelphia for China, Capt. Josiah, xvi., 224².
Broughton, Thomas, Governor of S. Carolina, letter on Spanish preparations at Havanna, iv., 165.
Brown, Andrew, prints Federal Gazette, and Council subscribes, xv., 566; xvi., 222², 493.
Brown, Colonel, battalion to defend frontiers of Cumberland, xiii., 222. Ammunition sent to, 247.
Brown, Lieut. David. on frontier, complains of want of clothing—is supplied, xi., 665.
Brown, Elijah, to be seized, xi., 283.
Brown, James, Letter to J. Alexander on Connecticut claim, vi., 271; and answer, 273.
Brown, John, arrested and imprisoned, his examination implicates Messrs. Morris and Willing, xi., 345. To be published with remarks by V. P. and Mr. Sergeant—no person to converse with him—proposals of General Howe, 347. Remarks on, 348. Permitted to go to Lancaster Co., 406, 407. Discharged, 452, 459. Seized by order of Congress—taken to Lancaster—his examination, 394. Resigns, but not accepted, 774.
Brown, John, case of, in Montgomery county, xv., 423, 432.
Brown, William, Captain of Marines, x., 488, 504, 606. To recruit men, 505. Sent with prisoners to be exchanged, 596, 688. To command floating battery; to raise men for, 725; xi., 278.

Brown, William, auctioneer, xii., 185, 186, 525. Justice, xiv., 344.
Bruner, George, xii., 70.
Brushes and priming wires, x., 314.
Bryan, George, tie vote for Assembly, new election ordered, ix., 286. Naval officer, x., 611, 728. Vice President, xi., 174, 375, 632, 634, 721. Extra pay, 387. Father-in-law dies, 721. Proclamation, 493, 513, 545, 610, 627. Resigns as Vice-President, another elected, xii., 127. Elected to Assembly, 129. His account, 211. Appointed Judge of Supreme Court, 303, 305. Opinion, case of William Hanks, xiii., 543; xiv., 668. Reappointed Judge Supreme Court, xv., 189, 190. Paid, xvi., 312.
Bryan, Jacob, pays Lydius for a share, vi., 293.
Bryan, John, Coroner, x., 100, 211, 273.
Bryant, Captain John, xii., 2.
Bryce, John, Ensign, x., 464. First Lieutenant, 501.
Buchannan, Colonel Arthur, battalion to be supplied with axes, &c., xi., 413. Sub-Lieutenant, xii., 322.
Buchannan, Robert, Sheriff, iii., 465, 520, 575. Attacked by rioters from Maryland, 612. Sheriff, iv., 309, 352, 470.
Buchannan, Thomas, Sub-Lieutenant, xii., 322. Sheriff, xvi., 194, 509.
Buchannan, William, Commissioner to cut road westward, vi., 318, 324, 377, 435. Commissary-General, letter to, on supplying provisions for the army—prices, xi., 334.
Buck, Dr. Henry, xi., 116.
Buckanon, William, Coroner, viii., 505.
Buckingham (Bristol) to be laid out as a market town, i., 513. Road to, 514.
Buckingham township, petition for road, ii., 520, 539.
Buckley, Samuel, and C. Pickering charged and tried for counterfeiting, i., 85.
Buckman, William, Coroner, viii., 781; ix., 57. Sheriff, 285, 333, 398.
Bucks County, Sheriffs of, i., 58, 186, 332, 368. Seal for, ordered: its device, 66. County Court of Philadelphia fined for deciding a case in jurisdiction of, 76. Sub-Treasurer appointed, 111. Division line between Philadelphia county, 126–130. Coroner, 162, 228. Trial for murder, 164. Special commissioners, 164. Petition of Jacob Hall, 194. Road from Philadelphia, 195, 298. Joseph Growden, member of Council, 196. Roads, ii., 67, 520. Road from King's road to be extended and surveyed, 67. Dedimus to Jeremiah Langhorn, 97. Commission to try a negro in, 112, 160. Claim John Tatham vs. Joseph Growdon, 179. Case of John Eastburn, 182, 209. William Biles, Sheriff, 182. Two members of Assembly die, 190. Complaint of John Eastburn against sheriff for not obtaining restitution, 209. Act to sell old court-house and building a new one and prison read, 214. Sheriff complains about tax-payers, 391. William Crasdell, Sheriff, 397. Case of J. Heaton and J. Growdon, 407. Petition of Thomas Fairman about land in, 434. Manner of laying in, complained of, 456. Case of David Bollard, 456. Extortion, 456. Two Justices appear before Council to explain, 458. Are acquitted, 459. Want ferry from Bristol to Burlington, 488. Mingo, an Indian slave, arrested, 489, 508. Sufferers from fire ask relief, 544. Road from opposite Reading's Landing, 561, 562. Justices, iii., 28. William Biles, Coroner, 31. John Hall, Sheriff, 31, 56, 108, 140. Ferry from Bristol to Burlington, 43. Mary Underwood under sentence of death for murder of her child, reprieved for twelve months, 45. John Cutler, Coroner, 56, 69. Bristol erected into a borough, 58. Abraham de Normandy, Sheriff, 69. Jeffry Pollard, Coroner, 108. Wm. Atkinson, Coroner, 140. Ferry at Solebury, 171, 174. Division line between Philadelphia and, 177-8. Thomas

Watson, charges against, 233. Ferry over Neshaminy Creek, 233, 235. Bill proposed and Commissioners named for building a new Court house and prison for, Governor's objections to, 241. Frankford bridge, 246. Thomas Biles, Sheriff and Jno. Woolston, Coroner, 210, 289, 332, 370, 387. Indian disturbances near Durham Iron Works, 329. T. Smith, Sheriff, 332, 387. Sheriffs, 416, 464, 520, 574. Coroners, 416, 465, 520, 574. Road petitioned for from Great Swamp; Commissioners appointed, 542. Return of, 584–587. Road to Macousic, 590. Coroner, 614. Sheriff, 614. Petition, respecting Court of Chancery; its history, 617. Petition against Court of Chancery, iv., 37. Sheriffs elected, 85, 247, 309, 352, 470, 500, 601, 669, 748, 782. Coroners elected, 85, 247, 309, 352, 601, 669, 748, 782. Lawrence Growden appointed by special commission Justice, 141. Special commissions for in, in consequence of sickness of Dr. Græme, 244. Wm. Bodie of, charged with counterfeiting bills of credit, 273. Examination of Robert Savery, 274. Justices appointed, 312, 482, 782. Coroners, 469, 500. Justices appointed, v., 3, 113, 388, 573. Road from Frankford to Bristol, 29. Sheriffs elected, 55, 120, 345, 411, 464, 550, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 55, 120, 345, 411, 464, 550, 597, 662. Road from Philadelphia to Bristol, 59, 61. Officers elected by associators, 193, 247, 325, 326. Commissions to, 209. French prisoners ordered to Newtown jail from privateer Trembleur, 264. Escort for, 267. Complaint against Sheriff at election; not sustained, 345. New county out of, 619. Members of Council appointed, v., 213. Justices, 320, 374. Amount of Poor tax, 462. Road from Dunk's ferry to Philadelphia, 498, 502, 510. Case of Edward Antill, 512. The town of Buckingham (Bristol) to be laid out as a market town, 513. Road to, 514. Sheriffs elected, vi., 144, 638. Coroners elected, 144, 638. Sheriffs elected, vii., 266. Coroners elected, 266, Justices appointed, 437. Negroes convicted and pardoned, viii., 58. Coroners appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Wagons furnished by, 376. Justices appointed, 576. Courts, ix., 22, 23, 663. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 688, 778. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 688, 778. An interior county, 138. Justices appointed, 205, 235, 583, 663, 672. Indians commit outrages on lands of Peter Tuck, 385, 388. Furnaces and forges, in 1750, 632–636. L. Growden dies and is succeeded by Wm. Hicks, 663. Road, 703. County road line between Philadelphia, 745, 750, 760. Records, preservation of, x., 23, 42. Sheriffs elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Justices, 47, 88, 162. Lottery in, 26, 41. Pigeon Swamp, 26, 41. Dogs, damage by, 32, 42. Convictions, executions and reprieves, 172, 225. Division of county, 224, 226. Associators of, 362. Coal mine to be sought for in, 428. Call of Committee on important business, 452. Committee to meet, 464. Powder in, 471. Saltpetre, knapsacks, 474. Firelocks, 537, 554. Troops to be ready, 647. Declaration of Independence to be read, 635. Arms, 638. Election suppressed, 764. To be ready at moment's warning, 781. Troops ordered from, xi., 43, 44, 55. House of Isaac Hicks searched; books, papers, records, &c.; magazine at Newtown to be cleared for the books, &c., 127. Sheriffs, 179, 372, 378, 596. Coroners, 179, 217, 372, 378, 596. Register, 187. Prothonotary, 187. Clerk of Orphans' Court, 194. Dedimus, 194. Justices, 248, 251, 282, 372. Joseph Hart, Councillor, 249. Committee for driving off cattle increased, 253. Lieutenants, 259. Discharge of soldiers, 266. Militia to be sent

down, 275. Troops now in barracks to guard neighborhood of city, 302. To guard prisoners to Reading, 302. Militia, 360. Justices, 379. Pay Master of, 390, 508. Goods seized by Colonels Smith and Keichlein, 392. John Kerr appointed to receive and collect clothing, instead of General Lacey, Brigadier General, 411. Lieutenant, 452. Goods found in swamp seized, 462. Robbery of G. Vansant, of Middletown, 512. Reward for robbers in, 518, Clothing purchased, 541. Agents, 556. B. Walton confined, 565. Militia, 626. Militia called out, 636. Justices, 708. Record of a road, 764. Jno. Hart receives subscriptions to Loan Office, xii., 47. Forfeited estates in, 73, 77. Militia called out, 129. Elections, 136, 510. Sheriffs, 136, 510. Coroners, 136, 510. Representatives, Assessors, Commiss'rs, Councillor, 136. Estate of Gilbert Hicks sold, 156. J. Galloway's estate, 104, 191, 256, 268. Hooper's trial, 250. Military officers appointed, 298. Commissioners of purchases, 301. Sale of Jno. Jones' estate, 350. Edward Jones, R. Swanwick, 381. Phineas Paxton, Tory, prohibited from keeping public house, 401, 403. Wm. Scott, Pay Master, 461. Appointments, 554. Justice Long resigns, 557. Pardon of J. Baldwin, 571. Andrew Allen's estate, 615. Auditors, 646. Estate of Daniel Williams, 671. Election of military officers, 720. Estate of Peter Perlie sold, 733. Wm. Thomas, 734. Complaint of Captain Joseph against Colonel Joseph Hart, 737. Recruits at Newtown to be provided for, xiii., 8. Militia to rendezvous at ,53. Informality in election of Lieutenant; money for supplies, 83. Elections, 86, 719. Justices, 454. Sheriff, 86, 391, 720. Censors, 719. Coroner, 86, 391, 720. Pay to militia, 90. Estate of John Meredith, 94. Treasury robbed, proclamation, 95. Justice Long resigns, 98. Robbery of Collector Barton; depositions, 139. D. Reeder convicted of misdemeanor at Court, 180. Estates of John Reid and Owen Roberts sold, 180, 183, 204. Evan Thomas, John Overholz, 204. Deed to Eben Carson for part of Tinicum, Jos. Paxson's estate, 236, 256, 266. J. Reid, 277. Robberies in, 338, 339. Militia called out, 369. Execution, 394. John Tomlinson apprehended, 431. Agents for forfeited estates, 441. A. Bartram's estate 498. Robberies, 515, 532. Israel Doan, 516. A. Long, 524. Accounts of Colonel Joseph Hart; damages from enemy, 574. Estate, S. Byles, 599. Banditti, 600. Proceedings against Doans, Dillon, &c.; depositions, 616. Estate, Joseph Doan, 623. Robberies by the Doans; depositions and proclamation, 630, 687. John Clark resigns as Justice, 732. Colonel F. Murray, Lieutenant, 746. Estate of Alexander Bartram, 748. Officers' lands in, 753. Justices, xiv., 139, 147, 197, 198, 200, 203, 212, 270, 313. Dedimus to administer oaths, 153. Contested election for Justices, 197, 207. To send fifty men to Wyoming, 215, 555. Elections, 237, 555. Sheriffs, 237, 555. Reports, 237, 555. Coroners, 237, 555. Council, 237, 555. Contested election decided by appointment of George Weickart as Justice, 270. Valentine Nelson's estate, 307. Militia, 374. Counterfeits, 383. Case of Aaron Doan, 178, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 392, 395. Of Solomon Vicars, 364, 393. Message to Assembly respecting, 395. Inspector of flour, 488. Murder and arson by John McDonald; inquest and proclamation, 489. J. Galloway's estate, 494. Robbery of Treasury; prisoner brought to Philadelphia, 516. Militia, 596. Excise Collector, 596. Attorney General to defend a suit for land late of John Overholtz, 657. Deed for land in, estate of E. Thomas, xv., 14. Justices, 30, 32, 104, 131, 437, 441, 644, 645. Elections, 98, 296. Representatives, 98, 296. Sher-

iffs, 98, 296, 566. Coroners, 98, 296, 566. Resignation of Justice and Collector of Excise; William Harvey chosen, 104. Thomas Wright assaults J. Thomas, 255, 256. Claim for land supposed of Peter Perlee, 260. Prothonotary, James Benezet, resigns, 269. Samuel Benezet appointed, 271. Burgesses of Bristol, 272. Councillors, 296. James Hanna, Register, &c., 406. Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter, receives pension, 322, 413. Sale of R. Robertson's estate postponed, xvi., 35. Receipts from tavern licenses, 83. Justices, 70, 105, 145, 153, 289. Sheriff, 192, 490. Coroner, 192, 490. Henry Wynkoop resigns as Judge and Justice, 105. Contested election, 129. Election of President Court Quarter Sessions; J. Barclay appointed, 133. Accounts of Collector of Excise, 136. Irregular election in, 142, 151, 153. Fees for defence of title in, 153. Estate of D. Kennedy, supposed escheat, 174. Report on contested election in, 200. Wm. Harvey, Collector of Excise, 271. Taxes; J. Chapman, Treasurer, 286. Patent for land to Martha Biles, 309, 320, 390. Repairs of arms, 400. Pensions, 412. Lieutenant-Colonel, Valentine Eckart, 418. Militia under General Lacey in, 457.

Budd, John, story of West Jersey Indians, i., 449.

Budd, Levi, xii., 112.

Budden, James, deed for part of Tinicum, xii., 256.

Budden, Captain William, and sons to be exchanged for Lieutenant Ball of Roebuck, x., 563, or Midshipman Draper, 595, 596.

Bull, Colonel John, to appoint guards for powder-magazine, x., 420; his battalion, 423, 436, to march for Canada—articles for, 454; second Lieutenant of, 457; Chaplain appointed, 458; pikes, 653; examine condition of associators, 673, 674; wagons, 675; superintendant, 737, at Norrington, 784; Store at Norrington, xi., 6, 48; commands at Billingsport, 125, 142; officers complain against, 210; to procure teams, &c., 246; arms should be packed, 399; account of work done at Red Bank and Billingsport, 399; services dispensed with as Adjutant-General, 400; employed to direct the works at Billingsport and Mud Island—his pay, 575; rations, 636, 637; to make repairs at Fort Island, 725, 728, 777; to secure plank, &c., at Sullivan's Bridge, 709; to have boats, 717; paid, 743, 757; pay to, xii., 13, 66; claim of McGinley, 83, 105; pay to, 180; commissioner of purchases, 301, 372, 403; paid for expense of dispatches from Wyoming, xv., 276; purchases a negro, part of Ed. Stiles' confiscated property, 277.

Bull, John, a Moravian Missionary, pass to, xiii., 570.

Bull, William, Governor of South Carolina, letter respecting peace with Indian tribes, ix., 775.

"Bull-Dog," Gunboat, x., 290, 291, 353, 506; Lieutenaut Webb, 643.

"Bull-Dog," Galley, xi., 510.

Bulla, Thomas, to be seized as inimical, xi., 344.

Bullock, Joseph, Warden, xiv., 150.

Bullocks, price of, xii., 385.

Bull's-head, Philadelphia, ii., 134, 491.

Bunner, Andrew, owns privateer, xi., 543.

Bunner, Jacob, a Captain, x., 634.

Bunthurst, (al. Bunter) convicted of murder, xi., 608; sentenced, 609.

Buott, Pont Du, captured and described, vi., 447.

Buoys, proposed in the Delaware River, i., 82, 204, 205; iii., 493.

Burd, Edward, Prothonotary Supreme Court, xi., 566; petition to be continued prothonotary of Supreme Court, xiv., 628; is appointed, 629; prothonotary of Court paid their expenses, xv., 226; xvi., 17.

Burd, Major, Letters to and from, vii., 436, 453, 619, 622, 734, 736, 772; to furnish supplies, 550.

Burd, Fort, xvi., 223².

Burd, Colonel James, Commissioner to cut road westward, vi., 317,

318, 377, 403; letters to and from, 377, 433, 435, 436, 466, 485; for escorts, 435, 436; on road, 466; on Braddock's defeat, vi., 499; letter from Wm. Trent on murders on Patterson's Creek, 641; letter on blowing up Fort Du Quesne, viii., 234; commissioner with J. Davenport to receive Ind'n prisoners, 776, 777; sent with Thomas McKee, under instructions, to Wyoming, ix., 29; appointed Commissioner to Wyoming, 59.
Burd, John, xi., 493, 773.
Burgesses elected, xv., 83, 273, 463.
Burglars convicted by Supreme Court, v., 155; one reprieved, 163.
Burglary, iii., 109, 110.
Burinol—commands, viii., 311.
"Burk," Gunboat, x., 351, 585.
Burk, Lawrence, sells English child to French at Fort Niagara, reasons for—his character, viii., 147.
Burkhard, Captain Daniel, x., 634, 649.
Burley, Henry, xii., 53.
Burlington, N. J., a general meeting at., ii., 253; ferry to Bristol, 488; road to—return of, iii., 218; Indian conference at, viii., 156; called an "Island," 177; prisoners sent from, to York Town, by order of Congress, 645.
Burney, Thomas, ordered to Philadelphia to be examined, v., 600; a counterfeiter, xii., 89, 272; a notorious counterfeiter apprehended, 267.
Burns, James, Justice, xiii., 647.
Burns, Larry, a soldier in Pennsylvania line, arrested for stealing—excuses himself, xii., 275, 276; released, 276.
"Burnt Cabins," road to, xv., 121, 322, 371, 395.
Burrall, Jonathan, commissioner to settle accounts of Commissary department, xiv., 28.
Burrows, John, petition for release, iii., 81.
Burt, John, Indian trader, concerned in murder, by Indians of Thomas Wright, iii., 285, 313, 326.
Bush, David, Justice of New Castle Company, complained of, by meeting of sufferings, vii., 405, 559.
Bush, Captain George Bush, xi., 488.
Bush, Henry, Sheriff, xv., 640.
Bush, Major Solomon, appointed Deputy Adjutant-General, xi., 240; petition, interesting recital of his services, &c., xii., 140; deputy Adjutant, referred to Board of War, as Lieutenant-Colnél, 151.
Bush-Hill, (Philadelphia,) Indian conference at, viii., 667.
Bushy Run, murders by Indians, xi., 718.
Busse, Captain Christian, at Augusta and Fort Hunter, vii., 302; a great want of clothes, 302.
Busse, Captain Jacob, of Northampton, petition of, and other Captains, and resolutions of Council, xii., 141.
Bustead, Morgan, to cast heavy cannon, 412, 438, 439, 462; his furnace to be examined by Captain Loxley, 622; his air furnace taken, 641.
Butler, Anthony, appointed Quarter-Master, xi., 279.
Butler, Mr.—to be furnished with boats for wounded, xi., 303.
Butler, Colonel, xi., 493.
Butler, Charles, petition against David Lloyd, i., 383, 386.
Butler, Lord, sheriff, xv., 193, 300, 577; xvi., 17; Councillor, 204.
Butler, Colonel Richard, recommends officers, xii., 10; return of his regiment, 37; recommends ensign, 37; xiii., 418; letters and papers delivered by officers to Congress, 608; Lieutenant of Allegheny county, xv., 551; Commissioner with Gen. Gibson on Erie triangle, 554; and others propose purchase of lots opposite Pittsburg, 598; goods for Indians, 604, 618; Commissioner for purchase from Indians triangle on Lake Erie, xvi., 36; paid, 95; value of lots in reserved tract, opposite Pittsburg, 45, 176; Lieutenant of Allegheny county, requisition for men, 422; report on, 424; elected to Assembly, 537.
Butler, Simon, Coroner, vi., 638.
Butler, Walter, letter from, v., 624.

Butler, William, ferry on depreciated lands, opposite to, and other privileges, xv., 42.
Butler, Zebulon, terms on delivery of Fort at Wyoming, by Amos Ogden, ix., 677; order for arrest, 682; circulates advertisements—proclamation of Governor Penn against, x., 153; committed, xiii., 760; Lieutenant of Luzerne county, xv., 264; xvi., 29; Letter from, on division of militia, 317.
Buttons for soldiers to be made out of lead and tin, xi., 440.
Buyers, John, Justice, xii., 491.
Byers, John, Member of Congress, xiii., 120, 152.
Byrd, Colonel, of Virginia, fears of Assembly respecting his appointment to succeed Forbes, viii., 297.

C.

Cable, Abraham, Justice, xi., 716. Justice, xv., 241.
Cackawatchky, a Shawnese Chief, present to, v., 351, 530.
Cadaraghqui, fort at, v., 549. French building a ship at, 547. French building a fort at, vi., 10.
Cadenhead, John, memorial respecting goods, &c., xiii, 760, 764.
Cadwalader, General, xiv., 634.
Cadwalader, Colonel John, member of Committee of Safety, to procure patterns of muskets, &c., x., 282. To inspect ordnance, &c., 283. Committee to wait on, 754. To command a brigade, xi., 27. Brigadier General, 62. Appointed Second Brigadier General, 199.
Cadwalader, Lambert, recommended as Lieutenant-Colonel, x., 444. 445. Receives muskets, 548. Made Colonel, 767; respecting, xi., 110, 114, 131, 494.
Cadwalader, Robert, recommended to Congress as a Colonel, x., 443.
Cadwalader, Dr. Thomas, member of Council, vi., 666. To examine Surgeons, x., 452, 458.
Cage, a, ordered to be built in Philadelphia, i., 92. Claim for building, ii., 26.
Caghnawaga Indians, v., 643.
Cahectodo, a French Interpreter, iii. 439.
Caldwell, Andrew, appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Navy of Pennsylvania, x., 255. Commodore of fleet, 459, 480. To call together officer of boats, 489, 651. Resigns as Commodore, 581, 587. Member of Council of Safety, xi., 45. Appointed member of Navy Board, 122. A Warden, 538; xiii., 100. Deed to, xii., 326.
Caldwell, Charles, apprehended, ii., 488.
Caldwell, James, Sheriff, ix., 689, 778.
Caldwell, Robert, taken prisoner at Mount Washington; exchanged; appointed Captain of marines on ship, General Greene, xi., 751, 758.
Caldwell, Samuel, to purchase shoes, hats, &c., x., 402, 408. Buys a part of Hog Island, xiii., 281, 325, 328. Appointed Collector of tonnage duty, xv., 417, 435. Claim to Hog Island, 481. Collector of Tonnage; certificate to, xvi., 114.
Calhoun, Captain George, xi., 2. Appointed Lieutenant, xii., 16.
Calico, printing by Jno. Hewson, encouraged by Council, xvi., 85. payments, 116, 254.
Callahan, David, discharged, x., 465.
Callender, William, resigns as member of Assembly, vii., 148. Asks to examine minutes, 394–397.
Callender, Captain, ix., 269.
Callender, Colonel, x., 737.
Callender, Robert, letter to Baynton, Wharton & Co.; intended mischief to their goods, ix., 302.
Calumet pipe, meaning of ceremony with, v., 313.
Calvert, Benedict, of Maryland, disputes and riots, iii., 484.
Calvert, Colonel, Governor of Maryland, iii., 180. Letter from Governor Keith to, 180–222, 224.
Camden, armed boat, x., 351, 506, 689.
Cameron, Allen, and Dr. Conolly and servants, imprisoned in Philadelphia, x., 445. In room with General McDonald, 595.
Campbell, an Episcopal clergyman of dissolute character, writes

Brutus and Cassius, on throwing off subjection to powers of Governor, iii., 369.
Campbell, Charles, Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 618. Commissioner to lay out a road, xv., 191.
Campbell, Captain Duncan, of ship stranded on New Jersey; orders respecting, x., 386.
Campbell, Francis, letter, on Indian affairs, vi., 699. Appointed Indian agent at Fort Augusta, viii., 99. Declines, 128.
Campbell, George, member of Council of Safety, xi., 45. Prothonotary for Philadelphia county, 190. Declines taking oath, 195. Register of Wills, xiii., 253.
Campbell, James, goes to Steele's fort, vi., 675.
Campbell, Captain James, of man-of-war Nightingale, for men, viii., 290.
Campbell, James, Ensign, xii., 8.
Campbell, John, Braddock's defeat, vi., 481.
Campbell, Mary, pass for, xi., 597.
Campbell, Michael, pension to his children, xv., 430.
Campbell, Thomas, Captain, xi., 17, 740. Of company of Rangers, xii., 16, 65.
Canachquasy, Indian, v., 166.
Canada, proposed expedition from New York, ii., 449. Queen's letter respecting, 449. Governor of, name given to him by Indians, iv., 732. Expedition against, v., 127, 130, 132, 134, 140–145, 148, 152, 159, 168, 296, 553. Letter from Governor Clinton to Governor of, 553, 554. Governor Vaudievil, letter of General Abercrombie to, on capitulation of Fort William Henry, viii., 141, 504. Col. Boquinville, 505. Falls into hands of English by peace treaty of 1763; proclamation by Governor Penn, ix., 80. Colonel Bull to march for, x., 454, 480, 483.
Cannasatego, Indian chief—speech to Delawares about lands, iv., 579. Dies and is buried, v., 467.
Canasatagy, the chief town of the Senecas, viii., 118.
Canasoragy, an Indian town, vi., 444.
Candles, price of, xii., 175.
Caniadarogon, an Indian, v., 84.
Cann, James, appointed Register of Newcastle, i., 121.
Cann, John, member of Council, i., 369.
Cannon requested from England, Massachusetts and New York, v., 173. Answer from Governor Clinton, 189. Governor Shirley, 198. From Cape Breton, 203. From Governor Clinton, 205. Governor Shirley, 206. Admiral Knowles, 207. Furnished by Governor Clinton, 215. To be asked of Governor Trelawney, 228. Received, 231. Placed on batteries, 249, 250. Cost of, x., 373. Committee on, 548. Heavy, to be cast by persons named, 412, 462, 500. Timber for carriages, 470. Brass, B. Loxley's proposition, 627. Brass, xi., 5, 6, 7, 20. Arrived in prize vessels, 20. To be cast, 73.
Cannon, John, appointed Sub-Lieutenant of Washington county, xii., 681.
Cannon, Capt. Newton, of a schooner from West Indies, petition to sell cargo, xii., 11. Depositions and proceedings, 12, 13.
Canowarookary, an Indian village, viii., 118.
Canteens ordered, x., 628.
Canterbury Township, Kent county, formed, i., 556.
Cantwell, Edmund, Sheriff of Newcastle county, i., 57. Member of first Council, 65.
Cape Breton, expedition against, from New England, iv., 753, 754, 762. Commander of, written to for cannon, v., 203.
Cape de Verd Islands, deposition respecting Gov. of, &c., iv., 289, 296.
Cape May, wrecked goods arrive from; proceedings, iii., 238.
Capitulation, articles of, at Fort Necessity to Captain Villier, vi., 52. Articles of, at Blockhouse, Wyoming, ix., 771.
Captains recommended to or by Congress, x., 634. Appointed, xi., 2, 4, 17, 18, 20, 21, 32, 37, 62, 74, 578, 740. Chosen, xii., 2, 88, 89, 338, 374, 662; xiii., 160, 275; xiv., 181.

Carberry, Captain, case of, xii., 348.
Carberry, Henry, Captain in Pennsylvania line, to be arrested, xiii., 616. Trial, xiv., 105, 106, 240.
Carey, Matthew, & Co., paid for newspapers, xv., 25, 139.
Carey, Nathan, Sheriff, xv., 193. Coroner, 300, 577.
Cariljas, Don Francisco, Governor of Monte Cristo, respecting privateers, viii., 235.
Carleton, General, letter to, xiii., 680.
Carlisle, great distance from Philadelphia, v., 657. Commissioners appointed to hold conference with Indians at, 665, 684, 719. Distances to Shanoppens town, 750. Suffering from Indians, vi., 675. Fort at, 732. Indian conference at, 776, 778–784. Conference with Indians at, vii., 1–6. Colonel Stanwix at, 714. Barracks at, 737. Post through, to Winchester, to be continued, viii., 71. Barracks complained of, 71. Fort at, 224. Murder of Doctor John, &c., at, 455. Proclamation respecting, 456. Colonel Bouquet at, ix., 35. Order of General Gage for troops at, 118. Letter of Governor Penn to Captain William Murray at, for troops to Lancaster, 127. Lottery for Episcopal church in, 243, 325. Frederick Stump in gaol at, 438. Ordered from, to Philadelphia, 441. Rescue of Stump, 448. Convictions, 513, 632. Lottery for Steele's church, 622. Conviction and execution, 743. Prisoners at, x., 688. Dr. John Kearsley removed to, 773. Return of election of Burgesses, &c.—expenses of stores to, xiii., 575. Election for Chief Burgess and other officers, xv., 216. Burgess of, 463. Gazette paid for printing, 518. Entitled to a third Justice, 520.
Carlisle, Abraham, transcript of record of Court of Oyer and Terminer, xi., 600. Order for execution, 606. Petition to delay execution till meeting of Assembly, 607, 613. Of his wife, 613. Condemned, 614. Costs in case of, xii., 36. Estate in Philadelphia sold to R. Bethell, xii., 687; xiii., 6.
Carlisle, Alexander, is rewarded for arresting two persons, xiv., 666. Pardoned for extortion, xv., 33.
Carnaghan, John, Sheriff, x., 212, 273. Deposition, 235.
Carondowana, alias Robert Hunter (an Indian), marries Mrs. Montour, a French woman, iii., 295, 337.
Carothers, Col., Lieutenant, request to resign; not accepted, xii,, 4. Resignation accepted, 94. Letter from, 100, 721.
Carothers, John, Lieut.-Colonel, xi., 272, 444, 489, 491. Intelligence of Indian murders in Cumberland, 489, 506, 520, 538. Return of militia, 772. Resigns, xii., 93, 721.
Carpenter, Sub-Lieutenant, resigns, xii., 395.
Carpenter, Emanuel, Justice, xiii., 290. Resigns, xiv., 563.
Carpenter, Lieutenant John, appointed, x., 678.
Carpenter, Joshua, a Justice, i., 382.
Carpenter, Samuel, has execution against Society of Free Traders, i., 146, 149. Succeeds Claypoole in Council, 210. With others proposes to set up a bank, 236. Appointed by W. Penn, assistant to Governor Markham, 475. Appointed Treasurer, 576. Member of new Council, 580. Proposes to settle claims for Blue Anchor Landing, and take Walnut street wharf, ii., 19. Asks allowance for taking Babbit, 55. Affirmed, 96. Provincial Treasurer, 122. Produces his accounts, 153. Goes to New Castle about powder money, 351. Treasurer, 530.
Carpenters' Hall, militia to meet at, to protect Congress from insult, xiii., 664. Rooms spoken of for public offices, xvi., 486.
Carr, Jno., Sheriff, xii., 510; xiii., 87.
Carriages, for majesty's service hire, vii., 433. 443. Hire of, in majesty's service, viii., 171, 333, 342, 344, 373, 397, 549. Bill proposed for regulating hire of, 66.
Carrough and Fullerton, build and launch boat "Effingham," x., 314.
Carson, Andrew, pilot, xiv., 49, 53, 68, 69, 183.

Carson, Ebenezer, deed to, at Tinicum, xiii., 236, 623.
Carson, James, bond to J. Molesworth, xiii., 385.
Carson, John, Indian trader, arrives at Fort Augusta, vii., 773.
Carson, John, of Carlisle, to attend to repairs of muskets, xi., 739.
Carson, John, letters to and from, xii., 8, 16. Clothes for a wounded officer, 318.
Carson, Lieutenant, arrives with prize to the ship General Greene; mast required, xii., 19.
Carson, Joseph, Paymaster succeeded, xi., 23, 27. To appraise an armed boat, 670. Paid for goods seized in Bucks, 392, 397, 413, 462, 476. Asks for cannon, 636, 696. Deed for part of Tinicum, xii., 256. Fine remitted, 506. Deed to, for land on Hollander's Creek, xiii., 52. In N. L., 126.
Carson, Samuel, Lieutenant, xi., 751. Applies for clothing, xii., 687.
Carter, Christopher, taken into custody, x., 360. May be visited in jail, 371. Released on bond, 372. Friends may visit, 397. To be released, on leaving the country, 455.
Carter, Henry, traitor, xii., 273.
Carter, James, to superintend making firelocks, x., 650.
Carter, John, appointed Regulator of Weights and Measures, iii., 372.
Carter, William, Sheriff of Philadelphia county, i., 195. Term expires, 211.
Carthagena, letter from Commandant, respecting citizens returned from thence, xvi., 381.
Cartledge, John, informs about disturbances at Conestogoe, iii., 15. Interprets, 45. His accounts for treaty with Indians, 81. Sent with wampum to Conestogoe Indians, 114. Suspected of Indian murder, 146, 148–156, 157. Left off as Justice, 157. Committed to Sheriff till legally discharged, 162. Admitted to habeas corpus, 162. Delivered to magistrates for trial, 165. Message respecting, 167. Petition for trial, 186. Indians ask for his pardon, 189, 200. Trial deferred, 191.
Cartledge, Edmund, suspected of murdering an Indian, iii., 146, 148–156. Petition; bailed, 156. Committed to Sheriff till legally discharged, 162. Habeas corpus, 162. Delivered to magistrates, 165, 167. Petition for trial, 187. Trial deferred, 191. Pardon asked for by Indians, 189, 200.
Cartridges, certificate, x., 577. Weight of powder to ball, 587. Sizes of muskets, 588. Paper for, 701. To have buckshot in, 626.
Cartridge paper, x., 701.
Cartwright, Richard, on bounds of Connecticut, 1664, vi., 263.
Casdrop, Major, to have bridge over Schuylkill removed to the Delaware, &c., xi., 298, 305. Called into service; Richard Dennis to supply his place at Schuylkill, 310. To replace bridge at, 536.
Cash, Caleb, Coroner, ix., 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 547, 623, 689, 777; x., 56. Dies, 78.
Caswell, Governor of North Carolina, letter on refugee, xii., 314. Letter on Convention, xv., 159.
Catawba Indians, murder of, iii., 21. Aid in settling peace between Virginia and, requested, iv., 755. Complaint against North Indians by South Carolina, v., 346. Unfriendly — wampum returned in consequence by other Indians, 402. At Fort Loudoun, viii., 111.
Cathcart, John, asks relief, respecting goods sold him by Sheriff, iii., 241.
Catholics, Roman, letter from Justices of Berks Co. respecting, vi., 503, 533.
Cattle, only one half of stock to be killed, ii., 27. Certain days, between which none to be killed, 27. To be driven from shores of river, xi.. 4, 266, 281, 310. Stock to be preserved and fed; proclamation, 429.
Cauffmann, Joseph, refused right to hold land, being a Roman Catholic, 596.
Cavenaugh, William, Notary Public, xiv., 287.
Caves, in Philadelphia, dwellers in, ordered before Council, i., 160.

Letter from Governor Penn, respecting, 163, William Frampton petitions for removal, from before his door, 167, 199. To be cleared by a certain day, 201.
Cayuga Indians, Scaienties, a noted man among, at Chamber's Mill, v., 83. Indians in Philadelphia, x., 255.
Cecil, Charles, claim for city lots, xv., 379, 387, 436, 459, 480, 481.
Celeron, Captain, a French officer on the Ohio — extraordinary letters from, v., 425. Speech to Indians, 530. Leaden plates on Ohio, 634.
Censors elected, xiii., 673, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 726, 729, 730. F. A. Muhlenberg, President, 744.
Censors, council of, F. A. Muhlenberg, President, receives his pay, xiv., 2, 8. S. Davidson, 140. W. Irvine, 160. St. Clair, 163. A Wayne, 166. Pay for, 170, 176, 184. Doorkeeper paid, 196, 203, 210, 212. Pay to, 213, 229, 231. Report of, 335.
Census, United States, xvi., 401.
Cesna, Charles, xiii., 298. Complaints against, 509. To be prosecuted for forgery and perjury, xiii., 683. His sureties, letter of Thos. Smith on, xiv., 29. Fees paid in case of, 266.
Cesna, John, Coroner, x., 101, 212. Sheriff, xii., 147, 547; xiii., 134. Expenses as, xvi.
Cesna, Major, xi., 123. Sheriff, 363. Takes arms from individuals, xii., 575.
Chalkley, Thomas, iii., 246.
Challenge, Captain Young confined for giving a, xii., 62, 67.
Chaloner, John, Commissary—report purchase of flour by agent of Maryland, xi., 767. Deputy Commissary of purchases, xii., 253. Deed for part of Tinicum, 256. Appointed auctioneer for N. L., xvi., 315, 316. Auctioneer at Philadelphia, receipts for duties on sales, 500.
Chamberlain, Edward, appointed Master at Arms, &c. Resigns, x., 512.
Chamberlain, Maj. James, appointed Wagon Master, xii., 393.
Chamberlaine, Samuel, appointed to run line between Maryland and Pennsylvania, iv., 313.
Chamberlain, Peter, road to, i., 387.
Chambers, Benjamin, appointed to keep order in public houses, i., 74. As High Sheriff, to summon juries, 86. Appointed a Sub-Treasurer for Philadelphia county, 111. Debt against, 152. Petition, 189, 190. For a road to Bucks county, 298. Petition for Arch street bridge and Front, 330. Water Bailiff, 342. Complains of two Swedes ministers setting up a boat at Schuylkill ferry, ii., 137. Case of Rudman and Sandal, 147, 149, 150. President of Free Society of Traders, 154, 163. Invents a boat, 258. Objects to other ferries, 258. Attacked by Swedes, 477. Petition about ferry, 525. Intelligence about Great Cove, &c., vi., 675.
Chambers, Colonel, xii., 8.
Chambers, James, applies to be Prothonotary, xiii., 324.
Chambers, Joseph, at house at Paxton, memorandum of message to Indians, v., 84, 87.
Chambers' mill at Paxton, Indians at, v., 83.
Chambers, Lieutenant John, account, xiii., 702.
Chambers, Stephen, present at riot at J. Wilson's, gives bail, xii., 137. Censor, xiii., 722.
Chambers, Thomas, appointed Ensign, xiii., 215.
Chambly and St. John, forts, prisoners taken at, released on parole, x., 410.
Chambou, Monsieur Du, commands Fort Du Buott, vi., 447.
Chancellor, William, xvi., 456.
Chancery Courts proposed, iii., 91, 105. Assembly and Council recommend Governor Keith to hold, 105. Members of Council to sit on bench with Governor, 106. Proclamation for holding at Philadelphia, 106. Held by Governor Gordon, 266. Persons appointed to draw up rules, 266. Petitions respecting—history of, 617.; iv., 19, 21, 22, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40–46.

Chandler, Rev. Dr. Thomas B., letter to, x., 359.
Chaplains to Battalions, x., 452, 457, 550.
Chapman, Abraham, Commissioner for building new court-house and prison for Bucks county, iii., 241.
Chapman, Benjamin, Sheriff, vi., 638; vii., 266.
Chapman, John, Coroner, v., 55. Justice, xi., 708; xv., 30. Resigns, 104.
Chapman, Joseph, Coroner, iv., 669, 748, 782.
Chapman, Samuel, imprisoned, xii., 540.
Charles, Robert, appointed clerk of Council at suggestion of Governor Gordon, iii., 257. Minutes to be under inspection of James Logan, iii., 257. Commissioner to Maryland, 544. Appointed agent with Benjamin Franklin to England, viii., 512. Agent in England, ix., 10.
Charles II., King, death of, i., 132.
Charleston, S. C., yellow fever at, vessels from, examined and stopped at Mud Island, xii., 457, 483.
Charlestown — exchanged prisoners arrive in Philadelphia in distress and are provided for, xiii., 1.
Charter — number of members to stand, i., 71. To be enrolled, 71. Read, signed, sealed and delivered, and old one returned with hearty thanks, 72. Of liberty, 111. Amended, 111. Members to be elected according to charter, 324, 577.
Charter for Bristol, iii., 102.
Charter of Pennsylvania, i., 17. New preferred to old, 63. Alterations proposed, 68. To be transcribed, 68. Committee to draw up, 69, 70. Under great seal, 276.
Charter of Philadelphia, signed, ii., 61. Version respecting Justices being Aldermen, 66. Bill for confirmation proposed, 153.
Charter of Privileges read, ii., 46. Of property, also of Philadelphia, read, 53. Signed, 56. Copy of it, 56–60. Sent for, by Council, 103. Bill for confirming, 155, 156, 157, 158, 170, 171, 172.
Charter of Property read, ii., 54. A, prepared by D. Lloyd, 61. Signed under conditions, 62. Instrument asked for and sent to Assembly, 109, 110, 157, 199, 252.
Charter of Liberty to be kept by Master of Rolls, i., 111. For Philadelphia to be drawn up, 117. Old charter taken, 573. Old and new, 573, 580. Out of settlement, 597.
Chartier's Island, in Ohio, sale of ordered, xvi., 284,
Chartier, Peter, accepts a commission under French, iv., 757, 759. Fears from, v., 1. Goes over to French, 167. Seduces Ind'ns, 311.
Chartier, Martin, sent on message to Indians, ii., 390. Complaint, 403. Indian interpreter, iii., 22.
Chastenoy, Monsieur, Lieutenant-General of Leeward Islands, relative to English prisoners taken by French privateer, and also some free negroes, v., 71, 122. Letter to, with Spanish prisoners, 131. Reported capture of a French ship from, 347.
"Chatham," galley—man paid for loss of arm, xi., 464. Lieutenants Meyers and McClaner, 576. Captain Roach, 578.
"Chatham," gunboat, x., 305.
Chatham, John, Coroner, xiii., 398.
Chatham, Lieutenant John, of a boat, x., 339.
Cheaver, Peter, an Indian trader, iii., 501.
Cheltenham, road to Philadelphia, i., 379, 384, 387. Petition about road, ii., 549.
Chenastry, on Susquehanna, iii., 295.
Cheny, Colonel Thomas, sub-Lieutenant of Chester, xi., 321, 507.
Cherokees, oppose the French, vii., 31. Conference with, 552. Chiefs answer, 558. Message from, 528, 599, 600, 603. Arrive destitute at Fort Loudoun, viii.; Sir J. St. Clair's opinion of them, 77. He and Mr. Hockly refuse supplies, 77. March from Fort Loudoun, 111. Engaged to aid in defence, 112. Arrive from Virginia, 126. Deputy attacked with pleurisy, 128. Message of, to Delawares, 135. Sick recovers, 141.

Chestnut Hill, action at, xiv., 637.
Chester Co., Sheriff of, i., 58, 174. Seal for, ordered; its device, 66. Sub-Treasurer appointed for, 111. Division line between Philadelphia and, 126, 154, 265, 266. Refusal to survey lands in, 151, 153. Deputy Surveyor of, 151, 154, 193. A Justice complained of, 157. Request of clerk, 182. Members of Council, 196, 213. Complaint against Sheriff, 200. Which of the members to attend Council, 234. Welsh Tract, 263–265, 266. Petition to extend it, 263. Deposition of John Blunston, 264. Thomas Usher, 264. Election disputed, 268. Taxes for New Castle to be paid in, till division is made. 311. Justices, 320, 374. J. Blunston, member of Council, 331. Resigns, 333. Successor elected, and declines, 335. Sheriff, 368. Petition to divide, from New Castle co., 379, 388. Jn. Bristow, Ranger of, called to account for a marked horse, 438. Amount of one penny tax, 462. Trial of a vessel seized, to be in, 475. Petition for a ferry at the rock, 478. Bridge over Chester creek, 522, 526. Sale of old Court house, 525. Petition, Ann Baynton, 536. Bridge over Chester creek, 525, 624. Andrew Job, Sheriff, ii., 22. Roads, 33. Commission for a Court to be held extra, 105. Jno. Hoskins, Sheriff, 105, 397. Taxes, 150. Road, 239. Wm. Davis, a Justice, removed, 561. Trial for murder, 612, 613, 616, 629. Justices, iii., 28, 50. Sheriffs, 31, 56, 69, 108, 140, 260, 332. Coroners, 31, 56, 69, 108, 140, 260, 332. Petition of murderers, 41. Justices complain of grievances in commissions to Justices; action of Council on, 57. Township of New Garden, 91. Rocks and mountains between, and Philadelphia, 111. Petition for a division between Philadelphia and, 111. Uninhabited and unsettled lands in, 142. Petition for roads, 142. Difficulties in paying taxes for want of division line; Secretary's report on original proprietary line, and action and decision of Council, 144, 158. Line of 1688 referred to, 159. Papers of Record in hands of Pat Robinson's widow, 159. Search for evidence of division line, 160. To pay expenses of messenger to Maryland, 175. Petition for respite of Mary Woolvin, 186, 193. And for Wm. Hill, 189, 193. Wm. Battin, to be hung in chains, 193. Isaac Taylor, Surveyor, and Elisha Gatchell, made prisoners by Maryland, 212, 214. Road to Swede's Ford, 225, 230. Road near Thomas Moore's mill, 227. Confirmed, 231. Complains of encroachments and grievances from New Castle county, 234, 236. Division line, 234. Old Court house and prison to be sold, 235. Justices, 256. Jno. Taylor, Sheriff, Jno. Mendenhall, Coroner, 260, 289. Road through Pequea, 263. Commissioners appointed, 263. Send Justices left out, James James, commissioned, 282. John Burt, an Indian trader from, 286. Daniel Williamson, a member of Assembly, dies, 228. Conviction for murder of Indians in, 327. R. Parke, Coroner, 332. Jno. Taylor, Sheriff, 332. Proposes a division of the county; inconveniently large; no jail at, 343. Reference to Assembly, 344. Division agreed to, and persons appointed to it, 345. And lines, 345. Complaint from Governor of Maryland, 347. Division; Lancaster county taken from it, 355. Sheriff and Coroner, 370, 387. Regulator of Weights and Measures appointed, 372. New Justices to be elected, in lieu of those declined, 381. John Karnanghan, a Justice, 412. Sheriffs, 416, 464, 520, 574. Coroners, 416, 464, 520, 574. Bridge to be built over Cobb's creek, 426, 428. Persons to build; their report, 431. History of division line, 470. Justices, 531, 533. Sheriffs, 614. Coroner, 614. Petition, respecting Court of Chancery; its history, 617. Petition against Court of Chancery, iv., 37. Sheriffs, 86, 247, 309, 352, 469, 500, 602,

669, 748, 782. Coroners, 86, 247, 309, 352, 469, 500, 601, 669, 748, 782. Difficulties with Maryland; numerous documents, 101–151. Road from Lancaster to Coventry Iron Works, on French creek, 152, 266. Road from Susquehanna; laid out, 181. Case of Elisha Gatchell attached by persons from Maryland, 227. Justices, 259, 312, 481, 482. Roads, 278, 282, 284, 495, 503. Juror set aside for declining to take affirmation, 482. Standard weights and measures purchased by; Regulator appointed, 507. Justices appointed, v., 3, 387, 547, 572. Sheriffs elected, 55, 120, 345, 411, 464, 550, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 55, 120, 345, 411, 464, 550, 597, 662. Complaint against Justice Ruston, 78, 95, 378. Road to Cobb's creek, &c. complained of by George Gray, 99, 100, 202. Officers chosen by companies of Associators, 185, 186, 247. Commissions to, 209, 325. Sheriff complained of by Governor Ogle, case of Samuel England, 376, 382. Justices Ruston and Emmet complained of by inhabitants; proceedings respecting them; Presbyterians involved, 378. New county out of, 619. Act respecting Inspectors, 619. Sheriffs elected, vi., 144, 638. Coroners elected, 144, 638. Law for chosing Inspectors, 623, 624. Danger from Indians, 670. A large number of persons coming from, to compel Governor and Assembly to pass certain laws, 729. Sheriffs elected, vii., 266. Coroners elected, 266. Complaint of Justice Ashbridge, 406. Justices elected, 417. Mordecai Moore, C. Burgess, 417. Number of Roman Catholics in, 448. Address of Assembly against William Moore, Justice, to Governor, 741. Proceedings, 776. Coroners appointed, viii., 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Case of William Moore, Justice of, 1, 11, 17, 162, 282, 287. Wagons furnished by, 376. Respecting choice of Inspectors, 400. Trial and execution of John Lewis, 496. Justices, 573. Dams, &c., 683. Banks, dams, &c., ix., 24. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 689, 777. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 689, 777, Justices appointed, 205, 673, 750. Conviction, 235. Execution, 236, 545, 678. Lottery for Episcopal churches in, 243. Writ for election of new member of Assembly, in room of John Fairlamb, deceased, 301. New member of Assembly, in room of John Morton, 375. Sheriff to receive Stump and his servant from Lancaster, and send them to Philadelphia, 442. Act for embankments, 470, 472, 576, 658. John Fairlamb dies, 550. Division of, 556, 563–579, 729. Road to Philadelphia, 623, 627, 692. Forges and furnaces in 1750, 632–636. Special Court, for trial of a negro in, for rape, 648. Embankments, x., 26, 42. Estate of Samuel Phipps, &c., 40, 42. Sheriffs elected, 56, 100, 211, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 100, 211, 270. Justices; convictions; executions, &c, 43, 65, 94, 92, 265, 268. "Chester County man" demands money from J. Galloway, 44. Alleged error in road to Lancaster, 65, 69. Estate of Wm. Martin, 72. Complaint against Sheriff, &c., for not aiding custom house officer in seizing a vessel, 230. Decision of Governor, that the jurisdiction of the county does not extend into the river, 232. Estate John Taylor, 259, 261. Proclamation for murderer of John Faughnar, 269. Colonel Wayne of, 288. Manufacture of arms in, 356. Letter to Committee to be prepared, 507. Powder for, 526. Battalion ordered from Chester, 605. Troops to be ready, 627. Declaration of Independence to be published, 635, 677, 753. Election contrary to Convention; Sheriff Vernon arraigned, 742. Prothonotary, xi., 188. Register and Recorder of Deeds, 190. Prothonotary 197, 230, 244. Justices, 198, 251, 274, 759. Recorder to be

written to respecting papers, 216. Artillery company applies for cannon, 219. Lieutenants, 229, 257, 318. Paymaster, 230. Records detained from Prothonotary, C. Davis; John Evans, Judge Supreme Court, 270. Militia sent to, from Philadelphia, 275. Wagons to be impressed; militia called out, 302, 318. Committee to collect blankets, 328. Militia, 360. John Temple seized and imprisoned, 362. Pay to horsemen, 387. Case of Charles Dingee, 402. Purchase of provisions in, 423. Paymaster, Beaton, 444. Complaint against, for bringing to Philadelphia, provisions, 445. Traitors in, 496. Militia, 497. Murder of William Hammon, and proclamation, 446. Flag at, 591. Ravages of enemy in; expenses of prisoners; guard to aid in collecting militia fines in, 507. Justices, 541. Disputed election of representatives, 621, 622, 623. Claim and payment of reward for arrest of James Fitzpatrick, a noted robber, 616, Sheriff, 624. Commissioners and Assessors' election illegal, 662. Elections, 729, 760, 772. Militia officers chosen, xii., 2. Justices, 15, 285. W. Clingham receives subscriptions to Loan Office, 47. Militia called out, 129. Councillor, 131, 148. Justices, 752. Assembly, 131, 512. Sheriff, 131, 151, 512. Coroners, 131, 151, 512. Militia; resolution respecting, 142. Election of D. Gardner confirmed, 146. Estate of Christian Wilson, 246. Military officers appointed, 298. Commissioner of purchases, 301. Murder of Wm. Boyd in, by Jno. and Robert Smith; reward offered by State, 349. Paid, 362. Military election, 379. Militia duty, 456. Estate David Dawson, 463. Justices and Treasurer resign, 526. Appointments, 554. Pay for soldiers, 600. Auditors, 647. Agents not to receive money for sales at Hogg Island, xiii., 14. False returns of election, 43. Militia called out, 53. Sales of confiscated estates, 56, 57. Elections, 87, 392, 722. Sheriffs, 87, 392, 722. Censors, 722. Coroners, 87, 392, 722. Justices, 633. John Hannum as Justice resigns, 105, and Agent, 106. Robbery of collectors, 129. Depositions, 139. Justices, 140. Wm. Armstrong's estate, 182. Justices, 219, 316. Estate of Wm. Maddock, 251. Military officers elected, 282. Robberies in, 338. British goods seized, 482, 525, 526, 563. Robberies, proclamations, 339, 533. Isaac Pyle pardoned, 577. Justices, xiv., 138, 217, 226, 228, 567. Prothonotary, complaint against, 204, 209. Election, 238, 555. Sheriffs, 238, 555. Represen'ives, 238, 558. Coroner, 238, 555. Commissioner, 238, 555. Execution ordered, 240. Contested election, 260. Collector of excise, 445. Adam Grubb, flour inspector, 487. Lieutenant, 486. Appeal of Lieut. Thomas Levis, 522. Militia, 584. Execution of Eliz. Wilson ordered, 586. Postponed, 591. Execution of Robert Elliott ordered, 622. Pardoned, 635. Abuses and irregularities, 647. Lieut'nt R. Smith removed, 650. Restored as Lieut. of County—further proceedings, 658, 660, 661, 664, 665, 666, 670. Sales of confiscated lands ordered of A. Matthias, Aspden, &c., 663. Successor to R. Smith, 666. Chas. Dilworth appointed, 670. Pardon of several persons, 671. P. Frazer, Recorder and Register, xv., 4; and Justice, 38. Sale of P. Bulla's property postponed, 6. F. & W. Armstrong's do., 9. Orders for executions of McDonough and Shirtliffe, the latter to be reprieved under the gallows, 31. Militia, 32, 37, 40, 98, 105. Justices, 38, 39, 41, 96, 359, 450. Sale of R. Young's property postponed, 61. Contested election, 62, 131. Deed for late estate of M. Aspden in, 72. Sheriffs, 98, 296, 566. Coroner, 98, 296, 566. Sale of estate of Peter Bell postponed, 120. Petition of tax collectors; Capt. David Hayes's Co., 141. Treas.'s acc't, 179. Contested elections, 182. J. McClelland, County Lieutenant, in room of C. Dilworth, resigned,

197. Account of D. Cloyd, Treasurer of, for taxes, &c., 227. Captain Rudolph's company, 261. Negro of John Bell, fine remitted, 267. Election set aside, 326. Fines, 327, 328, 413. Reduced, 371. Complaints against Cabel Davis, prothonotary, 404, 405, 406, 410. Petition of Quakers to Council respecting militia fines and order of Council on it, 418. Contested election, 450. R. Willing, councillor, 566. Justices, xvi., 6, 38, 52, 88, 96, 200, 433. Militia, 8, 18, 251. Accounts in, 30, 34. Sureties for prothonotary, 31. Contested election, 38. Children of John L. Shumann called on to pursue a claim in Germany, 49. Accounts of John Christie, collector of excise, 50. Amount of tavern and marriage licenses, 61. Contested election, 68. Confirmed, 88. Tavern licenses, 166. Opinion of Attorney-General in regard to Justices and Judges, on division of the county, 187. Sheriff, 190, 232, 492. Coroner, 190, 232, 492. Part erected into new county-surety increased, 194. Report on contested election—it is confirmed and Justice R. Cooper elected, 200. Doctr. Thomas Ruston claims his seat in Council over Colonel R. Willing—decision, 202. Tavern licenses, 272. Excise received by J. Christie, 355. Militia battalion of Colonel John McDowell, 372. Tavern and marriage licenses, 380. Repairs of arms, 416. Militia officers elected, 419. Pay of Captain David Crosby's company, 424. Andrew Boyd, wagon-master, 533.

Chester, town or borough, complaint of Robert Wade against authorities for laying out a street and wharf on his property, i., 440, 477. Bridge over Chester creek, 522, 526, 624. D. Lloyd's lots in the green—claim of Church, 556 Petition and order respecting fairs, ii., 40. Proposed act to confirm to Ralph Fishbourn the old court-house of, 218. Asks to be a free port, 546. Act proposed to sell old court-house and prison in, iii., 233. Passed, 235. Not room for troops at, x., 540. Colonel Moses Moore, Colonel R. Thomas of county, arms to, 672.

Cheston, Daniel, runs off with Governor's negroes from Cape de Verde—proceedings against him, iv., 289. Released on bail, 296.

Chevalier, James, clerk in Register's office, xvi., 445.

Chevaux-de-frise to be sunk opposite the Fort, x., 334. Committee to attend to it, 334. Certain persons only to act as pilots, 372, 376. Logs for a third tier, 390. To be connected by chains, 399. Commissioners to buy logs, 404. More to be sunk, 404. Views of committee on defending, 474. A. Donaldson to launch at Gloucester—John Coburn to take them to their places near Fort Island, 513; and Captain Rice, 514, 616. Sunk at Fort Island to be examined, 519. Boom to be sunk, 525. Two more, 535. What vessels may pass, 540. Pay of men at, 556, 567, 598. To be sunk—Robert Smith, 603, 606, 645. Pilots through, 611. Workmen, 636. Timber for, 645. Piers—Captain Whyte, 648, 650, 682, 700. J. Coburn, 722. S. Morris, 753. Vessels to be inspected, 779. To raise, 781. No vessels to pass, xi., 4, 25. Samuel Wheeler works at, 5. Relating to, 60. Under charge of Navy Board, 122. Pilots not subject to fine, 233. To be discharged, 281. A. Donaldson, 558. New ones ordered, 725. Building by Francis McClester, 752. Removal of, xiii., 637. On Jersey shore to be sold, 590, 671. Proposal De Bartine and G., 739. Removal, xiv., 58, 73, 78, 104, 153, 200, 241, 501.

Chew, Benjamin, appointed Attorney-General, vi., 277. Commissioner to Lancaster, vii., 93, 96. Goes to Easton with Governor, vii., 204. Speaker of Assembly at Newcastle, 295. To draw up message to Assembly, 433, 441, 442, 716. Attorney-General Supreme Court, viii., 66. Gives opinion on registers for Dutch

vessels, 155. Testimony respecting land office, 338, 342. Report, 345. Opinion on rights of aliens, 355. Second report on warrants, 361. Protests against Governor on bill for commission, viii., 357. Objections to bill on warrants, 361. Attorney-General asks for fees—Governor's message, 666. To draw for money granted by Parliament, ix., 2, 4. Appointed Chief Justice of Supreme Court, x., 173. Chief Justice, Register-General of Wills, &c., and one of Governor's Council, prisoner, to be removed by Congress—refuses signing parole, xi., 264. Escort for, 265, 266. Rev. Dr. Ewing apologizes for, and declares his willingness to sign the parole, 267. Papers of Land Office to be demanded of, xiii., 434. Deposition, xiv., 463. Charter returned to, 513. Agent for Proprietaries, xiv., 624.

Chew, John, a Justice, x., 9.

Chew, Richard, x., 694.

Chew, Sam'l, M. D., befriends Wm. Rumsey, of Maryland, iii., 591.

Sam. Chew, a Justice, x., 9. Third Justice of Supreme Court, 108.

Chichester, weekly market and fair, i., 558. Petition for a fair and market; established, ii., 12. Lottery for Episcopal Ch. in, ix., 243.

Chickasalary, John, (Indian) at Augusta, desires a conference with C. Weiser, viii., 458.

Chief Justice appointed, Jeremiah Langhorne, in room J. Logan, iv., 348. Death of, 640; v., 433. Appointed, xi., 186, 195, 202, 249, 254. McKean opinion on characters of prisoners, xii., 75. McKean re-appointed, xiv., 167.

Chillaway, Job, (Indian), complains of being cheated in a horse, viii., 489.

China Factory, xii., 204.

China, ship Brothers, Captain Josiah, sails—under sea letter from Council—for, xvi., 224[2].

Cheverie, Captain De, to be arrested, v., 16[8].

Chorley, Joseph, ferry at, i., 514.

Chovet, Dr., gives certificate in favor S. Fisher, xii., 221.

Christ Church, Philadelphia, vestry to be informed of proposed bill to alienate lands, ii., 222. Certificate of Robert Jenny, rector &c., of Governor's having taken Sacrament, vii., 741. Bells rung, for peace between France and Spain, ix., 42. In compliment to Governor John Penn, 72. Representation from Wardens, &c. respecting Rev. Mr. Comb, xi., 296, 300. Bells rung on capture of Cornwallis; pay to ringers, xiii., 143. Joseph Dolby receives pay for, 423, 559, 563. Bells rung on La Fayette's arrival, xiv., 176. On anniversary of Independence, 494. Pay for ringing bells of, 4th July, xv., 60. On proclamation of President and Vice President, 121, 344, 363, 597. Bells rung, xvi., 224[2], 410.

Christ, Henry, Sheriff, viii., 780. Respecting Reading, xii., 780. Justice, xiv., 170.

Christ, John, Register and Recorder, xvi., 143.

Christian Religion, religious worship restricted to the, ii., 220.

Christiana, fort at, reinforced by Marylanders, i., 188.

Christiana, Fort, Virginia, murder of Catawba Indians at, iii., 21.

Christie, Captain, vii., 714.

Christie, Dr. David, buys city lots, xvi., 95.

Christie, John, Second Lieutenant, x., 488.

Christy, William, releases prisoners from jail, x., 227.

Church of England complains against law about marriages, ii., 26, 48. On alienation of lands, 222. Clergy to be protected, William Penn, Jr. being a member, iii., 64. Proportion of, to Quakers in Council observed, 143. Frequent absence of, 143. Equal on Supreme Court, 158. Petition of Wardens of Christ Church respecting Keithian meeting house, 394.

Churches in City; troops to be quartered in, if not provided for elsewhere, x., 673.

Civility, or Tagodrancy, Indian Chief, ii., 553, 565. In Philadelphia, 566. Indian Chief, iii., 15.

At Philadelphia conference, 45, 163. Meeting of Governors and Indians at his cabin, 121, Visit of Governor to, and presents, 302. Loses child, 332. At Philadelphia, 361.

Clapham, Colonel William, on cessation of Indian hostilities, vii., 117. Letters to and from, 155, 157, 161. Conferences with Indians, 157. Answer of Governor Morris to Indians, 158.

Clarke, George, Coroner, xv., 589; xvi., 210, 495, 516.

Clark, James, Coroner, iv., 602.

Clarke, John, Sheriff, x., 270. Resigns as Justice of Bucks, xiii., 732.

Clark, Samuel, Coroner, xvi., 212, 514, 537.

Clark, Thomas, a lawyer, opinion on bill for Courts, ii., 254.

Clark, Thomas, a traitor, to be arrested, xi., 539, 542.

Clarke, William, member of First Council, i., 57. Has leave of absence, 78. A Judge, 324, 331. Complaint, 339. Collector of Customs; seizes goods, 450. Member of new Council, 580. A provincial Judge, ii., 87. Takes affirmation, 96. Member of Council, 117. Complaint against claims of boundary between Maryland and Pennsylvania, 362. Applies to be measure sealer, v., 280; x., 688, 699, 735; xi., 496, 508; xii., 31.

Clarkson, Matthew, Justice and Notary; may take acknowledgements, ix., 760. A Justice, x., 48. Quarter-master, 314. Appointed by Committee of Safety Marshal of Court of Admiralty, 538. To superintend troops going to Trenton in shallops with oars, xi., 24. Petition, 176. To be Marshal, 576, 657, 760. Case of sloop Active, 657. Marshal memorial, xii., 105. Obstructed by a merchant; advice, 105, 155, 316, 351. On currency, 353. Marshal answer to memorial, 482. Complaints against, 523, 531. Exonerated but superceded, 533. And case of F. Hopkinson, 579, 584. Late Marshal; to pay forfeited money to Treasurer, xiii., 341. Manager of State Lottery, xiv., 286, 652. Marshal; accounts called for, xv., 397.

Clarkson, Major Matthew, A. D. C.; letter from, respecting Miss Levy, xi., 676. Summoned before C. denies their right. 677. Aid to General Arnold, 709.

Clause, Daniel, letters to and from, vi., 181, 292. Lives with Hendrick, the Mohawk Chief, 182. Letter on Lydius' deed, 249. To Onondago, 291. At Albany, 293. Conference with Indians at Colonel Johnson's, 468–475. Statement of designs of French and Indians, vii., 43. Letters to and from, 155.

Claypoole, James, answers to execution against the Society of Free Traders; appeal to England, i., 146, 149. Appointed Judge, 153, 156. Applies to be Register General, 185. Complaint against Clerk of County Court, 190. Appointed Register General, 195. Member of Council, 196. Dies, 208. His successor, 210. Seal to be delivered as clerk, 250. D. Lloyd refused to deliver papers, 256, 265, 333, 341. Division of estate, 341, 537. Clerk of New Castle; to deliver up records, ii., 97. Applies to be Sheriff of Philadelphia county, xi., 217. Appointed, 223, 502, 511, 512. Sheriff, 595, 599, 614.

Claypoole, John, Appointed Sheriff of Philadelphia county, i., 211. Not to continue in office as others, 321. Collector of monies, 384. Fees, 388. Seizes goods from Marshal, 543. Complaint against, 555. Sheriff, complaint against, ii., 21.

Claypoole, John, upholsterer, xv., 598.

Clayton, Ashur, deposition respecting Wyoming, ix., 767.

Clayton, John, Jr., Sheriff, v., 597, 662.

Clayton, John, invents a machine for threshing wheat, ix., 698.

Clayton, William, claim for building the Cage in Philadelphia, ii., 26.

Clement, Jacob, patent for land, xvi., 220[2].

Clerk of a Court cannot act as attorney in it, i., 170.
Clerke, Colonel William, Paymaster, xi., 272.
Clerkship, errors of, how amended, i., 461.
Clifford, Thomas, messenger of Council, obtains aid from counties, i., 212. Door-keeper to Council, 298.
Clift, Benjamin, i., 435.
Clifton, William, asks for money to search for coal in Bucks county, x., 427.
Cline, Sergeant, asks to be promoted, xi., 774.
Clingan, William, Justice, xv., 41.
Clingham, William, Member of Congress, xi., 385; xii., 47.
Clinton, Governor George, of New York, letter on position of French and Indians, iv., 772. Letter on French and Indian affairs, v., 30. To furnish account of payments to troops, &c., 131. Letter to and from, for information, 133, 135, 164. Cannon requested from, 173. Letter to and from, 178 to 189, 205, 215, 265, 284, 297, 305, 462. Address of Assembly to, 465. Letter, 495, 517, 548, 553. Letter to Governor of Canada, 553. To Governor H., 553. Answer to, 554. Letters, 573, 575, 607, 625, 639, 642. Proceedings of Council at Fort George, 640–667. Very ill, 647. Provision by the State for officers, xii., 305. Letter on boundary, xiv., 457. Letter, &c., respecting rioters in Luzerne county, xv., 497. Ratification of Constitution by New York, 506. Asked for letters of John Franklin, 571. Amendments of Constitution, xvi., 103.
Clothes, law proposed for two sorts only, one for winter and one for summer, i., 93.
Clothier, State, app'd, xii., 56, 87.
Clothing, v., 53, 56. To be purchased by an agent, x., 538. Applications for, xi., 772. Receiver-General of, 407, 588, 591; xii., 92, 94, 174, 267, 622.
Cloughan, William, Justice, xi., 759.
Clowes, John, Coroner, iii., 416. Justice, ix., 203. Dies, 581.
Clowes, Peter, Coroner, iv., 500, 602. Sheriff, v., 411.
Club, Mrs. Margaret, pass for, xiii., 567.
Cluggage, Captain of Rangers, xii., 32.
Cluggage, Robert, Justice, xiii., 367. Resigns, 748.
Cluggage, Thomas, Captain, xi., 740.
Clunie, James, Sheriff, xv., 570; xvi., 195, 498, 499.
Clunn, Captain John, to be arrested, convicted and imprisoned for treason, xii., 199. Conspiracy with enemy from Elizabethtown, 206. Discharged, 207. Trunks delivered to Gov. of New Jersey, 224.
Clymer, Daniel, present at riot at J. Wilson's—surrenders and gives bail, xii., 128. Deeds to, 323, 348. Applies to be naval officer, xiii., 735.
Clymer, George, Continental Treasurer, to have battery built, x., 401. Appointed Commissioner, xv., 5.
Clymer, William, member of Assembly from Philadelphia, deceased, v., 516.
Coal to be taken up out of the river, x., 421. To be purchased, 422. Thrown into river, 423. Quantity, 423. Quantity in Philadelphia, 425. Brought from Virginia, 707. Ordered from Jamaica, 428. Mine searched for in Bucks county, 428.
Coart, Rev. Mr., letter to—murders by Indians, vi., 658.
Coates, Dr. John, commands boat, xi., 2; xii., 142.
Coates, William, appointed Lieut. Colonel, xi., 31. Lieutenant of County Philadelphia, 207, 221, 257, 258, 261, 275, 318, 390. A prisoner, 419. Prisoner on parole—exchange, xii., 51. Assembly, 131. To muster militia, 220. Appointed Lieutenant, 298. Memorial respecting pay of men, xiii., 503; xv., 13, 373. Paid, 209. Justice, 520.
Cobeas, Lieutenant John—recruits, xi., 424.
Cobey, John, Second Lieutenant, x., 457.
Coblehill, Indian disabled at, x., 435.

Cobb's creek, near Darby, the first dividing line between Chester county and Philadelphia county, iii., 144. Bridge to be built over, 426, 428, 431. Road to, very ancient, in use before grant of Province, v., 100, 202.
Coburn, John, to take chevaux-de-frise from Gloucester, near Fort Island, x., 513, 539. Pay for sinking chevaux-de-frise, 567, 598, 645, 648, 672, 682, 722.
Coburn, Thomas, pay for attending flag at Chester, xi., 590.
Cochran, Captain, company to be paid, xi., 15, 424.
Cochran, William, Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 379.
Cock, Captain Lasse, asks leave of absence to attend to Society's business, i., 65. Member of first Council, 57. Offers to take up arms—proposes visit to Indians, 334. Interpreter, 435.
Cock, Lawrence, a councillor, i., 365.
Codorus river, fisheries in, ix., 719, 720.
Cœur, Jean, a French officer on Ohio, sent to Ohio for Indians, v., 462. Leaden plate stolen from, 508. Speech, 531.
Coffin, Stephen, deposition respecting his being made prisoner by French and Indians on Ohio, vi., 9.
Cohen, Benjamin, Attorney-General and member of Council, vi., 666.
Cohen, Solomon Myers, deed for city lot, xiii., 598.
Cohongoruton, Indian name for Potowmac river, iv., 719.
Coin, too much taken to East Jersey to pay cattle, ii., 27. Rates at which foreign, are to pass proclaimed, 179. Exportation of, 529. Gold and silver, value of, iv., 357, 358, 361–2.
Coiners, two convicted, vii., 725.
Colden, Alexander, Deputy Postmaster in New York, v., 647.
Colden, Governor Cad'r, of New York—letters to and from, ix., 113, 120. Protection of Indians refused 121. Minutes of New York Council, 121. Administers oath to Governor Penn, 630. Indian trade, 656.
Cole, Colonel Philip, x., 744, 746; xi., 83.
Coleman, William, appointed third Judge, viii., 77, 481. Committee on warrants, 342. Report, 345. Reference of warrants to, 342, 361. Judge, 481, 592. Judge of Supreme Court, ix., 393.
Collectors of customs, ii., 121, 123, 127; xiv., 52.
Collectors of excise, xiv., 445, 573, 620.
College, Academy and Charity Sch'ls of Philadelphia, condition and usefulness—act for suppressing lotteries and plays levelled against them—vindication—statistics, &c., viii., 339. Imprisonment of Provost Smith, 443. Charter for, 40. Commencement postponed, xii., 43, 98. [See University.]
College at Princeton, pay for damage done to, by militia, xiii., 64.
Collier, James, Captain, xi., 750.
Collier, Joseph, makes saltpetre, x., 480.
Collier, Richard, Quartermaster, x., 480.
Collings, Robert, commands privateer, xi., 3.
Collins, Thomas, Sheriff, ix., 199, 286, 333.
Colonels—recommended to Congress as, x., 442. Appointed, 443. Lieutenant, 444. Appointed, 445. xi., 31: xii., 71.
Colonial Records, respecting publication, i., 9–16. Message of Governor Johnston recommending publication of, iv., 1. Report of Committee of Senate, 1. Act proposed, providing for, 8. Report of select committee of House of Representat'es recommending, 10. Act passed by Assembly for, 14.
Colonies, petition from, &c., x., 238, 248, 250, 251.
Colony vessel, estimate of equipment of a, v., 272.
Colt, Arnold, Collector of Excise, xvi., 308,
Colville, Lord, Commander of fleet in North America, asks for seamen, vii., 772, 775. Of naval forces in America, ix., 299.
Commerce, donation by Assembly to encourage, xiv., 51.

Commercial Convention, xv., 82. Letter and papers from Fench Coxe, Commissioner to, 86. Expenses paid, 250.
Commissary's office in Philadelphia, x., 698; xi., 448.
Commissary of provisions, x., 510.
Commission of provincial Judges, i., 121. Of Collector of Customs, 148. To Markham, Goodson and Ellis, 205. For successor to Blackwell, 315. For Benjamin Fletcher, as Governor, 345–364. For officers of Customs, 534–539. For trials, &c., ii., 112, 123. Style of, iii., 256. For Justices, 28. Style of, 62, 175. To military officers in the counties, v., 209. To Colonel Taylor to command battery, 251. To Abraham Wiltbank, 266. To Captain Sibbald, 267. Military, vi., 754. Colonel James Burd and Josiah Davenport, to receive prisoners from Indians, viii., 776. To James Searle, xii., 414, 418.
Commissioner to receive public aid, i., 111. To purchase lands from Indians, 156. To regulate Water Courses appointed, ii., 23. Report, 24. Under dedimus to administer oaths, 62, 92.
Commissioners of property, their commission and names, ii., 61.
Commissioners for Indian Affairs at Albany; proposal, iii., 82.
Commissioners on line with Maryland, iii., 464, 497, 544. Report and oath, 544.
Commissioners to treaty at Albany report, v., 27, 36, 296, 299. Instructions to, 300. At Lancaster, report of, 306.
Commissioners to run line between Maryland and Pennsylvania, iv., 313, 329.
Commissioners for laying out a road from Philadelphia through several counties to Easton, v., 577, 610. To hold conference with Indians at Carlisle, 658. Report of, 664.
Commissioners, provincial letter to, vi., 744.
Commissioners to Albany, vi., 25. Their commission, 47. Of wagons, 775,
Commissioners to Indians, B. Franklin, J. Mifflin, J. Fox, E. Morgan and J. Hughes; Letter from; meet Council; examination of several persons, vii., 153. Letter to Governor, 773.
Commissioners, provincial, letter to, respecting quarters for troops, vii., 380. And answer, 380. Applied to by Governor; their answer, 383. To Governor, 498, 636, 657, 671, 694, 733. Governor to, 671, 672. Governor complains of, viii., 64, 66.
Commissioners appointed to remove settlers from Indian lands, ix., 481. Instructions, 483. Letter, Governor John Penn to, 237. Names of, 237, 240. Answer to circular, 240. For making road from Lancaster to Philadelphia appointed, 657.
Commissioners to settle accounts of militia and flying camp of Berks county; and instructions, xi., 146.
Commissioners, under Act of Attainder; their names, and instructions, xi., 479.
Commissioners elected, xii., 134 136, 506; xiii., 719–723.
Commissioners of purchases, Appointed, xii., 301, 302. List of, 302, 305, 306. More pay, 362, 370, 371, 372, 393, 405, 406, 434, 660. xiii., 7, 18. Controversy between S. Lyons and Major Smith, 222.
Commissioners, xiv., 230, 256, 490, 504, 555, 602. Of taxes for Philadelphia, 4, 9, 151. For settling account of Commissary's department, 28, 386. For treaty with Indians, 40, 45, 51, 72, 186, 205, 452, 514, 518, 658. On boundary with Virginia, 56, 59, 60. Their pay, 60, 69, 74, 211, 286. Report, 288, 518. To examine Susquehanna river, 182. To proceed to Wyoming; on claims, 202, 204, 235. Of streets, 230. Roads, 442. On islands in Delaware, 345, 460, 505. On northern and western line, 363, 380, 385, 399, 445, 454, 460, 507, 514, 655.
Commissioners for improving Susquehanna river, xiv., 485.
Commissioners appointed, xv., 2, 5. Northern boundary, 12, 16, 22,

190, 212, 340, 356, 382, 464. North-western boundary, 16, 19, 38, 39. Man killed while in service, 285. Laying out road from Millers' Spring to Pittsburg, 13. To Wyoming, 22. To examine River Delaware, 19. For inland navigation, 60, 135. For islands in Delaware river, 65. To lay out road between Juniata and Conemaugh, 191. On claims in Luzerne county, 214, 217, 237, 453, 470, 471, 472. To Wyoming, 314. Between New York and Pennsylvania, report it finished, 340, 356, 554. To lay out roads in Northampton and Luzerne, 425. To view Jones' lane, 448.

Commissioners for ascertaining claims of settlers at Wyoming, xvi., 16. To ascertain quantity and quality of land at and near Wyoming, 22. To purchase triangle at Lake Erie Report, 36. On boundary line of Huntingdon county, 46. For Indian affairs, 63, 178. To view Delaware, Schuylkill, Susquehanna and Juniata, 178. Instructions to, 181. J. Sellers resigns; B. Rittenhouse appointed, 194. Instructions to, 208, 347. Letter from, 222², 260, 279. Pay, 384, 462, 513. To examine Quittapahilla and Swatara and other rivers, 315. T. Matlack, J. Adlum and Samuel Maclay; also F. Antes, R. Howell and William Dean, 319. Pay, 321. Instructions, 337. Order to, 347, 407, 429, 525, 544, 547. On road to Pittsburgh, report, 466–476, 530.

Committee of Inspection and Observation, x., 497; 645.

Committee of Safety, minutes of, x., 279–652. And regulations, 283. Resolutions of Assembly; Associators; Commissioners and Assessors; minute men; fire-locks; saltpetre; names of Committee of Safety; duties, 280. Bills of credit; signers—amounts; Treasurer; tax sinking bills, &c., 281. Benjamin Franklin, president, William Govett, clerk; patterns of muskets to be provided Colonel John Cadwalader and S. Moore; committee to procure powder and saltpetre, 282. Model of a pike to be procured, 283, 284. Committee visit Red Bank and Mud fort and examine river; they deem it impracticable to lay a boom across, 283. Committee for construction of boats, &c.; one for inspecting ordnance, &c., 283. Commissary of stores, 284. Plan for building a boat or calevat, 284. Various committees appointed, 282, 284, 289. Thanks to author of a plan, 284. Order on Captain Loxley for guns, &c., 285. Plan for stopping the channel rewarded, 286. Members of Continental Congress paid, 286. Ground to be viewed, for a proposed battery, 286. Grape shot to be procured, 286. Boats to be built, and carpenters, &c. to be employed, 287. Inhabitants of New Jersey to be asked for aid in defence of river, 287. Military guard to be appointed at State House; commanders appointed for boats; New Jersey will furnish logs, &c. for obstructing channel, 287. Minute men, and arms for boats, 287 Committee to borrow money provincial Treasurer, 286. Medicines for use of hospitals, 288. Offer to take charge of powder, 288. Keeper of stores and cannon, 288. Account of logs from New Jersey, 289. Names of boats, 287, 290, 296. Account of logs furnished by New Jersey, 289. Committee to inquire respecting damaged gunpowder and saltpetre at Long Island, 289, 291. Teams to be furnished New Jersey, 289. Workmen for fire arms to be procured, 289. Joel Ferree makes guns at Lancaster, 290. To attend the launch of the "Bull Dog," 290, 291. Names of commanders of boats, 287, 290, 296. Model presented of a boat, 291. List of medicines; orders for, 292. Plan of Captain John McPherson's for defence of this country; thanks to, 292. Resolutions of Congress, recommending active measures, 292. Advertisement in consequence, 294. Committee report Hog Island rather than Billings-

port for the "frames," 294. "A "rowing wheel" invented, 295. Borrow money from Wardens, 295, 296, 297. Form of a commission for officers of military association, 295. Model of a boat, 296. Guard for powder in new jail at night and on Sundays, 296. Cannon balls to be purchased, 297. Memorial from committee of city, &c., 297. Committee appointed to draw up rules and regulations for associators, 297. Dr. Franklin applies for powder for General Schuyler, 300. Robert Towers, keeper of Magazine, 300. Military associations of York, Cumberland, &c. apply for pattern guns, &c., 300. Inquire what quantity of lead may be had in city; can find only five hundred weight, 300. Three ministerial officers arrive from Cork, 302. Captain William Bradford to take them in custody and bring them before the, 302. Proceedings against them, as coming to enlist with General Gage in Boston; required to sign an instrument of writing that they will not serve against the Colonies, 303. List of packages of goods arrived with them for use of the army under General Gage; proceedings against them, 304, 305, 306. Articles of association, 308–312, 315. Recommendations as to rank, 315–321. Various committees, 328. Order a seal, with device and motto, 328. Chevaux-de-frise to be sunk opposite fort, 334. Committee to see it done, 334. Regulation of pilots, 337, Watch at the Capes, 356. Buoys to be taken up; cannon lent to Lewes, 338. Comm'tee to examine knapsacks, &c.; resolution of Congress respecting Major Rogers, 342. Funds sent to counties for arms and ammunition, 346. Cartridges reduced, 347. Memorial to Assembly on state of affairs, 348. Estimate of monies, 350. Arms called in, 351. Lewes and Pilot Town to be supplied with ammunition, 352. Offer of carbines by Congress accepted, 354. Warrant, &c. for Jno. Ross, 355. And Jno. M. Nesbitt, 356. Report of arms, being made, 356. Resolution of Congress for arrest of dangerous persons going at large, 357. Proceedings; papers and persons arrested, &c., 358, 360. Order to jailor, 359. Carpenters to be employed to make floats for machines for Fort Island, 360. Lend Congress powder, 361. Agree upon a list of military stores, 362. Order pilots for chevaux-de-frise, 363. Send powder to Northampton, 363. Wm. Allen presents cannon shot; thanks to, 364. Instructions to Peter Long as shiphusband, 364. Resolve of Congress to raise a battalion for general defence, 365. Firelocks and bayonets to be collected, 366. Hospital requested for use of sick, 366. Granted gratis except for venereal patients, 366. Cases of Dr. Kearsley and Brooks laid before Congress, 367. Accommodations provided at Fort Island, 367. Instructions for armed boats, 368. For defence at Fort Island, 368. Hulk to be sunk in river, 368. May erect works on Province Island, 371. An English deserter receives aid, 372. Proposals of pilots, 372. Christopher Carter released, 372. Re-appointed by Assembly, 373. Grant Dr. Kearsley a clerk, 374. Riots; arms, 375. Gunsmiths, 376. Pilots enter into an agreement, 376. Oaths taken by them, 376. Vessel cast away on Jersey coast, with men and ammunition; statement, &c., 377. Order Dr. Kearsley to Yorktown jail, 378. Order to R. Morris for expenses, 381. Appoint Thos. Proctor Capt'n, and David Rittenhouse, engineer, 383. Engage person from York to make saltpetre, 384. Correction of minutes, 385. Export provisions to West Indies, to be returned in arms, &c., 385. Orders for confinement of officers and men stranded on New Jersey, 385–387. Defence of city, 390. Captain Proctor's company to be received into barracks, 390. Rules and regulations for artillery company,

391. Resolution respecting Capt. Proctor's company, 394. Loan of powder to Congress, 395. Inquire if a master of arms is necessary, 395. Turpentine to be purchased, 395. Quantity of sulphur in city, 395. Committee to contract for building and equipping a ship of war for river service, 396. Regulations for pilots, 396. Pilot between Philadelphia and Chester, 397. Agree to purchase powder and lead from Cumberland county, 398. Fire rafts, 399. Officers, pro tem., 406. Resolutions of Congress; prisoners to be released on parole, 410. Apply to Westmoreland respecting arms, 411. Committee to apply to Congress for export of produce, 411. Condition of soldiers in jail, 411. Authority to John Wilcocks to load a vessel with produce, to procure powder for province, 413, 421. Heavy cannon to be cast, 412. Order removal of coal from river, 421. Respecting coal thrown into, 423. Dismiss two officers on complaints against them. 323. Committees to ascertain quantity of coal in city, 423. Make contract for supplying boats, 423, 424. Congress requests supplies to women and children of soldiers taken at St, Johns, 424. Prisoners secured, 424. Return of coal in city, 425. Direct a vessel to be loaded with produce, on their account under Act of Congress, 426. Furnish money to search for coal in Bucks county, 428. Order coal from Jamaica, 428. Orders for removal of prisoners to new gaol, 429. Rule for supplying Congress with powder, &c., 431. Committee to visit Fort Island, inquire what further defences are necessary, 432. To recommend to Congress field officers for battalion, 432. Action on resolution of Congress respecting powder, &c., 433. Order boats up to city and men into the barracks, 434. Authorize Gen. Hopkins of the Alfred, &c., to search outward bound vessels for seamen; recommend a discreet use of this privilege, 435. Order artillery company to Fort Island; fire-rafts; a battery to be built, 437. Restore Captain Proctor, 438. Files ordered, 438. Order for Russia sheeting; inquiry what goods of Joshua Fisher & Son are in possession of Committee of Inspection, 439, 449, 451, 453, 454. Resolutions respecting city and liberties, respecting powder, 440. Congress may employ three pilots, 441. And men from the boats, 441. Choice of Colonels for battalions to be recommended to Congress, 442, 444, 446. Chosen, 443, 446, 447. Resolutions of Congress respecting D. Conolly, A. Cameron and servants, 444. Order of commitment, 445. Parole required of Andrew Ellicott and Lord Drummond, 445. Recommendations to Congress for Captains, 447. Appointed, 448; and other officers appointed, 442–451. Surgeons to be examined; Captain Proctor to command artillery at Fort Island; a call of Bucks County Committee to choose Lieutenants and Captains, &c.; places for Magazines, 452. Resolution of Congress for supplies to Colonel Bull for Canada, 454. Apply to City Committee to procure certain articles, 454. Committee to procure copies of all petitions, &c., presented by this Colony to the throne since 1762, 455, 461. Release of Carter and Snowden, 455. Committee to procure spades, &c.; letters to assessors and counties for arms and saltpetre, 455. Andrew Caldwell appointed Commander-in-Chief of navy, 456. Returns of men in service; Second Lieutenants chosen, 457. Appoint surgeon and chaplain, 458. Authorize a shipment of produce; offer to loan money to persons who will erect powder mills; also for firelocks, 459. Order for sale of J. Fisher & Son's goods, 460. Dr. John Smith imprisoned; order for iron for gun-barrels, and brass; report of Committee on copies of petitions, &c., 461. Works on Liberty Island, 462. Hands for navy; contract

for cannon; resolution of Congress, money for recruiting, &c., 463. Orders, 464. Ensigns for Colonel Bull's battalion, 464. Number of hands on boats; survey of Jersey coast, 464. Purchase of arms by counties, 465. Release of Campbell and Snowden; increase of men in service for defence; powder-mills to be employed, 467. Export of produce; Dr. Smith examined and remanded to prison; pilot to cruise for vessel with arms, &c., 469, 470. Lieutenant Cameron convicted and remanded; minutes to be read; leave of absence to be asked; officers to be appointed; timber for carriages to be procured; rags and lint to be advertised for, and saltpetre, 470, 471. Dr. Conolly examined and remanded, 472. Memorial against T. Austen, &c., 473, 477. R. Seward, Lieutenant, 473. Ammunition to be imported, 473. Offer to buy blankets of Mr. Gratz, 473. Committee on survey of Jersey shore report, 474. Purchase of Oznaburgs, 474. Dr. Conolly's servant sent from gaol to workhouse, 476. Two prisoners discharged, also steward of a boat; pay of Captain of boats increased; share of prize-money, 477. Offer to Maryland to instruct in art of making saltpetre; appoint Dr. Hugh Hodge a surgeon, 476. Bernard Romans, Captain of Mattrosses; T. Hanson, Quartermaster; powder mills, 479. Insure a vessel against seizure for bringing powder, 479. Quartermasters appointed; four boats; officers of Mattrosses; pay for recruiting; Captain Campbell; gun locks, &c., 481. Proposals for gunpowder, 482. Men to be raised, by request of Congress, for New York, 483. Congress to be applied to replace arms, 483. Congress furnish, through "Secret Committe," fifty tons saltpetre, 484. To place soldiers in pest-house and gaol, 485. Order papers and stores of John Drinker and J. Fisher & Sons to be locked up, they refusing to take Continental bills, 486. Appoint Rev. William Linn chaplain, 487. Changes of officers on navy, 488. powder mills and survey of river, 489. Officers of boats to be convened by Com. Caldwell, 489. Erection of barracks on Liberty Island, 490. Saltpetre; armourer of boats; removal of prisoner from Lancaster, 490. Pest-house—ask for two thousand men; meet every day; key of old gaol; powder mills, 491. Address memorial to Assembly to raise two thousand men; Dr. Robert Harris borrows money for building powder magazine, 493. And to others, sail-cloth for Pennsylvania ship, 493. Notice for volunteers, 493. Rooms at Province Island; signals for vessels on river; flag-staff for fort; smith's shop and forge on; First Lieutenant, 494. Building of ship to be hastened; powder mill necessary, 495. Letter to Committee of Inspection, respecting T. Rogers and J. Sermon; raise salary of R. Towers; payment for site of powder mill, 497, 499. Purchase military books; call for volunteers; M. Bunstead to be prosecuted, 500. Powder mill; Abel Morris resigns as Ensign; George Ross appointed; experiments on rifling cannon, &c., 501. May distribute prisoners; commit H. Y. Price as a tory, 503. Order to raise men; regulations; officers to boats appointed, 505. Survey of river between Reedy Point and Pea Patch; a pilot; committee on gun-locks, 506. Boats to be sent to Fort Island; pilot-boats to survey, 507. Order call on citizens for blankets; pay stopped for clothing; pay for goods shipped for powder, 508. Decline loaning arms on account of their scarcity; give a hat to each man, 509. Resolution of Congress respecting arms; signals; appointments, 510. Riot in prison, call on military; prisoners of war to repair to places named by Congress; chevaux-de-frise; pay to seamen in navy; guards for gaol; State House, &c., 512. Appointments; pay and bounty; chevaux-de-frise; guard

boats to be built; discovery of sulphur ore; recruits; prisoners of war, 514. Signals; officers; chevaux-de-frise; arms; L. Nicola, Barrackmaster; recruits; no indented servants, 516. Pay to officers; chevaux-de-frise, report on; sulphur refining, 519. Recruits; armourer at Fort Island; pay of pilots; floating battery; city battalions; signals, 520. Officers of provincial ship; muskets for Congress; naval stores; timber for carriages, 522. Fitting out brig Lexington; arms taken from Custom House officer; Mattrosses; release of Henry Price; fortifications on Delaware; names for vessels; sinking piers at Fort Island, 525. A man-of-war and tender arrive in Delaware Bay; pay to H. Fisher; saltpetre; provincial ship, 526. Proceedings for defence, 526. Guns, locks, rifles; cannon; vessels to sink in river; logs for piers; officers; McBean runs off with pilot-boat, 531, 533. Congress send information respecting Samuel Sample's art of boring and grinding gun-barrels, to be purchased, 534. Vessel to cruise in Delaware Bay; gaol to have iron doors; arms for pilot-boat at Bombay Hook; pilot-boats to stay below Chester, 535. Two more chevaux-de-frise to be sunk, 535. Officers appointed; brig to be purchased for a fire vessel; three new members added, 537. Assembly authorize agent to buy clothing, 538. Appoint M. Clarkson Marshal of Court of Admiralty, 538. Barracks to be provided; Continental troops; orders for officers, &c.; quarters at Chester, &c.; surgeon for provincial ship; powder magazine; resolves of Congress, 540. Various committees, 543. Prisoners paroled, 545. Prisoners removed from Reading, 546. Defence of river; floating battery to be built; two prisoners on parole sent to Germantown, 547. Two men deserted from Lord Dunmore, sent to their families; order printing of rules and regulations of associators; Drs. Rush and Duffield have charge of hospital and pest-house, 549. Send memorial to Congress asking cannon taken by Commodore Hopkins at Providence; write to several counties for firelocks, &c.; powder magazine to be built at French Creek; examination of prisoners by Court of Admiralty; David Jones appointed chaplain, 551. Orders to vessels to attack man-of-war Roebuck, aground; cause of boats returning; John Reed, commissary, &c.; medicines; sisterhood at Bethlehem present rags; boats stationed in Bay; order respecting prisoners on parole, 553. Order of business; boats to cruise in river, 554. Men, &c., at Fort Island to prepare for action, 557. Express from Port Penn; vessels in sight from; orders to Captain Reed, 557. Orders for ammunition; enlistment of apprentices; inhabitants to supply lead from houses; committee go to Fort Island; expresses, 559. Old hulks to be purchased for covering gondolas; beer to be sent to gondolas; resolution of Congress on prisoners to be exchanged, 563. And cannon, 564, 565. Shot; pay for chevaux-de-frise; call on important business; Lieutenant appointed; two vessels to be purchased for special purposes; fire rafts; survey of river; resolution of Congress respecting gaoler, 567. Instructions to John Read, Barrackmaster, 568. Two gallies to be built, &c.; sale of Joshua Fisher & Son's rigging at auction; sick men to hospital; to fortify part of Jersey shore; write to Committee of Delaware; officers of boats to attend, 571. Memorial to Congress on fortifications at Billingsport; sulphur and lead, 573. Committee to procure carriages; beef and pork; list of necessaries; complain of committee of Assembly, 573. Fascines to be cut; removal of a prisoner of war; survey of river; memorial to Congress on defence, 575. Survey of river, 575. Instructions to Wm. Richards, as ship's husband, 576.

One hundred men for Fort Island; salt removed to Germantown; certificate of committee on cartridges, 577; Lieutenant Ball on parole; powder from Congress; memorial to Assembly for increase of committee; floating battery; flats; cartridges; cargoes, 579. Prisoners from North Carolina committed to gaol; gaol secured; guard for; Com. Caldwell resigns, 581. Stores for saltpetre in Germantown, 581. Ask Congress how to treat prisoners in gaol; reply, 582, 584. Memorial to Assembly respecting engagement with the Roebuck, &c., 582. Accept of proposals for muskets from Berks county, 584. Appointments; vessels to be equipped for service; order various articles; resolve of Assembly inquiring what preparations have been made; committee to draw up an account of them; the fire sloop to be manned, 585. Instructions to Captain Read for better government of navy; pay of officers; two shallops to be fitted up to attend guard-boats; officers appointed; Captain Montgomery called to answer; prisoner on parole; cartridges, proportion of powder to ball, 587. Sizes of muskets; order for purchase of formers, &c.; men sent to pilot-boat; sulphur, &c.; representation from Committee of Bucks, 589. Resolution of Congress respecting privateers; disposition of prisoners from North Carolina; timber for carriages, 591. Cannon ordered from Newport, &c.; guard-boats to be built; lead to be purchased; cannon shot; guard-boats sent to Lewes T.; alteration in galleys; appointment of a Commodore for Navy considered; brimstone; hulks to be fitted out, 593. Pay; two gondolas to be built; victualling of navy; saltpetre; Captain Read resigns; prisoners; bedcases; resolution of Congress, exchange of prisoners, 595. Send prisoners with Captain Brown; his instructions; commanding officer of fleet ordered to allow marine company to be under its own officers, 596. Rifle guns; purchases; chevaux-de-frise; saltpetre; gondolas; guards for powder house, 599. Prisoners to be removed from Germantown; arms; lead; fire rafts; fortifications on Delaware river; redoubt to be erected at Billingsport, 601. And boom; fire brig at Fort Island; gunbarrels; chevaux-de-frise to be moored at lower and middle buoy; John McLean, a tory, committed; Samuel Davidson to be Commodore; rifle company of Westmoreland, under command of Captain Vansweringen and Colonel Proctor; chevaux-de-frise to be sunk at Billingsport, under Robt. Smith; cartridges to be made up for ship Montgomery, 603. Write to General Washington for an engineer to erect fortifications at Billingsport; Dr. Rush to procure surgical instruments for use of Province; desist from building at Fort Island; battalion ordered up from Chester; privateer brig Hancock; exchange of rifles for muskets, 604. Exchange of prisoners with Liverpool man-of-war; S. Davidson appointed Commodore; officers of boats resist his authority, 606. Hog Island to be laid under water, 607. Ask loan; flying camp; Congress except to exchange of prisoners; instructions to Commodore Davidson; Capt. Bingley appointed, 609. Order purchases of brass—plank; building of flat-bottom boats; what stores are wanted; copper, ammunition to be delivered, 613. Agree with Thomas Savage to make salt in Jersey; Drs. Rush and Duffield to make list of medicines, &c., wanted; Marine Committee of Congress ask for lead for four frigates building; rum for rifle company; to confine Commodore Davidson's command to ship of war, &c., 615. Transactions to be laid before public, 615. Traitor allowance to officers in gaol, 615. Instructions to Capt. Henry Dougherty, 617. Orders for discharge of R. Saunderson, &c.; against seducing men from boats;

appointments; engineer to make draft of fortifications at Billingsport; to purchase land there; pay, 619. Appointments; H. Fisher's receipt for guard-boat; resolution of Congress to raise companies; send money to Committee and Convention, 621. Gunpowder to be distributed to associators; battalion of Germans; prisoners to be escorted to Yorktown; powder to Commiss'rs of Jersey; address to inhabitants of Pennsylvania, explanatory of its course with regard to Commodore Davidson, 623. Title papers of land at Billingsport; battalion ordered to Jersey; erection of fortifications; allowance of rum; proposals for casting brass cannon; privateer; battalion ordered back; troops in counties to be in readiness; guard-house at old powder-house to be removed to new magazine; laboratory enclosed with fence; sails for gondola; refusal of Lieutenants to give parole, to be conveyed to York, 627. Colonel Miles to order troops to Philadelphia and Jersey; resolutions of Congress; officers, prisoners, to wear their uniforms; prisoners on parole; provincial troops to receive Continental pay; appointments; five hundred riflemen to be got ready to proceed to Bordentown, under command of Colonel Brodhead; six shallops to transport troops, 629. Reward offered for cutting loose pier at Fort Island; rough sheds at Billingsport; New London cannon sent down to Fort; patroles for city; awnings bought up for tents; conference with committee of Congress, &c.; Monsieur Kermanvor appointed engineer at Billingsport, 631. Dr. Dunlap, surgeon; arrival of cannon; flints; value of arms taken from non-associators to be paid for; linen for bandages and lint, and awnings for tents, 633. Surgeon's mate; pay of officers; Captains; resolution of Congress sending copies of Declaration of Independence; orders to proclaim it, 634. Rules and regulations of army; employment of soldiers, &c., by iron-masters; Dr. Kuhn appointed physician and Director-General of hospital for troops in New Jersey, and adjust a plan; persons employed by Committee not to be enlisted; printing bills of credit; leaden weights to be collected; Dr. Dunlap to purchase medicines, &c., 637. Loan from Congress; arms, &c., in Bucks to be repaired; Dr. John Davis may purchase instruments; prisoners of North Carolina, in gaol, may write to friends under inspection: L. Kaigher seeks redress; order to C. Biddle for sundry articles, and to Colonel Thomas McKean; resolution of Congress for parole of A. McDonald; bandages; prisoners discharged, 639. Offer a reward for apprehension of Major Rogers; all provincial arms to be delivered to General Roberdeau's order; prisoners of war sent to Yorktown; awnings for tents; M. Bustead's air furnace to be taken for public use; a boring mill near city; intrenching tools; orders for various payments, 641. Payment for brig Nancy, lost; plan for supporting families of poor associators; privateer Venus; pay of artillery company increased; Major Potts resigns; Lieutenant Webb suspended and restored; Ensigns and Lieutenants recommended to Congress; arms from non-associators, 643. Sundry orders; appointments; cartridges sent to New Jersey; land at Billingsport; prisoners to York, &c., 645. British officers, prisoners, required to leave city; the families of poor associators to be provided for; brig Dolphin's freight money paid; old scow for hulk, &c., paid for; discharge of McDonald, by order of Congress, on parole, 647, 648. Gun-barrels; chevaux-de-frise; pay for Mrs. Conolly; leaden weights; guard; associators, 649. Pay of marines; saltpetre; firelocks; rank; exchange of copper; purchase of rifles; provisions for troops; arms to be repaired, 651. Required by

Convention to lay accounts and proceedings before them; payment to, 674.
Committee of Safety—their accounts to be settled by a committee appointed, xi., 643.
Committee of all the Counties meet in Philadelphia; delegates to General Congress, x., 200.
Committee, Secret, to furnish Committee of Safety fifty tons saltpetre, 484.
Committee to fix signals at Cape Henlopen, 510. Alarm, 548.
Committee, Marine, of Congress, x., 648.
Commodities, price to be according to value of money, ii., 445, 446.
Commodore of fleet to be appointed; his pay, to have clerk, x., 379.
Commodores, of Navy, x., 593, 603.
Comptroller General, Reports, xiii., 509, 511, 517, 532, 534, 536, 546, 552, 553, 557, 561, 563, 566, 567, 570, 573, 574, 576, 579, 580, 583, 584, 586, 589, 590, 593, 596, 598, 601, 603, 604, 607, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 628, 631, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 643, 647, 668, 673, 674, 676, 679, 680, 682, 683, 690, 692, 694, 696, 701, 702, 703, 706, 708, 711, 731, 736, 741, 743, 746, 751, 753, 755, 768, 775, 777; xiv., 4, 9, 13, 15, 29, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 41, 45, 50, 53, 55, 60, 61–64, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 80–103, 107, 110, 118, 123–134, 141, 151, 153, 159, 160, 164, 165, 169, 176, 177, 178, 179, 183, 189–196, 199, 202, 207, 211, 215, 216, 217, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, 255, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 273, 276, 278, 287, 289, 292–300, 309, 311, 312, 314, 318, 320, 322, 324, 342, 346, 347, 348, 356, 357, 359, 361, 364, 366, 370, 374, 376, 380, 382, 395, 396, 400, 402, 406–440, 446, 448, 452, 458, 462, 463, 464, 467, 473, 477, 478, 480, 482, 487, 492, 500, 503, 507, 509, 511, 512, 514, 519, 520, 522, 551, 553, 557, 558, 562, 570, 574, 578, 579, 581, 583, 587, 590, 592, 601, 604, 606, 607–615, 617, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 639, 643, 653, 655, 659, 662, 679; xv., 1, 8, 13, 24, 25, 27, 33, 37, 40, 45, 54, 57, 60, 64, 74, 76, 80, 83, 95, 97, 98, 103, 107, 122, 125, 105, 133, 135, 142, 144, 149, 152, 164, 168, 180, 185, 186, 193, 196, 205, 206, 212, 215, 219, 221, 225, 226, 238, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 261, 267, 282, 286, 374, 401, 406, 411, 413, 432, 519, 546, 560, 566, 595, 635, 640, 643, 644; xvi., 7, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 35, 39, 41, 44, 50, 61, 63, 80, 82, 86, 89, 92, 94, 101, 127, 148, 154, 161, 166–201, 217, 222, 210², 214⁴, 216², 227, 228, 234, 236, 253, 267, 291, 315, 317, 326, 328, 359, 373, 381, 407, 419, 420, 427, 459, 432, 434, 481, 515. To appoint an invalid corps, xiv., 666. Controversy between Comptroller and Board of Treas'y, xv., 54. To have balance in Treasury transferred to State Treasury, 54, 60. Expenses of office, 225. To pay specie, 324. Instructions to, xvi., 80. Additional instructions to, and opinion of judges on manner of settling accounts, 90. Vote on, 91. Accounts examined by Receiver, 272. Report of Committee on, 314. Alters warrants, 320, 323. Resolutions respecting, 331.
Conarroe, Thomas, agrees to build piers at Marcus Hook, xiv., 479. Claim for building piers at Marcus Hook, xv,, 228. Report of Wardens on, 233.
Conditions or Concessions of Pennsylvania, i., 26.
Conestoga, attack of Indians on families at, ii., 121, 122, 131, 138, 141. Indians from, 186. Indians alarmed by threats from Maryland, 191. Indian Harry and brother, 204. Indians in Philadelphia, 245. Present large wampum belt, 246. Treaty with, 299. Message to and from, 467. Suspected of murder, 70. In Philadelphia, 246. Message from, 403. Conference with Indians at, 511, 513, 516, 531, 533, 574, 594–600. Death of Old Queen, 574. Move off, 603. Chiefs arrive in Philadelphia, 606. Disturbance among Indians, iii., 15, 17, 18. Conference at, 19–24. Trespassers from Maryland on lands, 37. Petition for a road to

Brandywine, 43. Civility or Tagotolessa and other chiefs visit Philadelphia Conference, 45. Letter from, on Indian murders, 66. Col. John French sent to, makes his report, 77–81. Report of Conference with Indians at, 92. Presents from Virginia to Indians, 114. Visit of Five Nations and Governor, &c. to, 120. Conference at, 121–130. Murder of Indians by Cartledge reported, 146. Proceedings, 146–7. Indians from, at Philadelphia, 163. Governor's message to Assembly, 167. Governor holds council with Indians, 178, 181–184. Lands near, surrendered by Indians to Governor Keith at Albany, 201, 202. Governor going to, 225. Indians killed by Shawnese, 302. Governor visits, 302. Proposed treaty, 302. Message sent to, to convene Indians, 305. Council at, 309–314. Disturbances, 331. Treaty at, 337; vii., 7, 59, 282. Want clothing, 379. At Lancaster, 479. Deputies from, 484. About to remove, complain of Governor, viii., 113. Propose to to build beyond Fort Augusta, 113. Intelligence from; Sewaise their head man, 115. Letter from James Wright respecting, 116. At Lancaster not well taken care of; conference with them, 457. Indians' address to Governor Jno. Penn, ix., 88. Letter, E. Shippen on, 89. Action of Council, 90. Governor Penn's letter to magistrates on, 92. To be brought to a place of safety, 97. Second murder, E. Shippen's account, 100. On Province Island, 100. E. Shippen sent to, for intelligence; also Rev. Jno. Elder and Colonel Armstrong, 101. List of papers and effects, 102. Of murdered Indians, 103. Proclamation, 107. Paxton Boys preparing to march to Philadelphia to kill Indians at Province Island, 108. Message of Governor Penn, 109. From Assembly, 109. To be sent to Governor Johnson, 110, 111. Letters to, by Indians and Captain Robinson of Highlanders, 111. To Governor of New York, 112. Governor Franklin of New Jersey, 113. Council of New York will not allow them to pass through, 119, 120, 121. Return from Amboy to Trenton under Captain Schlosser, 124. Sheriff and Magistrate of Lancaster to give information, 124, 128, 352. Deposition of Benjamin Kendal of Lancaster, 125–6. Letter, Magistrates of Lancaster, 131. Act for preventing tumults, &c., 132. Body preparing to come to Philadelphia, 132. Public meeting called at State House, 132. Memorial from Philadelphia barracks, 135. Letter to Sir William Johnson on their removal, 137. Memorial of Matthew Smith and James Gibson, &c., respecting Indians, 138–142. Declaration of frontier inhabitants, 142. To be removed from barracks, 170. Message of Assembly respecting massacre, 410–412. Of Governor, 460. Indians, murder of, at Lancaster, complaint, x., 255. Manor, 257.

Conewago, river fisheries, ix., 719, 720.

Conewango (Alleghany Co.), lands adjacent to the mouth to be reserved for Commonw'th, xv., 593.

Confederacy frigate, xii., 85. Requires double-headed shot, 106. Impresses seamen, 148.

Confederation, copy of the, received from Congress, xi., 379. Maryland on, xii., 491, 492. Ratified by all the States, 649.

Conferences with Indians in Philadelphia, viii., 9, 29, 30, 32, 42–49–51, 54, 86.

Confirmation of laws passed at New Castle, ii., 46, 49. Of public landings, Blue Anchor and Penny Pot, 39.

Congress of Governors at New York, vi., 751.

"Congress," gunboat, x., 335, 488, 504.

"Congress," armed boat, xi., 3.

Congress, privateer sloop, x., 605.

Congress, privateer, x., 740.

Congress, proceedings, x., 240.

Congress, Continental, members from Pennsylvania receive pay, x., 286.

Resolutions of, 292, 316. Carbines offered, 354 Provincial, of New York, asks for loan of powder, 312, 315. State of account between Pennsylvania and, 340. Resolution to arrest all dangerous persons going at large, 357. Recommend export of provisions to West Indies and import of arms, 385. Decision respecting officers, &c. stranded in New Jersey, 386. Offer to buy ship Sally, 407. Resolutions respecting British officers, 410. Respecting export of provisions to Bermuda, 413. Resolutions of, 432, 433, 439, 453, 463, 484, 485, 502, 510, 591, 592, 595, 612. Ask for pilots and men to navigate the public vessels to Reedy Island, 442. Recommendations as Colonels to, 442. Resolutions respecting Dr. Conolly and Allen Cameron and servants, 444. To replace arms, 483. Order respecting soldiers and barracks, 485. Order return of arms and powder, 508. Resolution respecting prisoners, 541, 563, 565—and cannon at Providence, 564, 565, 567. Order muskets, 522. Trade, 541, 546. Build magazine on French Creek, 552. Loan money, 638. Cannon Committee, Marine Committee, xi., 7. Send State $40,000, 7. Loan to Council, 12, Resolutions of, 31. Fast Day. 175. Loan money, 177, 199. Conference with Council respecting General Howe, 198. Resolutions on steps to be taken to oppose the enemy if they approach, 203. Resolution for Board of War to furnish arms to Pennsylvania militia, 212. Appoint General Arnold commander of militia East of Philadelphia, 224. Resolutions respecting Billingsport, 248. Resolution calling for four thousand militia, 254. Arrest of Thomas Lightfoot ordered, 269. To be consulted on discharge of militia, 272. Resolution to seize persons, &c., 283. Arrest and examination of John Brown, 345. Copy of Confederation, 379. Recommend calling in old bills of credit issued by G. B., and abolishing substitutes, 382. Election of delegates by Assembly, 385. Resolution of, on proposed attack on Philadelphia, 404. Resolutions respecting officers' oaths, 417. Resolutions respecting accoutrements, 460. Money from, 466. Treaty with France, and other papers received from, to be read in churches, 487. Respecting further purchases of clothing, 507. Troops, &c., 509. Indecent application of Secretary to G. Bryan respecting a house, 531. Grant money to Council, 534. Resolutions in case of evacuation of city, 539. Protest against their laying embargo on provisions in Pennsylvania, 546. Invite Council to attend public reception of French Minister, 548. Ask for a galley at Cape May, 556. Asked for commissions, 564. Money, 580. Appealed to, on requisition for eight hundred wagons, 589. Joseph Reed resigns seat in, 594. Attempt of British to spread seditious papers, 596. Resolutions, 636. Commissions for vessels; Commissary of Naval stores, 649. Case of C. J. McKean and General Thompson, 653, 660. Resolutions respecting money bills, 661. Money, 669. Resolution for persons going within enemy's lines, 704. Respecting officers, 727. Resolution respecting meaning of department, 758. Respecting soldiers, in room of Colonel Proctor's men, 766. Commissary Trumbull's account, 775. Resolution to ship some corn, 782. Letters to and from, xii., 3. Call in bills of credit, 3. Resolution on exchange of prisoners, relative to appeals, 6. Conference with delegates in, on wagons, 19. Claim for purchases; Indian affairs; wagon service, 25. Resolution on wagons, 26. Conduct of J. McAllister, 31. Recommend completing battalions, &c., 36. Papers and resolutions; shipment of flour, 61. Illegal capture of a Portuguese ship, 63. Paper of Mons. Gerard sent to Council, 67. Mr. Holker and flour, 54, 56, 67,

68. Request militia to be placed at Sunbury, 74. Circular; expected enemy at New York; and necessary operations of army; Act respecting John Douglass of privateer, 75. Continuance of embargo, 82. Provision for officers, 85. On public credit; embargo; restrictions on internal trade; clothing for troops, 108. Act, on arrival of Count D'Estaing, 114. Samuel Huntingdon elected Speaker, 116. Letter from Commercial Committee of, to export provisions, 130. Appoint a fast, 145. Resolutions, 147. Impressment of Pennsylvanians on board of Confederacy, 148. King of France to be received through his minister, 170. Members from Pennsylvania elected, 172. Resolution respecting artificers and court martial, 176. Regulation of prices, 177. Fast Day, 183, 282. On supplies for army, 197, 198. Order expenses of witnesses in case of Arnold to be charged to them, 225, Various papers from, 227. Prisoners of war; estates of French subjects, 230. Draw bill for a million, 232. Troops to be raised, 250. Laws sent to, by State, 251. Requisition to supply Mr. Holker with flour, 275. Continental bills; finance, 286. Letter and resolutions of Council on state of frontiers, 289–292. Represent scarcity of meat in camp, 349, 351. Case of Richard Wells' lot on Arch street, 353. Draw on Council, 359. Conference with Assembly and Council on loan office certificates; their value; quota of supplies, &c., 360. Embargo to be continued; order for money, 363. On Quarter-Masters' debts, 369. Jared Ingersoll and Tim. Matlack new delegates; letter from committee at camp, 370, 371. Order for money, 395. Action, under various laws, &c., 398. Commissions for capture, 399. Supplies, 403. Furnish exchange, 420, 423. Wagons, 433. Call in bills, 459. Draw bills, 462. Resolutions respecting officers, 471–473. Supplies, 483. Resolutions, new arrangement of army, 500. Fast Day, 518. Increase of companies, 520. Supplies, 546. Names of agents for supply of southern army; live stock, 562. Wyoming garrison, 569. Meeting of Pennsylvania line, 593. Ill-treatment of prisoners; money for, 597. Clothier-General and deputy to be prosecuted, 599. Ask for men, 615. Removal of convention troops, 648. Articles of confederation ratified by all the States, 649. Fast, 675. Money required, 675. Capture of prizes, 683. Resolutions on soldiers; and Continental money, 692. Fast Day, 697. Act for Court to try piracies, &c., 702. Pay to officers; circular; naval officer's duty, 733. Convention troops; liquidation of debts; heavy expenses, 737. Persons to sign bills of credit, 740. Call for men, 742, 743. Thomas McKean, Speaker, 782. Respecting French sailors, xiii., 5. Drafts for money, 3–7. Petition to, for settlement of Connecticut claim, 10. Delegates on do., 16. Leaden spouts, 42. Resolution to Pennsylvania and New Jersey to embody three thousand men; French seamen, 53, 55. Conference on defence, 61. Connecticut claim, 79. General Wm. Irvine, Brigadier Gen., appointed to command at Fort Pitt, 79. Fast Day, 101, 124. John Hanson, president, 105. Money for, 110. Respecting Connecticut claim, 123. Requisition for supply of federal army, 144. Quota of troops, 148. What captures are lawful, 154. Reward for prisoners, 256. Fast Day, 267. Audience with French Minister on birth of a Dauphin, 282, 284. Resolutions of Council on treaty power of, 286. Conference on pursuing war with vigor, 291. Letters of General Irvine on emigration, 297. On robbery of mail, 311. Congress advise Pennsylvania and Virginia to send each one hundred and fifty men to Fort Pitt, 348. Proclamation for thanksgiving, 396, 400. Resolu-

tions; estimates; quotas of States, 406. Elias Boudinot, president, 412. Conference on British goods, 482. Proclamation on cessation of hostilities, 555. Letter on literary property, 574. Address on finances, 576. Proposals of New York and Maryland fixing federal city, 599. Conference of committee with Council relative to troops at Lancaster, 603. Complain of insults by an armed body of soldiers; conference on, 604, 606, 609. Report on late disturbances, 619. Papers respecting claim of Shallus and Sallaway referred to land office; city lots, 636. Propose to return to city, 637. Mode of corresponding with Council; adjourn from Princeton to Annapolis; choose president, 747. Ratify peace; proclamation, 749. Interest on money loaned United States, xiv., 7. Resolutions, 25. Private right to Wyoming lands, 31. Resolutions, 38. States unrepresented; Mons. Marbois, French Consul, 43. Petition of settlers at Wyoming; resolution on place of meeting of Commissioners to Indians, 51. Preference to States which comply with resolutions of 1782, 119. On raising troops for western posts; and for commissioners to Indians, 143. Acts of, 144. Cession of lands to United States; Acts of Connecticut and North Carolina, 162. Case of Robert Shewell, 162. Quota required for protection of north-west frontiers, 177. Delegates to, 261. Richard Henry Lee, president, 270. Delay of public accounts, 283. Council on powers of; public debt, 328–342. Resolution and proclamation on counterfeiting certificates, 347. Resolution, Commissioners for settling accounts; list of deputies to issue certificates, 372. Resolutions, 384. Order to raise troops, &c., 406. Delegates commissioned to, 442. Propose to lay off into States the western territory, 471. Acts of, 473. Birth of Duke of Normandie, 480. Recognize Mons. Marbois as Vice Consul of Pennsylvania, 491. Ask for attendance of delegates, &c., 517. John Hancock elected president, 587. Form of cession by Connect't, xv., 19. Have accepted the cession of lands by Connecticut, 28. Disturbances in Wyoming, 37. Papers relating to infractions of treaty, 50. Increase of federal troops; establishment of a mint, 105, 106. Act for reducing expenses of civil list, 192. Resolution, Phineas Bond, British Consul, 205. Send to Council the Report of convention in Philadelphia, 286. Delegates to, 339. Ratification of Federal Constitution, 351. Act to grant sea letters, 392. State of representation, 455. Act, settlement of accounts, 458. Fix price of triangle on Erie, 472. Settlement of accounts, 480. Mode of disposing of lands in western territory, 496. Agree to send troops to Easton, 502. Call on Virginia and Pennsylvania for troops against Indians, 515. Requisition of, for 1788, 521. Proposals for sale and purchase of triangle on Erie, 524. Act relinquishing to Pennsylvania, 530. Act putting in operation the Constitution; now adopted by eleven States, 535. Recommend prevention of importation of convict malefactors into this country, 542. Returns of elections in this State for members of, 636, 638. Proclamation of, 638. Act respecting oaths, and transmitting acts of Governor, xvi., 96. Laying duty on goods, 112, On tonnage, 119. Several Acts; department of Foreign Affairs established, 126. Act providing for expenses of Indian treaties, 141. Acts of, establishing Treasury department; registering and clearing vessels; coast'g trade, &c., 154. Acts for salaries; safe keeping of Records, 167, 175. Act respecting North Carolina, 289. Indian difficulties in Washington county, 306. Act to promote useful arts; and collection of duties, 347. Various Acts, 374, 381, 384, 392. Act for census United States, 402. Seat of gov-

ernment; invalid pensioners, 408. Light houses, &c.; trade and treaties with Indians; seamen; time of holding seats of president, &c., 423. Acts—of temporary establishment of post office, &c., 428, 433. Terms of members, 438. Journals sent, 439. Arrangements for accomodating Congress in State House, 486.

Connecticut, to raise troops for Canada expedition, ii., 450. Represented at treaty with Indians at Albany, v., 7. Settlers from, show symptoms of disturbance in Northampton county on account of pretended claim to lands, 734. Letter, D. Brodhead, 757. From Governor H. to Governor of, 758. Relative to dispute with, 767–777. Influence of Lydius, &c., with Indians in purchase of lands, vi., 117. Message from Jno. Shekelalmy on designs of settlers from, 215. Speech to Scaroyady, 217. Various papers relating to claim, 247–275, 286–293. Bounds described in 1664, 263. Proceedings at Court at Kensington on do. 264 Invalidation of Lydius' deed, 284. Minutes of Council of New Jersey respecting, 555–558. Lotteries, forbidden in, vii., 113. Settlers in Northampton county, viii., 563, 598, 646. Report of Sheriff and Justices on, 564. Governor's proclamation against, 566. Letter to Governor Fitch, 568. To Sir Wm. Johnson, 570. Number of families, 595. At Cushietunck, 612. Opinion of Attorney General, 620. Letters, &c., 621. Letters to and from Governor, 568, 570, 620, 627. Proclamation against settlers, 663. Settlers at Wyomink, ix., 7, 27, 602, 606. Proclamation against, 27. Instructions to Burd & McKee, agents, 29. Instructions to Governor H. 60. To Colonel Burd, 61. Proceedings and resolutions of Susquehanna Company, 569. Letters from L. Gordon, Chas. Stewart and John Jennings respecting New England settlers, 573. Governor P.'s proclamation, 588. Letters of Governor, 602. Letters from Governor P. to several persons respecting, 606. Riots at Wyoming, 663. Depositions, Amos and Nathan Ogden and Zebulon Butler, 674. Proclamation against settlers at Wyoming, 679. Depositions respecting, 710. People on their way to Wyoming armed; proclamation of Governor Hamilton, 747. Depositions, 751, 767. Proceeding of Council, 753. Letters respecting Wyoming, 754, 756. Letter to Governor Trumbull, 777. Letters to and from Governors, x., 3, 117, 151, 162, 163. People settling on proprietary lands, 50. Letters respecting, 86. Petition against people from Northumberland, 111. Eliphalet Dyer, Wm. S. Johnson and Secretary Strong arrive from, 118. Letter of Governor Trumbull, and resolutions of Assembly, 119–139, 143, 151. From John Penn to Governor 152. Proclamation against settlers, 153. Governor Trumbull's account of affairs, 163. History of Indian deed to Susquehanna Company, 177. People refuse to submit to laws of Pennsylvania, 275. Governor's letter to magistrates, 275. Boundaries, xii., 177. Letter from Governor declining to refer dispute on principles of confederation, 287. Proceedings of Convention, 585. Respecting dispute, 657. Claims—resolutions of Assembly and petition of Sup. Exec. Council for settlement of, xiii., 10. Letter from delegates of Pennsylvania in Congress on, 16. Proceedings, 79. In Congress and Assembly, 123. Counsel appointed, 215. Law for raising troops—counsel inquire respecting it, 217. H. Osburne solicitor, 266. Counsel appointed, counsellors appointed by Council, 310. Suit to be brought to a speedy close, 313. Agents to have use of papers, 314, 332. Papers to be examined, 361. Expenses attending suit against, 366. Conference respecting evidence, 417. Indian deeds, &c., 418, 420, 434. Expenses attending suit, 421. Court at Trenton, 430.

Papers demanded and delivered over by Jno. Penn, 437. Journal at Fort Stanwix, counsellors appointed, 441. Witnesses, 442. Pay on account, 446, 452. Decree in favor of Pennsylvania proclamation, 475. H. Osburne discharged, 596. Letter from Governor Jona. Trumbull, xiv., 2. Petition of settlers, 51. Fees to counsel, 141. Reports of Wm. Bradford, Jr., and James Wilson, 159. Act of Legislature and letter, S. Hardy, 162. Resolutions of Council respecting Wyoming, 169. Conference relative to settlers driven off in May, 188. Copies of Indian deeds taken, 240. List of papers relating to Wyoming, 318–320. Form of cession by, xv., 19. Cession of lands by, 28. Claims in Luzerne County, 279, 280, 355. Governor Huntington interposes for Jno. Franklin, 385, 386. Letter to Comptroller of, 546. Laws against settlers to be enforced, xvi., 317, 322, 352, 364.

Connell, William, commands privateer General Thompson, x., 793.

Connelly, Captain Robert, of Pennsylvania Regiment, xiv., 655.

Conner, Michael, complains of being in fear of his life from several persons, x., 723.

Conococheague—murders at, vii., 479, 503.

Conogocheague — evil intentions at —towards goods, ix., 302, 303.

Conolloway Indians, vi., 675.

Conolly, Dr. John, letters to and from, x., 140. His advertisement and conduct, &c., 140, 141, 146, 148, 164, 165. Lord D.'s views of his commitment, 161. Address to magistrates of Westmoreland, 167. Deposition of Henry Reed, 168. Answer of magistrates, 167. Murders in Westmoreland county—His conduct complained of, 180. Releases prisoners from gaol, 227. Proclamation against tax collectors, &c., from "Fort Dunmore," 227. Certificate respecting collectors, 228. Resolutions of Congress respecting his confinement in prison at Philadelphia with Allen Cameron and their servants, 444. Order from Committee of Safety to the gaoler, 445. Examined and remanded, 472. His servant, John Brown, sent to workhouse, 476. Person may visit on business, in presence of another, 482. A supposed accomplice, 533. Wife's allowance, 648, 696. Asks permission to retire to a plantation—Allowed, he to give bond, xi., 196. Enlarged on bond, 200. A British officer, to be arrested—Violates parole, imprisoned, xiii., 161. His servant committed, 163.

Conoy Indians, letter at their instance to Governor, iv., 656. Move higher up Susquehanna, 747. Claim lands where their town stood, v., 393; viii., 730.

Conoy Town, conference with Indians at, iii., 188.

Conshocken—Delaware Indians declare war against Senecas, xii., 586.

Conscience, rights of, declared, ii., 57. Liberty of, and Sabbath, 210. Liberty of, to be observed, iii., 64. On liberty of, views of Assembly and Governor, iv., 366–371.

Constable, William, to be arrested, xii., 495. To give security, 496.

Constitution, dissatisfaction with—Convention—Sense of people to be taken, xi., 221. Federal, order of procession on ratification of, by Pennsylvania, xv., 350. By Virginia, 498. By New York, 506.

Constitution of Pennsylvania, call of Convention to amend the, by Assembly—Proceedings of Assembly, xvi., 41, 159.

Continental Board of War, informed of great number of prisoners in new gaol, xi., 298. Bakers to be kept at making bread, 303.

Continental Navy Board to purchase 12 fireships, xi., 255. To have pilots furnished for their ships, 260.

Continental Army, rules and regulations printed by John Dunlap, x., 636.

Continental Bills, refusal of, xi., 2. Persons to be punished who re-

fused to take—Letter on, from J. Dickinson, 92.
Continental-Money tendered in payment for a redeemable ground-rent forfeited by Andrew Allen, xii., 249. Teams to pass bridge free, 271. Moulds for, 298. Exchanged, 429, 430, 434, 448, 552. Scale of depreciation to be published, 612, 648, 684. To be called in, 649, 692, 724.
Continental-Treasury, x., 401.
Contrecœur, Capt'n, summons from, to surrender, vi., 29.
"Convention," galley, x., 702. Armed boat to be fitted out, xi., 2. Captain Rice ordered to Cape May, 9, 107. Captain Richard Eyre appointed to command of, 543, 557.
"Convention," brig, to be commanded by Captain Thomas Houstons, and to be fitted out, xi., 555. Takes prizes—Expense of fitting out, 592.
Convention in Philadelphia, minutes sent Council, xv., 286. Order of procession in Philadelphia, 351.
Conveyances, act to prevent disputes in, v., 619.
Convictions, &c., x., 60, 92, 172, 225, 226, 256.
Conway, Henry Seymour, Rt. Hon., letters to and from, ix., 298, 299, 309, 310. Stamp Acts, 298, 307. Repeal of, 310.
Conway, George, discharged, x., 465.
Conwell, William, Justice, ix., 272.
Coogler, John and wife, to be arrested for aiding British, xii., 301, 308. He and wife released on conditions, 384.
Cook, Arthur, appointed judge, i., 153, 156, 324. Appointed special Commissioner, 164. A Councillor, 169. To act as Lieutenant Governor, 212. Judge, 324, 331. Guardian to J. Taylor, 331. Assistant to Governor, 505. Deceased, 607.
Cook, Benjamin, Coroner, iv., 602, 748, 782.
Cook, George, ordered out of the State, xii., 293.
Cook, Jacob, resigns as Justice, xii., 556; xiv., 45.
Cook, John, Sheriff, x., 56, 100, 211.
Cook, Richard, accomplice of L. Stewart. to be arrested, ix., 717.
Cook, William, Sheriff, x., 59, 101, 212; xi., 84, 112, 126, 131, 270.
Cooke, Edward, Lieut., xiii., 167.
Cookson, Thomas, writes letter to Governor at instance of Conoy Indians, iv., 656; murders by Delaware Indians, 675, 678; a Justice v., 3. Prothonotary of Lancaster county—Letter on death of Adam Furney, 377. A Justice, 600.
Coombe, Thomas, appointed by Governor Collector of light money, ix., 197.
Coombe, Major, xi., 123.
Coombe, Rev. Thomas, to be seized, xi., 284, 299, 300, 525, 527. His wife applies for a pass for his son John to New York, xiii., 122.
Cooper, William, Ensign, xiii., 53.
Copper mine sought for on Susquehanna—a subterfuge for annoyance of Indians, iii., 160. Perkiomen, proposed sale of, x., 23, 41.
Copper, to be purchased, x., 612.
Coppock, Bartholomew, member of Council for Chester, i., 213.
Corbin, Margaret, order in favor of, for her bravery, she having been wounded and utterly disabled by three grape shop, while filling the post of her husband, who was killed by her side at Fort Washington, xii., 34.
Coren, Captain Isaac, applies for articles, xii., 55.
Cornbury, Lord, letter from, ii., 78. To be addressed on decease of Governor, 91. Vice Admiral of the Jerseys, issues a commission to arrest a vessel, 99. Said to have issued a marriage license, 115. Asks Governor to urge means of defence for New York, 136. Address of merchants to, on privateers, 411. Vice Admiral, 421.
Cornish, Andrew, Governor, &c., arrive at his house, iii., 309. Justice, 358. Justice left out, 531.
Cornwell, Frank, Sheriff of Sussex county, i., 213.

Cornplanter, Indian Chief, grant of land to, xvi., 38. In Philadelphia, 497, 498, 499. And other Indian Chiefs, petition, 353. In Philadelphia, speeches to and from, 497. Letter to, 510. Speeches to and from Council, terms of sale and purchase at Fort Stanwix, of lands on Lake Erie, 500–509. And Half-town, remain in city till arrival of President of the United States, 513. Interpreter paid, 534. Expenses paid in Philadelphia, 547.

Cornwallis, Lord, surrenders to General Washington at Yorktown, news brought by his aid, Colonel Tilghman, to Philadelphia, xiii., 94. Christ Church bells rung, 143.

Coroners for each county proposed, i., 65, 187. Organized, appointed, 343. A deputy pro tem. appointed, 158. Appointed, 162, 174, 286; ii., 163. Is a Justice's inquest in absence of, valid? 184; iii., 30, 56, 69, 108, 139, 140, 260, 289, 332, 359, 370, 387, 521, 574, 614. Inquest, when necessary, 150. Elected, iv., 85, 86, 247, 309, 352, 469, 500, 601, 669, 748, 782; v., 55, 120, 345, 551, 597, 662; vi., 144, 637; vii., 267, 753; viii., 223, 403, 781; ix., 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 624, 689, 691, 777, 778; x., 56, 78, 100, 211, 212, 270, 273; xi., 179, 191, 217, 235, 363, 365, 366, 372, 373, 378, 593, 596, 606, 638; xii., 131, 134, 136, 145, 146, 147, 161, 166, 182, 506, 507, 508, 510, 512, 518, 540–544; xiii., 85, 86, 87, 88, 92, 133, 134, 158, 391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 400, 419, 719–723, 726, 730, 740, 751; xiv., 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 244, 248, 256, 267, 268, 289, 554, 557, 558, 563, 597; xv., 98, 100, 102, 109, 116, 120, 125–139, 193, 294, 296, 298, 300, 301, 565, 566, 570, 580, 586, 589, 646; xvi., 191, 193, 195, 208, 212, 215, 490, 492, 493, 494, 496, 498, 499, 509, 514, 518, 527, 542.

Correction, a house of, in each county, proposed, i., 61.

Corsey Col., Battalion to rendezvous at Swedes' ford, xi., 301.

Coskosky, Indian town, v., 349.

Cotnam, Lieutenant George, permitted to raise recruits for Lieutenant General Philips's regiment at Annapolis Royal, v., 269.

Cottringer, John, refused right to hold land, being a Catholic, ix., 596.

Coultas, James, Sheriff, vi. 638. vii., 266. Breach of confidence in, 362. Of Philadelphia, order to arrest and imprison Dr. Wm. Smith, for libel, viii., 442;

Coulter, Thomas, Justice, xiv., 602.

Council—first meeting of, i., 56. Names of members, 58. Rules of, 56, 59, 60. Number of members returned by Sheriffs, not agreeing with charter; pray Governor that it may not operate against; W. Penn's reply, that it should not, 58. Member elect, sent for, 65. Nicholas Moore appointed Secretary, 73. Propose that magistrates provide for the sustenance of the people, 78. Debates to be kept secret, 96. Proposed to double the number of members for Philadelphia, 98. To be always with Governor, 98. Persons not serving when elected to be fined, 101. Members not to be arrested for debt, 102. List of members to be kept, 103. Members sent for to Kent county, 103. Sheriff may attach goods, &c., of members not paying their fines, 107. President, how chosen, 120, 146. To define jurisdiction of Courts, 124. Debates in, to be kept secret, 125. Refuse a collector's oath, but take his attestation, 148. Counties not to suffer by suspension of members, 203. Sheriff to summon member, 146. Notice of meeting to be set up "at the gate," 157. Supervise the press, 165. Refuse to sign a minute in President Lloyd's time, for want of his reasons for refusing, 165. Counsellors appointed, 168, 169, 552. A member charged with fornication retires, 176, 178, 180. Etiquette towards Assembly, 177. Early meetings of, 176. Adjourn to Quaker meeting house, 178, 224,

226. Members dismissed, 211. Members attend, as Deputy to Governor, 212. Claim papers and copies, 230, 231, Member to attend on Governor, 231, 232, 238, 239. Days of meeting, 231. Decide that keeper of great seal has a right to absent himself, 234. Difficulty between, and the keeper of seal, 235, 236. T. Lloyd's letter to, 236. Authority of certain papers required, 239. Question as to right of election of a member serving seven years without intermission of one year, 267. Jno. Eckley's election disputed, 268. Also Thomas Lloyd's, 269. Stormy debates in, 277. Discussion about laws and adjournment of Assembly, 290, 294. Debate between Assembly and, on imprisonment of Speaker White, 292. Tumultuous proceedings, 297. Extra meeting called on receipt of a letter from Maryland, 298, 299. Governor Blackwell resigns, 313. Thomas Lloyd elected President, 317, 323. Penn's instructions, 318. Returns of members, 322, 323, 324. Members sign declaration of allegiance, 321, 450. Member objected to on account of debauchery, 323, New mode of election of members, 324. New Council under Fletcher, 365, 369, 567. Nominate officers, 366. Day appointed for considering government affairs, 367. A fixed day for meeting, 572. Number of members, 577. New, formed by proprietary-members, 580. Fixed time for meeting, 581. Records missing, 589. Difficulty in election, 590.

Days of meeting fixed, ii., 66. To have cognizance of affairs of individuals, 67. Administer oath to Governor Hamilton, 69. Joseph Growden's speech to, 78. Reply of Governor, 78. Oath taken by members, 90. Present themselves before Commissioners to take oath, —Colonel Quarry's remarks on detention of dedimus, 92, 93. Difficulties suggested by Colonel Quarry respecting the oath and affirmation, 93. Proposal as to where the dedimus is to be kept, 93. Oath and affirmation administered to, by John Bewley, Collector, 96. Commission to William Markham as Register-General, 96. Times of meeting, 96, 97. Debate about meeting of Assembly prorogued by, 110. Power of Legislation affected by death of Governor H., 114. Commission read, 116. New members, 117. Proprietary's son, and Collector Bewley invited, 117. Address of Governor to, 141. Message to Assembly on adjournment, 149. Remonstrance of Philadelphia against licenses, &c., 161. Answer to, 161. Addresses to and from Governor, 164, 167. Assembly ask removal of James Logan from, 279. Resolution sent to Assembly, 280. Debate about sheriffs, 297. Discussions on impeachment of James Logan, 365–385. Mayor and Recorder of Philadelphia appear before, 407. Petition of Philadelphia to, on tax for court-house, 410. On French privateers, 413. Order about change in money, 435. Complaint to Governor about his address, 435. Colonel Evans's (late Governor) address to, on Assembly's address to Governor G., 436. Action on, 437. Address of nine members of late Governor's Council to Governor G., 439. Receive no compensation, 440. Answer of Assembly, 442. Discussion on value of money, contracts, &c., 445, 446. Assembly's Address in answer to Governor and Council, false alarm, &c., 453. Address from Assembly, 460. Case of A. Sandall, Swedish minister, 484, 500, on Queen's order to Governor to meet at New York, 532. Receive complaints from Indians, 554. Answer to, 555. Demand from Governor Hunter of New York for £2000—decision, 557. Presents to Indians, 561. Robert Asheton appointed deputy clerk, 567. Letters on repeal of laws by Queen—Proclamation on peace with Spain, &c., 571. Meet weekly without summons, 597. Governor attends for the last time, 629.

Governor Keith attends and

qualifies members, iii., 14. Names magistrates for Lower Counties, 15. Accusation of Governor Gookin against sundry persons, 15. Meet to hear Colonel Gookin's charges—who confesses he has none to make, 17. Colonel John French a member, 18. Governor's speech, and discussion on mode of issuing commissions, 33–35. To meet every week, 56. New commission and instructions from William Penn, jr., laid before, 64. Agree with Assembly in advising delay, 68. Governor's charges against Robert Asheton, 72, 77. Letter and Report on Governor's position, 73. Order of Privy Council for repeal of certain laws, 75. New members, 113. Governor attends, after return from Virginia, 115. Views on demand of New York for contribution to fortifications, 134. Not satisfied with powers of Court respecting a road, 142. Jasper Yeates dies—Henry Brookes succeeds him, as Collecter of Lewes, 143. Proportion in members between Church of England and Quakers observed, 314. Decision about dividing line between Chester and Philadelphia Counties and taxes, 144. Preceding minutes to be read and examined, 147. Proceedings in case of Indian murder by J. & E. Cartledge, 148–156. To receive message from Five Nations, 163. Robert and William Asheton called to Council, 173. Vote of thanks and £500 to Governor, 174. Write to Governor at Conestogo—lands on Susquehanna—Indians—Maryland title, 178, 180. Decline ordering provisions, 180. Various proceedings respecting treaties with Indians at Conestogo, 203. Message to Indians on treaty with Virginia—runaway negroes, &c., 209. Advice to Governor Keith as to his course with Maryland, 214. William Fishbourne and Josiah Rolfe, 225. Thomas Masters dies, 232. Francis Rawle elected in his place, 232. John Ramsey, chamber-keeper, 233. Business without a quorum, 247. Address to King George II., 271. New members, 333. Assembly complain to, on rude treatment in Philadelphia, 340. Governor's speech to Assembly on, 341. Rank of members, 384. Thomas Griffitts and Charles Reed chosen members, 529. Ask Governor how the Court of Chancery is constituted—petition respecting, 617.

On Court of Chancery or Equity, iv., 19, 21, 22, 27. Can Governor be Chancellor? 23. Report of James Logan on Court of Chancery, 27. James Logan becomes president on death of Governor Gordon, 47. Have under consideration affairs with Maryland, 63–73. Letter to Governor Ogle, 76. Relative position of, and Assembly with regard to powers arising from death of late Governor—explanations, &c., 99. On Maryland affairs, 101—151. Petition to King, 125. Proceedings on Maryland affairs, 197, 232, 237. Message to Assembly on do., 201. Answer, 233. Expressions objected to, 236. Clerk asks for salary, 237. Message from Assembly, 238. Answer to, 239. Clerk justified in his claims, 240. Two prisoners apply for trial—referred to Supreme Court, 250. Proceedings respecting discharge of prisoners under proceedings at Hampton Court, 264. Governor Thomas arrives, 288. Appoints Thomas Lawrie, clerk, 289. Governor inquires why A. Hamilton and Dr. Græme do not attend, 292. Repeats the inquiry, and receives answers not satisfactory, 295. Proceedings in England for quieting Maryland and Pennsylvania, 298—301. Proclamation to be made, 301. On value of gold and silver coin, and bills of credit, 365. Petition from Mayor, &c., of Philadelphia, to raise money, 376. Order for appearance of petitioners, 379. Proceedings against Israel Pemberton, Jr., 389—394. Thomas Lawrie resigns, and P. Baird appointed secretary, 429. Minute to Assembly, 460. Petition of seven companies of soldiers,

466. Action on, 469. Discussion respecting health officer, 496—498. Rights of, and Assembly respecting, 498. Pest-house—report of Assembly—Messages, &c., on controversy between Governor and Assembly, 507—559. P. Baird resigns as Secretary, and Richard Peters appointed, 639.

James Hamilton, a member, v., 1. Benjamin Shoemaker, do., 3. Address to King on successes in Scotland, 51. Joseph Turner, Thomas Hopkinson, and Lawrence Growden become members of, 65. List of members according to priority, 67. William Logan becomes a member, 68. Richard Peters, Clerk, 68. Course of business settled, 69. Form of licenses changed, 69. Chamber to be in State-house, 69. Governor replies to Governor Shirley respecting supplies, 76. Proceedings relative to robberies by French and Spaniards, 90. Letter to Proprietaries on robberies, 92. Speech to Assembly, 95, 96. Message from Assembly, 101. Governor Shirley and Indians, 102. Refuse to print address to Assembly, and their answer, 104, 105. Relative to forces raised for expedition to Canada, 130–145. Letter to Governor Shirley, 143. Message to Assembly, 154, 156. Letter to Proprietaries on defenceless state of province and city, 160. Declaration to Associators, encouraging them to proceed in choosing officers, 168. Letters to Governors Clinton and Shirley, for loan of cannon till those ordered from England should arrive, 172, 173. Send Messrs. Lawrence and Taylor to New York for cannon, 206. Higginbotham and Perie appear before, 218. Review the Associators, 222. Message to Assembly, 230. Captain Ballet meets, and shows his instructions, 241. Sits every morning, City Court-house, 246. Resolutions of, for defence of city, 250. Orders to ferrymen respecting seamen from Otter sloop, 256. Message to Assembly on means of defence, and estimate of charge of equipment of a colony vessel and smart money, 270–273. Several messages received from Assembly—Anxious to adjourn, 276. Remarks on, 276. Assembly adjourn, and a series of resolutions is passed by Council, 277–279. Letters to Governors Gooch and Clinton, on privateers, 283, 284. Answer Governor Gooch, 301. Letter to Proprietaries, 319. Decision respecting Bucks county Associators and officers, 326. Message to Assembly, 329. Message from Assembly disapproving of resolutions, 338. Reply to, 339. Governor James Hamilton meets Council, 362. Richard Peters appointed Clerk and Secretary of Province, 365. Governor goes to New Castle and leaves members in charge, 488. John Penn arrives—Made a member, with rank of Eldest Councillor, 606. Is present, 618.

Various papers relative to Connecticut claim, vi., 247–275. Advice to Governor M., 274. Road from Shippensburg to Du Quesne, 317. Opinion of, on publishing papers by Assembly, 328. Governor informs of appointment of Mr. Quincey as Commissioner, 329. Governor informs of French fleet and troops for North America, 353. Lynford Lardner a member, 414. Opinion of, on saving clause in Colonel Evans's commission—Tax on proprietary estate, 520. New Members—B. Cohen, John Mifflin, and Dr. Thomas Cadwalader, 666. Advise Governor and some members to proceed to frontiers, 676. Report of Committee on distribution of arms, &c., by Assembly, 679. On defenceless state of province, 680. Petitions for defence from all parts, 680. Advise Governor not to assent to bill for taxing proprietary estates, 680, 692, 696. Advice to Governor, 705. Advice to Governor respecting French neutrals, 711. Proceedings, 713. Extracts from old Minutes of Council, 1709–1746, 720–724.

Advise Governor towards Qua-

kers on war against Delaware Indians, vii., 103, 107. B. Franklin and other Commissioners meet, 153. Letter to Governor Belcher, 166. Proceedings on Assembly's message on tax on proprietary estate, 204. Governor Morris retires, and William Denny presents his commission as Governor, and order clearance of vessels, 221. Governor Denny asks advice of Council, 236. Appoint Hamilton, Shoemaker, Logan, and Secretary Peters to investigate proprietary purchases from Indians, 354. Quartering soldiers, 359–378. G. Croghan attends in, and gives his opinion on Indian affairs, 382. W. Callender and Israel Pemberton ask permission to examine minutes of Council respecting Indian claims to lands, 394. Answer to, 397. Answer to remarks of Assembly on supply bill, 437. Chew and Peters to draw up proposition to Assembly on money bill, 441. Report, 442. Lord Loudon sends answers to money bill, 451. Address of Moravians, 494. Discussion on building fort and houses at Wyoming for Delawares, 734. Proceedings in case of William Moore, 741, 750, 764, 776, 781.

W. Peters, Secretary pro tem., viii., 19. Governor complains of insult from Commissioners, 31. Affairs with Teedyuscung and his clerk, 31. Communication from Governor respecting bills, &c., 70. Convened at request of General Forbes on Indian affairs, 126. Opinion of proper treatment of French prisoners, 148. Governor asks advice of, in case of Dutch vessels brought in by privateers, 155. Proceedings in case of William Moore, 161. Acquittal, 162. Opinion on Assembly's rejection of Admiral Boscowen's request for men, 165. Addresses of meetings of sufferings on Indian land claims, and proceedings on, 239, 241, 243–245. Report of Committee on complaints of Indians at Easton, respecting claims for land by Teedyuscung, 246–261. Opinions on supply bill and Assembly, 325. Objections of, to bill for remission of bills of credit, respecting quit rents, 350. Governor's insinuations against—Their reply—Protest of Mr. Chew, 357. Protest against Governor for assenting to a bill of credit, 358. Allusion to Governor Keith, 359. John Moland, a member, 360. Discussion continued on bill, 361. Proposals of Lardner and Logan to send bill on warrants to proprietary, 362. Mr. Galloway's remarks on bill, 363–369. New bill proposed by Mr. Moland sent to Assembly, 369. Speech of Governor on bill—Rights of property—Of Secretary and Surveyor-General, 375. Not a part of the Legislature, 503. Take oaths of allegiance, &c., to King George III., 520. Address of Governor and Council to George III., 561. Governor sick—Transmits message and report respecting Connecticut settlers in Northampton county, 564. R. Peters resigns as Secretary, and Joseph Shippen, Jun'r, elected, 671. Decline exhibiting to Committee of Assembly their minutes, 719, 720.

Joseph Shippen, Jr., continued Secretary and Clerk—reception of John Penn as Governor, ix., 74. Action in relation to murder of Conestoga Indians, 90, 100. Richard Penn admitted as a member, 101, 104. Relating to murder of Conestoga Indians, 88–128. Advice about their removal from barracks, 135. Action on remonstrance of Smith & Gibson, 146. Various letters submitted on the Indians in barracks, 170. Address to King on repeal of Stamp Act, 315. William Till dies—James Tilghman elected in his place, 354. Murders of Indians by F. Stump, 414–490. Examination of James Cunningham respecting rescue of Stump, 450. Colonel Armstrong to be written to, to regain him, 451. Proceedings respecting shooting Indian George, 603. New Members, 704. James Hamilton as President succeeds John Penn

on his going to England, 733. Joseph Shippen, Jr., is continued Clerk, 733. Alteration in forms, 734. Take oaths, 734. Order men to be raised for Wyoming, 753. Letter to proprietaries respecting, 727, 779. Proclamation respecting approval or annulling of laws by King, 766.

Minutes, x., 1 to 276. William Hicks added to, 12. In absence of Richard Penn—the President, James Hamilton acts as Governor, 90. John Penn arrives as Governor, and is present, 91. Action respecting Connecticut claim, 118–139. Dr. Conolly, 140, 145, 169, 170. Recommend petition to the King in the present posture of affairs, 232. Message to Assembly, 233.

Council—Privy—Acts confirmed or repealed by, iv., 483–486. On state of the province, &c., vii., 272–278. On various Acts, 275.

Council of Safety. (See also Committee of Safety, x., 279–652.) Appointed by Convention of State—meet—names of members, 653. Declaration read subscribed—Mr. Rittenhouse, chairman—Colonel Miles' men sick–Dr. Thomas Parke to attend them—stage in State House yard fitted up for guard—doorkeeper appointed — Colonel Bull to procure pikes and Tomahawks, 653. Resolutions respecting flying camp and letter to Committee of Berks—Jacob S. Howell appointed Secretary—Resolution of Convention—defence of frontiers—new members, 655. Petition from boats at Darby Creek—S. Morris to supply them—Court martial on John Peal—Captain Loxly ordered to city—William Nisbett, Treas'rer, orders, 659. Major Bell—Colonel Montgomery new members—allowance to associators' families—sinking piers—flying camp—Colonel Rankin command of fleet, 659. Powder—return of stores—redoubt at Billingsport—salt for navy—Congress order cannon to General Mercer for flying camp—combustibles—persons and papers to be arrested, 661. Men employed not to be enlisted—order for powder for Maryland, Ind. Co.—deposition of John Walker—and Martha Ash, 663. Compliance with rules and regulat'ns of Assembly for associators—arms—letters from boats, resignation J. and A. Arthur—J. and J. Hatton to be apprehended–letter to Salem–Colonel Kirkland—apprehension of Tories, 667, 670. Orders for sail cloth, &c.—pay for families of associators—letter to delegates in Congress on militia, 669. Orders for arms–Committee on complaints of families, 671. Thomas Wharton, Jr., chosen President, and David Rittenhouse Vice President—furnish Lancaster with arms—blankets—workmen not to be enlisted—troops to be quartered in places of worship—wardens and deacons to be informed of this order—flying camp to be raised—condition of companies of associators to be examined—assistance—sloop to J. Coburn—clothing—Billingsport—Ensign Kirk resigns, 673. New member—clothing for Col. Atlee's battalion — supplies for families, 675. Workmen not to serve in militia—insult at Philadelphia—William Sutton from New York, confined as Tory—poor associators of Bucks county—man from Chester county confined—militia quartered in private houses—George Gray a new member—battalion short of officers to be passed by Muster Master, 677. Appointment of officers—committee on plan of fortifications at Billingsport—German lieutenants recommended to Congress—flying camp—arms to be repaired—officers' account, 679. Cannon sent to camp in New Jersey—Congress resolve that paper makers do not go with associators to New Jersey—deserters from Continental army in custody of Colonel Haslett—dissatisfaction in naval department—relief of poor families of associators—sick soldier of Continental army provided with a physician—William Sutton—sash weights—various orders, 681. Maryland

money to be changed—fortifications at Billingsport, 683. Various orders and payments for arms, &c.—troops under Captain Proctor increased—recommend to Congress another lieutenant, 685. Sundry payments—deserters from associators to be reported, 687. Permission granted to prisoners confined at Lancaster, 688. State cannon foundry and boring mill—Aid to Captain Mathew Smith—wages to a slave to be paid, 689. Sundry orders—pay for arms taken from non-associators—bounty to soldiers in Bucks County—pay for shot cast by G. Taylor—Captain Opp's company to march to Jersey, 690. Orders for city guards, 691. Order to Commodore Davison, 693. Respecting enlargement of James McConneaughy—forged deeds for land by George Crows are to be taken, 693. Money found in his trunk, 695, 696. Reward offered on account of riot, 701. Loan to Congress, 703. Urgent order to troops to depart for Amboy, 704. Publish handbills denying reports respecting number of troops in New Jersey, 706. Guard for Reading, 714. Blankets, &c., to be purchased—apply to Congress to pay wages &c., of associators—four members added by convention, 717. F. Gurney a member—piers to be finished, 718. Hospital for sick soldiers—Dr. Gerardus Clarkson physician—fortifications at Billingsport—various orders, 719. Fast sailing sloops or schooners to be engaged, 719. Guards for frigates, prison and powder—prisoners discharged, 720. Regimental paymaster—enlistments—report on Chevaux de frise, &c.,—complaint of Michael Conner—committee to inspect arms, &c.—pilot through Chevaux de frise appointed—servants and apprentices not to be enlisted, 723. Barracks—S. Mifflin declines being Commodore—purchase of arms and commander of floating battery, 724. Appoint T. Seymour Commodore—instructions to, 731. Visit Fort Island, 732. Militia of city to be employed at Billingsport—Dr. Wm. Currie resigns as Surgeon—Prisoner enlarged on parole—Change of officers of Flying Camp—Congress agree to provide for disabled men, 735. Order on Congress for money—L. Nicola continued as Barrack-Master—Various accounts—Return of arms to be made—12 recruiting sergeants, 737. Persons to buy blankets—New commissions to Captains of Galleys, 739. Privateer commissioned—Regulars for Continental service—Exchange of cannon in ship Montgomery — Officers appointed, 741. New arrangement of battalions—Letter to Colonel Brodhead—To General McKinley—Men to be sent to Fort Montgomery, 743. Raise pay of pilots—Ship Montgomery be fitted out—Various orders, 744. Resolutions respecting pay, stores, associators—Guard for city, 747. Monopoly of salt, 748. Lists of clothing, 749. Orders respecting chain and boom in river—General Howe expected, 747, 750. Salt—Pay to Colonel Brodhead, 750. Order arms to be distributed—Associators to report—Letter from General Lee respecting Hessians approaching—Complaint of Sharp Delancy, 753. Offer bounty—Committee to view avenues to city—Brass cannon from Jersey—Articles for Billingsport—Send expresses, 755. Appoint officers of foot—Proposals to Board of War for defence—No persons of military experience—General Stevens proposed, 757. No persons to view the works at Fort Island, nor sound Channel—Salt to be sent and sold at Trenton—A Captain appointed—Pay increased of men in fleet, 759. Magazine for military stores, 763. Officers appointed—Boats to be built—A fire to be erected, and nails made at Fort Island, 765. Arrangements in Battalion, officers commanding companies, promotions, &c., 766. Orders, 769. Men to be enlisted, 773. Privateers, 773. Various orders, 783.

Minutes, xi., 1 to 170. Artillery to be paraded at Fort Island, —Fleet to be manned and rendezvous at Philadelphia—Store for clothing, &c., 1. Memorial to Assembly on continental currency, 2. Arrival of transports at New York, 3. Appointments, 2, 17. Privateers, 3. Captain Strohbogh's company of artillery to be sent for—no vessels to pass chevaux-de-frise—orders to Commodore Seymour—removal of cattle from shores—Putnam Battery—prisoners of war under care of S. C. Morris—S. Wheeler works at chevaux-de-frise, 5. Order troops from Berks, pay at Billingsport—brass cannon, money from Congress, 7. Pay of officers of armed boats—Captain Rice ordered to Cape May—his instructions, 8. Orders to Chester militia to march to city, 9. Order troops from counties, 10. Borrow from Congress, 12. Captain Cochran's Company to be paid—Memorial to Assembly on calling out militia, 15. Various orders, 17. Authority to collect blankets and stockings in city, 18. Will provide for Associators' families—Salt for Philadelphia County—no vessels to depart except already cleared—William Parr to remove records to Lancaster—supply for families of Associators, 23. Field Officers to be nominated—Surgeons appointed—Troops sent to Trenton—and to General W., 25. No person to pass ferries with fire arms without permit—L. Nicola, Town Major—duty—guards for city—volunteers——shops to be shut up, and schools broken up—Brigade formed—armed boat, 27. Ferrymen on Delaware to transport Maryland flying camp to the city—troop of horse to be formed to proceed to General W.—wagoners needed—not to be impressed—paymaster—Associators to be supplied from stores, 29. Port opens—vessels may pass—loan from Congress—appointments, 37.—Schools opened—prisoners removed under guard to Newtown—medicines—resolutions on defence, 38. General Howe advancing—boats sent to Trenton ferries to be in order—Commodore Seymour to be under General Washington—expresses, 39. Authorize impressing a carriage and horses from Messrs. Pemberton and Emlen, Jr., to remove General Roberdeau to Lancaster—no further restriction on salt—inhabitants permitted to sell as usual—books and treasury to be removed to Lancaster—wagon to be provided, 41. Wardens to appoint patrols—commitment, &c., of William Smith and J. Stansbury—militia ordered from Bucks county, 43. Seven members added by Assembly, 45. Employ Dunlap's printing materials—ask aid of citizens to General Putnam in throwing up works of defence, 46. Wagons—poor militia—powder from French creek—battalions to join General W., 49. Stores to be opened—prisoners sent to Baltimore under guards—sick soldiers—appointments, 51. Tolls on Schuylkill bridge—sick at hospital—wagoners, 53. Census of males fit to bear arms, 60. Pay for wagons, 60. Regulations for soldiers, 72. Send off expresses, 74. Rum sent to camp, 75. Appointments and orders for pay, 76–84. Cannon to be collected in Philadelphia, 84. Troops to be paraded, 85. Militia disgusted, return—under orders not given officially—Colonel Hubly, commissary, 86. Suspected persons—prisoners from Roebuck—from New York—provision for, 89. Thanks to officers, &c., at Lancaster, for remaining, 90. Colonel Hunter's battalion refuses to march to aid of General Washington, 95. Indian treaty at Easton, 96. Persons appointed to attend, 96. Secretary to Commissioners, 98. Officers of Major Williams' battalion, 98. Punishment of deserters from militia, 102–106. Officers prisoners with the enemy to retain their rank, 109. Resolution respecting business, 112. Against false reports, 114. Loan from Congress—letter to Hewes,

Tybout and Tuckness for supplies, 115. Order a regiment of artillery to be raised—officers and men—Colonel Proctor to be Colonel of it, 116. Justices to examine persons in jail suspected of stealing money from S. Lowry—Hessian and Waldecker prisoners to be delivered to Colonel Melchor—Major Williams resigns—Farmer and Murray appointed, 116. Ask loan of Assembly, 117. Order arrest of Joseph Atkinson for robbery, 123. Appointments—applications for regiments—gun-lock factory—fortifications at Billingsport—officers—cash brought from Baltimore, 125. Sends boat Delaware to defend salt-works in New Jersey from expected enemy—additions to Navy Board, 127. Offer bounty in navy, and fix pay of officers and men, 132. Regulations respecting sick, 133. Arrearages to Captain Brown's company—salt for beef, 135. Steward at Province Island—Committee to inquire about stores—Regiment to be raised to serve in any part of United States—bounty—appointments and pay, 137. Navy Board to take the Province shallop, 138. Sentence on Lieutenant John Dean referred to Navy Board, 138. Appoint Joseph Stiles superintendent of ordinance—necessary buildings, 143. George Ingles superintendent of gun-carriages—storing timber—state of troops in City—Ceneral Gates—officer to visit—also Barrack-Master and Town-major, 144. Smith's shop to be erected—pay of Jacob Howell, Secretary, 146. End of Council Minutes, 146. Memoranda of payment and occurrences, 149–176. Call for money on Supreme Executive Council, 176. James Read, Councilman, could not serve being in Assembly, 500. Also Mat. Smith, 502. Committee to settle accounts appointed, 645. Committee, Hambright & Lacey, to obtain minutes and papers of, relative to their proceedings and deposit them in Secy.'s office, xii., 242. Purchase by late, paid for, xiii., 28.

[Proclamation by the Council, showing that by the occupation of the City by the British, the Government by the Assembly became temporarily useless—they transferred their powers to a body composed of the Supreme Executive Council and other gentlemen therein named—which body they denominated "*A Council of Safety*, with all the powers for the time being of the Assembly. It only continued in existence for about one year, when the cause of their appointment being removed—the Council was by proclamation dissolved into the original Assembly and Supreme Executive Council, xi., 325–353.]

Colonel Galbraith to collect blankets for the sick, to be appraised by three individuals—seven persons authorized to collect in Chester Co., arms, blankets, &c., xi., 328; and others in Lancaster county—Ordain Commissioners in each County to seize and confiscate the property of individuals inimical to this country, 329. General Armstrong presents a statement relative to the militia—Provisions not to be procured at Hummelstown for gun factory—Joshua Elder to supply them even by force, 331. Order goods returned to J. Swanick—fix prices, 336. Removal of families from State Works—Ordinance against buying up and engrossing merchandize—number of commissioners to buy blankets increased, 337. Ordinance against distilling from grains, 338; or appoint persons to take blankets from certain persons—paying, &c., therefor, 339. Pay of Lieutenants on appeal days—wagons required, 341, 342. Appoint wagon-master—Indians—General Hand, 343. John Brown arrested and imprisoned—his examination, &c., 345, 347. Indian depredations—wagon for William Harris, 347. Additions to Commissioners to seize effects of tories—Remarks on John Brown's examination, 348. Wagons not to be impressed at Lancaster—militia

of this State complained of—Commissioners sent to camp to inquire into it, 350. Commissioners to collect arms, &c., may appoint assistants—Dr. Shannon to be arrested, 352. Proclamation of Supreme Executive Council dissolving and terminating the Council of Safety, 353.

[Here the minutes of Supreme Executive Council recommence. Though they appear to have kept separate minutes.]

Councillors, xi., 372, 595, 596; xii., 146, 147; xiv., 230, 232, 234, 236, 237; xv., 294, 296, 298, 300.

Council of War at Great Carrying Place, vi., 608. Articles adopted, 609.

Council of War by Governor Shirley at New York, vii., 23.

Counterfeits and counterfeiters, respecting, i., 72, 84, 87, 88, 89. Search-warrant for, 89; iii., 109, 110, 268. Arrested, &c., iv., 224. Demand on Massachusetts, 225, 241, 273, 274. Rob. Jenkins, 429; v., 119, 141, 268; x., 88, 97, 109, 172, 256. Proclamation against Richardson and Ford for, 99. J. M'Allister and Short, 256–258. Escape of and proclamation, 258. Deeds for land, 693; xi., 216, 234. Plates discovered, 234, 397, 663; xii., 87, 89, 199, 267, 268, 272, 375. Plates defaced, xiii., 385; xiv., 59, 347, 450, 454.

Counties, names of, i., 57. Names of Sheriffs, 57. Courts in, rules for proposed, 64. Seals for each ordered—their devices, 66. Court fined by Council, 76. Bounds of, 126, 129. Justices appointed, 129. To raise money, 131, 152, 162, 163, 298. Magistrates reminded of duty against debauchery, 201. A good understanding between upper and lower, to be preserved, 203. Confusion as to taxes and writs, 265. To elect members according to charter, 324. Clerks continued, 344. New negotiation respecting officers, 345. Clerks refuse to deliver records, 378. Probate of Wills for each, 461. Amount of revenue from first tax, 461, 466. Power to form, is in Proprietary, iii., 344. New, iv., 335, 755. To be formed, v., 398, 403, 404, 426, 428, 619.

County workhouses proposed, iii., 39. Justices, 28, 62, 175.

Courtney, Herculeus, First Lieutenant of Artillery company, x., 619. Made Captain Lt. of do., 775.

Court, Provincial to have five judges, to make two circuits yearly, i., 98, 107. And be a Court of Equity, 102. Records in a certain case to be burned, 106. Council to define jurisdiction of, 124. Special, 163, 164. Appeals from County Court—Judges commissioned, 169. Clerk of a, cannot act as attorney, 170. Ten days between a judgment and execution, 170, 171. Judges proposed, 187. Commissioned, 192. Necessity of a, 241, 247. Debate on, 248. Five judges decided on, 248. A decision in case Thomas Harris confirmed, 311. Expenses of summons, how paid, 311. Keeper of great seal may sit in County Courts, 321. Mercenary pleadings in, 327. Clerk appointed by Penn continues in office until convicted of crime charged against him, 327. John White, Clerk, case, 327, 329. Case of judgment under wrong name, 394. Proceedings in an urgent case, 395. Address Governor, 402. Judge appointed, 451. Place of holding, 453. Bills proposed respecting, 610. Bill for regulating, ii., 45, 184. Act for establishing, 155, 252, 253, 259, 337, 480–2. Magistrates obliged to hold their courts in ale-houses. 409. Revival of, 571. Justices appointed for the, 597. Act establishing, proposed, viii., 399, 400. Delayed by absence of great seal, 408. Opinion on, 543. Disallowed, 559, 573. To continue actions, &c., 673. A special, appointed for trial of Lt. R. Hamilton in Bedford county, x., 8. Justices to preside in, xii., 546. To be established by Congress for trial of piracies, 702.

Court of Admiralty, Judge F. Hopkinson re-appointed, xv., 191.
Court of Chancery, iv., 19, 21, 22. Report of James Logan on, 27. Violation of charter of privilege, 27. Petition of Phila. against, 35. Of Bucks, 36. Chester, 37. Assembly on, 40–46. Seal, 639. Contrary to Proprietary instructions, x., 20.
Court, City, xiii., 781.
Court of Common Pleas, A. Hamilton, Prothonotary, iii., 271. A. Hamilton, Clerk, applies for powers of a Justice — granted, but cannot sit as both at same time, iv., 153. M. Stedman, President, viii., 339. Justices superseded, 562. Prothonotaries to be Judges in their counties, xi., 221. P. Fleeson, President, to receive records of Mayor's office, xiii., 20. D. Pentecost appointed President, Washington, 732. E. Shippen, Justice, xiv., 103. H. Wynkoop, President, 150. F. Antes resigns, 169. Justices of, 180, 182. A. McAllister resigns—Henry Slagle appointed, 182. Justices, 224, 226, 242, 257. James Moore, resigns, 567. General Quarter Sessions and Jail delivery, and Orphans', J Maxwell, President, xv., 72, 124. Prothonotary, &c., 96, 97, 269, 271, 315. Dorsey Pentecost suspended on account of removal, 124. Edward Shippen resigns as President of Court of Quarter Sessions, 120, 128; xvi., 50, 119, 120.
Court, County, rules for proposed, i., 64. Fined by Council, 76. No circular, 147. Special, to be granted, 80, 515. County, ii., 254, 259, 571, 597; ix., 201, 237. Delaware county, xvi., 209, 212.
Court of Equity — Judge Guest complains that none have been held, ii., 114, 160, 184, 254. Rules for, 184; iii., 93, 105; iv., 19, 21, 22, 40.
Court, High, of Errors and Appeals, Judges appointed for, xii., 548. Judge resigns, 723. Judges appointed, xiii., 535, 545, 550. Judges to have access to library, 576. Opinion asked, 690; xiv., Samuel Miles, 306, 66. Judge, Edward Shippen, 207. H. Wynkoop, 229. T. Hopkinson, a Judge of, 310. Pay to Judge Wynkoop, xv., 645.
Court, Federal, to try private rights to lands in Wyoming, xiv., 31. At Hannas' Town, xiii., 699.
Court of Judicature, Act for establishing, ii., 222, 252, 434, 438, 440, 443, 454, 482, 485, 488, 489, 503, 518, 524, 540, 571–2, 578. Objections of Governor and Council, 263. Governor has power to establish, 296, 400. Chief Justice—A. Hamilton—died—Judge Mompesson, 239; iii., 171, 278, 398. Law of 1727 repealed, 418, 422. Message of Governor on continuation of actions, ix., 18, 361, 363, 369, 385, 390, 392, 581.
Court—Orphans—Clerk dies and another appointed, iv., 151. Clerk of, appointed, vii., 501. For city and county clerk—appointed William Nicolls, xiv., 667.
Court of Oyer and Terminer. ii., 18, 36, 86, 111, 254, 395. Commissions how to be issued, iii., 33–35. Repeal of laws respecting, 90, 156. Continued under Governor Gorden, 253; iv., 71, 244. Allen, Coleman, and Growden, viii., 336, 592. Judges, ix., 581; xvi., 17.
Court of Quarter Session—Justices oath, ii., 90. To administer certain oaths, 104. Trials, 396, 579. power of, over a road discussed, iii., 142; ix., 172, 237. Justices of, 393; xiii., 20.
Court of Philadelphia county—Justices commissioned, ii., 159, 254. Adjourned by Governor, 279.
Court, Supreme, iii., 254. Number of Judges equal as to Church of England and Quakers, 158. New commissions for, 253. Vacancies Hill and Lloyd, 398. C. J., being now President cannot act, iv., 71. Convictions by, 209. Prisoners for trial, 250. C. J. Langhorne dies—J. Kinsey succeeds, 640. Conviction of burglars, v., 155. 2nd Judge dead, vi., 135; viii., 335. Session of,—Judges Allen, Growden and Cole-

man, 481, 592. J. Evans dies, xiv., 41. Jacob Rush appointed, 43, 71, 483; xvi., 17.
Court, District, of Pennsylvania, to be held in Philadelphia, xvi., 433. Of United States, to be established, xvi., 100.
Court of Vice Admiralty—Andrew Hamilton appointed Judge, iv., 250.
Court-houses, i., 510; iii., 235, 241; xii., 181. In Philadelphia, to be built by a tax, ii., 406, 407, 409, 410.
Coutts James, Speaker of N. C. Assembly, ii., 425.
Cove—Great—destroyed, vi., 673–677. Inhabitants' letter to Justices of Cumberland County, v., 453. Election, 468.
Cove, Little—Inhabitants' letter to Justices of Cumberl'd Co., v., 452.
Coventry Iron Works on French Creek, Chester county, iv., 152, 247.
Cowden, Captain, x., 699.
Cowperthwaite, Captain, x., 484, 757. Joseph conducts Continental powder mill, 757. Storekeeper of provisions at Reading, xi., 423. Justices, 619. Sheriff, xiv., 555; xv., 98.
Cowpland Caleb, 3rd Judge, dies–his place filled, viii., 77.
Cowpland, David, Burgess, xi., 729.
Cowpland, Captain Jonathan, xi., 678. Appointed Captain of a guard boat, x., 759.
Coxe, Colonel, letter, xii., 423.
Coxe, Dr., Iron works in Jersey, x., 575.
Cox, Isaac, paymaster of troops, x., 722. Resigns, 755.
Cox, Captain John, of ship Euryale from Barbadoes—letter of President to, v., 106. Complaints against, 108. Proclamation against, 109. Physicians to visit ship, 109.
Cox, John, taken by Indians, vii., 242. Feeble condition, 243. Complains of Thomas Forster of Lancaster county interrupting survey of land, ix., 335. Member of Council of Safety, x., 717. To purchase woodland in Jersey for salt works, xi., 294.
Cox, Captain Paul, appointed member of Navy Board, xi., 122. Commands a flag of truce, has permission to pass Mud Fort, xii., 557.
Coxe, Mrs. Sarah, too ill to travel, xii., 390.
Coxe, Tench, appointed commissioner, xv., 5. Commissioner to Commercial Convention, xv., 86, 135. To lay out a road, 425, 445. Paid as M. C., xvi., 10.
Cox, William, letter to, vii., 600.
Craig, Hugh, paymaster, xi., 32.
Craig, Captain Isaac, promoted to Major, xiii., 223, 233. Certificate of, xiv., 27. Memorial on lands in Westmoreland county, 291.
Craig, Colonel, commands a regiment, xii., 36.
Craig, Captain James, shot for, x., 598. A prisoner, xi., 292.
Craig, John, commander of privateer sloop Congress, x., 605. Resigns, xii., 88. Of dragoons, 275, 332. Resigns Council, elected to Assembly, xiii., 407. Collector of excise in Westmoreland, xv., 55. Lieutenant of Northampton county, 55. Revoked, 132, 621.
Craig, Captain Robert, paid, x., 686.
Craig, Thomas, commissioner of purchases, xii, 405, 409. Appointed Lieutenant, xiii., 617. Prothonotary of Montgomery county, xiv., 202, 204.
Craig, William, sheriff, v., 597. Appointed prothonotary of Northampton county, xv., 461. Justice, 579, 621.
Cramer, Philip, Sheriff, xi., 596.
Crapp, John, Surgeon, charged with ill-treatment of an insane patient and ordered to cure her, i., 512.
Cratho, John, authorized to trade and buy and hold lands, iii., 235.
Crawford, Captain, taken at St. John's, is on parole, x., 586.
Crawford, Colonel James, x., 687; xi., 104. Expedition, xvi., 42.
Crawford, Edward, Jr., prothonotary of Franklin County, xiv., 202, 204.
Crawford, Hugh, brings message from Twightwees, v., 437.
Crawford, James, Sheriff, xii., 137, 513; xiii., 92.

Crawford, Josiah, letter—Justice, xii., 486.

Crawford, William, Judge of Court in Westmoreland county, joins Virginia against Pennsylvania, x., 228.

Crawford, Colonel William, expedition against Indians, xiv., 310.

Credit, of the provinces assailed by Andrew Bradford, printer, for which he is summoned before Council, iii., 143.

Creigh, John, Clerk of Orphans' Court, xi., 200. Justice, resigns, xii., 3.

Cremshier, John Dutton, Notary, xiii., 15.

Cresap, Thomas, iii., 472. On west side of Susquehanna not disposed to return, iv., 57. On Maryland affairs, 68, 103. Arrested for murder of Knowles Dant, 109, 121, 122, 139. List of persons concerned in burning his house, 117, 130, 135. Character of, 111, 177. Petition of, 145, 256.

Cresap, Captain, alluded to, v., 218. Sends for Indians—their report, 439.

Cresson, Sam'l, collects excise, xv., 222.

"Crisis," payment to Thomas Paine for ten dozen, by the Council, xii., 503.

Crispin, William, provisions, xi., 142, 248, 257, 266, 267, 280, 405, 408, 440, 448, 465, 475, 528, 572, 576, 586, 640, 650; 689; 706, 717, 719, 728, 742, 750, 778. Commissary, xii., 10, 26, 44, 65, 86, 111, 204. To furnish rations and account, and be discharged, 226, 247, 450. Collector of excise, 554; xiv., 365.

Croasdell, William, Sheriff of Bucks, ii., 397.

Croghan, George, an Indian trader, informs of Indians formerly in French interest have changed to English, v., 72, 119, 211. Letter to, from R. Peters, 214. Narrative of his proceedings at Ohio, 287. Pay to, 294. His residence 348, 349. Indian Conference at his house in Pennsboro, 431–436. Letters, 496, 515. Instructions respecting presents, 518. Private, say nothing about a fort, 522. Treaty with Twightwees, 523. His journal, 528, 530–540. Letter, 539. Bears a message from Shawnese to Governor—letter from, 569, His journal, 731. Letters to and from, vi., 21, 140, 160, 180, 181, 188, 218, 226, 373, 375, 398, 642, 699. Building fort at mouth of Monongahela, 21. At Auckwick, 150. Fort at Wills' Creek, 180. French at Ohio, 181. Commission for surveying roads, 318, 323. Letter from, and other Commissioners for laying out a road for Braddock, 368. Indian messages, 375. Indians return to Auckwick, 398. At Little Meadows, 460. French and Indians on Ohio, 642. Reported "cut off," 667. Act proposed for relief of, 743, 744. Account of interview with Indians, 781. Appointed by Sir Wm. Johnson agent of Indian affairs, vii., 354. Letters to and from, 355, 384, 385, 403, 465, 474, 475, 480, 481, 484, 503, 532, 608, 639, 644, 660, 681. Instructions of Johnson to, 355, 435. Gives opinion in Council, 382. Governor's letter to, on money, 384. Receives from J. Pemberton, &c., on part of friendly association, money for Indians, 391. Deputies from Indians, 485. Speech of chiefs at Lancaster, 485. Indians, 503. Minutes of his proceedings with Indians at Harris' and Lancaster, 506–517. Sent by W. Johnson, to Pennsylvania, 624. Letter to, from Gov., on a clerk, 658. Encloses a paper written by C. Thomson to Governor, 681. Teedyuscung's opinion of, 731. Indian agent for Sir. William Johnson, attends conference at Easton, viii., 175. Opinion of conference with Ohio Indians, 301. Act in favor of, and William Trent disallowed in England, 321. Holds conference with Indians at Pittsburg, 382–391, 429. Garrisons Fort Lyttleton, ix., 34. Letters to and from, 249, 321, 490. His journal of transactions with Indians, 250–264, 322. Goods for Indians, 302. Indian affairs, 433. Going to Fort

Pitt to condole with Indians, 490, 496. Conference at, 514–543. Speech to, 533.
Crohon, Dennis, petition of his wife, his case stated, and cannot appear in time, xii., 58, 65.
Croker, Joseph, (a mason) killed at Wyoming, viii., 134.
Croll, Michael, sub-Lieutenant, xii., 407. Justice, xiv., 629.
Crooks, Thomas, Justice, xiii., 122.
Crosby, John, Jr., Coroner, ix., 778; x., 56. Commissioner of purchases, xii., 393.
Crosier, Matthias, Coroner, vii., 267.
Croston, M., contractor, vii., 550.
Crown Point, intended expedition against, v., 199. French propose building a fort near, vi., 330. Supplies for, 616. Expedition—number of men to be raised in each State for, vii., 29.
Crows, George, forges deeds, x., 693, 695, 696, 698, 720.
Crozer, John, xi., 429.
Cruikshank, Alexander, sells negro, i., 556, 558.
Cryder, Michael, agent of estates, xiii., 115.
Cuba, Island of, enlistment of soldiers for, iv., 499.
Culbertson, Andrew, Justice, xi., 398.
Culbertson, Capt. Robert, x., 700. Wagon master, xii., 453.
Culbertson, Samuel, Commissioner to buy provisions Chester Co., xi., 424. Elected to Assembly—resigns as Justice, xii., 170.
Cumberland Co., formed, v., 428, 431. Justices appointed, 436. Early settlements, 440. Governor writes to Justices, 450. Sheriffs elected, 468, 551, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 468, 551, 597, 662. Petition from Great Cove in, 468. Boundary line between, and York co., 502, 514, 619. Workhouse and house of correction, 506, 512. Complaints against Indian traders, 528, 547. Andrew Montour applies to live in, 566. Has a commission and permitted to go there, 567. Act respecting Inspectors, 619. Petition for protection, vi., 130. Sheriffs elected, 144, 638. Coroners elected, 144, 638. Letter, Governor to Justices, respecting Col. Dunbar, 514. Company formed in Lurgan township for protection, ask for arms, 533. Difficulties with Maryland, 639. Indian murders, 645–662, 670. Destruction of Great Cove, 673–675. State of affairs in, 706. Orders of Governor Morris to Colonel Armstrong and others in, vii., 161. To commissaries of stores, 162. Petitions from, 241. Roads, 592. Justices decline serving, 595. New, commissioned, 637. Coroners appointed, viii., 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Inspectors, 400. Representation of proprietary tax in, 472. Tabular statements, 476. Sheriffs elected, ix., 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 547, 624, 681, 691, 779. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 547, 624, 673, 691, 732, 779. Justices, 293, 386, 470. A frontier county, 138. Letter, General Gage, and advertisement of Lieutenant Colonel Reid, complaining of insults to troops, 267. Letter to Justices, 272. Justice William Smith complained of for neglect of duty, 293. Removed, 293. Writ against James Smith as a ringleader of rioters near Fort Loudoun, 293, 297. Letter to magistrates respecting destruction of goods intended for Fort Pitt, 302, 304. Murders by F. Stump, 414–490. Ordered to Philadelphia, 441. From Sheriff Holmes, 463. From Justices, 486. Convictions, 513. H. Alrich resigns—T. Francis succeeds, 671. Convictions, ix., 548. Trial of negroes, 704. Division of, 719, 729. Bedford county taken from it, 730. Claims for carriages employed by Colonel Wilkins, x., 17. Sheriffs elected, 56, 101, 212, 271. Coroners elected, 56, 101, 212, 271. Justices elected, 56, 101, 212, 271. Division of, 32, 42. Convictions and executions, 50, 265. Associators ask for pattern guns, 300. Resolve of Committee of, for powder and lead, 398. Arms to be collected, 441.

A fifth battalion to be raised, 450. Officers appointed, 451. Removal of prisoners of war, 515. Aid to associators, 696. Colonel Joseph Armstrong, 700. Militia, xi., 77. Prothonotary, 178, 221, 244, 365. Lieutenant appointed, 187, 199, 205, 257. Clerk Orphans' Court, 200, 694. M. Agnew late Prothonotory refuses to deliver to W. Lyon the papers and records—proceeding, 244. Threatened destruction of public property at Carlisle, 307. To pay for arms, 358. Militia, 360. Col. Clarke, Paymaster, 361. Election, 366. Sheriffs, 366, 609. Coroner, 366, 609. Petition for defence from Indians in, 410. Pay for recruits, 444. Militia called out, 447. Justices, 453, 523, 621, 691, 781. Militia, 477, 740. Indians, 489, 491, 506, 520, 770. Justices, xii., 3. Lieutenants, 15. Wm. Lyon receives subscriptions to loan office, 47. Change in orders respecting Lieutenants, 76. Militia in Northumberland destitute, aid refused by Commissary, 100. Elections for Representatives, Councillor, Commissioners, Assessors, &c., 166, 518. Justices, 198, 376, 559, 667. Sheriffs, 166, 518. Coroners, 166, 518. Case of Robert Story, 179. He discloses a plot and is reprieved, 192. Taxes, 210. Petition to offer reward for apprehension certain persons, 248. Incendiaries in, proclamation for arrest, 294. Officers appointed, 322. Appointments, 554. Auditors, 646. Captain Carothers resigns, 721. Survey to Alexander Powers, 783. Elections, xiii., 133, 396, 726. Justices, 7, 266, 520, 647, 666. Sheriffs, 133, 396, 726. Coroners, 133, 396, 726. Militia called out, 53, 122. Colonel Brown's battalion and Colonel Purdy's, 222. Colonel Mitchell's to go to Northumberland, 223. Pay for troops, 269. Price of rations, 270. Prothonotary, 324. Call on for men, 349, 369. Taxes, 647. Censors, Representatives, 726. Agent of confiscated estates, xiv., 140. Justices, 157, 164, 180, 240, 307, 344, 357, 370, 465, 517. Elections, 236, 563. Representatives, 236. Sheriffs, 236, 567. Council, 236. Coroners, 236, 567. Commissioners, 236. Eighteen penny tax, 267. Militia, 400. Deputy Surveyors, 441, 442, 444, 445, 449. Lieutenant William Sterret, 482. Contested election, 485. Lieutenant John Wilkins, Jr., 551. President of Court C. P., &c., Samuel Laird appointed, 553. Road from Miller's spring to Pittsburg, xv., 13. John Wilkins resigns as Lieutenant, 87. George Gibbons appointed, 89. Collector of excise, 93. Election, 102, 300, 577. Sheriff, 102, 300, 577, 578. Coroner, 102, 300, 577, 578. Resignation of Justice Beale, 105. Justices, 90, 131, 154, 213, 570, 644. Militia, 178, 229. Election of town officers at Carlisle, 218. Execution ordered, 218. Collector of excise, 221, 222. Road from Miller's spring to Fort Pitt, 273, 274. Road by Burnt Cabins, 322, 371. Contested election, 325, 326. Western road to Bedford, 327, 330. Pension to Captain Walker Denny's widow, 345 William Elliott paid as a member of conference of committees, 353. Road between Clark's Gap and Burnt Cabins, 371, 393, 399, 486, 519. Riots, 415. Nol pros., 417. Pay to Colonel Gibson for printing, 457. Pension, 464. Election set aside, 520. Road to Pittsburg, 594. Sureties for officers, xvi., 32. Neglect charged on Commissioners, 39. Allen McGeechan, agent of confiscated estates in, 73. Road to Pittsburg, 73. Colonel George Gibson, Lieutenant, 73. Road through Black's Gap, 102. Militia returns, 149. Sheriffs, 193, 509. Coroners, 193, 509. Deputy Surveyor, 214. Militia, 319, 363, 445. Prothonotary, J, Agnew, deceased, 328. Pay and bounty for a detachment under command of Captain Samuel Holliday against the Indians, 363. Taxes received, &c., 380. Excise,

408. Pensions, 412. Militia, 22. Breakfasts for and price. 501. Militia, Captain George Hayes' company, 536, 542.
Cumberland Fort—flour not arrived at, for General Braddock, vi., 373, 445. Persons missing from, 4. Cannon for, 445, 465. Murders near, 475, 643. Colonel Dunbar with wounded arrives at, 502, 513. Cumberland or French Fort Beau Sejour, captured, 447. Communication cut off, vii., 133. Adam Stephen commander, letter from. 289. 381. Murders near, 381, 503. Respecting, 512. 600; viii., 224; ix., 35. Indians murdered near, 304.
Cunningham, Allen, coroner, xii., 513; xiii., 87.
Cunningham, Colonel, xi., 367.
Cunningham, James, examination of, respecting rescue of Stump, ix., 449, 450. Deposition respecting Peter Chartier, iv., 757; x. 683.
Cunningham, Peter, ensign, xii., 37.
Cuppaidge, Lieutenant George, prisoner of war removed, x., 574.
Curgill, Major Jno., to answer Council respecting obstructions at ferry, xi., 675.
Currency, Governor's views on, iii., 249, 250.
Curric, Dr. William, resigns as surgeon of Colonel Atlee's battalion, x., 734.
Curry, Robert, Coroner, takes a deserter, xi., 451.
Curtis, Jehu, 2nd Judge of Supreme Court dies, vi., 135.
Curtis, John, a justice of Kent accused of high treason, i., 158, 163, 164, 165, 196. Objected to as member of Council, 197, 268. News of robberies, v., 89. A Nanticoke Indian conference with, ix., 45.
Curwen, John, repaid for surveying Jones' lane, xvi., 11.
Cushietunk—Connecticut settlers at, J. Hyndshaw's deposition, viii., 612. Lands, &c., 646. Connecticut settlers at, ix., 27, 29.
Custologo, a Delaware Indian, and a leading man, v., 660.
Custom House fees, i., 67. Officers, 535, 537.
Customs, how raised, i, 99. Council refuse to take collector's oath but will receive his attestation, 148. Officers of, to be protected, iii., 64, 143.
Cuthbert, Anthony, claim for city lots, xv., 439. Claim to city lots, xvi., 119, 167, 170, 293, 299.
Cuthbert, Thomas, appointed agent for forfeited estates, xi., 758. Removed, 767.
Cutler, John, coroner of Bucks, iii., 56, 69.
Cuyler, Cornelius, bearer of letter from Governor of New York to Governor of Canada, v., 554.
Cypher, Michael, ensign leaves his colors, x., 694.

D.

Dagworthy, Cap., commands at fort Cumberland. Indian murders, vi., 643; vii., 601; letters, 602, 632, 633.
Dahauff, Cap. Abm., firelocks, x., 539.
Dale, Peter, his mill, ii., 10.
Dampier, Cap. (the navigator) ii., 99.
Darby Township, complaint respecting road from B. Chamber's ferry, ii., 33. Bridge at Cobbs' creek, iii., 426, 428, 431. Road to from Philadelphia, v., 121; laid but not cleared in 1706, 121, 202. Creek, banks, &c., to be made and repaired, viii., 575, 583, 683. Boats in x., 656, 682. Marsh, &c., Act to extend, ix., 12, 24. Rendezvous at, xi., 301. Road from to Schuylkill bridge, xii., 314, 70. Road between, and Lancaster, 592, 650, 667, 710. Report on, confirmed, 726.
Darlington, Abm., Coroner, iii., 370, 387.
Dartmouth, Earl of, letters to and from, x., 220, 221, 240, 248; non-importation; Congress; boundary line, 240. State Colonies, 248.
Darvall, William, Agent of Lord Baltimore, i., 113, 115, 116.
Dauphin county; Alexander Graydon, Prothonotary, xiv., 374. Register and Recorder, 376; other

offices added, 377; Justices, 396, 477. Lieutenant, 400. Sheriffs, 556. Coroners, 556; Represent, 556. Large petition from, in favor of Commissioners for not assessing for a Court-house at Harris's ferry, xv., 14. Elections, 100, 294. Justices, 41, 405. Sheriff, 100, 296, 570. Coroner, 100, 296, 570. Agent for sales at, 172, 223. Councillor, 296. Contested seat taken by Mr. Kucher, 309. Contested election of Justice, 405. Thomas Clark appointed, 405. Repair of arms, 421. Removal of prisoners, 469. Lieutenant of County, xvi., 40. Am'nt of tavern and marriage licenses, 61, 543. Colonel Hanna's battalion, gunner wounded, 121. Tavern and marriage licenses, 196. Sheriffs, 195, 498. Coroners, 195, 498, 499, 500. Deputy Surveyor, 214. Division into townships, 253. Justices, 204, 309, 352, 362, 387, 447, 537. Contested election, 274, 362. Excise, 408. J. Gloninger resigns as justice, elected to Senate, 537.

Dauphin of France—proceedings, xiii., 282, 284, 285. Cost of entertainment, 297.

Davenport, Josiah, appointed Commiss'r, with Col. Burd, to receive prisoners from Indians, viii., 776.

Davidson, Rev. James, assistant at salt works, xi., 403, 509.

Davidson, Joshua, Ensign, xii., 31.

Davidson, Captain Samuel, permitted to make a voyage for Congress, x., 415. Commands floating battery, 509. Boats resist his command, 606, 607, 608, 615, 624, 696. Appointed Commodore, x., 603, 701, 702. Censor, xiii., 729. Coroner, xiv., 567; xv., 139.

Davis, Lieutenant Abner, resigns x., 759.

Davis, Benjamin, Sheriff, iv., 469, 500, 601; v. 55, 120, 345; viii., 402, 506. To assist Captain Downey in a survey near the river, xi., 249; and from Salem downward, 250, 258. Notary, xv., 241. Measurer of, grain, xvi., 209.

Davis, Major Caleb, x., 697. Prothonotary, xi., 230, 235, 244. Justice, 274, 286. Complains of H. H. Graham, for detaining records of Chester Co.—authority to take them, 254. Complaint against, xiv., 204, 207.

Davis, Colonel. to provide horses for ammunition to Westmoreland county, xii., 386.

Davis Enoch, Justice, Philadelphia, ix., 237.

Davis, Henry, Coroner, ix., 199.

Davis, Doctor John, may buy instruments, x., 638.

Davis, John, Captain, xi., 18.

Davis, Llewellyn, ensign, xii., 10.

Davis, Merrick, Coroner of Philadelphia, iii., 140, 332, 370.

Davis, Samuel, Coroner of Sussex county, iii., 260, 289.

Davis, Ensign Septimus, appointed, x., 678.

Davis Thomas to build boats, &c., x. 283. Troops to Bord'n, 629.

Davis, William, a Justice of Chester County, left out of common, for indiscreetly marrying a couple, ii., 561.

Davison, John, an Indian trader was at Washington's defeat, vi., 195.

Davison, Commodore Samuel, complaint and trial, x. 701. Dismissed, 702.

Dawson, Captain Samuel, xi., 2.

Dawson, Captain, dies, xii., 435.

Dayagoughderesesh, alias Thomas King, an Oneida Indian, dies, ix., 775.

Dealer, Chas., storekeeper, xi., 437.

Dean, Lieutenant John, sentence of Court Martial referred to Navy Board, xi., 138.

Dean, Colonel Joseph, xi., 142. To rendezvous at Swedes ford, 301.

Dean, Joseph, Member of Council of Safety, xi., 45. Board of War, 201. Memorial. Purchases a forfeited estate in Philadelphia County, xii., 45. Appointed Auditor to settle accounts of troops, 589. Purchases, 639. Warden, xiii., 100. Deed to, 126. Bell's estate, 529, 570, 587. Sale of estate, 623, Appointed auctioneer for Philadelphia, xvi., 313, 316, 320, 460.

Dean, Samuel, Sheriff, xiii., 392, 720; xiv., 237. Councillor, 567. To superintend drawing donation land lottery, xv., 108.
Dean, Lieutenant Colonel, William x., 733.
Dean, William, Justice, xiii., 625.
Dean, William, Lieutenant, pay to, xvi., 267, 278. To examine rivers, 319.
Dearing, Wm., servants complained against, 149, 150, 152.
Death of King William III. announced, succeeded by Princess Ann of Denmark as Queen, ii., 69.
De Barras, Count, Commander of French fleet, applies for sailors deserted, xiii., 5, 54, 55.
Debts, priority of payment to inhabitants, ii., 363. Recovery of small, iii., 540, 541. Recovery of, iv., 38, 40, 41, 331, 332. Lands in execution for, ix., 147, 148, 160. Small, 204, 238, 243.
De Buc, Peter, his will, i., 443, 444.
De Canaveral, Commandant General of Carthagena, letter from, xvi., 381.
Decatur, Captain Stephen, petition that his wife Priscilla may come from New York, xii., 699.
Decker, Cobus, daughter captured by Indians, viii., 143.
Declaration, Pennsylvania against Lord Baltimore, i., 113, 115. Against Nicholas Moore, 134-137, 138. Of Governor and Council to continue the laws, 296. Of King William and Queen Mary, 304. Of allegiance signed by members, 322. Of Quakers, 526. Fidelity, form of, iii., 229. Representation from Quakers respecting, 234. Bill passed, 235. Form of change proposed, iv., 334. Of war between England and France, 690. Proclaiming King George III., viii., 517. Of war with Spain, 703. Of frontier inhabitants, &c., on murder of Indians, ix., 142, 146. Of war against the Delaware Indians, vii., 88. Adam Terrence, Indian murders, vi., 649.
De Cornay, Mons., letter, xii., 425.
Dedimus potestatem, to six persons to administer oath to the Governor, ii., 62. Discussion as to the keeper of it, ordered into hands of Master of Rolls, 63. Objections and difficulties, 63, 68. Legal opinions where to be kept, 68. Oath administered by Council, 69, 91. Commissioners objections to administer oaths and affirmations, and place of keeping it, 93–95. John Bewly, Collector, administers it, 96. Granted by Council, for Sussex and Kent, 97. To Robert Asheton, 98. Messenger to Chester with, paid, 111. To J. Yeates, &c., to administer oath to Governor Keith, iii., 13. To administer oaths at Bristol in absence of Secretary, v., 110. Issued to J. B. Smith, Jno. Morris, Jr., and George Campbell. for City and County of Philadelphia, xiv., 110. To Jno. Arndt and Rob. Levers, xv., 279.
Deeds, fraudulent, i., 207. From Indians to Wm. Penn, 1701, and agreements, iii., 600–603. From Six Nations to proprietaries for lands on Susquehannah at Albany, vi., 119–129. For lands between Pennsylvania and Indians, vii., 693, 698. For 1718, demanded by Teedyuscung, 731. For land, forged, x., 693. Issued for forfeited estates, xii., 45, 104, 157, 158, 185, 189, 196, 201, 202, 222, 238, 246, 256, 258, 265, 268, 276, 281, 283, 284, 299, 300, 317, 320, 323, 324, 326, 343–346, 348, 350, 352, 380, 381, 383, 413, 421, 430, 441, 445, 446, 448, 457, 458, 463, 468, 481, 552, 553, 560, 571, 575, 612, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 639, 661, 668, 671, 672, 673, 687, 709, 731, 733, 734, 737, 747, 751, 752, 755, 775, 781, 782. Diffanderfer, Michael, buys estates, xii., 275. Indian, or relating to Connecticut controversy, delivered to H. Osburne, xiii., 438, and returned per list, 462–471. xiii., 12, 20, 25, 26, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 45, 46, 52, 54, 56, 57, 63, 64, 65, 66, 80, 81, 94, 97, 98, 108, 109, 117, 126, 127, 139, 142, 146, 159, 166, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184,

193, 199, 204, 214, 217, 219, 235, 236, 246, 250, 251, 271, 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 280, 305–308, 315, 316, 320, 325, 334, 335, 340, 344, 346, 366, 384, 389, 409, 432, 450, 505, 543, 548, 549, 552, 572, 576, 585, 587, 592, 599, 604, 617, 621, 623, 629, 631, 646, 686, 695, 701, 727, 735, 748, 759, 760, 767, 778. xiv., 34, 35, 54, 56, 65, 151, 176, 409, 453, 456, 459, 462, 486, 492, 495, 501, 583, 589, 591, 603, 607, 632, 639, 642, 649, 650, 653. xv., 4, 13, 14, 34, 37, 40, 43, 46, 50, 51, 72, 99, 124, 153, 173, 180, 181, 185, 230, 256, 434, 458, 468, 472, 538, 562. xvi., 283, 541.

Deedjoskon, Delaware Chief, vii., 431.

Deer and other wild beast not to be hunted on Indian lands, viii., 482–484.

De Ford, Vincent, xii., 86.

De Grafendriedt, Techarner, claim for lands, xv., 629.

De Haas, General. Petition of Robert Patton, for relief from ill treatment by, xi., 188.

De Haas, John Philip, appointed Justice, ix., 281. Deposition, his ill treatment by Connecticut men, 682. Dispute with Grubb of Lancaster, x., 346. His battalion, 514, 525, 529, 532. Has a negro pardoned, xvi., 107.

De Haas, Johannes, returned as Councillor for New Castle, i., 214, 222. Refuses to act as a magisistrate till he knows who is king, 302.

De Hart, Jacob, Lieutenant, xi., 751, 766.

De Hart, Colonel, letter respecting Ashur Levy, xii., 258.

De Haven, Peter, x., 467, 503, 527, 533, 650, 686. xi., 272, 273, 281, 314, 546, 663, 701, 754, 759. Agent for estates forfeited, 754. Resigns, 758. Health officer, 775. Agent to buy hay, xii., 543. Gun stocks, xvi., 460.

Dehuff, Henry, Chief Burgess, xi., 364.

De Kalb, Baron, Major General, killed at Camden—commissions as ensigns in Pennsylvania line granted to his sons, xiii., 52.

De Lafarge, Charles, letter to Gov. Keith on assuming the Governorship, iii., 73.

De la Grange, Arnoldus, claim against C. Taylor's estate, i. 201.

De la Luzerne, Chevalier, to be received publicly by Congress, xii., 170, 172. Visits President and Council, 180. Letter, 251, 433.

De Lancey, James, Governor of New York, v., 716, 717. Letters to and from, vi., 9, 13, 48, 511, 520, 554, 592. Answer to Commissioners, 92. Arrives in Philadelphia, 358. Examination of a French deserter, 416. On embargo, 511. On the defeat of General Braddock, 520. Intelligence from Admiral Boscawen, 592, 600. Letters to and from, vii., 560, 596, 606, 628, 716, 762; viii., 146, 165. Embargo —Sir Charles Hardy, 560, 606.

De Lancey, Captain, x., 560.

De Lancey, Dr., x., 689.

De Lancey, Mrs. Mary, pass to visit her father, Wm. Allen, and remain in Philadelphia, xi., 593.

De Lancey, Oliver, on parole, x., 40.

Delaney, Capt. Sharp, complains of insult, x., 753, 759. To attend Board, xiii., 294. Appointed by Assembly Collector of port Philadelphia, xiv., 52, 447. Urging collections, 405. Place of office, 406, 444, 450, 473. Sale of goods, 637. On collecting imposts, xv., 134. To render account of dues, 253. Reports, 254. Re-appointed Collector, 315. Office for, &c., 402, 440, 484. Commendation of, as Collector of Customs, xvi., 59, 217². Paymaster of pensioners, 293. Accounts, 328.

De la Vega, letter from, respecting a prize, v., 199.

Delaware, armed boat, xi., 5, 10, 27, 47, 68, 74, 113. Thomas Philips, first Lieutenant, 47.

Delaware County, Prothonotary, xvi., 171. William R. Atlee appointed 172. Collector of Excise, Philip Sheaff—Lieutenant of, Luke Morris, Jr., 183. Opinion of Attorney General regarding Justices and Judges on division of county, 187. Justices, 190, 217, 218, 301, 402. Sheriff, 191, 493. Coroner,

191, 493, 498. Presidents of Courts, 209, 212. Elected, 214. Deputy Surveyor, 214. Justice Kean resigns, 352.

Delaware Indians, suspected of murder, ii., 70. No interpreter of their language but "Harry," Conference, with, 546. Conference with, and interpreter, iii., 19. Governor presents several papers relating to them and lands, iv., 481. Disturbance about lands, 575. Speech of Cannasatego to, 579. Petition of Capt. John Titame, a chief of, 624. Murders by—seizure by Shekalamy, 675. C. Weiser to be sent to, at Shamokin, to demand the murderers, 676, 678, 679. In Philadelphia, 742. Murderers arrested and in prison, 744. Speeches, 767. Olumpees, king of, dies, v., 212. Consultation about successor, 222; vi., 36. Under Shingas destroy Great Cove, 675. Scaroyady and Monteur sent to, 697. Cause of alienation, 724–728. Opposed to English, vii., 13. War urged—and scalps, 74. Declaration of war against, proclaimed, 88. Governor Morris blamed by Sir William Johnson for, 117. Temporary suspension of hostilities, 130, 134, 144, 171. Names of families at Bethlehem, 174. Message and wampum from Teedyuscung, 198. At war, 244, 297. Further suspension of hostilities, 390. Speech of Seneca chief to, 515. Hung in N. J.—described, 540. To be treated with at Col. Johnson's, 655. Fort and houses for, at Wyoming, vii., 730, 734. Arrive with skins—disappointed at not finding goods, 734. A family of settlers on Susquehanna coming from Tinogan, viii., 120. Message to, from Cherokees, 135. Copy of Sir William Johnson's speech to, on Ohio, 151. Opinion respecting, 194. Claims to lands, 202. Propose moving to Kuskusky, 305. Horses stolen by, 401. Chiefs propose holding a treaty, 676. Conference with relatives of Dr. John at Philadelphia, 709. Perfidy of, ix., 239. Treaty of peace with, by Sir Wm. Johnson, 277. Billy Champion complains of settlers on Susquehanna, 426. Message of Governor to Newsleeka, their chief, &c., respecting settlers on their lands, 428. Conference with, on Big Island, 620. Chief Newsleeka at Philadelphia, 656. Letter from Notawatways, a chief, 735. Conference in Philadelphia, x., 10, 61. Joseph Wipey murdered—reward offered, 199. And Shawnese separate from each other, 201. Message to, 204. At Conshocking declare war against Senecas, xii., 586.

Delaware, State of, Committee, to be written to, x., 571. Negotiation for inland navigation, xiv., 583, 669, 672. Inland navigation, xv., 71.

Delaware and New York, fees in, to be compared, i., 63.

Delaware River, buoys proposed, i., 82, 204, 205. Wharf at Chestnut street asked for, 267. Forts on, 109, 131, 370, 372. Watch to be stationed at Cape Henlopen, 479. Ferrymen to give bonds respecting strangers and pirates, ii., 13. A supposed privateer or pirate seized in, 99. Rendezvous for privateers, 468. New ferries, iii., 39, 43. At Falls, 43. Infested with pirates—Teach, a noted one, 54. Numerous shipwrecks in the bay—buoys required, 493. Pilots to have license, iv., 394. Lands in forks of, 576. Rules and regutations to be observed in cases of flags of truce—also how pilots are to act, v., 81. Spaniards commit robberies, 92. Privateers also, 110, 111, 245, 248. Intelligence boat commissioned, 266. Hector, man-of-war, captures a schooner off, 323. A French flag of truce, with prisoners captured by privateer Spry, viii., 139. Piers proposed, 574. Fish in, 583. Light house, buoys, &c., ix., 56, 57, 148, 197, 550. Embanking and draining marshes, 245, 247. Wardens appointed—bill to regulate pilots, 293, 593, 599, 676. Fisheries, 623. An accurate map of, 720, 721. Acts respecting lighthouse, buoys, x., 4. Pilot boat

loaded with goods seized by a revenue schooner in—proceedings, 9. Jurisdiction of Chester county does not extend into the river, 232. Ebenezer Robinson receives thanks for his plan for stopping the channel, 286. Committee to visit Red Bank and Mud Island—report—width—no boom can be placed there, 283. Chevaux-de-frise, 335. Rules for pilots, 356. Pilot boat to cruise in, 401. To be surveyed from Marcus Hook to Philadelphia, by persons named, 412. Coal to be taken out of, 421. Report on coal thrown into, 423. Jersey shore to be surveyed, 465. Report on, 474. Signals along, 489. Survey between Reedy Point and Pea Patch, 506, 507. Signals, 520. Piers at Fort Island, 524. Places for fortifications, 524. Logs for piers in, 530. Contract for piers, 530. McBean visits man-of-war fraudulently, 531. Vessels to cruise in—two more chevaux-de-frises, 534, 535. Man-of-war Roebuck aground—vessels sent to attack—boats return, 552, 553. Preparations for action—vessels in sight of Port Penn, 557. Stage boats, Captains Bush and Taylor, between Philadelphia and Wilmington, 563. Survey of, 567. Fortifications—chevaux-de-frise to be sunk, 600, 602. Engineers solicited from General Washington to erect fortifications at Billingsport, 604. Hog Island to be overflowed, 607. Defence endangered by dispute in naval department, 680. Piers, 718, 727. Chain-boom, 750. Eastern channel to be sounded near Fort Island, 761. Ferries not to be passed by persons with arms, xi., 27. Brig blown up at Cape May, 77. Stores moving across, 83. Vessels of war arrive in, 184. Survey near, 249. General Washington asks for a survey of—N. Sellers, Col. Lalor and Capt. J. Downey to make it, 250, 258. Barges to watch cruisers, 539. Sunken vessels, &c. to be secured, 555. Defence of, 556, 562, 570. To raise wrecks, 558. Light-house, 574, 620. Plan of, 587. Buoys, 715. Wrecks from fisheries to be removed, 720. Swept for anchors, 770, 773. Elegant plan of, by Du Portail, fortifications, 776. Col. Bull to execute, 777. James Hopkins allowed to search wrecks in, xii., 1. J. Knox reports articles found, 2, 14, 33. Pay to artillerists doing duty at Forts on, 10. W. Watkins petitions to sweep—rejected, 21. Wm. Watkins authorized, 33, 34. Petition to search for wrecks, 75, 76. Jehu Eyre, 263, 264. Deserters taken, 303. Commission to Abraham Bennett, pilot, for armed pilot boat, the Randolph, 326. A small boat, Capt. Buck occasions alarm, 331. Refugees taken to be exchanged, 413. Wrecks of vessels burned injure fisheries on Jersey shore, 611. Enemy about to leave New York for, 685. Conference on defence of—two companies to be raised, 686. Enemy expected, 707. Two companies to be raised for defence of, 719. Light-house in danger of being washed away, xiii., 100. A British vessel in, refusing to be examined by naval officers, to be taken by Captain Porter to Mud Island, 145. Defence of, 261. Proposals to buy ship General Monck for defence of, 270, 316. Hog Island, 11, 279, 280, 281. Preservation of fish in, 318. Boats to convey French army over the, 358. Vessel to be procured for defence, 384. Vessel for defence of—John Sneider commander, 445. Hyder Alley bought for State, 450. Vessel to be procured, with provisions for prisoners at New York, 457. Pay for flour, &c., 481. Sale of armed vessels authorized, 552. Chevaux-de-frises to be sold and pest houses repaired—boom at piers of, 590. Obstructions to be removed, 595. Wardens to have a survey made, to know which chevaux-de-frise to remove, 637, 671, 739. Agreement with Bassini and garrison for removal of obstructions, 744. Chevaux-de-frise, xiv., 58,

73, 75, 78, 79, 104, 105, 213, 636. Agreement with Donaldson and Hollingsworth—appropriation for improving, 105. Vessel purchased 119. Buoys removed from, and proclamation, 122. Expended by Wardens, 151. Paid Donaldson and Hollingsworth, 153, 200. Certificate to, 241. Improvements proposed by Wardens, 323, 325. Memorial of merchants respecting piers, 326. Commissioners to settle jurisdiction of islands in, 345–6. Erection of piers by Thomas Davis, 458. Land for piers at Marcus Hook, to be bought, 460, 464. Davis declines piers—new proposals, 468. Thos. Conarroe agrees to build piers at Marcus Hook, 479. Chevaux-de-frise, 500. Pay to Commissioners on Islands, 504. Damage to banks by uncommon freshet and high tides, 512. Buoys in river, 585. Report on jurisdiction of Islands in, with sketch of, 590, 599. Improvement of, 640. Engineer at Billingsport, xv., 24. Commissioners for dividing islands in—paid, 65. Support of Lighthouse, &c., in, 73. Newbold's Island, 184. Funds for improving, furnished Wardens, 197. Claim of Thos. Conarroe for building piers at Marcus Hook, 228. Report on, 233. May be made navigable to head waters, 659. Improvement of navigation of, xvi., 147. Commissioners to view, 178, 222². John Lockhart petitions for preemption right of a small island between Hog and Tinicum, 230. Pay to Matlack Howell and Dean for maps of, and Lehigh, 278. Commissioners to examine, 319. Pay to R. Thorne for improving at Well's Falls and Howells, 322.

Delegates in Congress, xv., 19.

De Lignery, Monsieur, shot in thigh at Niagara, viii., 379. Formerly commanded at Pittsburg, 392.

Dellam, Richard, paymaster of flying camp, xi., 100, 140.

Delucena, Abraham, of New York, petition respecting goods seized, iii., 61.

De Marcellin, a young Frenchman recommended for 3rd brigade by Chev. Luzerne, xii., 116.

Dement, William, adjutant, x., 499.

Deniver, John, a highway robber taken, reward paid, xi., 20.

Denmark, Princess Ann, announced as Queen of England, ii., 70. Proclaimed, 70.

Dennis, Richard, appointed in place of Major Casdrop on Schuylkill, xi., 310.

Dennison, Col. Nat., councillor, xv., 162, 184, 191. Dispatched to Luzerne—his instructions, 293, 365, 384; xvi., 16, 20. Furnishes clothing to J. Franklin.

De Normandie, Abraham, sheriff of Bucks, iii., 69.

De Normandie, Anthony of Bristol, case of, xi., 480.

De Normandie, Dr. John Abraham, petitions to sell real estate, xi., 571.

Denny, David, Coroner, xii., 151.

Denny, William, Coroner, ix., 548, 624, 691.

Denny, William, Governor, presents his commission dated May 7, having taken the oath before his majesty in council, vii., 220. After the affixing of the seal, he issues an order for clearing out vessels after 22d August, 221. Proclamation is made for continuance of officers—and commission is published at court house, 221. Letters to and from Governor Hardy, 223. Proclamations of, 226. Address of Assembly, to 227. Order for £600. Governor's answer, 228. Speech to Assembly, 229. Messages to Assembly, 235, 238, 239, 248, 304, 306, 346, 350, 382, 387, 396, 409, 413, 417, 444, 562, 578, 582, 592, 605, 617, 718, 733, 736, 748, 751, 758, 763, 774, 779. Messages from Assembly, 233, 237, 238, 247, 307, 345, 384, 413, 418, 573, 579, 617, 721, 727, 730, 742, 751, 759, 781. Commission, &c., published at New Castle, 230. Asks advice of Council on intended message regarding exhibition of his instructions, 236, 237. Sends copies of instructions on money bills, 238, 344. Conference on money bill,

249, 251. Reasons of Committee on, 251–255. His reasons to be sent to his Majesty, 255. Visits frontiers, 265. Power to fill commissions, 265. Additional instructions, French war, 269. Letters to and from Lord Loudoun, 269, 380, 397. From Sir William Johnson, 278, 351, 434, 495. Speech to Assembly, 280, 622. Orders new writs of election to fill vacancies, 293. Meets Council at New Castle—message to, 295. Indian murders, 304. Address from Quakers on treaty, 311. His answer, 312. His opinion of Teedyuscung, 351. Letter to and instructions of George Crogham as Indian agent appointed by Sir William Johnson, 355. Sends minutes of Conference at Easton to Governor Belcher, 359. Issues warrant to sheriff to quarter troops in Philadelphia, 362. Various proceedings, 359–379. Writes to Mayor, 374. Answer, 376. Writes to Provincial Commissioners for money — they say there is none, 383. His letter to Croghan, 384. Assembly agree to pay expenses, 384–5. Embargo, 387, 388, 482, 606. Death warrant of Charles Jegler, 389. Further suspension of hostilities with Delawares proclaimed, 390. Warrant for respite of Jegler, 398. Remonstrance of Assembly on supply bill, 401. His answer, 403. Quartering troops, 409. On supply bill, 413, 417. Consults Lord Loudoun on supply bill—asks advice of Council, 441. Militia bill, 444. Short sketch of Province for Lord Loudoun, 444. Receives alarming intelligence from Fort Augusta—and agrees to pass money bill, 453, 454. And sends amendments to others, 455. Answer to petition for a watch at Bethlehem, 460. Meeting of Governors with E. Loudoun at Philadelphia, 470. Letter to Croghan—Sons of Teedyuscung at Fort Allen—small-pox at Lancaster, 474. To W, Parsons, 476. From George Croghan, 478, 480–481. To Earl Loudoun on shipping provisions, 482. Instructions to William Logan, 488. From Sir Charles Hardy, 496. To collector on allowing vessels to depart, 501. Speech to Indians, 519. Letter of Lord Loudoun on Indian support, 523. Writes to C. Armstrong to visit Cherokees, 527. Money all expended, 528. Proposes to invite Delawares to settle at Shamokin, 549. Message to Teedyuscung, 546. To Cherokees, 548. Letters to G. Croghan, 548. Passport and order to sheriff to guard Indians from Lancaster to Philadelphia, 549. Militia, Indians, Colonel Stanwix, &c., 563. Embargo, 569. Militia for South Carolina, 578. To Lord Loudoun, 581. Sir Charles Hardy, 581. Answer to Assembly, 582. Proclamation for a fast, 591. Roads, 592. To Croghan, 605, 634, 659, 679. Stanwix, 607. Long message on various matters, 609. Expected attack, 617. From Governor De Lancey, 628. Committee from Friendly Association, answer to, 637–648. Sends copy of remonstrance to Croghan, 658. Answer to, 661. Applies for list of goods for presents, 671, 672. Letter from provincial commissioners, 697. Authorized to send troops to New York, 721. Visit from Teedyuscung, 725. Certificate of having taken sacrament in Christ Church, 741. Long message between, and Assembly, 742, 751. Commissioners to Wyoming, 754. Interview with Teedyuscung at Philadelphia, 770. Estimate of expenses of the Government, 776, 779. William Moore's case, 741, 750, 764, 776, 781. Messages to Ass'bly, viii., 1, 12, 17, 29, 41, 61, 62, 66, 72, 78, 86, 111, 166, 169, 232, 237, 240, 275, 285, 291, 303, 317, 319, 326, 349, 369, 372, 382. Messages from Assembly, 4, 36, 39, 51, 53, 65, 71, 102–110, 112, 170, 229, 323, 324, 330, 331, 354, 356, 373, 396. On impeachment of William Moore, 1, 12–17. Letters to and from, 23, 26, 27, 37, 59, 69, 78, 116, 147, 155, 165, 167, 224, 232, 272, 274, 283, 289, 290, 292, 298, 316, 331, 341, 352,

373, 376, 391, 400, 403. Conferences with Indians, 9, 29, 30. 32, 86, 100, 114, 403. Speech to Teedyuscung, 42, 52. Letter to Colonel Washington, 56. Request for troops by General Forbes, 59, 65. Complains of provincial commissioners, 64. Various grievances, 72. Destitute Indians at Fort Loudoun. 78. Orders arms for General Forbes, 79. Complains of inactivity of Assembly, 80. A favor asked of him by Teedyuscung—his answer, 115. Speech to Indians, 117. Message to Indians at Wyoming, 129. Instructions to F. Post, 138. Lays embargo, 146. Visit, with Turner, Peters and Chew to Governor Bernard. 151. Writes to Spanish Governor respecting a Spanish vessel, 155. Declares William Moore innocent, 162. Admiral Boscawen asks men—Ass'bly decline—message to, 165, 166, 169. Letter from General Forbes, 169. Assembly on Boscawen and Indian affairs, 170. Speech to Indians at Easton, 183, 192. Answer to message of Ohio Indians, 206. Obliged to leave Ind'ns, bids farewell, 219. Speech to Assembly, 227. Respecting General Forbes, 229, 237. On tonnage duty, 231, 232. Letter, General Schuyler, 240. Address from Assembly–delivered by eight members—loss of wagons—quarters for soldiers—trial of William Moore, &c., 282, 441. To General Amherst on address of Assembly, 283. Resolve of Assembly respecting case of William Moore of Chester county, 286. Colonel Mercer succeeds General Forbes, 292. Bills credit—taxes, 303, 319, 323. Letters from W. Pitt and Lord Amherst on affairs at Du Quesne, 317. Distresses at Lancaster by quartering soldiers, 230. Supply bill, 331, 332. Grant by Assembly to, £1000, 333. Takes possession of great seal—is applied to the laws, 335. Visit from Teedyuscung, 344. Warrants and surveys, 349. Position of, 354. Bills of credit, 357. Insinuations against Council—and their reply—Mr. Chew protests, 357, 358. Refuses to sign bill, &c., on warrants, &c., 361. Signs several bills, 362. Receives £1000, 362. Sends letter from General Stanwix, 372, 373. Remarks on bill—Secretary and Surveyor General, 375. Signs bill—receives £1000, 376. On wagons, 376, 396. Speech to Teedyuscung, 405. Absence of great seal—call Assembly, 408. Superceded by James Hamilton, 409. Sends letter from General Stanwix, 426. Case of William Moore, 441.

Depositions, respecting dispute and riots between Maryland and Pennsylvania, iii., 472, 612. Francis Kip riots with Maryland, iv., 65. Henry Munday, 107. Elisha Gatchell, 229. Of Robert Savery on counterfeits, 274. Thomas McKee, skirmish with the Indians in Virginia, 630. James Hendricks, about Indians, 655. Of William Kelly, a pilot, v., 113. Of others relating to privateers, 115–119. Pyramus Green taken prisoner, 233. Captain George Porteus, 245. George Proctor, 248, 253. Roger Sheron, 249. Respecting privateers, 260–264. Captain T. Jenkins, 282. Morris Turner, 482. Ralph Kilgore, 482. Obstruction of surveys of land, 489. Respecting murder of Dudley Digges, 582–597. A. Montour and Jno. Patten, respecting distances, &c., on Ohio, 762. Stephen Coffin, vi., 9. Peter Frank on Indians, 54. Charles Courtenay, Francis C. Bouviere on arrival of French at Ohio, 224. Of Jean Silvester, 416. Matthew Laird, Michael Huber, Jacob Huber, Braddock's defeat, 482–484. By Henry Cole, Jno. M. Hute, J. McMichael on Indian hostilities in Northampton county, 758. George McSwaine, French and Indians vii., 395. M. Roup, 493. Of John Hogan, account of burning Fort Granville, 562. Arthur Henderson, 618. George Ebert, 620. James Hyndshaw, Connecticut settlers. viii., 612. Benjamin Kendal, Conestogo In-

dians, ix., 126. Wm. Blythe, murder of Indians by F. Stump, 414. Amos Ogden, Wyoming, 674. Of J. P. De Haas, ill treatment by several Connecticut men, 682. Aaron Van Campen and Peter Kachlein, 710. Respecting Wyoming, 751. Ashur Clayton, 767. Joseph Morris, 769. Henry Reed, respecting Dr. Conolly, x., 168. Samuel Whitesides, 227. John Carnahan, Sheriff, 235. Respecting robbery of ensign Vansant, xi., 513. Of Alexander Patterson, 528. Respecting Indians, 535. Respecting Wm. Moore Smith, for carrying letters for British prisoner, xii., 30. Of Wm. Geddis and Wm. Govett, respecting Arnold's conduct while in command of city, 225. Respecting, 307. Greenbury Hughes and Lawrence Maskill, respecting John Linch, 312. Drs. Bigham and Bevans against Captain Gardner, 316. John Seely, xiv., 32. John Armstrong, W, Brink, L. Meyers, Joseph Salmon, Wm. Jennings, 172. Of B. Chew, in case of Mrs. Allen's children, 463. Wm. Wilson, 498. Peter Audrain, robbery, 514. David Mead, 572. G. Smith, xv., 514.

Depreciation, scale to be published, xii., 612, 639, 648, 684, 703, 709, 716, 717, 747, 753; xiii., 74, 122, 140, 149. Certificate stopped, xv., 429.

Depreciation, lands, sales, xiv, 621. Plan of; ordered to be sold at Lancaster, xv., 18. Call for information, 46. Sales of, 58. Sale ordered, 138. Certificates, xvi., 148, 541. On pay, 230, 325. Survey, 418, 439, 454. Deputy Surveyor paid xvi., 303, 376, 422, 452, 514.

Depui, Moses, a Justice, v., 113.

Depui, Nicholas, letter to, on Indian invasions, xii., 312.

Depui, Benjamin, Justice, xiv., 198.

Depui, Captain Charles, petition to refit his vessel, v., 581. Survey on his vessel, 581. Report, 581.

Deputy Surveyors, xiv., 441, 443, 445, 449, 454, 456, 457, 458, 462, 653, 654; xv., 198; xvi., 214, 211½-252, 254, 256, 257, 278, 461, 463.

Derring, Christopher, Collector of excise, xiv., 652.

Deserters, xiii., 14, 22, 29, 96, 340.

Deshler, David, Commissioner of purchases, xii., 486; xiii. 109.

D'Estaing, Count, his squadron takes Wm. Straker prisoner, xi., 553. Arrives with French fleet, Act of Congress on, xii., 114. Permission asked for provisions to be sent to, 162.

Destitute, provision for the, i., 78.

Dewall, G., President of Court of Maryland, respecting H. Carberry, xiv., 106.

DeWees, Samuel, sub-Lieutenant, xi., 765.

DeWees, Colonel Thomas, Jailor of Philadelphia to take certain persons into custody, x., 359, 360 408. Order for removal of prisoners to new gaol, 429. Complaint, 567, 568. To purchase arms, 673.

DeWees, William, Sheriff, x., 100, 212, 270; xi., 201, 273. Complaint against, 210, 211. acquitted, 211.

Diahoga, Indians from, vii., 168. May be received at Bethlehem, 170. Indians from, intend an attack, 186, 187. Arrive at Philadelphia from, 198. At Easton, 206. New Castle, sent to, Indians remove to, 223. Arrival of Indians from Ohio, 281. Sketch of country from Easton to, 683.

Dick, John, letter respecting Wyoming, ix., 753.

Dickey, Robert Coroner, xv., 580; xvi., 215, 521.

Dickinson, gunboat, x., 335, 397. Steward discharged, 476, 488, 505; xi., 393.

Dickinson, proposed as the name of a new township in Washington county, xiv., 275.

Dickinson College, survey of lands for, xv., 139, 466. Order to, 4, 298, 616, 654.

Dickinson, James, a Deputy Surveyor removed, xiv., 653.

Dickinson, Jonathan, Mayor of Philadelphia, iii., 31. Speaker,

56. Governor's address to, 56. Visits Indians with Governor, 121.

Dickinson, Colonel John, to inspect ordnance and military stores, x., 283. Commands second battalion of associators, 314. to go to New York, 484, 487, 548. Colonel, x., 754; xi., 4. Writes to Brigadier General Philip Dickinson not to receive Continental money, 92. Councillor, xiii., 409. President, xiii., 413, 414, 736 Proclamation, 416, 737. Letter on Connecticut, &c., 479. Salary paid, 576. Letter to Council on their late measures respecting Wyoming, xiv., 218. Letter to Donalson & Hollingsworth on removal of Chevaux-de-frise, 241. Re-elected President, 249.

Dickinson, Brigadier General Philip, letter to, on Continental money, xi., 92.

Diemer, Jacob, appointed President C. C. B., Berks county, xvi., 125.

Diemer, Dr. James, appointed Justice in Berks county, xv., 462.

Dieskau, General, defeat of French under, at Lake George, vi., 637.

Digby, Admiral, grants passport for a flag vessel, with provisions for New York, xiii., 457, 459.

Digges, Dudley, murder of—correspondence and depositions respecting, v., 582.

Dill, Col. Matthew, x., 672; xi., 69, 113.

Dill, Matthew, Lieut., xi., 783.

Dillon, Amos, proclamation against, xiii., 616.

Dilworth, Charles, appointed Lieut. of Chester County, in place of R. Smith, xiv., 670. Sheriff, xvi., 192, 492.

Dingee, Charles, refuses to take oath of allegiance, is imprisoned, xi., 402.

Dinwiddie, ———, Surveyor Gen'l, v., 244.

Dinwiddie, Robert, Governor of Virginia, letters to and from, v., 632, 687, 698, 700, 712, 714, 755, 764, 767. Letter from French commander, 714. Proclamation to encourage enlistments, 766. Letters to and from, vi., 1, 3, 5, 7, 27, 31, 55, 136, 163, 177, 294, 295, 296, 297, 309, 419, 445, 455, 465, 602, 651; vii., 33, 133. Invasions of French and Indians, 1. Assembly of Pennsylvania will not aid, 27, 55. French operations—forts on Wills' creek, 136. Raising levies for Wills' creek, 177. Flour for Wills' creek, 297. Gen. Braddock complains of, 400. Attack on Niagara, 419. Sends men and cannon to Fort Cumberland, 445, 455. French and Indians—cannon for Fort Cumberland, 465. Proposes building a fort at Great Crossings—Dunbar's retreat, &c., 602. Examines at request of Lord Loudoun, the Indian trade bill, vii., 450. Meets Earl Loudoun and Governors at Philadelphia, 472.

Distances from Carlisle to Shanoppin's town, v., 750.

Distillery of liquors—Act to encourage by a bounty proposed—and objected to by inhabitants and traders, iii., 248. But favored prospectively, 249.

Divorces asked for, ix., 564, 566, 567, 568, 580; x., 27, 40, 53, 54, 103, 105.

Doan, Aaron, arrested, and bounty paid, xiv., 178. Case of, 384, 385, 386, 387. Pardoned, 387. Message to Assembly on, 388–392, 395. Pardoned on condition of leaving United States forever, xiv., 214.

Doan, Ab'm, proclamation against, xiii., 616, 631. Under sentence of death in Philadelphia—petition, xv., 497. Opinion of judges, 501. Captors rewarded, 502. Case, 504. Ordered to be executed, 505. Petition in favor of respite, 515. A free negro in jail afraid of—released, 516. Order for execution, 535. Respite negatived, 544.

Doan, Israel, xiii., 517.

Doan, Joseph, traitor, estate sold, xiii., 686. Taken, 741. Balance paid for his apprehension, to Joseph Wilson, xiv., 4.

Doan, Joseph, Jr., to Greer Ferguson, &c., for apprehending, xiv., 215.

Doan, Levi, reward for apprehending, xiii., 542, 630. Under sentence of death in jail in Philada., petition, xv., 497. Opinion of judges, 501. Captors rewarded, 502. Case, 504. Order for execution, 505. Petition in favor of respite, 515. A free negro afraid of—released, 516. Order for execution, 535. Respite negatived, 544.

Doan, Malin, proclamation against, xiii., 630.

Doan, Moses, proclamation against, xiii., 616, 630.

Dobbs, Governor Arthur, of Virg'a, meets Earl Loudoun at Philad., vii., 470.

Dobbs, Governor of North Carolina, daily expected, vi., 164. Letter on trade of Hudson's Bay, viii., 290.

Dobbs' Ferry—passes to be sent to, xiii., 419.

Dock creek landing, Philada., ii., 10, 12, 14, 19.

Dogs, Act against, x., 32, 42.

Dolby, Joseph, bell-ringer of Christ Church bells, xiii., 423, 563. Paid for ringing Christ Church bells on arrival of La Fayette, xiv,, 176. July 4th, 494. Paid for ringing the bells of Christ Church, xv., 60, 344, 363, 597; xvi., 224, 410.

Donaldson, Arthur, to launch chevaux-de-frises built at Gloucester, x., 513. To build piers at Fort Island, 525. To build two more chevaux-de-frises, 534, 535, 648, 651, 737. Builds floating battery, 725. To raise wrecks, &c., in Delaware, xi., 559, 692. Proposals for removing chevaux-de-frise, xiv., 75, 78. Agreement with, and pay, 104, 119. Entitled to third payment, 200, 213. Certificate to, from Wardens, and letter of President, 241. Letter, 500.

Donaldson, John, Member of Council, i., 492, 552. Tried and acquitted, 570.

Donation, lands, xiv., 454, 458, 653, 654. To officers of Penn'a line, xv., 17, 74, 102. Lottery for, 74, 97, 108, 128, 263. Explored by W. Irvine, 125. Patents for, 201, 220, 245. Fees, 358, 421. Battery, 580. Surveying of, xvi., 50.

Donegal, T., violent proceedings against house of John Scott, iii., 267.

Dongan, Governor of New York, his agency in purchase of land on Susquehanna, iii., 205. Receives pay from Proprietaries for lands on Susquehanna, vi., 124.

Donnaldson, John, resigns as Warden, xiv., 150. Register-General, his office, xvi., 45. May employ a clerk, 64. Pay to, 301. Expenses to Easton, 516.

Donnel, John. (See M'Daniels.)

Donnel, Nathaniel, Second Lieut. of Mattrosses, x., 524.

Dorothy, ship, a sickly vessel, arrives, iii., 292. Is released, 294.

Dorsey, Captain Thomas, paymaster, x., 436; xi., 266, 301, 406, 408, 424.

Dougherty, Bernard, x., 353, 531. To furnish rations, xiii., 375. Justice and President of Court, 446. Justice resigns, xiii., 101. On rations, 129, 595. Pay for rations, xiv., 181, 202. Accounts, 507.

Dougherty, Edward, Coroner, v., 120, 597.

Dougherty, Capt. Henry, appointed to command a boat, x., 287, 296, 419. Ordered from Liberty island, 427. To order boats to Philadelphia, 434. Seamen for public vessels, 442. Instruction, 617. To order guards at State House, 445. To command galley Delaware, 702. Captain of Artillery, xi., 223. Health officer, xii., 483.

Dougherty, John, Coroner, vi., 144, 662.

Dougherty, John, Jr., heads armed men from Wyoming, x., 86; to build a fort, 87.

Dougherty, ———, member of Assembly — letter from Bedford — road to Fort Pitt, xii., 73.

Douglass, Ephraim, Report on Indian agency, xiii., 681. Prothonotary, 702. Clerk of Courts, 704, 742. Member Council, 743. Letter, xiv., 525. Deputy Surveyor's

petition, xv., 122. Agency for Confiscated Estates in Fayette County, xvi., 26. For surveys of depreciation lands, 418, 422. Report on accounts, 446, 447.
Douglass, George, applies to go to Scotland—not granted, xi., 579.
Douglass, Captain John, xi., 2. Ensign, xii., 2.
Douglass, John, Captain of privateer —absconded, xii., 75.
Douglass, Captain Thomas, charges against, xiv., 621.
Dover, John, threatens life of a collector, xii., 402, 404. Commission refused, 407.
Dover, Kent Co., Canterbury Township, court house, &c., at, i., 556. Two good horses to be at, viii., 71. Act for sale of lots in, ix., 169. For improving marshes, x., 49. Prisoners sent from to New Castle for exchange, 564.
Dower, at common law forfeited by attainder of husband, &c., xii., 70.
Downar, Richard, and Randolph Mohr, case of, at Lancaster, iv., 256.
Downard William, and Maryland affairs, iv., 111.
Downey, Captain J., ordered to Billingsport. Benjamin Davis to assist him in a survey of ground near the river, xi., 248, 249. Of the river from Cooper's Ferry to Salem, 250.
Downingtown, militia sent to, from Philadelphia xi., 275. Provisions stored at, 423.
Doyle, Samuel, arrested for murder of Indians on Pine creek, xvi., 464. Reward paid for, 483, 484, 547.
Doyle, William, coroner, ix., 285, 333, 398.
Doz. Andrew, appointed Commissioner of Purchases, xii., 301, 375, 376, 392. Resigns, 397.
Drake, Oliver, Captain, xii., 70.
Draper, John, coroner, x. 106.
Draper, William, midshipman, prisoner, x., 596. Exchanged, 596.
Draper, Samuel, coroner, x. 271.
Driesback, Simon, censor, xiii., 723.
Drinker, Henry, to be seized, xi., 283. To lay out a road, xv., 425–445.
Drinker, John, refuses bills of credit, papers, &c., locked up, x., 486.
Dromgoole, Captain, Indian interpreter, xv., 238.
Drought, a long, vi., 422.
Drummond, Dr., applies to be enlarged on parole; granted on conditions, xi., 268.
Drummond, Lord, gives parol, x., 445.
Dryer, Jacob, irons to be taken off, the allowed time to leave the United States, xv., 348. Opinion of judges, 501. Case of, 611. 624, 627. Pardoned, 630. Doubts respecting opinion of judges; warrant for execution negatived, and he pardoned, 631.
Dry lands, in Northampton County, xvi., 217², 243.
Dublin, Second Township, petition for road to Philadelphia, i., 387. Opposed by First Township. 389.
Dublin, Lower Township, commissioners report respecting a road in, x., 51.
Dubrois, Captain John, i., 396, 435.
Duch[illegible], Anthony, xiii., 146.
Duch[illegible], Mrs. Elizabeth, asks to return from New York, xii., 17, 18. Allowed to return, being sick, 36, 309. (See below.)
Duch[illegible], Jacob, proposed as a clerk at Easton, vii., 669. Assistant to Mr Croghan, signs minutes, 714.
Duch[illegible], Rev. Jacob, his wife applies for a pass to New York; granted on conditions, xi., 759, 762. Memorial of Francis Hopkinson respecting, 773.
Duch[illegible]'s house to be occupied by T. McKean, xii., 578.
Duch[illegible], T. S., letter from, xii., 18.
Duck Creek—petition for cutting a way through the marshes, i., 60. Draining, embanking, &c., ix., 313, 401. Church, trustees to sell lands, &c., x., 80–85.
Duckett, John, petition for pardon, referred to Supreme Court, iii., 276.
Ducking, a sentence for scolding, by xii., 235, 243.
Du Coudray, General, one of committee to examine works on river, xi., 231. Presents a plan for fort at Billingsport, 245, 246, to be

furnished a boat, 252. Ordinance in State House yard, xi., 252. Applies for a house at Fort Island, 265, 266.

Duff, Thomas, sheriff, ix., 57, 199, 286, 623, 688, 778.

Duffield, Dr., surgeon to boats, x., 362. Attends at pest house, 409, 545. And hospital, 549. Medicines, &c., 614.

Duffield, Dr. Benjamin, report on a prisoner, xvi., 211, 222.

Duffield, Doctor John, Surgeon Mate Hospital United States, xiii., 157.

Duke, The, laws to be examined, i., 63. Address to, and king, proposed on forts, &c., 109; petition to, 116.

Duke of Normandie, birth of, xiv., 480.

Dulaney, Daniel, Attorney General of Maryland, iii., 614. Comes from Maryland with Edward Jennings as agent of Governor Ogle, iv., 115. Correspondence with President, 117, 131, 146.

Dun, Captain, imprisoned on charge of murder; how to be tried, ii., 86.

Dunbar, Colonel, sent with troops from England, vi., 201, 311.

Dunbar, Colonel, Thomas, retreat after defeat of Braddock, vi., 492, 494. Letter from and to, 494, 498, 515, 519, 521, 547, 593, 595. Arrives at fort Cumberland with wounded, 502, 513. Desires winter quarters in Philadelphia, 513, 514, 535. Directions of Governor to, 515. Not in the battle, 519. His account of the defeat from others, 519. Marches from Cumberland, 521. Field officers opinion, 547. General Shirley to, 549. Orders to, 558–561. Reasons for not going against Du Quesne, 593, 595. His retreat, 602, 604. Letters to and from, vii., 39.

Duncan, David, Commissioner of purchases, xii., 654, 656. Paid for supplies furnished troops in defence of frontiers, xvi., 400.

Duncan, James, Collector of Excise, resigns, xv., 126. Resigns, 222.

Duncan, Matthew, as Captain, x., 447.

Duncan, Stephen, resigns as Treasurer, xii., 527.

Dundas, James, pay at Billingsport, xi., 607. Paymaster at Billingsport, 756.

Dunlap & Claypoole, printers for Council, xv., 87, 113, 215, 360, 366. Their paper to be filed, 444. xvi., 21, 262. John D. loans money to recruit Pennsylvania Line, 489. Newspaper, 516, 539.

Dunlap, Doctor James, surgeon in Navy, x., 632. To have a mate, 634. Bandages, 638. Pay, xi., 68, 110, 111. Justice, xiv., 242.

Dunlap, Major James, made Lieutenant Colonel, x., 768.

Dunlap, John, printer, x., 136. printing press, &c., taken by Council of Safety, xi., 46. Decline to continue taking his paper, 521. Taken, 654. Newspapers order by Council, xii., 197. Deed for part of Tinicum, 256. Deed to, xii., 323, 331. Paid for printing votes of Assembly, xiii., 277. Laws, 447, 479. Buys City lots, xv., 13. Printer, 191.

Dunmore, Fort, Colonel Conolly's proclamation from, x., 228.

Dunmore, Lord, informs of a confession of murder in Philadelphia, x., 88. In connection with Doctor John Conolly, 141. Governor Penn's letter to, 149, 156. Letters to and from, 156, 158, 181, 191, 193, 236. Commissioners sent to 170, 173. Their instruction, 175. Report, 181. Correspondence with, 182–191. Goes on an expedition against Shawnese, 214. Two men desert from, 548.

Dunn, Abner, Lieutenant, xii., 10.

Dunn, James, a wounded militiaman aided, xi., 403.

Dunn, Thos., Sheriff, viii., 506, 781.

Dunning, Ezekiel, Sheriff, v., 551, 597, 662; viii., 781; ix., 51, 199. Coroner, vi., 638.

Dunning, James, charges against, v., 85.

Dunwick, Wm., time allowed, xi., 717.

Dunwoodie, James, Messenger, to collect election returns, xv., 634.

Duplessis, Peter Le Barbier, Notary and tab., public, xv., 221.

Duponceau, Peter S., applies to be Notary Public, xiii., 735. Appointed, 736. Paid for translations, xiv., 258.

Du Portail, General, Letter, xi., 732. Elegant plan of river Delaware, 776. Compliment to, for his plan of river, 776.

Dupui, Aaron, Commissioner to Indians, vi., 754, 764.

Du Quesne, Fort, capture of, vi., 141. Letters from Capt. Stobo, a hostage, 141, 161. List of deserters, 142. Dunbar's reasons for not going against, 593. Affairs at, 619. Commander killed, 614. Conduct of French commander with Indians, viii., 119–121. Burned and evacuated by French —General Forbes' letter on, 233. Respecting, 264, 265. To be restored, 315, 316. Expenses of expedition against, 322. Commissioners appointed to state account of, 322, 332. Site not fixed on, 392; vii., 153, 241, 502, 601, 602, 603, 631, 632, 716.

Durell, Adam, letters to Gov. from, asking men, &c., viii., 289, 318.

Durham, Iron Works, iii., 309, 329. Disturbances near, 329. Road through to Philad., v., 576. Road from Easton to, vi., 304. Claimed by George Taylor—difficulty between him and George Wall—agreement with Joseph Galloway —proceedings, xi., 537.

Durham tract, rule postponed, xii., 391.

Durkee, John, indicted for riot at Wyoming—imprisoned for debt, discharged, x., 52.

Dutch, grant of lands to Swedes, ii., 465. Vessels brought in, Gov'r embarassed by, viii., 155. Presbyterians—Act to sell land, x., 243.

Duties, retaliatory, laid on goods from New York, ii., 611; iii., 38, 163. On persons of convicts imported as servants, 163, 166. On foreigners, &c., not servants, 359. On convicts, iv., 304, 384, 386. Laid on persons convicted of heinous crimes — Act repealed at Court of St. James, v., 66, 499, 551. Proposed on tonnage, liquors, sugar, &c., viii., 30, 35, 40, 67, 100, 230. Reasons of merchants against, 231, 232, 334. On negroes and mulatto slaves, 576, 578, 580. Petition merchants against, 576. On, 601, 611; ix., 637, 641; x., 24, 25, 32, 34, 41, 72, 73. Act for laying, xvi., 112.

Duykinck, Colonel, to be imprisoned, xi., 365.

Dyer, Eliphalet, a Commissioner from Connecticut, arrives, x., 118.

Dyer, Thomas, Justice, xiv., 147.

Dyer, Major Wm., appointed Collector of Customs—also Surveyor-General of the Colonies—appoints a Deputy Waiter and Searcher, i., 148. Elected to Council, 197. Objected to, 197. Report of committee, 198, 210. Dismissed from Council, 211.

E.

"Eagle," armed boat, xi., 76.

Eaker, Dr. Joseph, paid to, for Captain Robinson's company, xix., 152.

Eakman, Captain John, x., 709.

Ealer, Peter, Sheriff, xiv., 248, 557. xv., 100.

Eastburn, Benjamin, run temporary line between Pennsylvania and Virginia, v., 760.

Eastburn, John, levy of Sheriff, ii., 182.

Eastburn, Robert, to collect linen from ladies, for bandages, x., 633. Sale of salt, 762, 781; xi., 51.

Easton, petition for road, v., 576. Commissioners return of, 610. To Reading — petitioner appointed, 611. Indians removed from Bethlehem to, there being troops, vii., 191. Governor's instructions to Mr. Parsons respecting them, 191. Proposed treaty at, 202. Gov'r holds treaty at, 204–220. No settling preliminaries, 206. Treaty at, 280. Teedyuscung at, 307. Letter from C. Weiser relating to Indians at, 308. Conference at, 309. Conference with Indians at, 313–338. Copy of minutes sent

to Gov. Belcher, 359. Answer, 385. Expenses of message to Indians to come to treaty at, 384. Messages to W. Parsons at, 477. Treaty at, 648. Minutes, 648–714. Charles Thomson appointed clerk to Teedyuscung, 665. Sketch of country from, to Diahoga, 683. Commissary of provisions at, 775. Treaty referred to, by Teedyuscung, viii., 33. By Assembly, 51, 63. Conference at, 165. Teedyuscung behaves badly at, 172. Conference with Indians at, 174–223, 228. Names of the several nations, 176. List of presents for Indians, 214. Treaty printed, 226. Report of Committee on claims made for lands by Indians at, 246–261. Meeting of Indians, &c., at, 630. Minutes of conferences at, 630–654. Court-house at, ix., 23. Act passed for, 325. Ferry at, to be taken by committee, xi., 72. Indian treaty at, 96. Money and papers from loan office, to be removed to, 305, 306. Report of persons who read them, 307. Books to, 309. Petition of German Lutheran Reformed Ch. at, 422. Militia, 200. To be as guards for, 446. Myer Hart, of, complains of Sheriff not executing process against a tenant, xii., 75. Memorial from, respecting claims in Luzerne County, xv., 224. Resolutions at, declared seditious by Judges of Supreme Court, &c., and prosecution to be commenced against parties, 225. Continental troops sent to, for Luzerne, 502. Express to, 516.

Eckhart, John, Justice, xiv., 321.

Eckart, Valentine, Commissioner to purchase provisions, xi., 423. Letter on Indian murders in Berks County, xii., 466. Directed to order out militia in, 721. Letter on delinquent collectors, xiii., 570. Justice, xiv., 170. Dispatched to Berks, with call on militia, and instructions, xv., 295. Lieutenant of Berks County, xvi., 418.

Eckley, John, a Judge, i., 109. Register-General, 211. Refuses, 211. Lieut. Governor, 212. Election disputed, 268. Copy of writ of election, 280, 282. Proceedings, 293.

Eddy, John, appointed First Lieut. in Sixth Battalion Continental troops, x., 477.

Eden, Robert, Gov. of Maryland, letter to, on proceedings respecting boundary, x., 241, 247.

Edger, James, Censor, xiii., 740.

Edie, John, Sheriff, xv., 102, 297, 579.

Edie, Samuel, Sheriff, ix., 778; x., 56, 101; xv., 303.

Edmunds, William, letter relating to New Castle and other Indians, vii., 163, 165, 167, 172.

Education, first school established under E. Flower—terms, &c., i., 91. Of youth, its importance, xii., 98. Moral, recommended, xiii., 434.

Edwards, Fort, vii., 716. Attacked by Indians, viii., 60, 141.

Edwards, Chas., sentence remitted, owing to another's confession of guilt, xi., 624.

Edwards, Joshua, to be arrested, apprentice to Dr. Yedall, xii., 504, 505. To give security, 505, 506.

Edwards, Dr. Enoch, Justice, xiv., 629.

Edwards, Marshall, pay-master, xi., 266, 390, 448.

Edwards, Thomas, a Justice, iii., 359. Sheriff, xiii., 393, 723; xiv., 267, 268.

Edwin, John, letter, trouble with Teedyuscung's messengers, viii., 98.

Effingham, gunboat, launch of, x., 314. Captain Allen Moore, 328. Resigns, 442. H. Montgomery, Captain, 488, 505.

Egan, John, petition for removal to another vessel, xii., 82.

Egg Harbour, part of enemy's fleet arrives at, xi., 254. Wagons sent to, by Jesse Jordan, for goods, 672, 679, 684.

Egremont, Earl of, Secretary of State, letter, to raise men, viii., 677, 685, 703. Letters to and from, ix., 13, 15, 37.

Eichelberger, George, Sheriff, ix., 548, 624, 689. Examined on con-

tested election in York county, xi., 698. Guilty of misdemeanor, Sheriff sent for him, 700. Opinion of C. J. asked, 744.
Eichelberger, Lieutenant in Continental troops, resigns. x., 477.
Eichelberger, Jacob, Justice, xi., 443. Justice, letter, complaint, offers resignation, xii., 421. Not accepted, (see proceedings,) 422.
Eight per cent. per annum, x., 223, 226.
Ejectment, case, ii., 180.
Elaboratory, xi., 108. 113, 121, 125.
Elder, David. Justice, xi., 524.
Elder, Rev. John, on Indian murders, vi., 648, 652, 704. On French and Indians, intelligence from Monacatoolha, 673. At Tulphehocken, 704.
Elder, John. petition, xv., 176.
Elder, Joshua, to find provisions for gun factory, xi., 330. Expenses of militia, 412. Sub-Lieutenant of Lancaster county, his accounts referred to Comptroller General, xv., 432. Petition, 441. Petitions for an audit, refused, xvi., 67. Deputy Surveyor's fees on purchases of lands, (depreciation,) not paid; memorial reported on, 374, 376.
Elder, Colonel, Sub-Lieutenant, xii., 3, 91. Wishes to resign, refused, 84.
Elder, Colonel Robert, battalion of Lancaster county militia, xiv., 380. Paid for services in 1777, 1778, 1779, xv., 291.
Election, no need of writs prior to, i., 240. Disputed, 267, 268, 270, 279, 281. Copy of a writ of, 281. Ballot box not used, 282. Except at Upland and Lower counties, 282. Tickets to be made distinct, iii., 166. Act respecting, 277. Gov.'s view of, 391. Acts, &c., respecting, x., 67, 68; xii., 129, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 145, 146, 147, 160, 506, 546; xiii., 132, 719, 723; xiv., 113, 158 162, 196, 229, 230, 232, 238, 248, 282, 307, 312, 322, 382, 443, 462, 554, 556, 562, 567; xv., 62, 98, 100, 103, 113, 182, 270, 272, 294, 296, 298, 300, 301, 325, 326, 362, 398. Opinion of Judges of Supreme Court proposed on, 130; xvi., 36, 38, 44, 202, 209, 490, 492, 497, 499, 501, 509, 514, 518, 527, 542.
Election riot at Philadelphia, iv., 620.
Electors of President and Vice President of United States, xv., 658.
Elfrith, Henry's, house in Front street stopped, ii., 9. Taken by public for a landing, to be paid for, 10, 12. Proposal of S. Carpenter, 19. Considered, 54.
Elizabethtown, N. J., trunks of goods at, from New York, xii., 199, 206.
Ellicot, Andrew, gives parol to committee of safety, x., 445. Appointed Commissioner on northwest line and Ohio, xiv., 454. Accepts, 464. Commissioner to assist D. Rittenhouse to run northern boundary, 655. Commissioner to run west line, xv., 38, 114. Assisted by Colonel Andrew Porter on north, 175. Paid, 202. Jno. Adlum, 212, 340. Paid, 356, 458. Appointed to survey islands in Allegheny, xv., 615. Letter respecting survey referred, 631. Asks for loan of surveying instruments on triangle, xvi., 161 Asking to be furnished with copy of Indian deed given to Butler and Gibson, Commissioners, which is not on record, 375.
Ellicott, Joseph, Sheriff, ix., 547, 623, 689.
Elliott, Benjamin, Sheriff, xiv, 567; xv., 139, 300. Councillor, xvi., 220. Commissioner to fix county lines of Huntingdon, 46.
Elliott, Mrs., and daughter, apply for pass from New York to recover property, her husband being attainted—declined, xi., 718.
Elliott, James, sent express to Wyoming with Act of Assembly and instructions, xiv., 636.
Ellis, John, Second Lieutenant, x., 457.
Ellis, Rowland, a Justice, ii., 159. A Justice, iii., 28.
Ellis, Thomas, appointed Register General, i., 211.
Ellison, Lieutenant, Colonel, to command regiment, vi., 294.

Elsenborough, Spanish privateer off, v., 248.
Elton, Captain Robert, x., 687.
Elwood, John, pilot, convicted of high treason, to be executed, xi., 624. Reprieved, 631, 653. Pardoned, xii., 48.
Ely, Isaac, Lieutenant, xi., 750. First Lieutenant, Franklin galley, xii., 139. Lieutenant, resigns, 489.
Embargo laid, 451. Removed, ii.. 467. On provisions, iv., 167, 479, 480, 506. On powder, 764. On provisions, v., 42, 269, 270. Removed, 273, 459. Warrant to Abm. Taylor, Collector, to lay, on provisions, vi., 319, 425, 439, 451, 463, 464-511, 592, 601. Permis'n to certain vessels, 451; vii., 94, 122, 129, 130, 135, 136, 142, 151, 169, 183, 184, 186, 195, 202, 221, 227, 270, 393, 417, 418, 429, 431. In lower counties, 195. Bond of vessels, 227, Order for, 386, 388, 409, 444, 455, 497, 500, 559, 560, 561, 567, 570, 593, 596, 606. Remonstrance of Assembly to Governor on, 571; viii., 26, 38, 59, 146, 713. Laid, 713. Proposed, xi., 192. On provisions, 545, 546, 569, 646, 682, 712, 761, 763, 777, 780, 783; provisions allowed to be exported, xii., 1, 2, 8, 10, 59, 61, 130, 191, 197, 398, 413. About to expire, opinion of Congress to be asked on its continuance, 70. Continued, 81, 99. Proclamation for, 171. President Congress, 362. Laid, 387. From Governor Lee, 400. Port open partially, 404. Enforced, 525; xiii., 41, 49.
Embezzlement of goods by master of a vessel complained of, i., 142
Emerson, Jonathan, a Justice, ix., 645.
Emlen, Caleb, to be seized, xi., 284.
Emlen, George, buys lot on Province Island, xv., 173.
Emlen, Samuel, Jr., to be seized, xi., 283.
Emmes, John, Lieutenant of firebrig, x., 620, 627.
Empson, Cornelius, erects a mill, i., 301, 384.
Engineers, x., 457, 501.
England, proposed by Governor and decided that people in, should bear a portion of the public charge, i., 93. Order for transportation of a criminal to, for trial, 203. Goods not to be exported to other countries than, 232, 233, 240. Reported invasion by Prince of Orange brought by T. Whitpain, 246. Complains of French—prepares for war with, 302. Appealed to, in case against Society of Free Traders, 147. William and Mary King and Queen, 340. Who is King? 302. Discussion about William and Mary, 303. Declaration of King and Queen, 304. Discussion about, and defensive measures, 304-310. Declares war with France and Spain, ii., 70. Princess Ann of Denmark declared Queen, 70. Circumstances here may be very different from those in, 311. Expedition against Canada, 449. Taxes, how raised in, 463. Death of Queen—King George proclaimed, 575. King George I. dies—George II. proclaimed, iii., 282. Sugar Islands apply to Parliament to restrain trade of new colonies, 401. Informality in repeal of provincial laws, 534. Application of Lord Baltimore to King of, 594. Petition to, 597. Instructions, &c., iv., 422. Wishes to encourage importation of white servants rather than negroes, 437. Probable rupture with France, 670, 673. Declares war with France, 689, 690. Encourages ships of war and privateers, 693. Cessation of arms between, and France, &c., treaty signed at Aix la Chapelle, v., 330. Proclamation, 331. Third article of treaty and other papers, 359-362. Death of Prince of Wales, 527. Laws confirmed, 619. Report on claim to North America, vi., 100-105. Sends forces to North America under Sir Peter Halket and Colonel Dunbar, and will send Commander-in-chief, 202. Lieutenant-Colonels, Ellison and Mercer, 294. Church of, on marriage, ii., 26, 48. On alienation of lands, 222. Justices

of, appointed—decline on account of oaths, 531.
England, Philip, keeps ferry at Schuylkill, i., 126, 368. Swedes complain against, 373, 387. Complains against William Powell, 380, 381, 437.
England, Samuel, complaint against, by Governor Ogle, v., 382.
Engle, Lieutenant-Colonel Jacob, appointed sub-Colonel, xii., 298.
English, David, Justice. xii., 198, 376. Resigns, xiv., 597.
English Jack, authorized to be worn on intelligence boat. v.. 267.
English, James, paid for securing.
English, Major, arrives from Maryland with armed men, i., 188.
Engraving, by H. D. Pursell and Robert Scott, xiv., 471.
Ennis, James, Ensign, xii., 10.
Ensigns recommended to Congress, x., 449. Appointed, 450, 643; xi., 32, 78, 89, 112, 557, 578; xii., 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31, 36, 53, 58, 65, 88, 89, 107, 338, 428, 480, 483, 662, 769; xiii., 16, 53, 215, 275.
Enyeart, Wm, Coroner, xvi., 527.
Episcopal Church complains against law about marriages, ii., 26, 48. In Stamford, Connecticut, wish a lottery to finish it, which they cannot have in Connecticut, vii., 113. Certificate of rector and assistant of Christ Church to Gov. Denny on taking sacrament, 741. Lottery for finishing the, in the city, viii., 340. Form of liturgy to be altered on death of King George II., 519. The bells of Christ Church rung, for peace between France and Spain, ix., 42. In compliment to Gov. John Penn, 72. Lottery for repairs and furnishing various, 243, 247. In behalf of Rev. Mr. Coombe, xi., 296, 300, 525. Obtains pass for Europe, 527. Rev. Mr. Thorne suspected, xii., 334. Wife of Rev. Thomas Coombe applies for a pass to New York for his son John, xiii., 123. Christ Church bells rung for capture of Cornwallis, 143. Joseph Dolby receives pay for ringing, 423. Letter from John Adams on American Bishop, xiv., 399. Christ Church ringing bells, 176, 494. Certificate from Council to, at request of deputies, that they may "keep up" a succession of religions teachers, 584. Ringing Christ Church bells, xv., 60, 344, 597. Views of Bishop White on marriage licenses, 614. Academy, lands for, xv., 585. Ringing of Christ Church bells paid for, xvi., 224², 410.
Epple, Andrew, xi., 124.
Equity, Courts, i., 102, 116, 127, 190; ii., 184; iii., 93, 105; iv., 21, 22, 27.
Erb, Ensign Lawrence appointed Lieutenant, xiii., 3, 6.
Erie, Lake, building vessels on, viii., 377. Reservation of a tract on, xv., 121. Description of the lands asked from Commissioners, 382. Terms of sale by Congress, 473. Authority to purchase triangle, 473. Proposal of delegates for purchase, 524. Transferred to Pennsylvania, 530, 531. Conference on subject of purchase, 532. Pay for map, &c., 561. Fund for purchase, 607. Survey by A. Ellicott refused, 631. Act of Congress relinquishing triangle. 530. Meeting of Indians at Muskingum favorable to, 531. Commissioners, Generals Butler and Gibson appointed—instructions to, 554. Permission asked to make observations in Canada, 650. Purchase of triangle from Indians—Commissioners appointed, xvi., 36. Reservations at, 47. Triangle on, survey, 161. Surveys of four reserve tracts by Jno. Adlum—surveys of, 161, 169.
Error, writs of, ii., 127.
Errors and Appeals—Court created, and James Smith, Judge, xii., 548. He resigns, 723. High Court of, William Moore and John Bayard appointed Judges, xiii., 535. Henry Wynkoop appointed Judge, 544. Samuel Miles appointed, 550. Judges to have access to Library, 576.
Erwin, Colonel Arthur, xi., 49. To rendezvous at Swedes' Fort, 301.
Erwin, Joseph, Sheriff, ix., 779. Coroner, x., 59.

Erwin, Matthew Captain, xi., 32, 305.
Erwin, Captain of Rangers, recommends Lieutenants, xii., 73.
Escheator General, xv., 285.
Escheats fee, xiii., 73. Message from Council to Assembly on, xiv., 269, 507.
Esler, Capt. Adam, complaint against election of, xiii., 619.
Espy, David, Register and Recorder of Bedford, xi., 629, 646, 718. Censor, xiii., 729; xiv., 196. Justice, xv., 51. Prothonotary, xvi., 517.
Estates, Intestate, how regulated, i., 103, 153. Practice respecting judgments, 157.
Estates, forfeited, proceeding respecting, xi., 479, 547, 556, 587, 599, 608, 714. Notice of sales, 745, 749. P. De Haven, agent, 754. Difficulty about deeds withheld, xii., 22. Agents have made no return in Reynold Keene's case, 23, 26, 80, 102. Traitors, 27, 49, Copies of papers asked for, 67. Case of Michael Witman, 69. Of Mrs. David Dawson, 70. In Bucks county, 72. Alexander McKee, Lancaster county, 76. Lawrence Growdens in Bucks county, 77. Jno. Rein, Reynold, Keen, H. Hopkinson, 81. Of James Rankins, 81, 218, 219. Isaac Melchior and estate of And'w Allen, 88, 152, 249. Sales of, 99. Resolutions of Assembly, sales postponed — of R. Keene's estate, 103. Deed for Joseph Galloway's estate, money received for house and lot of Arthur Thomas, 105. John Potts, 114, 115, 116. Sales in Bucks county of Gilbert Hicks' estate, and deed for—in Northampton county of John Young, 156, 157. James Rankin, David Sproat, 174. Samuel Shoemaker's property, deed for, 185, 265. Reservation by Assembly of, for benefit of University of Pennsylvania, rules and regulations for the future, Henry Jounkins sold, 189. J. Galloway's, 191. J. Custard, David Thompson, George Harding, 196, 238. Richard Swanwick, 199. Arthur Thomas, 200. Thomas Shoemaker, 202². C. & A. Stedman, 204. David Thompson's, 222. M. Witman, 231, 276. Christopher Wilson, 246. Continental money declined as a tender for a ground rent, 249. J. Galloway's at Tinicum, 256. Thomas Mackiness, 259. John Tolley, 260. L. Fegan, 260. William McMullin appointed agent for, on dismission of Thomas Hale, 261, 264. Joseph Galloway in Bucks, 268. Interest in less than freehold to be sold, 272. C. Sawer in Germantown — Rules adopted for sale of, 281, 299. Deeds, 283, 284. On Boon's Island Joseph Galloway's estate, 284, 300. Petition of Jacob Morgan respecting mill late of C. Sawer, 303. Estate of Samuel Bell and Mrs. Parrock, 315. Of George Enser in city, 317. Of Peter Arthur, 320. In Northampton, 322. In Philadelphia Alex. Bartram, John Roberts, 323, 324, 374. Of Peter Campbell, 324. Christopher Sawer, Germantown, 326. Of George Rhine, decree against, 327. Joseph Galloway, 331. Jacob Hare, 340. Richard Swanwick, to be sold, 341. Sales to Hugh Horner, Jno. McNair, Jr., of Andrew Allen, 344, 345, 346. To Henry Shade, James Doak, 345, 346. Resolutions for sale of Commons, &c., in Philadelphia, 347. Of Jona. Jones, 350. Joseph Galloway at Tinicum to Kerline, 353. Petition of J. Roberts, estate rejected, also, Joseph Cornley's, 374. Edward Jones, Richard Swanwick, 381. Jno. Bartlett, 383. Sale of Durham tract postponed, and of Thomas West, 391. Sales of lots on Race street landing postponed, 401. S. Shoemaker's, 413, 430. Gid. Vernon, Peter Arthur, 421. Alexander Bartram, J. Galloway's, 441. C. Sauer, Jr., 445, 448. Of Joseph Comley, 447. Joseph Griswald, 450. John Parrock, 457. Geo. Harding, 458. David Dawson, 463. Joshua Thomas, 468. L. Fagan, 470. William Thomas, 481. W. Austins,

492. Agent resigns, 526. Goods, 536. Sales of, suspended, 539. Of John Parrock, 752, 755, 782. Agents to refrain from further sales, of Isaac Allen, 781. George Reine, 552. George Knapper, S. Shoemaker, Joseph Stansbury, 554. James Rankins, 560, 577. M. Roberts, 572. Jno. Potts, 577. Agents to make return of those unsold, 600. Agents appointed, 610. S. Shoemaker, 612, 615. Of Andrew Allen, 614. Joel Evans, Joseph Griswald, 617. Jno. Henderson, George Benner, 619. Jno. Wright, J. Butcher, 621. Hog Island, 630, 631. Account of all confiscated, sold or not, inquiry, 633, 634. Agents to make reports, Escheator general appointed, 634. Holton Jones, 639. John Parrocks, 661. Oswald Evans, Henry Welfling, 669. Daniel Williams, 671. Jno. Wright, Jno. Burke, 673. J. Rankins, 680. Hog Island to be divided, 679. Abram Carlisles, 687. Sales of, 693. C. Sauer, Isaac Allen, 709. Of William Rhodden, 731. Of Peter Purlie, 733. William Thomas, 734. Of Samuel Shoemaker, 737. Alexander Corbitts, Andrew Allen, 745, 746. Andrew Elliott, 747. B. Booth, J. Galloway, 751. Jno. Fox, 775. Of Abram Carlisle, xiii., 5. Of William Price, 9. Agents not to receive pay for sales at Hog Island, 11. Of Andrew Allen, 12, 57. J. Galloway, 12. Jno. Parrock, 20. Of Major Parr, 23. Of Benjamin Booth, 23. J. Duch', 25, 26. David Jones, 30. Jona. Adams, 34. Thomas Hughes, 38. Of Peter Campbell, 50. Stephen Anderson, John Jackson, George Sinclair, R. Swanwick, 56, 57. Ph. Marchington, Benedict Arnold, 80, 81. Of Jno. Meredith, 94. William Evans, 97. Of James Rankin, 98. Jno. Hannum, agent, resigning, William Will, discharged, H. Osburne appointed, agents to report estates unsold, 106. Of Nathan Roberts, 108. M. Cryder, agent, 115. Christopher Sauer, 126. John Rhine, 137. Agents appointed for Washington county, 139. Return of Robert Smith agent, estate of J. Parrock, Richard York, J. Adams and wife, 141. Of John Tolly, 146. J. Parrock, York, and Adams, 141, 164. Pay for searching records, 165. Mathias Aspden, John Parrock, 171. T. Forrest, 175. A. Bartrams, 175, 176. John Reid, Owen Roberts, 181, 182. William Armstrong, 182. Nicholas Houssecker, 199, 250. Evan Thomas, Jno. Overholz, Daniel Jeans, Jno. Reid, 204. C. Sauer, 207. Report on M. Aspden's, 209. Joshua Knight, 214. Of Andrew Allen, John Reid, 236, 273, 277. Jos. Paxson, 236, 286. Samuel Shoemaker, 246. William Maddock, 251. H. Steininger, 273. Of George P. Wertman, J. Galloway, 279. J. Galloway, 281. In Bedford county, H. Gordon, 301. Andrew Allen 303, 309. Agents. 302, 303. Of E. Milne, 309. Of Gilbert Hicks, 346. Of C. Werkieser remitted and divided among his children, 350. J. Dean, A. Bartram, and D. Burge, 361. J. Rankin, 384. Agents for, in Bucks county, 441. Of William Bell, 449. Galloway's, 450. Alleged fraud in sale of A. Bartram's estate tried and dismissed, 499. Of John Potts, 505. C. Saur, 509. Anthony Yeldall, 515, 519. W. Bell, 529, 587. Agent's accounts, 584. J. Romich, 592. Samuel Byles, 599. Estate of Joseph Dean, 623. A. Elliots, 646. Joseph Doan, 686. Estate of Charles Hook, John Hoster, A. Stedman, 695. Harvey Gordon, 701. Curtis Lewis, 735. Of Alex. Bartram, 748. Of A. Allen, reconveyed to State, 766. Agents in Westmoreland for, 774. Gideon Vernon, 778. Agents to report dates of sale, &c., xiv., 28. Of Dr. Andrew Ladlie, 34. Of William Thomas, 56. Execution against E. Milne stayed, estate of John Wilson, 140. Agents, 140. Aid of Attorney General directed on sales of lands, 175. In Westmoreland county, 287, 290. In Northumberland, A. Bartram's,

292. Letter to George Stewart agent for, 321. From, 385. Of A. Yorkes, 385. Accounts of George Smith, 395. Jona. Adams, 451. In York county, 462. Andrew Allen, 463, 589, 590, 592. J. Galloway, 494. In Westmoreland and Washington county, 607. William Thomas, 642. Of Samuel Shoemaker, 650. Sales ordered in Chester county, estate of M. Aspden, 663. C. P. Wertman, 666. Estate of Andrew Allen, xv., 2, 40, 43. J. Galloway's city lots, 6, 15. Sales of P. Bullas, postponed, 6. Also of F. & W. Armstrong's, 9. Evans Thomas, 14. Arthur Thomas, 51. Agent of, in Berks county, 62. M. Aspden, 72, 75. Walter Willitt, 99. Andrew Allen, 124. Title to a, to be defended, 127. A. Bartram, J. Meredith and Isaac Taylor, 153. A. Elliott and A. Bartram, 172, 185, 223. George Smith, agent, 170. Christian Huck, 180. Alexander Ross, 191. Agent for Montgomery county, 198. John Rhine, 205. Agent Dauphin county, James Clunie, 223. Andrew Allen, 237, 265. Agents in Philadelphia, 246. E. Perlee, Ab. Pastorius, 261. Ed. Stiles, 277. William Rankin, 425. Andrew Allen, 428. J. Rankin, 468. Of Anthony Yeldell, 606. B. Arnold, 640. Samuel Shoemaker, 657. Of Andrew Elliott, xvi., 23. Ephraim Douglass, agent, 26. Agents, 73. Of John Robinson, 136. A. Elliott, 216, 220. A. Bartram's, 283. F. & W. Armstrong, 299. Samuel Biles, 309, 390. William Austin, 387. Anthony Yeldall's, 422. S. Biles in Bucks, 507. Harry Gordon, 540.

Estimate of charge of equipment of a colony vessel, v., 272. Of pay to provincial forces, viii., 226, 287.

Etherington, Major George, of 2d Battalion, gives parol, x., 333.

Etting, Elijah, x., 729.

Eustace, Major, dies, xiii., 223.

Evans, Dr., Cadwalader, claim for city lots, xv., 379, in his favor, 387.

Evans, David, petition, i., 540, 549, 563, pirate, 578.

Evans, David, Judge of Supreme Court, iii., 269.

Evans, Edward, attend to vendues, xi., 766.

Evans, Evan, to take down spouts, xi., 279.

Evans, George, Surgeon, xi., 35.

Evans, Griffith, Assistant to Comptroller General, xiii., 577, 645; xiv., 55, 160, 197. Deputy Surveyor, xiv., 654. Attends distribution of donation lands, xv., 128. Paid for filling patents for lands, 139. Clerk to Commissioner on New York line, paid, 356, 359.

Evans, Jabez, a Canada prisoner, given in exchange, v., 643.

Evans, John, arrives as Governor, ii., 115. Takes the oaths, 115, 116. Address to Council, 141. Long and angry message to the Assembly, proprietary views, &c., 187. Controversy with Assembly, 147, 157, 158, 163, 167, 169, 175, 188, 191 to 203, 419. His false alarm in 1706, 433. Proposes to visit the Conestoga Indians, 251. Visits the Susquehannah Indians, 385. Account of his journey, 386, 390, and expenses, 392, 394, 396. Message, 398, 401. Plantation near New Castle, meets Assembly, messages and answers, 424–426. Succeeded by Charles Gookin, as Deputy Governor, 427. Charges against, false alarm, &c., 433. Address to Council, on grievances, 436, 442. Misapplies funds, 464. Claim against Houston, 494. Saving clause in commission and instructions, submitted to Assembly, vi., 220, 529. Tax on proprietary estate, 524. Proceedings in his time, 721.

Evans, John, Justice, iv., 259.

Evans John, of Chester, appointed third judge of Supreme Court, xi., 270. Dies, xiv., 41. His successor, 42, 43. Pay, 47.

Evans, Lewis, map of Pennsylvania, materials for, sent to General St. Clair, vi., 301, 303. Certificate respecting Paschall's Steel Furnace in Philadelphia, ix., 633.

Evans Peter, Deputy Register for Probate of Wills, petition on, ii., 237, 391. Sheriff of Philadelphia, 397. Tax collector to give account, 473. Claims right to Register of probate under Wm. Penn; objections to, Register of Province at Philadelphia, 339. Withheld a portion from a relation of proprietary, 339. Register General for Probate of Wills, iv., 33. Commissioner to buy provisions, xi., 424.

Evans, Colonel William, to impress wagons in Chester connty, xi., 302. Justice, 542. Commissioner, xii., 370.

Eve, Oswald, Warden, ix., 293.

Everet, Edward, petition, i., 157.

Everly Michael, recommended by General Washington for promotion as Ensign, for "extraordinary exertions," &c., is promoted, xii., 352. And on recommendation by General Wayne, is promoted as Lieutenant, 483.

Ewer, Robert, declines being justice, i., 370.

Ewing, General, xi., 78, 691.

Ewing, James, a justice, x., 209. Councillor, xi., 623, 698.

Ewing, Hon. James, persons to be summoned before Council on contested election in York, xi., 676, 691.

Ewing, James, Vice-President, xiii., 413, 416, 417, 736.

Ewing, Jaspar, appointed Prothonotary of Court, xvi., 120, 122.

Ewing, Rev. Dr. John, apologizes for B. Chew, and asserts his willingness now to sign the parole, x., 267. Commissioner to run line between Virginia and Pennsylvania, xiii., 79. Buys a lot, 271, 685, 753. Paid, xiv., 317. Resigns, 443.

Ewing, Colonel John, xvi., 535.

Examinations of various persons at camp, at Armstrong's, (Fort Halifax) vii., 154. Of Daniel M'Mullen and Thomas Moffit, 283. Of Wm. Johnson, 341. On Indian murders, 357. Of Indian prisoners, 531.

Exchange of prisoners, x., 563, 564.

Excise, a bill of, i., 108, 109. Farming out, 111. Collection of, iv., 295, 686. Amount collected, vi., 241. On liquors, &c., vii., 58, 177, 181, 184. Bill, x., 24, 25, 34, 35, 41. Wm. Crispin, collector of, xii., 554. John Stokely appointed collector, xiii., 577, 597, 769. Coll'ors, &c., xiv., 396, 400, 445, 452, 486, 585, 590, 596, 652; xv., 315. Sale of W. Hays' estate postponed, xv., 2. Fine remitted, 44. John Craig, 54, 93. Resignation and appointment, 104, 127. Fine remitted, 127. Appointed, 132. Fines, 133. J. Duncan resigns—Richard Parker appointed, 222. Removed, and appointed in York County, 264, 266. Collectors of, 315. Resigns, 581. Collectors of, xvi., 83, 136, 194, 308, 311, 372, 374, 477. Deaths of, 383.

Execution—ten days allowed after judgment, i., 170, 171. Not to be levied on one property, if objected to, when there is enough to satisfy it elsewhere, 173. Nor to deprive family of all support, 174. Council prayed to revoke orders for, 203. In Kent County, 252.

Executions of criminals, iv., 47, 224, 253, 503; v., 125, 154, 157, 158, 269, 414, 488, 506, 567, 612, 699; vi., 136. Reprieves and pardons, vii., 172, 342, 398, 559; viii., 335, 336, 496, 506; ix., 5, 173, 192, 236, 238, 266, 334, 398, 402, 513, 545, 600, 601, 632, 666, 671, 678, 743; x., 44, 50, 64, 110, 172, 256; xi., 490, 616, 641, 753, 780; xii., 5, 178, 179, 181, 275, 329, 333, 335, 374, 387, 405, 535, 536, 667, 730, 750; xiii., 117, 137, 304, 382, 394, 505, 595, 704, 720, 725; xiv., 153, 203, 227, 240, 449, 567, 585, 586, 588, 591, 622, 624; xv., 2, 31, 203, 207, 311, 398, 400, 423, 427, 476, 483, 576, 578, 580, 583, 589, 633, 636; xvi., 9, 15, 27, 118, 485, 535.

Executors to give security, i., 553.

Expedition against Cape Breton, ii., 753, 754, 762, 763, 765.

Expenses of Government, including troops, vii., 778.

"Experiment," gun-boat, x., 289. Capt. Dougherty transferred from,

to the Washington, 296. Lieut. Allen Moore appointed to, 296, 328, 335, 505.
Exportation of goods, inquiry respecting, i., 232, 233, 240. Of flour and bread, iii., 536, 537, 538, 541.
Exports, 1773 to 1784, xiv., 336.
Extortion complained of, ii., 456.
Eyre, Major Benjamin, to value a boat, xi., 529, 670.
Eyre, Benjamin G., applies to search river for wrecks, xii., 76. To restore Schuylkill bridge, 205, 267, 293, 317. Warden, xiii., 100; xv., 12.
Eyre, Jehu, report of auditors on plank, &c., taken by enemy, xii., 263.
Eyre, John, has lumber taken by enemy, xi., 564. Claim for—committee on—"Genl. Greene," 756.
Eyre, Manuel, to build a boat, x., 283–285, 296. The "Bull Dog," 290. Committee at launch, 290. Failure to launch, and success, 290. "Congress." "Franklin." Appointed member of Navy Board, xi., 122. Resigns as Justice, xiv., 242.
Eyre, Richard, sent to salt works in command of "Delaware" boat, xi., 126, 191. Appointed to command Brig Convention, 543.
Eyre, Captain Robert, commands a boat, x., 339.
Eyres, Robert, claims pay for copies of laws, ii., 19, 20.

F.

Fabricius, Jacobus, petition to keep an ordinary—Refused, i., 143.
Fabricius, Rev. Jacob, minister of Swedes' Church, blind and in poverty, appeals to Council—Wardens summoned, i., 386.
Fair, a, asked, for New Castle, i., 180, 345. Also at Philadelphia, 218. "Contemptuous Paper" respecting, 224. Proceedings, 224. Another day for, appointed, 225. An addition at Philadelphia, 226, 555, 556.
Fairs, ii., 12. Objections to, 12. In Philadelphia—Act to suppress, x., 254. To be prevented, xiii., 753.
Fairfax, William, of Virginia, letter from respecting Indians, v., 657, 719.
Fairlamb, John, Sheriff, vi., 638. vii., 266; viii., 781; ix., 57. Provincial Commissioner, 237. Member of Assembly, dies, 301, 550. Ordered new election, 550.
Fairlamb, Nicholas, Sheriff of Chester, iii., 31, 56, 69, 108; xvi., 190, 494.
Fairman, Benj'n, Frankford bridge referred to him, iii., 247.
Fairman, Thomas, petition against Thomas Holme, i., 199. Complaint against, for forcible entry, 199, 201, 202, 320. Surveyor, to lay out a road, 499. About land in Bucks, ii., 434. And city lots, xiii., 322.
Falconer, Captain Joseph, paid for mounting guard at Magazine, Statehouse, &c., x., 709.
Falconer, Captain Nathaniel, order for lead, x., 437. On survey of River, 489. To fix signals at Cape Henlopen, 510. For arms, 535. For swivels, 554. A warden, xi., 538. Resigns as warden, xvi., 352. Health officer—Wharf at State Island, 493.
Falconer, Robert, ensign, xi., 78.
Falkner, Daniel, and Frankford Co. petition, ii., 431.
Falkner, John, Lieutenant, xii., 390.
False alarm, by Governor Evans, 1706, ii., 433, 453.
Families, registering of, i., 109.
Faries, Owen, buys a confiscated estate, xii., 189.
Farmer, Captain, x., 697.
Farmer, Edward, a Justice, ii., 159. Conference with Indians at, 546. A Justice, iii., 28.
Farmer, Jesper, Indians complain against his servants for making them drunk, i., 147–149.
Farmer, Lewis, Major, xi., 116, 129, 142, 651, 660, 710, 728, 743.
Farmer, Colonel Lewis, appointed Receiver General of Clothing, xi., 743. Commissary of the State—Appealed to in case of German Battalion, xii., 14. Money to, 16,

41, 62, 73, 106, 144, 212, 223. Stores to be delivered by Mr. Crispin to, 226, 247, 274, 381, 406, 429, 446, 506, 622, 662, 684, 701, 712. His pay, 717, 721, 782. To deliver shoes, xiii., 9, 47, 48, 143, 367. Stores in hand to be sold, 624. Appointed Register of German passengers, xiv., 447. Return of German passengers, xvi., 222.

Farmer, Michael, tobacconist, finding no sales here, petition for a pass to Boston—Granted, xii., 11.

Farmer, Thomas, Sheriff of Philadelphia county, ii., 25. Resigns, 98.

Farquhar, Rev. Colin M., asks pass to New York, xii., 106.

Fascines to be cut, x., 574.

Fast-day, proclamation for a, v., 169; vi., 422; vii., 110, 560. Appointed by Congress, xi., 175. Proclamation, 176, 438, 725, 751. Appointed, xii., 145, 183, 280, 282, 516, 671, 697; xiii., 101, 124, 267, 396, 400.

Fauquiere, Governor Francis, of Virginia, letter from Governor H. on Indian affairs, viii., 779. Letters to and from, ix., 305, 345, 349.

Fayette County, Prothonotary, E. Douglass, xiii., 702. Clerk, 704. Alex. McClean appointed Judge and President Court of Common Pleas, 732. Also Register of Wills, &c., 763. Lieutenants, xiv., 38. Justices, 54, 134, 322, 346, 362, 571. Contested election, 346. Elections, 563. Represent., xv., 109. Sheriffs, 109, 303. Coroner, 109, 303. Collector of Excise, Joseph Douglass, 132. Justices, 188, 294, 584. Ephraim Douglass, agent for estates confiscated in, xvi., 27. Sureties, 31. Edward Cook, President of Court of Common Pleas, 50. Justices, 138. Joseph Terrance, High-Sheriff, appointed Lieutenant in room of R. Bell, deceased, 148. Justices, 138, 231, 279, 407, 423, 536. Sheriff, 202, 518. Coroner, 202, 518. Councillor, 202. Irregular returns of militia officers, 376. Excise, 385. John Hoge resigns as Justice—Elected to Senate, 536.

Fayette, Marquis de la, recommends Chevalier de Lambert, xiii., 479.

Fayette, General de la, bells rung on his arrival in city, xiv., 176.

Feather, Peter, Junr., Coroner, xv., 294, 565; xvi., 491.

Feauss, Lieutenant Francis, of provincial ship, x., 521.

Febiger, Christian, auctioneer, N. L., xv., 52, 321. Memorial respecting Footman & Chaloner's vendue in Passyunk, 592. Of N. L., account, xvi., 10, 11. Resigns, 35. Certificate of fidelity, 67, 68. State Treasurer, 214², 237, 443. Trustee of Loan Office, 448. Letter, 466.

Federal City—proposals New York and Maryland for fixing, xiii., 600.

Federal constitution, order of procession in Philadelphia on ratification by Pennsylvania, xv., 350. Amendments proposed by North Carolina, xvi., 304.

Fees in New York and Delaware to be compared, i., 63. Custom House, 67. Certain vessels to be exempted, 68. For surveying, 69. In Philadelphia, 388. Respecting, 466. Officers, ii., 47, 54, 586. Do not pay expenses of Court, 102. Proposed, 219; iii., 245; v., 564, 578, 619.

Fegan, Elizabeth, wife of a traitor, order for her removal, xii., 243. Estate, 470.

Fegan, Lawrence, wife injured by Rioters, x., 701.

Felons—not to be brought to the country, i., 72.

Fell, Benjamin, Coroner, xi., 179, 219, 372, 378.

Fell, George, Coroner, x., 100, 211, 270.

Fell, Jesse, Sheriff, xvi., 196, 496, 499.

Feoffment—deeds, for Lower Counties to be recorded, ii., 39.

Ferguson, Charles, Commissioner, x., 702.

Ferguson, Mrs. Elizabeth, refused a pass to New York, xi., 629. Petition of George Meade, Thomas Franklin, and William White in

her behalf respecting sale of estate —referred to agents, xii., 352. Sale of Græme park deferred, and she to live rent free except taxes, 365. Message to Assembly respecting, 366. Prays to stay in country, 386.

Ferguson, Captain William, xii., 718.

Ferree, Joel, of Lancaster makes guns for Committee, x., 290.

Ferree, John, Sheriff, x., 101, 211, 270.

Ferree, Col. John, x., 686, 690, 699.

Ferree, Joseph of Germ'n, salt, x., 660, 665, 770. To collect leaden weights, 637.

Ferries, i., 126, 184, 368, 387, 461, 478, 498, 513, 514, 581; ii., 488, 525, 528; iii., 39, 43, 166, 171, 174, 233, 235, 360; iv., 22, 34, 40, 46. Not to be passed by persons with arms, xi., 27, 28, 31.

Ferris, Captain Owen, resigns, xii., 550.

Fetterman, George, x., 660.

Filbert, Peter, Sheriff, xiv., 232, 554; xv., 99.

Files, to be made by L. Bernie, x., 612.

Fincher, John and family murdered by Indians, ix., 44.

Fincher, Joshua, Coroner of Philadelphia, iii., 260.

Fine imposed on County Court of Philadelphia for giving judgment against law, i., 76.

Finley, James, Justice, xiii., 520; xiv., 54. Resigns as justice in Westmoreland, xv., 472.

Finley, Rev. James, undertakes a secret mission, xiii., 481. Pay to, 500.

Finley, William, Councillor, xvi., 216[2]. Paid for team taken in 1778; xvi., 308.

Finney, David, Jr., naval officer at New Castle resigns, x., 109.

Finney, Captain Samuel, member of Council, ii., 37. A Justice, 159. Judge, 239.

Finney, Captain John, member of Council, ii., 68. Takes oath, 96. High Sheriff, 97. To take account of arms, 240. Resigns, 298. News of robberies by French and Spaniards, v., 89.

Finney, Captain Walter, memorial respecting land, xiii., 747.

Fire arms, spared to Virginia, x., 418. Not to be purchased to go out of Province, 498, 542.

Firelock, &c., to be purchased, x., 402, 420, 423, 443, 459, 501, 502, 503, 541, 545, 548, 560, 585, 588, 711.

Fire, buckets, in Philadelphia, petition for, and ladders, i., 478.

Fire rafts and sloops to be procured, x., 397, 543, 557, 560, 567, 597, 620, 699. Commanded by Captain John Hazelwood, 437. Captain W. Greenway, 525. Mr. Vernon's Brig, 536. Committee, 575. Guard for, xi., 27, 247.

Fire ships, xi. 249, 255, 256.

Fire sloop to be manned, x., 585.

—— brig, 608.

Fish, preservation of, in the rivers, viii., 582. Act for preservation of, in western branches of Delaware, xiii., 318 Inspector of, xiv., 488.

Fishburn, Benjamin, appointed paymaster, x., 733.

Fishbourne, Ralph, proposed act to confirm to, the old Court house of Chester, ii., 218.

Fishburn, William, member of Council, iii., 226. Powder house referred to him, 242. Robbed, 389. Proceedings against, 395, 396. Disabled from holding office, 450. Acts in favor of 536, 537.

Fisher, Henry, appointed to furnish notice from Capes of the appearance of suspicious vessels, x., 337. His instructions, 339. Intelligence from, 526, 535. Pay to, 527, 559. Guard boat sent to, 593. Receipt for guard boat, &c., 620. Express to, respecting Hessians, 753. At Lewistown to give intelligence, xi., 9, 185. Light house, 574. To be written to respecting Dragon boat, xii., 120. Claim on for prize money, xv., 499.

Fisher, Jabez, Coroner, viii., 403.

Fisher, Joseph, arrested, i., 609.

Fisher & Roberts ask for remission of forfeiture on brandy, xiv., 76. Rent of stores, 570.

Fisher, Joshua, Coroner, iii., 465, 524, 575.

Fisher, Joshua & Sons, inquiry of Committee of Inspection as to property of, in their hands, x., 439. Decline lists, 449. Committee to procure invoice, 451. To be applied to, to sell, 453. They refuse to sell, 454. Order for sale by auction, 460. Refuse bills of credit—papers, &c., to be taken and sealed up, and stores locked up by Committee, 486. Refuse to deliver up their books, 488, 497. Sale of rigging by auction, 571.

Fisher, Joshua, to be seized, xi., 283, 290, 295, 308, 309.

Fisher, Miers, to be seized, xi., 283, 290, 295, 308, 309. Pleads claim for city lots, xv., 201. As attorney for Richard Howe and John Elliott—opinion of Attorney-Gen'l asked, 207. Claims for city lots, 399, 437, 481, 485. Claims a lot in Philadelphia for Widow Gaskill, of London, xvi., 55, 108, 130, 153. Southwark, &c., 238.

Fisher, Samuel, (son of Joshua,) to be seized, xi., 283, 290, 295, 308, 309. Ill in prison, released temporarily, xii., 221.

Fisher, Samuel R., intercepted letter, xi., 729, 735. In gaol two years, sick, discharged, xiii., 13.

Fisher, Capt. Thomas, x., 182.

Fisher, Thomas, (son of J.,) to be seized, xi., 283, 290, 295, 308, 309. Justice, xiv., 256.

Fisher's Island—sick passengers to be landed at, iv., 569.

Fisheries, preservation of, address from Assembly on, ix., 610, 707. Acts proposed, 719, 726, 729, 730; x., 73, 141, 226. Injured by wrecks of State, burned on Jersey shore, xii., 611.

Fitch, Thomas, Governor of Connecticut, letters to and from on dispute, v., 770, 773. Letters to and from on Connecticut claim, vi., 255, 261. Letter to on settlers in Northampton Co., viii., 598, 626.

Fitler, George, inquest on, xiv., 159.

Fitzpatrick, James, a noted robber, arrested, executed, and reward offered paid, xi., 616.

Fitzsimmons, Nicholas, Lieut., xi., 576. Appointed to new company, xii., 720.

Fitzsimons, Thomas, member of Council of Safety, xi., 45. Application with certificate of French Minister, respecting cargo of flour, 645.

Fitzsimons, Thomas, &c., petition respecting Mr. Levins, an absconding merchant, xiii., 370. Censor, 720; xiv., 230. Appointed commissioner, xv., 5; xvi., 2.

Fitzwater, Thomas, Coroner of Philadelphia County, i., 228.

Five Nations of Indians, lands purchased — presents to, iii., 273. Respecting, 330; iv., 434, 446.

Flag, purchased, to be raised on Gov. Thomas's arrival from Antigua—cost of, iv., 304.

"Flag, Union," v., 350.

Flag, altered, x., 694.

Flag, in exchange for Wampum, xi., 212. Letter from Board of War, respecting, 411. Pay at Chester for attending, 590.

Flags or standards for public use, with the arms of the State worked thereon, ordered, xii., 108.

Flag, State, xiii., 586. Mentioned, having been hoisted for two years, xiv., 518.

Flag of truce, with negroes, arrived from Hispaniola, v., 71, 74. With English prisoners, arrives from New Orleans, 77. Rules and regulations respecting, 80. Pilots, how to act in cases of arrival of flags of truce, 81, 98, 122. Sent with Negroes to Havana, 200. French prisoners sent to Hispaniola, 267. Mr. Burch applies to be released from contract—letter to M. De Chastenoy—pass for, 281. S. Phips, respecting, 419; xii., 10, 29, 30, 31, 502, 504, 506; xiii., 258.

Flag vessel expected with prisoners, xii., 521.

Fleeson Plunket paid for drums, x., 499; xi., 121. President of Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions—to receive records, xiii., 20. President of City Court, 181. Justice, xiv., 135. Complaint against, 511. Resigns as President of Quarter Sessions, 548.

Fletcher, Benjamin, commission as Governor of New York and Pennsylvania, i., 345-364. Reasons for his commission to Penn'a, 355. His powers and duties, 356. Employ militia of New Jersey, 356. Appoints William Markham Lieutenant Governor, and several Councillors, 365. Going to frontiers—calls Assembly—asks advice of Council, 368. Visits New Castle, 368. Refuses by advice of Council, a letter from former Council, as inconsistent in the address, with his patent, 370. A man of arms, and not of Quaker principles, 373. Leaves for New York, 375. Letter, 383. Action upon it, 385. Request to Governors to send Commissioners to New York to settle quotas for defence, 393. Letter for support of the Government, 395. Address to Assembly on certain members refusing oaths, 398. Attends Council at New Castle, 398. Approves J. Growden as Speaker—address to, 399. To support New York against French and Indians, 400. Speaker's address to, 400, 402, 405. Discussions with Assembly, 406-433. Asks Assembly to answer Queen's letter, 446. Leaves for New York, 447. Adjourns courts, 453. Address to Assembly, 459, 463, 466, 468, 470. Opposes county levies, 471. Assembly wages, 471. Dissolves Assembly, 472. His authority as Gov. revoked, on restoration of Province to W. Penn, 474. Applies for troops for New York, 480, 484, 486, 490, 504. Speech to N. Y., 504. Report on Gov.'s letter, 520.

Fletcher, Thomas, Justice, iv., 259.

Fleury, Francis, a Frenchman, impressed on the State ship—complaint of Consul, xii., 35. Report on his case, 37. Discharged and paid prize money, 86.

Flints for General Washington's army, x., 632; xi., 497.

Floating battery—Putnam—Nicholas Fitzsimons, Third Lieut., x., 531. To furnish men, 552. Com. Davison, 615, 725, 737; xi., 5, 17, 77, 85, 138.

Floating bridge at Schuylkill, xi., 55, 536. Guard at, 657.

Flour, inspections of, useful, iii., 390, 492. Exportation of, 536, 537, 538—and bread, bad, not to be exported, v., 33, 34, 459, 460. To be exported, x., 451. Inspector appointed in Philadelphia, Jacob Plankinhorn, xi., 201. Forestalled, 639, 640, 671, 766. Letters and papers respecting purchases of, xii., 16, 18, 47. To be purchased, 45, 46. Names of agents, 46. Scarcity of, 112, 117, 224. And salt exchanged, 136. Loaned to house of employment, 172. Forestalling, 224. For Mr. Holker, 275, 296. Inspectors, xiv., 444, 445, 487; xvi., 61, 63.

Flower, Enoch, appointed by Council first schoolmaster—His terms, &c., i., 91, 372.

Flowers, Colonel B., xi., 735. Died, xvi., 285.

Fly, the, an armed vessel, arrives with cannon for province sent by Congress, x., 632.

Flying-Camp, x., 664, 673, 679, 690, 703, 706, 708, 735; xi., 27, 29, 93, 119; xiv., 34, 604, 624, 634; xv., 10; xvi., 536

Fooks, Paul, xi., 48. Petition, 176. Notary Public, 200. Dies, xiii., 735.

Footman, Richard, petition, attorney of J. Warren, xi., 710; xvi., 36, 40, 196.

Forage, letters on, xi., 335.

Forbes, Brigadier-General John, appointed to command troops, viii., 27. Letters to and from, 59, 60, 79, 83, 100, 110, 167, 224, 232. Arms required, 79. Not received, 84. Suggestions of Sir William Johnson respecting Indians joining him, 97. Asks for a provincial treasurer and barrack-master, 100. Attends Council in Philadelphia with Major Halket and several Indians, 124. Council convened at request, on Indian affairs, 126. Message of Governor to Indians on Susquehannah, 131. Letter from Fort Loudoun—Every thing depends on the people of Pennsylvania, 167. Sends news of attack on Loyal

Hanning, 212. Letter from Raystown—Proposed operations—Forts to be garrisoned, &c., 224. Captures Fort Du Quesne—French burn and evacuate it, 233. Illness of, 262, 264, 283. Holds conference with Indians at Philadelphia, 264. Indian warriors who assisted him, 265. Leaves Colonel Mercer in command, 292. General Amherst appoints Brigadier-General Stanwix, 298, 317. His death alluded to, 298, 317. Did not pay for his wagons, 373.

Forbes, Lieutenant James, recruits, xi., 573.

Forbes, Hon. Mr., member Congress, dies—Invitation to funeral, xii., 293.

Forcible entry and detainer, i., 236, 253. Proceedings, 253, 258.

Ford, Philip, mortgage to, of province, ii., 455.

Ford, Philip, Sheriff, ix., 199, 285, 333. Writ for election of a new member of Assembly, 301. Coroner, viii., 781.

Ford, Samuel, sentenced to death, xi., 565. Warrant issued, 566.

Forest, Captain Thomas, commands troops sent to General Washington, xi., 25.

Forestalling in Philadelphia, petition against, xi., 639, 640, 671; xii., 190.

Forgery cases, ii., 108, 186.

Fornication, alteration in the law against proposed, i., 61. Charges for, i., 156, 176, 188.

Forrest, Captain Thomas, appointed of marines, x., 514. To recruit men, 517. Pay, &c., 518. Allowed a drummer and fifer, 521. Of artillery, 742. Committed to jail for assault on Mary Taylor, xi., 201. Claims two lots in Philadelphia, xiii., 136, 175, 331, 334, 500, 505, 507; xv., 3.

Forrest, Walter, his mill, i., 389.

Forster, John, Coroner, xii., 513.

Forster, Joseph, paid for removing exhibition frame from Market street to Statehouse, xiv., 157.

Forster, Thomas, Justice of Lancaster, complained of, for interrupting Sheriff in surveying land—He is removed from office, ix., 335.

Forsyth, John, Collector of Excise for York county, xiv., 585.

Forsyth, John, appointed Collector of Excise in York county, xv., 264.

Foster, David, released, x., 462.

Foster, John, Coroner, xii., 137, 138.

Fort Island, battery, &c., to be erected at, x., 383, 385, 432, 494. Captain Proctor to command artillery, 452. To have 6 guns made for, 494, 497. Committee to perfect fortifications, 498. Three armed boats to be sent down, 507. Armourer, 522. Piers to be built at, 525. John Reed appointed commissary and barrack master at, 553. Men and boats to be ready for action, 557. Committee to repair to, 559. Survey to Billingsport, 567. Furnace to heat shot, &c., 572. Barracks ready, 587. To desist from works at, 605. Pier cut loose, New London cannon for, 630. Piers at, 648, 718. Wood for, and stone, 699, 722, 734, 741, 755, 758. Council visit, 731. No persons to view, 758. Sounded, 761, 772. A fire to be created and nails to be manufactured at, 765. Artillery to parade at, xi., 1, 24, 28. Boom to be fixed to piers at, by Thomas Marle, 31. Takes men to, 33. Captain Jno. Read, barrack master, 51. Piers, 109, 114. Pay of armourer at, 115. Of John Read barrack master, 116. Under charge of Navy Board, 123. General Proctor's regiment, marches from, General Potter to furnish guard for stores, &c., 250. Removal of troops from Billingsport to, 269. The banks to be repaired, 285. Flood gate to be made at, 286. Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Smith in command, 397. Pickets taken up, 557. Cannon for, 572. Repairs at 725. Garrison relieved, 756. Workmen at, 767. Stores for, 771, 777.; xii., 10, 13, 26, 40, 65. Sickly state of garrison, 117. Times expiring, persons to be left in charge, 134. Workmen to be discharged when works are secured from weather, 146. Pay to Colonel Bull, 180. Wil-

liam Anderson's account of services, &c., at, 294. Cannon from, 312. Laborers to be employed at, 403. Major Armstrong, 402. William Earle, 427. Suspected vessels to unload at, 453. Quarantine at, 457. Fortifications, 468, 480. Captain Paul Cox in flag of truce to pass, 557. Pay to workmen, 588, 667. Under Captain Boys, 627. Pay to guard, 718, Troops for defence of, 719. Pirate hung in chains, 731. Pay for men at, xiii., 14. Supplies, men to be discharged, 16. Overseer wanted, 30. Supplies, 43. French General's views, 51. Under care of William Smith, 54. Pay to workmen, 91, 121. A British vessel to be stopped at, 145. Pay for, 149. Pay for repairing banks at, 296. Salary at, to cease, 429. Pay at, 444. Taxes, 449. Visit of Council to, 578. Lease of meadow to B. Brannon, 691. (See below.)

Forts—

Adjouquay, vii., 137, 159, 182, 184.

Allen, vii., 17, 189, 222, 429, 474, 723; viii., 98, 138, 150, 166, 234, 514, 515, 523; ix., 30, 42, 244, 246, 283, 441, 651; xv., 359.

Augusta at Shamoken, vi., 701; vii., 6, 54, 76, 79, 80, 90, 121, 157, 184, 281, 294, 302, 436, 503, 512, 543, 546, 550, 597, 603, 724, 736, 773; viii., 99, 128, 129, 406, 458, 499, 514, 522, 753; ix., 30, 42, 244, 246, 283, 284, 440, 651.

Bedford at Rayston, ix., 30, 304, 386.

Billingsport, x., 294, 474, 604, 626, 673, 678, 719; xii., 10, 13, 26; xiii., 14, 16, 43, 51, 121, 429, 449; xiv., 465, 581, 586, 617.

Boccalunce, v., 624.

Burd, xvi., 223[2].

Cadaraghqui, v., 549; vii., 10.

Carlisle, vi., 732; viii., 224.

Chambly and St. John, x., 410.

Christiana, i., 109, 131, 188, 370, 372; iii., 21. Reinforced from Maryland, i., 188.

Christiana—(Virginia,) murder of Indians at, iii., 21.

Forts—

Conococheague, vi., 641.

Cumberland, vi., 373, 513; vii., 289, 342, 502, 512, 565, 601, 632; viii., 224; ix., 35, 304.

Drumer, vi., 33.

Dunmore, x., 228.

Du Quesne, vi., 141; vii., 153, 341, 502, 601, 602, 632, 716; viii., 120, 147, 233, 315, 322, 427, 509.

Edward, (N. Y.) vii., 379, 714; viii., 60, 141.

Frederic, vii., 502, 529, 552, 553, 556; viii., 224.

Freeland, xii., 62; xvi., 170.

Fort Island, x., 525, 540, 566, 567, 568, 586, 605, 665, 722. (See above.)

—— Island, Mud Island, and Fort Mifflin, xii., 10, 13, 26, 40, 65.

Frontenac, vi., 20.

George, v., 640; vi., 59.

Granville, vii., 232, 233, 278, 561, 716.

Great Meadows, vi., 50, 158, 602.

Guadenhutten or Allen, vi., 772.

Halifax, vii., 154, 156, 724.

Hand, xi., 558.

Hannas Town, xvi., 341.

Harmar, xv., 605.

Harris, John—near, vii., 244.

Hunter, v., 470; vii., 502, 724, 773; ix., 30.

Jenkins, xi., 654.

Johnson, vii., 43, 74, 154, 159.

Juniata, viii., 224.

Lawrence, xi., 699.

Lebanon, vii., 35.

Le Bœuf, viii., 380, 513, 515; ix., 35; xv., 593; xvi., 47.

Liberty Island, x., 462.

Ligonier, ix., 35; xvi., 176.

Loudoun, vii., 395, 445, 555, 632; viii., 77, 78, 111, 167, 224, 776; ix., 88, 292.

Loyal Hanna, viii., 224.

Lyttleton, vii., 77, 553, 555, 632; viii., 224; ix., 34, 434, 490, 514, 684, 686, 718.

McCords, vii., 77.

McDowells, vii., 231, 233.

McIntosh, xiv., 373, 448; xvi., 340.

McKees, vii., 148.

Forts—
Mettols, vii., 399.
Mifflin, xi., 397, 654; xiv., 512, 586, 617. (See Mud.)
Montgom'y, x., 743, 756; xi., 4.
Morris, (Shippensb'g) vii., 599.
Mud Island, x., 283, 378, 382, 383, 385, 432, 452, 474, 494, 495, 498, 513, 520, 525, 540, 566, 567, 568, 586, 605, 665, 722; xi., 397, 654; xii., 10, 13, 26, 40, 65; xiii., 14, 16, 30, 43, 51, 449; xv., 175. (See Mifflin,)
Muncey, xiii., 214.
Necessity, vi., 50, 158, 602.
Niagara, viii., 147, 380, 400.
Norris, vii., 493.
On Ohio, v., 423, 447, 461, 482, 515, 608, 623, 659, 660, 687, 696, 712, 720, 761–763; vi., 4, 10, 31, 33, 140, 185, 223–226, 465, 642; vii., 133.
Oswego, vi, 13, 310.
Pitt, viii., 509, 582; ix., 32, 35, 42, 210, 239, 259, 264, 304, 321–323, 434, 490, 514, 684, 686, 718; x., 11, 17, 21, 68, 70, 71, 74, 176, 183, 200; xi., 699; xii., 716, 747; xiii., 79, 83, 162, 348, 408, 455; xiv., 476, 498, 517; xvi., 340. See Du Quesne.
Preservation, xv., 66; xvi., 170, 176.
Presque Isle, vi., 10; viii., 380, 513, 515; ix., 35, 193.
Rayston, viii., 224.
Red Bank, x., 283, 474, 617.
Redstone, vi., 137.
Rice, xiii., 117.
Shamokin, at, or Augusta, vi., 701; vii., 6, 54, 76, 79, 80, 90, 121, 157, 184, 281, 436, 503, 512, 543, 546, 550, 736, 773; viii., 99, 128, 129, 406, 458, 499, 514, 522, 753; ix., 30, 42, 244, 246, 283, 284, 440, 651.
Shippensburg, vi., 459, 732; viii., 224.
Shirley, vii., 232, 278.
Stanwix, ix., 545, 738; x., 257; xiv., 366.
Steele's, vi., 675.
Ticonderoga, viii., 380.
Venango, vii., 289, 341, 502; viii., 265, 380; ix., 35; xvi., 47.
Washington, L. I., xii., 34; xiv., 443; xvi., 535.

Forts—
Wiccacoa, vi., 770; viii., 39, 147.
William Henry, N. Y., vii., 515, 714; viii., 141.
Wills' Creek, vi., 137, 180.
Wyoming, vii., 730; ix., 377; x., 86.

Forts—Address proposed to King and Duke on building forts, &c., i., 109. At New Castle, 131, 370, 372. Suggested by Proprietaries, v., 515. Croghan, to say nothing about building, 522. Views of Assembly, 547. Necessity, at Great Meadows, defeat of Washington at, vi., 50, 137. Du Quesne taken, 141. Deserters and prisoners, 142. French taken by English—Murders, 643. Chain of forts recommended by Commissioners, vii., 153. A map of frontiers and forts alluded to, 228. Proposed near Wyoming, x., 86. In Virginia, 158.

Foulke, Judah, Sheriff, ix., 689, 777; x., 56. Clerk of market, and keeper of standard weights and measures, Philadelphia, 111.

Foulke, Stephen, conceals deserters, xi., 357.

Fowler, Captain, a British officer, now a settler here, xi., 658.

Fox, Edward, notary, xv., 89.

Fox, H., Sec'y of State, letter from —Appointm't of Earl of Loudoun, commander-in-chief, vi., 179, 180. Officers appointed to command troops about to embark, 180. Treatment of French prisoners, 269. Succeeded by Wm. Pitt, 412.

Fox, James, a Justice of Philadelphia county, i., 544. Treasurer, dies, 576.

Fox, John, to be seized, xi., 283.

Fox, Joseph, a Provincial Commissioner, viii., 499, 636, 657, 697. Elected Speaker of Assembly, ix., 236, 287, 591. Writ for a new election of a member, 301. Declines as Commissioner to Indian treaty at Fort Pitt, 491. Report respecting firelocks, x., 307, 357. Can't find workmen, 380, 381. Barrack-Master, 390, 408, 415, 427, 459. His apprentice enlisted

is discharged, 470. Fire-arms, 484, 486.
Foy, Miles, &c., petition, iv., 256.
Frame of government, i., 29, 42, 48. Debate respecting its having been printed in handbills, 278. Committee to prepare a new, 486, 507, 597.
Frampton, William, a councillor for Kent, i., 127. Petition for removal of caves from before his door, 167. Justice, 176. Register General pro tem., 185, 186. Death of, 195.
Frampton, Major General, to sail with troops for Louisburg, v., 37.
France, England declares war against, and Spain, ii., 70. Probable rupture with England, iv., 671, 673, 677. War declared, 689. In favor of Popish pretender, 677. Privateers capture vessels, 749. Commission to P. Chartier, 757. And Spain, peace declared, ix., 13, 37. And England, treaty of 1763, 80. Extract from treaty with, xi., 487. Consul of, Mr. St. John, letter, xiv., 2. Monsieur Marbois, consul, 43. Vessel of, detained by Court of Admiralty, 111. Consul General insulted, 115, 116. Two criminals pardoned on application of Marbois, Jr., 240. Conviction of L. Blanc, L. Collinet, 447, 449. Exequator to Vice-Consul, 491. Act of, for encouraging commerce with United States, xv., 463.
Francis, Tench is Attorney General, iv., 620. Replies to case stated respecting Connecticut claim, v., 775. Resigns as Attorney General, vi., 277. B. Chew appointed, 277. Capt., applied for rifle guns to Committee for his company, x., 288. Colonel, applies for powder, 598. To lay off lots at barracks, xiv., 76. Agent for proprietaries, demands first payment, 622. Warrants for city lots to issue in favor of, xv., 379, 383. Commissioner for Road, 425, 445.
Francis Turbut, letters to and from, ix., 587, 606. Respecting shooting Indian George, 603, 604. Indian conference at Shamokin, 610. Succeeds to sev'l offices, 671, 680.
Frankford Bridge, iii., 247, 263.
Frankford Company petition F. D. Pastorius, &c., ii., 430, 431. Quantity of land owned, 431. Plot against, 431, 432.
Frankford Creek, passage over, broken, to be repaired, ii., 52, 194. Through to Bristol, v., 59.
Franklin, Benjamin, Clerk of Assembly, iv., 424, 459. Commissioned to meet Indians at Carlisle, v., 658. Report, 665–684. Commissioner to Albany, vi., 25. His comm'n, 47. Appointed to make draught of a plan of union, 67, 100. Plan presented by, 105–109. Employed to procure waggons for General Braddock, 408. Holds office under general post-office—Complaint by Governor M., 600. As Committee of Assembly distributes arms, —. His course in Assembly represented by Governor M., 739. And Indians—Brief narrative of incursions, 1755, 766. Fort Allen, letters from, vii., 15. Expenses at, 17. Sent to build Fort Allen, 17. Expense of Companies—His proceedings, 19. Letter from, and other Commissioners, to Indians—They meet Council, 153. Has part charge of post office—Salary, &c., 447. Agent, delivers to proprietaries a paper entitled "Complaints unsigned," &c., from Assembly, at which they complain, viii., 276. Heads of complaint, 279. And answer by agents of proprietaries, 278. Answer to agents, 299. Appointed with R. Charles agent to England, 512, 547. Agent in England, ix., 10. Chosen Speaker of Assembly, 182. Agent for province in London—Salary, x., 53. A Commissioner at Albany, 177. President of Committee of Safety, 282. To thank Captain McPherson, 292. Makes a present of curious copper plates to Supreme Executive Council, xi., 233. Member of Congress, 385. Councillor, xiv., 555, 556. President of Supreme Council, 557, 565. President, xv., 110, 126. Receives pay for postage on his public letters while

President, xvi., 67. Dies—Powder for his funeral, 341. Testimonial of respect, 344. Bequeaths to Council a portrait of him by Martin in 1767, 358. Thanks of Council to executors, 359.

Franklin, boat, late commanded by Captain Biddle, now by Captain N. Boyce, x., 426. Captain Houston, 488, 506.

Franklin, galley, xi., 12, 706, 750. Lieutenant, xii., 139.

Franklin College, grant of land to, by Supreme Executive Council, survey of, xv., 367. Expense of surveying, 657.

Franklin Co., Prothonot'y, xiv., 202. Justices, 208, 345, 369, 567, 657, 669. Elections, 236, 486, 563. Representative, 236. Sheriff, 236, 563. Council, 236. Coroner, 236, 563. Lieutenant, 400. Representatives, 563. Election declared void, 487. Two election districts for Justices set off, 650. Justices, xv., 59, 108, 199, 269, 347, 537, 545, 588, 641. Sheriff, 120, 300, Coroner, 120, 301. Contested election, 129, 199. Collector of excise, Wm. Long, resigns, Councillor, 301. Lieut. of, resigns, 319. Jeremiah Talbot appointed, 343. Asks for a Justice of the Peace for Greencastle, 497. Division, 641. Order of Orphans' Court in favor of Wm. Dean's widow, xvi., 29. Sureties, 31. Amount of tavern and marriage licenses, 61. Lieut. paid, 63. Collector of excise resigns, 87. Justices, 167, 403, 478. Sheriff, 210, 495. Coroner, 210, 495. Militia fines, 279. Tavern and marriage licenses, 369. Taxes received, 462. Wm. Hobbert pardoned, 479. Edwd. Crawford Register and Recorder, 496. Receipts of tavern and marriage licenses, 522.

Franklin & Hall, printers, enjoined not to publish papers without approbation of Governor, vi., 327. Their answer to Governor, 327. Opinion of Council on, 328. Implicated in case of Wm. Moore and Dr. Smith, viii., 439.

Franklin, John, deed to, for city lot, xiv., 486. Letter to, xv., 35. Passport to, 67. Arrives—heard, 79. Member Assembly, 162, 408. Board paid, 427. Letter from Governor Huntingdon respecting his imprisonment, 575. Letters received from Governor Clinton, 578. Expense of removing from Northampton—Medical attendance, &c., 640. Arrested, 290. He to be closely confined and in irons, 291. To be furnished with a mattrass—Irons removed—On parole, 304. Memorial of his sickness, and irons to be removed, 385, 394. Expenses, 487. Conference respecting, 533. Sick, nurse for, 537. His letter asked for, 571. Expense of boarding as a State prisoner, xvi., 4. Conference on his case, 17. Clothing for, 21. Boarding paid, 50. Liquors for, 61, 82, 95. Removed from Philadelphia, 102.

Franklin, Gov. Wm., of New Jersey, letters to and from, ix., 113, 543. With Indians, 113. Robbery of treasury of New Jersey, 544.

Franks, David Solebury, present at riot at J. Wilson's, gives bail, xii., 141. Examined, 199. Claim for provisions, 296. To be arrested, 495, 496. To return to army, 496.

Franks, David, Brit. Commissary, xi., 679. Clerk, sent to N. York, 683. Petition for pass, xii., 141. To be arrested, 495. To depart the State, 498, 502, 505. Sick—Doctor to visit, 509, 546.

Franks, Isaac, Notary, and T. P., xvi., 1.

Franks, Peter, deposition against Indians, vi., 54.

Franks, Mr., x., 500.

Franks, Col., to receive tents for French emigrants, xvi., 513.

Frankstown road to Conemaugh, xvi., 252, 256, 434.

Fraud, meaning of, explained by Teedyuscung, vii., 325.

Frazer, John, petition for restoration of a vessel, iii., 76. Indian trader, store above the mouth of the Ohio, v., 659. Gives information respecting French and Indians,

and sites of several places, 659. Had a gun-smith shop at Weningo, 660. Sent with Indians from Fort Pitt to Redstone, ix., 539. Instructions to, 540.

Frazier, Persifer, appointed Comm'r of purchases, xii., 301. Declines, 334. Elected Brigadier General, xiii., 289. Recorder and Register, xv., 4. Justice, 38. Treasurer of Chester Co., 179.

Frederick, Fort, vii., 529, 552. Conference at, 552, 556; viii., 224.

Freeland, Fort, surrender of, xii., 62. Thanks and orders of Council, 63. Gun lost at, paid for, 1777, xvi., 170.

Freeman, Benjamin, wounded at Amboy—allowance to, xiii., 266.

Freeman, Moses, Sheriff, iii., 332.

Free Masonry, fatal effects from using in jest, iv., 277.

Free negro made prisoner by a Spanish vessel, asks a trial, ii., 112.

Free Society of Traders, stockholders in Virginia in trouble for want of their books and accounts —ordered to be sent — officers summoned—further sales of land forbidden, ii., 154. Officers, 154. E. Shippen to send full account of to England, 163. Act for sale of their lands for payment of debts, discussed by Governor and Council, iii., 138.

French from Maryland, rumored invasion by, i., 277, 299. War with England, 302. Fears in New York, 332. In Maryland, 334.

French and Indians conspire against England, i., 396.

French, fleet on coast, rumor of and alarm, i., 479. Arrive at and plunder Lewestown, 539. Traders with orders—fears of from Canada, ii., 19. Pirates, 21, 24. Squadron under M. De Coetlogon, 24. Prize, 99, 100, 101. Prisoners landed from privateer at Burlington, ordered by Lord Cornbury to be sent to Pennsylvania, 113. Men stopped by order of Governor, 182. Victory over, 215, Privateers on coast, 240, 241, 468. Traders arrested, 390. Complaint, 403, 534. Privateers, captures by, 411. Lands men at Whorekills, 448. The, incroach on New York by erecting fortifications near Albany, iii., 419. Arrives and blockades the British in New York, xi., 532. Minister is received by Congress, 548. Frigate Chimere, 618. Minister 645. Offers a reward for captures, 646. Fleet under Count D'Estaing arrives, xii., 114. Officers recommended by Chev. Luzerne, 116. Claims of their subjects here, 267. Opinion of Attorney-General and Councils on, 275. Minister and the State enter into an agreement, 368. Sailors desert, 370. Passport for Havana, 402. Desertion of sailors, 409. Exchange on, 419. Loan, 418, 420, 422. Fleet at Newport, 424, 430. Supplies for, enlistment of Hessians, 433. Get masts from Schuylkill, 488. Minister appoints William Young, Jr., as Botanist, 611. Sailors to be collected, 723. Want to ship flour to St. Domingo, 729, 730. Applied for by Count de Barras, resolution of Congress, xiii., 5. Generals visit forts, expenses paid, 51. Sieur Holker consul General, 59. State of subsidy to United States, 100. Minister has audience by Congress on birth of a Dauphin, 282. Costs of entertainment, 297. Army to be conveyed over the Delaware, 358. Deserters, 375, 473, 475. Memorial of Consul on powder, 619.

French, David, Attorney General of Lower Counties, iii., 253. Clerk of Peace and Court, 338.

French, John, Colonel, declines to administer oath to Governor Keith, iii., 13. Member of Council, 18. Keeper and Ranger, 37. Attends conference between Governor Hart of Maryland and Governor Keith, 60. Report on Indian visit, 77. Visits Indians with Governor, 121. designs against proprietary's interests, 138. Sent to investigate murder of Indians at Conestoga, 146. To survey Springetsbury manor, 185. Approves of Gover-

nor's course in directing the survey, 186. Agent respecting Chester and New Castle line, 235. Keeper of Great Seal, 253. Judge, 253. Dies, 338.

French, Captain John, Sheriff at New Castle, ii., 448. Sent to Indians, returns, 467. His account, 528.

French and Indians of Mississippi combining, v., 1, 2, 5, 27, 31. Flag of truce from W. I. arrives, with English prisoners and free negroes, 71. Flag of truce arrives, with prisoners, 77. Robberies on river by, and Spaniards, 89, 98. And Indians, 119. Cessation of arms between, and England--Proclamation, &c., 330, 331. Ship reported to be captured bound to Philadelphia, 347. Papers respecting peace, 359–362. A body of, moving to Ohio from Canada, 387, 423. And Indian affairs, 460. A trader captured, 461. Cause leaden plates to be buried in Ohio, 508, 510. Building a ship at Cadaraghque, 549. Ill-treatment by, 573. Letter from Governor Clinton on breach of treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle, 553. Answer of Governor of Canada to, 554. And Indians attack Twightwees town, 599. And Indians pass Fort Oswego on way to Ohio, 607. Affairs on Ohio, 624. Notice of Indians to commander near Weningo, 666. And his answer, 664–668. Have built two forts on Ohio, 687. On affairs on do., 708–710. Letter from Legardeur de St. Pierre, 715. Affairs with Indians, 732, 734. And Indian invasions, vi., 1–9. Report on claims to North America, 100-105. Influence on Indians, 129. Troops arrive at Ohio, 223–226, 233. Respecting, 309. Embargo on provisions, 319. Fit out a large fleet with troops for North America, 353. Notice from Governor to the, 411. Sent men to Ohio, 412, 427. Forts taken by English, 447. Fleet at Louisburg, 450, 459, 461. On Ohio, 602. At Lake George, 623. Defeat under General Dieskau, 637. And Indians pass Alleghanies, 651, 675. Neutrals, 711, 729, 751. Indians, vii., 43. Large body preparing for Fort Augusta, 453. Alarm from, 718. Neutrals, 14, 32, 45, 55, 58. Encroachments, 18. Petition, 239. Proposal to bind out, 390. Sufferings of, 393. Some arrested, 446. Expected at Fort Augusta, 512. Supposed at Little Meadows, 601. Prisoner taken, 604. Case of, 717, 720, 723. Will Sock takes colors from, viii., 132. Flag of truce with prisoners captured in Delaware Bay by privateer Spry, 139. Commander at Fort Niagara buys a white child from Indians, 147. And Indians attack Loyal Hanning, 212. Neutrals, 269, 718. Intelligence from, 377. Agreement for exchange of prisoners, 381. Arrest of Boyrie and Le Roy, 714.

French, Major Christian, a ministerial officer arrives and is ordered into custody, x., 302, 303. Gives his parole to proceed to General Washington's camp, 303. His baggage to be given up, 304. Applies for goods, is refused, going to camp under care of Willing and Wharton, 305. Goes security for two privates, 306.

French creek, Congress build powder mill on, magazine, x., 550. Powder mills on, xi., 49. Barracks at, guard for, 58. Le Bœuf at head of, to be reserved for commonwealth, 593.

French, Robert, enticing soldiers away, xi., 766. Arrest, 766, 770.

French emigrants bound to Sciota, to receive tents, xvi., 513.

Fretwell, Ralph, complains against Surveyor General for not issuing warrant to survey his lands, i., p. 124, 155. Pretends to a title for lands for friends in Barbadoes, v., 551.

Friendly Association contributes money for Indians, vii., 391.

Friendship, sloop, privateer, xi., 2.,

Frigates, four building by Congress, x., 115. Men at rope walk for, 707.

Frontier counties want troops, vi., 601. Condition of, from Indians, vii., 130, 133, 228, 592; ix., 30,

58, 138. Condition and mode of defence, xii., 631. Inhabitants ask for defence, xiii., 206, 290.
Froom, Coarse, an Indian trader, iii., 329.
Fry, Colonel Joshua, a Virginia Commissioner and mathematician observes latitude of Shanoppins Town, &c., v., 751.
Fuller, Henry, Sheriff, x., 100, 270.
Fullerton, Major, arms, x., 672.
Fullerton, Ensign Richard, appointed lieutenant, xii., 550.
Fullerton, Humphrey, Justice, xiii., 236.
Fullerton, Dr. Humphrey, his widow (Ann McKnight) receives pension, xv., 413.
Fullerton, Mary, pension, xv., 185.
Fullerton, Lt. Richard, order to, xii., 717.
Funk, George, Coroner, xiii., 134.
Furby, Caleb, Coroner, x., 56, 101, 211.
Furman, Moore, teams discharged for want of money, xii., 435.
Furney, Adam, shot, but recovered, v., 377.
Furnaces, xi., 335. Oley, xv., 229.

G.

Gabriel, George, Indian murders in his neighborhood, vi., 645, 662, 668. His placed described, 669. Houses burned by Indians, vii., 154.
Gaddis, John, Justice, xiv., 54.
Gage, General Thomas, letters to and from, ix., 90, 110, 118, 119, 170, 238, 266, 267, 275, 292, 297, 318, 324, 403, 405, 663, 664, 686. On Paxton murders, 110. Order for troops, 118. Answer of Governor Colden respecting Indians, 119. Kind part taken by, 123. Places Indians under protection of Captain Schlosser, 124. Sends troops to Philadelphia, 129. Peace made by Colonel Bouquet, 238. Conference of Sir W. Johnson with Indians, 266. Insults to troops in Cumberland, 267. Rioters in, 299, 301, 303. Quarters for troops in Philadelphia, 318. Murders near Fort Pitt, 321. Settlers on Indian lands, 403, 405. Letters to and from, 422, 443, 581, 718. Murders by Stump, 441. Riots at Wyoming, 663. Answer to remonstrance of Assembly, 718. Letters to and from, x., 17, 19, 68. Carriages employed by Colonel Wilkins, 17. Acts in a hostile and cruel manner against American subjects, 302.
Galbraith, Bernard, Lieutenant, of Lancaster county, xiv., 478.
Galbreath, Colonel Bartram, arms, x., 674, 682, 690, 691, 692; xi., 83. to receive arms, 212. To send troops to Lancaster, 313, 496, 538, 574–5, 577, 776. To call out men, xii., 64. A commissioner to examine Susquehanna and Juniata rivers, xvi., 178. Instructions, 181, 208. Paid, 260, 308.
Galbraith, James, Sheriff, iv., 602, 669. A Justice, v. 600. Sends information about French and Indians at Ohio, 615. And others advise inhabitants to prepare against attacks of Indians, vi., 669. Appointed a Commissioner to Wyoming, vii., 754. Provincial Commissioner, ix., 237. Letter; finds a dead Indian, 487. Lieutenant of Cumberland, xi., 205. 208.
Galbraith, John, Sheriff, iii., 387, 416.
Galbraith, Robert, Prothonotary, xi., 187. Justice, 302, 303. Resigns, 646. Agent for confiscated estates, xiii., 774. Justice, xiv., 24. To measure between Susquehanna and Allegheny river, xv., 5. Runs above line, 85. President of Court petition against Prothonotary, 536. Contracts for road from Frankstown, 546. On road from Frankstown to Conemaugh, xvi., 252, 256, 257.
Galbraith, Thomas, on Indian murders, xiv., 476.
Gale, Levin, Commissioner, to run the line between Maryland and Pennsylvania, iv., 313.
Gallatin, Albert, of Fayette county, respecting confiscated lands purchased, xvi., 422.

Gallissoniere, Marquis, sends Celeron to Ohio—see letter in French, v., 425.
Gallespie, George, xi., 630.
Galleys, "Franklin," xi., 12, 572, 578, 706, 750, 765. To aid in searching wrecks, xii., 1, 14, 23, 192. Discharges from, 187, 190, 340. Pay, 223, 251, 253, 315. Reduced, 323, 376, 406, 477, 627, 657, 720. Memorial of officers of, xiii., 677.
Galloway, John, Captain, xii., 70. Of Bedford county, accounts, xiv., 637.
Galloway, Joseph, a provincial commissioner, vii., 499, 636, 657, 671, 697. Remarks on bill for recording warrants, &c., viii, 363-369. Elected Speaker of Assembly, ix., 335, 399, 551, 596, 625, 691. Commissioner to lay out money to Indians—his advice, 468. Sick and resigns, 590. re-elected, 625. Receives a threatening anonymous demand for money, signed "Chester County Man," and at his request Governor P. issues a proclamation for arrest of the unknown writer, x., 44. Chosen Speaker, 59, 105. His wife asks protection of council, xi., 196. Agreement with George Taylor for Durham furnace, 537. Deed signed to Richard Backhouse for his late estate in Bucks county, price, &c., xii., 104. Estate claim of widow Growden confirmed, paid, 191. Deed for Tinicum to several persons as part of his forfeited estate, 256. Sale of, in Bucks county to John Young, Jr., 268, 284. In Philadelphia, 300, 331, 353, 441, 751. Hog Island, 576, 631, 661. Sale of his confiscated estate, xiii., 280, 281, 325, 450. Estate in Bucks, sale of, xiv., 494. Notice of sale of his lots at Sixth and Market streets, xv., 6, 15, 37. Petitions by Thomas Clifford for a pardon—which he is allowed to withdraw, xvi., 363.
Galt, Captain, case of, xii., 266. Discharged, 340.
Gamble, James, letter from—reasons for not joining the militia, xii., 311. Ensign James to be Lieutenant, xiii., 492. Of artillery paid, xiv., 55.
Gamble, Wm., Captain of Ætna fire ship, x., 525. Resigns, 760.
Ganawese or Piscataway Indians, ask to settle here, ii., 191; iii., 19. Their residence, 501. Visit and speech at Philadelphia, 606. King, letter to, from Gov. Keith, 188.
Gaol, new in Philadelphia, x., 535. Persons complain of, 600.
Garcia Antonia, a mulatto prisoner, ii., 11, 18, 112, 120.
Gardner, Captain, complaint against, xii., 316, 449.
Gardner, D., member of Assembly, xi., 215.
Gardner, Hugh, flour inspector, xiv., 445.
Gardner, John, Sheriff, xii., 513; xiii., 87, 392, 617.
Gardner, Joseph, confirmed as Councillor from Chester Co., xii., 146. Appointed delegate to Congress, xiv., 261, 442, 549, 560.
Garland, George, Lieutenant of boat, x., 339. Of galley Hancock, xi., 578. Honorably discharged from gallies, xii., 315.
Garland, Silvester, and Indian, arrested for stealing silver cups, i., 376. Complained of, for selling rum to Indians, ii., 33, 45, 48.
Garrett, Capt. Morton, resigns, xi., 122.
Garrigues, Samuel, Notary Public, xv., 527.
Gaskill, Christina Gulielma, of London, by attorney Miers Fisher, claims city lots under Wm. Penn, xvi., 75, 108, 130, 144, 147. Negatived, 153.
Gatchill, Elisha, Justice of Chester county attacked at Nottingham by persons from Maryland, iv., 227, 242. Deposition of, 229, 252. Letter to Gov. Ogle on, 252.
Gateau, Nicholas, "the French cook" naturalized, ii., 131, 168. Petition, 170, 171, 180 182. Authorized to trade and buy and hold lands, iii., 235.
Gates, General Horatio, demands men, xi., 269.
Geddes, Captain, of privateer Holker, captures a vessel and crew

and liberates them, for which his bond is put in suit, xii., 49, 50.
Geddis, Wm., to make deposition respecting Arnold, xii., 225. Report unsatisfactory, 226.
Gee, Joshua, trustee of W. P., P. S. from, noticed, iii., 237.
Geiger, Col. Henry, xi., 89. Letter on Indians, xiii., 337.
Gennessee County Expedition, to pay to troops, xvi., 235.
Genoa, republic of, unites in treaty of peace, v., 360.
George, Fort, proceedings of Council at, v. 641.
George, a Seneca Indian, shot, ix., 603.
George I., King, dies—Prince proclaimed, iii., 280.
George II. proclaimed King, iii., 280. Addresses to, 291. Death of, viii., 514.
George III., King, ascends throne, viii., 515. Proclaimed, 516. Declaration proclaiming, 517.
Georges, John, Commissioner to Maryland — return — report, &c., iii., 545–563.
Georgia, loan asked for distressed inhabitants, xiii., 15.
Gerard, Sieur, French Minister, certificate respecting a cargo of flour, xi., 645. Offers a reward for capture of British vessels, 646. On subject of a supposed duel, 678. Letters to and from, xii., 66, 67. Approves of course of Council with Mr. Holker—papers, &c., to be sent to Congress, 71, 72. Letter and commission as Consul-General, 78. Address of Council to, on departure, 110.
German—battalion raised as part of State quota, xii., 14—Congregation ask for a brief, 90.
German—Luth'n Church, in Lancaster County—lottery for, ix., 390, 392, 567, 579—Philadelphia, mistake committed against them by land office in favor of Reformed, corrected, xvi., 149. Passengers, arrive in Philadelphia, 222. Property left to emigrants, 403. Reformed, surveys of lands, 422.
German, newspaper, petition for aid to — Council subscribe for five hundred, at Lancaster, xi., 409. Printed in Philadelphia by Melchior Steiner, ordered by Council, xv., 375.
German Reformed Church in York, lottery for, ix., 567, 579. Exchange of land warrants with, xvi., 297.
German regiment in Northumberland, xii., 461.
Germans apply to be naturalized, ii., 241, 480, 492, 493. Arrive in great numbers, required to take oath, iii., 29. Of Lancaster Co., ask to be naturalized, 374, 393. Proceed west of Susquehanna—discover error, and are willing to return, iv., 59. Difficulties with Maryland, 63–71. To be protected by Pennsylvania, 71, 189, 194. Diseased, 194. Apply for a pest house to be erected, 507, 509. Viewed with jealous eye, 508, 509. Number to be imported in a vessel, limited, v., 427. (See Palatines.) Allusion to by Assembly and Governor, vi., 621, 631. Act proposed to prevent importation of, in too great numbers, ix., 245, 246, 248. Riotous, at Wyoming, 663. Settle at the Glades on Stony creek, &c., in Bedford Co., x., 8. Battalion of, to be formed, 622. Captains appointed, 634. Officers recommended, 643, 685. Passengers—register of, xiv., 445. Lewis Farmer appointed, 447.
German — Township — road to, i., 387.
Germantown — Petition of F. D. Pastorius—want more room—exemption from County Court of Philadelphia, &c., ii., 10. Market-day, 28. Complaint about road from T. Leech's, 147. Sower's paper at, complained of, vii., 245. Records of, ancient, to be deposited with Recorder of Deeds, Philadelphia, ix., 578, 580. Salt sent to, x., 577. Iron. 575. Lt. Ball sent to, 578, 601. Storehouse to be engaged at, 596. Prisoners removed to York, 601, 622. Leaden weights to be collected by Dr. Charles Bensell, &c., 637. Salt from stores at, 660. Son of Joseph Blewer taken prisoner at battle of—pass for

his wife to New York, to visit him, xi., 571. Justices, 644. Inhabitants refuse to pay taxes, xii., 53. Proceedings of Council respecting, 54. C. & A. Stedman's estate at, 204. Sale of C. Sauer's estate in, 281. George Bay, type founder at, buys confiscated estate of C. Sauer, 326, 445. Case of John Dover, 402, 404, 407. Sale of Holton Jones' estate in, 639. Illegality of an election for Justice, xiv., 282, 363, 378, 382. Justice Howell resigned, 313, 315. John Nice, Justice, 315.

Gerrard, sloop, privateer, xi., 542.

Getshens, Captain, of privateer Impertinent, of New York, prays for exchange—declined, being a resident, xii., 147.

Gettig, Christopher, First Lieutenant, x., 752.

Gettigh, Christian, Justice, xii., 491.

Getting, Christopher, Coroner, xiii., 92.

Gibbons, Joseph, Coroner, ix., 547.

Gibbons, Joseph, Jr., Coroner, ix., 623, 688.

Gibbons, Lieut. Philip, xi., 470, 491.

Gibbons, Wm., xiii., 723. Sheriff, xiv., 238, 555.

Gibbons, Lieut., convicted of embezzling public money—Attorney-General to prosecute for damages, £6,000, xii., 139.

Gibbs, Edward, High Sheriff of New Castle Co., i., 331.

Gibbs, Richard, Sheriff, ix., 778; x., 56.

Gibbs, Mrs., imports firearms, &c., x., 399.

Gibbs, Sarah, authorized to sell property, i., 581.

Gibson, George, Lieut. of Cumberland Co., xv., 89. Pay to, xvi., 75.

Gibson, James, and M. Smith, &c., memorials respecting Indians on frontier, ix., 138, 146.

Gibson, John, Auditor-General, xi., 202. Deed for city lots, for heirs of, xiii., 572. Coroner, xv., 125, 302.

Gibson, General John, Commiss'r on Erie triangle, xv., 554. Goods for Indians, 604, 618. Commissioner to purchase triangle at Lake Erie, from Indians, xvi., 36. Pay and expenses, 75, 95. Account, &c., xvi., 426.

Gibson, Captain Nathan, x., 686.

Gilbert, Francis, First Lieut., x., 404, 488.

Gilchrist, James, Ensign, xii., 36.

Gilfroy, John, tried for mutiny and desertion—convicted—pardoned, xi., 541.

Gill, John, Justice, xiv., 153; xv., 26.

Gill, Robert, Sheriff, iv., 748, 782.

Gillespie, George, refused a pass, xi., 478.

Gilliland, Wm., Justice, xiv., 247.

Gilpin, Thomas, to be seized, xi., 284. Sent to Virginia—dies, 472.

Girty, Simon, releases prisoners from Westmoreland jail, x., 227.

Glass, manufacture of, in Lancaster County, ix., 354.

Glass, Josiah, appointed Lieut. of Capt. Irwin's company, xii., 17.

Glatz, Captain Jacob, x., 734.

Glen, James, Gov. of S. Carolina, letters to and from, v., 303, 696, 699, 708; viii., 270. Sends bills to General Braddock, vi., 427.

Glazier, Cap. B., Braddock's defeat, vi., 480.

Glentworth, George, and R. Harris, petition, xiv., 617. Claims city lots, xv., 379. Warrants to issue in favor of, 382.

Gloninger, John, xiii., 732. Justice, xiv., 158. Lieut. of Dauphin County, 460.

Gloucester, chevaux-de-frise built at, x., 513.

Gnadenhutten, inhabitants flee to, from Mahoney, vi., 736. Address of Indians from Bethlehem, and answer, 747, 748. Destruction of, 772. Franklin's proceedings at, vii., 15.

Goad, Capt. Solomon, petitions to unload his vessel, &c., vii., 347. Referred to Peters & Mifflin, to report the facts, 349.

Goddard, William, printer of laws, ix., 395.

Godfrey, Lieutenant Rowley, of forty-eighth regiment of foot in

Grenada—a prisoner signs parole, x., 331.
Godfrey, Thomas, and T. Leach, case of a road, ii., 152.
Godin, Nicholas, an Indian trader, ii., 138, 141, 168. Lives among Indians—Gov. complains against, 385. Arrested—lawyers' opinions of, 390. Question as to his foreign allegiance, 385. Trial, 396.
Goforth, George, Coroner, v., 55.
Gold and Silver, value of, iv., 357, 363, 364. Bill for ascertaining fineness of, vii., 63, 72. Ware, Act to prevent frauds in, ix., 546, 650. Causes of scarcity, 652.
Golden, William, Sheriff, vii., 267.
Goldensher, William, Sheriff, vi., 638.
Goldney, Henry, named as agent for province in London, iii., 44. P. S. from, noticed, 237.
Gondolas, to be built, x., 599. Building, 627. To be sunk near Trenton—disposition of men—ammunition, &c., xi., 470, 471.
Gonne, Henry, Coroner, iii., 465, 521, 575, 615; iv., 470, 500.
Gooch, William, Governor of Virginia, administers oath to Governor Gordon and sends his certificate, iii., 530. Letter on Indian murders, 564. Answer to, 565. Correspondence with, iv., 203. Appointed to command of troops in North America, 431, 439. Letters, v., 55, 132. Letter to, on privateers, &c., 254. On man-of-war, 280. On privateers, 283, 301. Letter on Catawba Indians, 346, 347.
Good, Robert, sub-Lieutenant, xii., 395.
Good, Lieutenant, resigns, xii., 775.
Gooding, Abraham, Sheriff, iii., 387; iv., 470, 500.
Gooding, John, Sheriff of New Castle, iii., 260, 289, 416, 465, 615.
Goodson, John, appointed by Wm. Penn assistant to Governor Markham, i., 475. Declines, 498.
Goodson, Job, Frankford bridge referred to him, iii., 246.
Goodwin, Capt. George, xi., 30.
Goodwin, John, Second Lieutenant of artillery company in Philadelphia, vi., 770.
Gookin, Captain Charles, succeeds Evans as Governor—arrives, and is proclaimed at market place, ii., 427. His proclamation of continuance of laws and officers, 427–8. Takes the oath, 428. Visits New Castle to proclaim his commission, 428. Messages, 437, 461, 465. Visits New York, 449. Goes to Lewes, 468. Supply bill, 493. Invited to conference at Conestoga, 532. Account of his journey, &c., 533. Queen's order to attend at New York, 532. Hint respecting his pay, 541, 560. A great loser by coming here, 560. Superceded by Governor Keith, 631. Late Governor lays certain accusations before Governor Keith against individuals, iii., 15. Which before Council he retracts, and attributes what he said to a disordered head from indisposition, 17.
Gordon, Adjutant, returned as belonging to Pennsylvania, xii., 235.
Gordon, Benj., Judge, Kent county, iii., 253.
Gordon, James, a British major, has goods seized at Lancaster, xiii., 453.
Gordon, Lewis, letter respecting New England settlers at Wyoming, ix., 572. Letters respecting Wyoming, 752, 756. To give up, to committee, ferry at Easton, xi., 72. Late Prothonotary to be imprisoned, 261.
Gordon, Major Patrick, Governor, arrives and produces commission from proprietaries—is introduced by Governor Keith, and published at Court House, iii., 251. Proclamation for continuing officers, 251. Speech to Assembly, 254. Receives letter from England on bills of credit—message to House, 262. Speech to Assembly on bills of credit—iron works, hemp, &c., receives £500, 280. Address to King George II., 292. Speech to Assembly, 292. From the eight withdrawing members of Assembly to, 300. Calls Assembly, 301. Visits Mahanatawny, 302. His report, 303. Proclamation respecting murder of Indians, 307.

Governor and Council visit Indians at Conestoga, 309–314. Speech to Assembly on rude treatment in Philadelphia, 341. Views on bills of credit, 347, 348–350. Proclamation on riots in Philadelphia, 351. On paper money, 352, 357, 360. Speech to Indians, 364. To Assemby, 373. On paper money, 377. Visits New York, 383. Speech, 390. Message on application of sugar islands, 401. Message to, and answer of Assembly, 406, 407. Proclamation on Indian trade, 411. Governor and Assembly, discussion about his message, &c., 427–8. Governor, Council, and a large escort go to Chester to wait on Thomas Penn, 433. Goes to Maryland relative to boundary, 464. Correspondence respecting riots, &c., and Maryland, 468, 470, 474, 481, 485, 487, 490, 495. Authority from Springett Penn—new commissions—Justices, 491. Speech to Assembly, 492. Doubts of his powers, 508. Seeks advice of Council, 508. Message to Assembly, 509. Commission from Thos. and Richard Penn, 525. Oath administered by Governor of Virginia, 527. Goes to Virginia to take it, 527. In a sloop, being largely escorted to it, 529. Returns, having received the oath from Governor Gooch, 529. Speech to Assembly, 531. On spirituous liquors, 534. On power of appointing officers, 537, 538. Message on, 539. On affairs with Maryland, 543. Commissioner on boundary, 544. Letter to Gov. Gooch of Virginia on Indian murders, 565. To Justices on Maryland affairs, 567. Speech to Assembly, 576. Death of Governor's lady, 571, 577. Letter, lords of trade giving an account of the products of the country, 584. Speech to Assembly on Lord Baltimore's claim to territories, 596. Speech to Indians, 605. Letter to Abraham Wendall, 609. Sick, 609. Assembly grant £400, 612. Speech to Assembly, 615. Sick—message, 616. Against wears and dams on rivers, iv., 18. Message to Assembly on wears, 23. On pounds, 26. Thanks Council for report on Courts of Chancery, 27. Obliged by ill-health to retire from active business of Council, 33. Message on Court of Chancery, 38. Receives £400—causes sentence to be executed on two men and reprieves one woman—attends Council, so far as the minutes show, for the last time—his death is announced by James Logan, who being oldest Councillor succeeds Governor Gooch as president, 47. Proclamation to be made and officers continued, 48. His death noticed by J. Logan in his speech to Assembly, and their answer, 50, 52. Indians notice his death, 54. Proceedings of Council in his time, vi., 723.

Gordon, Robert, Judge of Supreme Court, iii., 269. Register of Probate, 338.

Goshen Township, petition for road to Philadelphia, ii., 111, 189.

Gosner, Peter, second Lieutenant, x., 457.

Gotschuc, Capt., gives intelligence, xii., 19.

Gouger, Dunwick, and Kender, make fire arms, x., 484.

Governor—officers appointed by—not to continue for their lives, i., 69. But during his life, 69, 107. And afterwards to be chosen according to charter, 69. Expenses of his table to be paid, 99. Preservation of his person, 102, 107. Prisoner secreted in his house, 138. His absence accounted for and regretted, 199, 201. Instructions respecting caves to be pursued, 199. Commissions Lieutenant-Governor, 211. A member of Council to attend on, 231, 238. Authorizes Justices to hold courts, 231. Refuses great seal to commissions, but insists on the lesser, 232. Inquires about export of goods to other countries than England, 232, 238. Attendance of members of Council on, 239. Poverty plead in cause, 239. His powers, 244. Improper language to, 250. His remarks on it, 250.

Complains against Thos. Lloyd's election, 269. Samuel Richardson's, 270, 271. Speech, 286, 294. On proclaiming King William, 301.

Governor, of New York and Pennsylvania, Benjamin Fletcher's commissions, i., 345. Of Massachusetts—letter, 514.

Govett, Joseph, to build boats, &c., x., 283.

Govett, William, clerk of Committee of Safety, x., 282. To make deposition respecting Arnold's conduct while in command of city, xii., 225. Report unsatisfactory, 226; xiii., 721. Paid for services, xiv., 625.

Grace, Robert, compromise with, for a slave condemned to death, ii., 405.

Graeme, Dr. Thomas, member of council, iii., 247, 248. To visit sick vessels, 293. Third justice of Supreme Court, 400, Administers oath to commissioners, 544. Judge of Supreme Court, iv., 233. Sick, 244. Why don't he attend? 292, 295. Governor determines to call him, 295. Reports on sickly vessels, 306. Second justice, 348. Pay for his services asked for, 349. To attend on Henry Webb, sent from Minnisinks, wounded by an Indian, 413. Accounts, 469. Resolutions respecting, as health officer, 497–499. Report of Assembly respecting his appointment, 515. Controversy between Assembly and Council, 507–559. Visits vessels, 674. To visit a vessel arrived with passengers, v., 100. To visit ship from Barbadoes, 109, 112, 121. To visit vessel, 410. With Dr. Bond visits sickly ships, vi., 170. Their joint report, 171–173. Naval officer, 319.

Graeme, Mr. Thomas, collector at New Castle dies, is succeeded by William Till, v., 244.

Graeme, Park, sale to be deferred and Mrs. F. to live rent free, xii., 365.

Graff, George, Sheriff, xv., 297, 570; xvi., 192. Coroner, 193, 494, 499.

Graff, Rev. Mr., Indian hostilities, vi., 757.

Grafton, Richard, judge of Supreme Court, iii., 269.

Graham, Henry Hale, late prothonotary of Chester connty detains records, xi., 254.

Graham, William, collector of excise, xiv., 400.

Grant, Lieutenant Charles, commands at Fort Loudoun, ix., 268. Letter from Governor to, 273.

Grant, Captain George, xi., 273.

Grant, Captain John, xi., 423.

Grant, Thomas, sheriff, xiv., 558; xv., 118, 170.

Grantham, John vs. Thomas Woolaston, i., 236, 253, 258.

Granville, Fort, attack on, vii., 231, 232. Burned, 278. John Hogan, account of capture, 561. Street, ——, captured at, 716.

Gratz, ——, has blankets, x., 473.

Graves, Thomas, i., 435.

Gray, George, keeper of lower ferry complains of road to Cobb's creek, &c., v., 99. Member of Committee of Safety, to procure brushes and priming wires, x., 314. Committee on gaoler, 568. To sound channel. 761. Right of floating bridge on Schuylkill vested in, xii., 690. Objects to Darby road, 709. Arms from associators, 696. Batall., 696, 709.

Gray, John, Coroner, viii., 780; ix., 57, 286.

Gray, Thomas, Coroner, ix., 333.

Gray, William, to purchase provisions, xi., 423, 448.

Gray, William, a Captain, xi., 74.

Gray's ferry, to be guarded, xi., 302.

Graydon, Alexander, relates conversation of Israel Permberton, Jr., with him respecting Governor Thomas, iv,, 389. As Captain, x., 447. Prothonotary, xiv., 374. Register, Recorder, &c., 377. Expenses to Huntingdon, xvi., 169, Tavern and marriage licenses of Dauphin county, 176.

Great Britain, letters from Secretary Pitt, viii., 18, 26, 27, 272, 289, 315, 316, 449, 451, 590. Earl Loudoun succeeded by M. G. Abercromby, 26. B. G. Forbes appointed, 27. Bills of credit

ratified, 39. General Amherst appointed commander-in-chief in N. A., 236. Rear Admiral Saunders appointed commander-in-chief of Navy in N. A., 316. Death of Princess of Orange, 318. Report of Lords Committee of Council for plantation affairs on the case of Rev. Dr. William Smith, charged with libel, and other papers, 438–447. Money granted by parliament to Colonies, 400, 501, 546, 693. B. Franklin and R. Charles appointed agents to, 512. Death of King George II., succeeded by King George III., 515–520. Order of Council on report of Committee on Laws, 552, 558. Urges raising of troops, 588, 590, 677. Letters, Earl of Egremont, 678, 703. War with Spain declared, 702, 706–710. Letters from, ix., 13, 15, 47, 114, 298, 309, 310, 341, 342, 343, 545, 552, 629, 637, 706, 766. Peace between France and Spain, 13, 37. Grant by, to Colonies, 2, 4, 10, 47–51, 115, 125. Treaty of 1763 proclaimed, Canada obtained, 80. Relating to Stamp Act, 298, 309. Repeal of 309. Lord Colville, commissioner of the naval forces, 299. Address to King on repeal of Stamp Act, 315. Strength of a battalion of foot, 320. Instructions to Governor on settlers on western lands, 321. Order in Council, 341. Indian trade, 582. Approves of John Penn as Governor, 629. Scarcity of gold and silver owing to exports of them to, 652. Laws approved or annulled by, 760–766. Complains of Massachusetts circular, 545. Approval or annulling laws, x., 103. Letters from, 220, 221, 240, 248. Boundary with Maryland, 220, 240. Petitions from Colonies, 239, 248. Non-importation, 240. Resolutions of House of Commons, 250. Three ministerial officers arrive at Philadelphia from Cork, 302. Resolutions of Council respecting, and the power of Congress to make treaty with her, xiii., 286. Commission to Richard Oswald to treat, 459. Acknowledges independence, 545. Proclamation for peace with records from Congress, proclamation for, 749. A thanksgiving, 750. Proclamation on treaty with, xiv., 19–22. Complaints of British on infractions of treaty with, xv., 50. Phineas Bond consul, 215. Proclamation forbidding wheat from United States to be imported on account of Hessian fly, 524, 526.

Great Cove, destroyed by Indians, vi., 673–677. Murder at, vii., 599.

Great Crossings or Meadows, vi., 602, 623.

Great Meadows, Braddock at, vi., 466. Fort proposed by Governor Dinwiddie, 602.

Great Seal, viii., 335, 408.

Green, Rev. Ashbel, asks a respite for P. Waugh, xvi., 497, 519.

Green, Joseph, Commissioner to buy provisions, xi., 424.

Green, Pyramus, deposition relative to his capture by a privateer, v., 233.

Green, Thomas, Sheriff, iv., 748, 782.

Green, Colonel Timothy, battalion, x., 691.

Green, Timothy, Justice, xiv., 348, 394.

Green, William, a pilot, committed to prison, x., 405. Released on condition of entering continental service, 432.

Greene, Major-General N., representation respecting wagons, xi., 465, 467. Letter on want of money for forage, xii., 300. Account, 326. Letter, 428. Eulogium on, for his brave conduct in South Carolina, xiii., 107.

Greene, Ship General, to be fitted out, xi., 724. Captain Montgomery, 730. Valued, 739, 751. Pay for, 756, 758. Ordered to sea under Captain Montgomery, various officers appointed, xii., 4, 5. Return of seamen on board, 4. Takes a prize—Requires a mizzen-mast, 19. Takes a prize, 111. Cruise ended—She arrives and is to be sold, 150. Petition of officers, 158, 159. Sale of,

complained of, 159, 161. To be delivered, 175. Claim of H. W. Archer, 191.
Greene, William, Governor of Rhode Island, applies to export provisions—Declined, vii., 559. Asks release of a prisoner, x., 444.
Greenwalt's, Colonel, battalion to serve as guards at Lebanon, xi., 417.
Greeswahl, Joseph, traitor, xii., 83.
Greenwalt, Colonel Philip, xiii., 642.
Greenway, Joseph, ensign, x., 464. Master of provincial ship, 522. Resigns. 694.
Greenway, William, Captain of fire-raft, x., 525. Measurer of grain, &c., xi., 607. Measurer of salt—Price complained of, xiii., 593. Price fixed, 595.
Greer, Captain David, made Major, x., 768.
Greer, Joseph, deed to, xii., 350.
Gregg, Dr. Amos, Chief Burgess of Bristol, xv., 83. Councillor, 570. Committee on Indian fund, 607. xvi., 233.
Gregg, John, Sheriff, viii , 781 ; ix., 57, 199.
Gregg, Matthew, wagon-master, xi., 755. Resigns, xii., 453.
Gregory, James, Sub-Lieutenant, asks to resign—Not accepted, xii. 4. Accepted, 94.
Gressel, Colonel, at riot at James Wilson's, dismissed, xii., 145.
Grey, James, Coroner, v., 551.
Grey, John, of Donegal, messenger to Dialogo, vii., 549.
Grier, Major James, xiii., 592.
Griffin, John, Coroner, xi., 235.
Griffith, Daniel, Justice, xiv., 138.
Griffith, Gideon, Sheriff, iv., 55, 782.
Griffitts, Isaac, Sheriff, v., 464, 551. Removed, 561.
Griffitts, Thomas, member Council, iii., 529. Keeper of Seals, 530.
Griffitts, Thomas, 3d Justice, iv.. 348. Resigns—William Till succeeds, 640.
Griffitts, William, case of, viii., 666, 667.
Grigg, Cap. John, resigns, xiii., 275.
Grist, John, a squatter on lands, in gaol, proceedings respecting, iii., 137, 138.
Griswald, Joseph, traitor, imprisoned, xii., 66.
Growden, Joseph, elected member of Council, i., 196. Called to account for having frame of government printed, 278. Proceedings, 293. Appointed Judge, 324, 331. Speaker of Assembly, 399. Address to Governor F., 400. His landing, 514. Member of new Council, 580. Speaker, 615. Appointed Speaker of Assembly, ii., 36, 204, 608. Speech to Governor and Council, 78. Claim against, 181. Judge, 239. Arrests J. Heaton, action of Trover, &c., 407.
Growden, Lawrence, appointed Justice, iv., 41. Commissioner to run the line between Maryland and Pennsylv'a, 313. Member of Council, v., 65. Complains against Sheriff at election—Not sustained, 345. Judge of Supreme Court, viii., 481, 592. Dies, ix., 663. His successor, 663. Estate forfeited in Bucks County—Claim of widow, xii., 77, 191. Paid, in lieu of annuity, 191.
Grono, Colonel G., election, xi., 39, 560, 773.
Gronow, Lewis—military officers elected in Chester county, xiii., 283.
Grubb, Adam, Flour Inspector of Chester county, xiv., 487.
Grubb, Adam, Justice, resigns, xvi., 218[4].
Grubb, Curtis, asks for divorce, ix , 564, 566, 567, 568, 580. To be prosecuted, xiii., 678.
Grubb, Colonel Peter, of Lancaster, dispute with De Haas, x., 346. Furnace for making salt pans, xi., 335. T. Edwards, manager, gone to the field—Hugh Lusk is employed, 350.
Grube, Rev. Bernard, Moravian missionary, pass to Pittsburg, &c., recommended to Colonel Brodhead, xii., 346.
Gruber, Edward, Justice, xv., 14.
Guard boats, x., 682.
Guards, pay of, x., 407, 599, 691, 709, 769.
Guest, John, member of Council, ii., 2. Takes the oath, 96.

Judge, complaining that no Equity Courts have been held, 114, 156. A Justice, 159. Respecting his salary as Chief Justice, 237.
Guildin, John, Justice, xii., 519.
Guion, Captain of Mermaid, respecting salt taken, xii., 143.
Gun barrels, art of boring and grinding—to be made public—by pay, to Tomlinson, x., 533, 602. Paid for, 648.
Gunckle, Michael, indulged in regard to barrack lots, xiv., 635.
Gun factory to be established at Hummelstown, for the present, xi., 314.
Gun locks, Committee to superintend manufacture, x., 506, 536, 636.
Gun lock manufactory, x., 606.
Gunpowder, petition of Philadelphia respecting, i., 478. Proposals for manufacture of, x., 482.
Guns, firing of, in Philadelphia to be stopped, as it frightens Indians and women and children, i., 586.
Gunsmiths, xii., 24.
Gunstockers, apply for higher wages, xi., 363, 364.
Gurney, Francis, member of Council of safety, x., 717, 726. To have pier finished, 718. To receive money for salt, 761; xi., 4, 33. Warden, xiii., 100. Commissioner for defence of Delaware, 316, 384. And George Westcoat, deeds for city lots, xiv., 453, 462, Arms belonging to his battalion to be delivered to John Nicholson, xv., 372.
Gurney, Captain Henry, not discharged, 23, 25.
Guthrie, James, Sheriff, xvi., 215, 521. Justice, xiii., 517.
Guthrie, John, Ensign, xii., 31.
Guyer, Casper, confined, xi., 565.

H.

Habeas Corpus, writ against Israel Pemberton, Jr., Governor, &c., objections to, iv., 392. Writ of, issues in favor of Israel Pemberton and others ordered to Virginia, xi., 308, 309.
Haberstick, Colonel Michael, guard, xi., 438.
Hack, Doctor, viii., 271.
Hadden, Samuel, fraud of a master of a vessel, i., 565.
Haffa, Henry, Sheriff, xi., 598; xii., 132, 508.
Hageman, Ulrich, liberty to trade and hold lands, iii., 248.
Hagner, Frederick, agent, xi., 667.
Hagner, Colonel, to superintend sale of salt works in New Jersey, xii., 160.
Haige, William, member of first Council, i., 57.
Haig, Captain of militia—a German murdered, v., 347.
Haines, Reuben, to furnish beer, x., 646. Warden, xi., 559. Petition to postpone sale of lands, xiii., 293.
Halderman, Colonel, asks for a hospital for the sick, viii., 63. Respecting ship King of Prussia, 64. And Sir J. St. Clair, complain of barracks, 71.
Haldiman, General, x., 140.
Haldyman, Colonel, at Carlisle, vii., 737.
Hale, John, to be imprisoned, x., 661, 694.
Hale, Thomas, agent for forfeited estates, and vendues, xi., 767: xii., 189; xiii., 584. Purchases a house and lot, late Arthur Thomas', xii., 104. Suspicions against, as agent, 256. Suspected of using money, 258. Dismissed as agent, 261. Dismissed, 261. To deliver up papers, 263. Letter from, on Indian lands, 265. Process against, for balance due, 268. Brought before Council, 324.
Haley, John, appointed Clerk of Orphans' Court of Philadelphia, xi., 240. J. Humphreys refuses to deliver papers, &c., 306.
Half-King, of the Six Nations, of very great note and esteem among them, v., 660. Speech of, 691.
Halifax, Fort, its disadvantages, vii., 724.
Halifax, Lord Dunk, his opinion on paper money, v., 605. Letters to and from, vi., 306, 333. By General Braddock, notice of his appointment as Commander-in-

Chief, 306. And other Lords of trade, on state of affairs in province, vii., 272, 278, 387, 738.
Halifax, Earl of, Secretary, letters to and from, ix., 113. Indian affairs, and Assembly, 113.
Halket, Major, attends Council in Philadelphia with several Indians and General Forbes, viii., 124.
Halkett, Sir Peter, sent with troops from England, vi., 200, 311. Killed in Braddock's engagement, 498.
Hall, Charles, agent forfeited estates, xi., 599.
Hall, David, Speaker of Assembly, at New Castle, x., 5. Justice, 108. Printer—case of William Moore and Dr. Smith, 468.
Hall, John, Sheriff of Bucks and Kent, iii., 31, 56, 108, 387, 416, 465, 520.
Hall, Peter, Sheriff, iv., 500, 602.
Hall & Sellers, newspaper, xi., 654; xv., 366. Papers ordered by Council, xii., 197.
Haller, Henry, Coroner, ix., 398; xii., 47, 250. Respecting Reading, 780.
Halliday, Wm., Sub-lieutenant, xi., 379.
Halliwell, Richard, a Commissioner under dedimus to administer oaths, ii., 62, 92.
Hambright, John, Lieutenant of marines, xi., 747. Member of Council, xii., 83, 286, 391. Account, 510.
Hamburg, Senate of, letter on ship Elve, Cath, xiii., 703.
Hamersley, Robert, Justice, xiv., 500.
Hamilton, ——, apprehended, xv., 300.
Hamilton, Colin, arrested—released, x., 468.
Hamilton, Dr., letter from John Franklin, xv., 575.
Hamilton, Alexander, Secretary of Treasury, xvi., 244.
Hamilton, Andrew, Governor of New Jersey, and Post Master General, memorial of, i., 469. For a road to Dunk's ferry, 498. Salary, 570. Asks for support of the post, 524. Petition respecting claim for salary, ii., 33. Suggested by Wm. Penn to Assembly, as his representative while absent, 48. Dedimus potestatem to six persons, to administer oath to, as Governor, 62, 92. Takes oath at hands of Council, 69. Communication from, 79. Dismisses them, 84. Dies, 87. His appointment approved by the Queen, 89, 98. Lord Cornbury to be addressed in consequence of death of, 91. Dedimus to Commis'rs to administer oaths—difficulty with Colonel Quarry, 92. Power of Legislation affected by his death, 114. Commission as Chief Justice arrives after his death, 239. Appointed by Penn Lt. Governor—dies vi., 720.
Hamilton, Andrew, prays confirmation of road to Wiccacoa, iii., 111. Attorney-General and member of Council, 113. Resigns as Attorney-General, 237. Appointed Prothonotary of Court of Common Pleas, 271. Recorder, 293. Visits Indians with Govr.—his remarks on Tulpehocken land, 326. Speaker, 371, 387, 417, 466, 576, 615. Commissioner on boundary line, 544. Return—report, &c,, 545–563; iv., 53, 95, 99, 249, 311. Signs petition to the King, 125. Appointed Judge of Vice Admiralty Court, 250. Why don't he attend? 293, 295. Agent for his Majesty—deceased, v., 106.
Hamilton & Georges, reference to their proceedings in 1734, iv., 137, 161, 168.
Hamilton, Hance, Sheriff, v., 411, 468, 550. Marches from Carlisle to Shippensburg, vi., 675. Letter, vii., 77, 230.
Hamilton, Henry, robbed and murdered near Philad., ix., 76.
Hamilton, James, Member of Council, v., 1. Arrives as Gov'r, and successor to Pres. Palmer, bearing a letter of thanks from proprietaries, 362. His commission read and proclaimed at court-house, 363. His proclamation to continue officers, 363. Appoints Richard Peters Secretary, 364. Messages and speeches to Assem-

bly, 365, 374, 395, 430, 454, 484, 491, 494, 502, 505, 524, 528, 578, 605, 608, 638, 639, 648, 652, 719, 729, 735, 747, 751, 759. Messages and speeches from Assembly to Governor, 367, 373, 414, 429, 484, 491, 494, 506, 510, 526, 545, 561, 606, 613, 648, 722. On bills of credit, 374. Presents to, 368, 376. Issues proclamation on treaty of peace between England and France, 380. Letters to Gov. Ogle on Maryland affairs, 383, 384. Message on Indian affairs, 395. To Duke of Bedford on paper currency, 416. Correspondence with Governor of Maryland, 421, 423. And Virginia, 423, 424. Letter from Captain Celeron, 425. Message to Twightwees, &c., 449, 450. Writes to Justices of Cumberland, 450. Letter from them, 452. Proclamation respecting iron, 459. From and to Governor Clinton, 463, 465, 480, 495, 575, 625, 639, 641. Controversy with Assembly on legality of meeting, 491–494. Letter from George Croghan to, on Indian affairs, 497. Message on lighting and watering, and raising money on city, 505, 506. Speeches to Indians, 533, 534. Geo. Croghan to, 539. From Mons. Joncaire, 541. Letter to and from Shawnese, 568–571. On fee bills, 576. Correspondence and deposition respecting murder of D. Digges, in Maryland, 582–596. Pardon for Hamilton Carson, 601. Warrant for execution of Danl. Horsley, 602. James Kelly and James Rice—and reprieve of Kelly to be a witness, 604. On paper money, 605. On French and Indians building forts at Ohio, 609. Present to, from Assembly, 618. Letters to and from Gov. Dinwiddie on Indian affairs, 628–634. Forts on Ohio, 629. Asks Govr. Dinwiddie of Virginia, for a copy of the descriptive deed (for Indian lands), executed at Lancaster, 634. Bills, credit and Indian affairs, 639, 648, 652. Letter from Wm. Fairfax, asking his presence at Carlisle, to meet Indians, 657. Appoints commis'rs to meet them, with presents, 658. Their commission, 658. Letter to British Consul at Teneriffe, in favor of Captain Nerie, 661. Answer to Indian speeches, 693. Letters to Gov. Glen, 696. To Dinwiddie, 696, 698. Sends Shawnese home with John Ketten, 704. Instructions to, 707. Letter to Gov. Glen of South Carolina, 708. To Lord Holdenesse, 709. Sickness, 711. Bills, credit, 729, 747. Reply to Assembly's violent address, 737–746. Boundary with Virginia, 759–767. To Gov'r of Connecticut, letters, &c., relative to dispute, 769–777. Letters to and from Governor Dinwiddie, vi., 1, 3, 27, 137. To and from Gov. De Lancey, 9, 13. Gov'r Shirley, 16. Messages to Assembly, 22, 23, 26, 31, 37, 41, 44, 133, 139. Messages from Assembly, 25, 45, 139. Sends C. Weiser to Shamokin, 24. Message to Indians, 25. Letters to and from G. Washington, 28. Speech of Half-King, 31. Gov. has half of legislative power, 41. Views on bills of credit bill, 41–44. Defeat of Virginia forces, also by French — protection of counties — treaty at Albany — death of Justices, &c., 133–136. He resigns—proprietaries accept his resignation, and appoint Robert Hunter Morris in his place, 143. Last appearance in Council, 143. To and from Geo. Croghan, 145, 160. Instructions to Conrad Weiser, 147. Letter to D. Clause, 182. Letters, Indian affairs in Northampton Co., 764. Report at Carlisle, 783. Appointed by Council on Committee to investigate proprietary purchases from Indians, vii., 354. Appointed by proprietary, Governor, to succeed Wm. Denny, viii., 409. Arrives — his commission, 409. His Majesty's certificate of approbation, 412. Proclamation to continue officers, 413. Goes to New Castle, 414. Conference with Teedyuscung, 415, 423. Speeches to Assembly, 422. Messages to

Assembly, 423, 426, 437, 446, 448, 449, 478, 480, 481, 495, 509, 512, 559, 563, 577, 578, 579, 581, 593, 603, 605, 666, 676, 681, 688, 690, 693, 695, 710. Messages from Assembly, 424, 425, 447, 510, 560, 572, 580, 692, 715. On Indian affairs, 426. Disbanding forces, 447. Letters to and from, 448, 449, 451, 452, 495, 568, 570, 578, 588, 590, 592, 600, 622, 626, 628, 678, 686, 687, 690, 776. Case of Dr. Wm. Smith, 446. Military affairs, 452. Proclamation respecting murder of Dr. John, at Carlisle, 456, 709, 712. Supply bill, 478. Passes supply bill by advice of Council, 480. Speech to Indians in conference, 490. Supply bill, 481, 494, 500, 603, 693, 695. Says Council is not a part of the Assembly, 503. Troops for Fort Pitt, 509. Objects to granting certificate to agents to England, 512. Instructions respecting Liturgy, 520. Letter of condolence to Assembly, on death of King George II., 521. Proclamation respecting laws disallowed, 559. King's death, 560. Bills of credit, taxes, &c., 562. Too unwell to attend Council, 563. Sends message and other papers, relating to settlers from Connecticut, in Northampton Co., 564, 572, 622, 626, 629. General demands three hundred men, 577, 581, 593, 602. Agents in England, 579. Assembly grants £1,000, 583. Proclamation offering bounty to soldiers, 587. Supply bill, 603. Asks for information on drafts on Treasurer, 605. On course of Assembly respecting bills of credit, &c., 606. To Gen. Amherst on Connecticut settlers, 622. From Gov. Fitch on Connecticut settlers, 626. Goes to Easton to meet Indians, 630. Proclamation against settlers on Indian lands, 662. Attorney-General's fees, 666. Proclamation against wounding women in streets of Philadelphia, 672. Treaty with Delawares, 676. From Earl of Egremont, for troops, 678, 685. Withholds consent for adjournment of Assembly, 684. They adjourn without it, 685. Letter to Beaver and Shingas, 690. Proclamation of war with Spain, 706, 710. Conferences with Indians at Philada., 707, 709, 712. Orders embargo, 713. Arrests Boyrie and Le Roy, 714. Report of Committee of Assembly on his messages, twenty-third and twenty-fifth, 716–719. Reply to Assembly, declining exhibition of minutes, 720. Conference with Western Indians at Lancaster, 720–774. Minutes of treaty sent to Assembly, 775. To Col. Burd and Mr. Davenport, Comm'rs to receive Indian prisoners, 776. Letter to King Beaver, 778. To Governors Sharpe and Fauquiere, 779. Message to Assembly, ix., 2, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 31, 36, 42, 52, 53, 55, 58. Message from Assembly, 20. Letters to and from, 13, 15, 34, 38, 40, 43, 62, 74, 75. Receives £250, 5. Conference and speech to Teedyuscung, 7. Proclamation of peace between France and Spain, 14, 39. Courts, 18. Bills credit, &c., 19. Tavern licenses, 25. May enlist soldiers on frontiers, 36. Asks for his pay—Allowance, £500, 37. Engages 700 men, 42. Conferences with Indians, 44, 67. Bills of credit, 52. Indian murders, 58. Instructions from King, 60. To Colonel Burd, 61. Proclamation against highway robbery near Philadelphia, 70. John Penn arrives as Governor—Assembly of New Castle wait on Governor Hamilton, and take leave of him, 71. President of Council, 603. Succeeds John Penn on his going to England at death of Richard Penn, 733. Proclamation, 733. Holds conference with Indians, 737. Answers chief's letter, 739. Goes to New Castle—His proclamation, 743. Do. respecting laws, 766. Message on Wyoming, 772. Governor Richard Penn arrives, 780. Bounds to be named in parole, xi., 269. Pass and protection granted, 301. Parole delivered up, and he fully

discharged, 438. Asks for a pass for himself and retinue, 478. Register and Recorder of Westmoreland, xiv., 655. Justice, xv., 44.
Hamilton, Captain John, command boat "Congress," x., 296, 329, 335. Resigns, 665.
Hamilton, John, Commissioner, x., 702.
Hamilton, Lieut. Robert, charged with murder of Lieut. Tracy, x., 6. Special Court appointed for trial of, in Bedford county, 8. Ensign, xii., 3.
Hamilton, Thomas, Sheriff, vii., 267. Coroner, xv., 570.
Hamilton, William, Coroner, iv., 782. Traitor, to be arrested, xii., 495. To depart State, 499, 502. Asks further time, refused, 502; granted, and permitted to go to St. Eustatia, 503. May go to country-seat, 520. May retire to another State, 549. Petition for son, 632. May remain in the State, 681. Pass to New York, xiii., 559. Bonds cancelled, 698. Claim for ground rent at Lancaster, xv., 614, 618, 641. Paid, 645.
Hammon, Benjamin, murder of, and proclamation for arrest of murderers, xi., 446.
Hammond, James, Sheriff, xiv., 567; xv., 121.
Hampton Court, (E.,) proceedings respecting Articles of Agreement between Penn and Baltimore, iv., 254. Proceedings, 298–301.
"Hancock," gunboat, x., 351, 362, 488, 506.
"Hancock," privateer brig, x., 605.
"Hancock," galley, officers, xi., 576, 578, 706.
"Hancock," galley, xii., 23, 477.
Hancock, John, President of Congress, sends letter of General Washington, xi., 197. Elected President, xiv., 587.
Hand, Colonel, xi., 108, 342.
Hand, Daniel, special commission for, armed the "George" to capture vessels, xii., 364.
Hand, General Edward, letters to and from, asking for troops against Indians, xi., 261. Letters to and from, xii., 138, 284, 427. Brigadier-General, letter, xiv., 23. And report, 25, 159, 162, 180. Pay to, 200.
Hand, Fort, xi., 556.
Hand, Matthew, raises a company, x., 708.
Hanna, Colonel, battalion, xvi., 122.
Hanna, James, Register and Recorder, xv., 407, 441.
Hanna, Robert, at Westmoreland, to deliver ammunition, x., 597.
Hanna's Town, (Westmoreland,) xi., 477. For Courts, xiii., 699. Building fort at, 1776, xvi., 541.
Hannum, Colonel John, xi., 83, 507.
Hannum, Colonel John, escapes from enemy, xii., 114, 477. Resigns as Justice, xiii., 105; and as Agent, 106; Auditor, 264.
Hanover, Elector of, proclaimed George, King of England, ii., 575.
Hans, Captain of fire raft, x., 543.
Hanson, John, President, Congress, xiii., 105.
Hanson, Thomas, a justice, ix., 645. Quarter-Master, x., 479. Resigns, 499.
Hanssegar, Nicholas, recommended as Major, and appointed, x., 446.
Harbeson, Captain Benjamin, xi., 32.
Harbeson, Benjamin, to buy brass, x., 612.
Hardenbaugh, Abraham, New York Commissioner to run boundary line, xv., 340.
Hardie, Captain Robert, of fire rafts, x., 560.
Hardie, Captain Robert, receives arms for gun boats, x., 601. Not an officer, xi., 118. Prisoner with British, xiv., 637.
Harding, Rev. Robert, report on number of Roman Catholics, vii., 448. Claim for city lot, xvi., 522, 531.
Hardy, Sir Charles, Governor of New York, to and from, vii., 9, 10, 35, 101, 113, 122, 123, 142, 223, 307, 339, 494, 496, 581. On embargo, 197. On Teedyuscung, 223. Agent of newspapers, 307, 339, 447. Sails from N. Y., 560.
Hawley, Rev. Gideon, letters to and from, vii., 11.

Hardy, or Harding, George, case of, xi., 753, 754, 760–761, 764. Reprieved, xii., 149. Estate sold, 196, 458.

Hardy, Hon. Samuel, letter and act of Legislature of Connecticut, xiv., 162.

Hare, Captain, refuses continental money, x., 780.

Hare, Jacob, a tory, xii., 340.

Hare, Robert, paid for porter, xi., 137.

Hargiss, Abraham, Lieutenant, x., 708.

Harlin, Ezekiel, Indian interpreter, iii., 246.

Harman, Ephraim, has a patent from Lord Baltimore, i., 109.

Harmar, Fort, xv., 605.

Harmar, Captain Josiah, pay for muskets, x., 406, 418, 485. depreciation pay to, xii., 703. Case of, xiii., 671. Letter from, xiv., 185. For recruiting expenses, 216. Person to take charge of Fort McIntosh, 372. Returns, 473, 480, 517, 549, 559, 662. Register, xv., 6, 13, 340. Proposes a new arrangement of United States troops at Muskingum, 379, 393, 437. Surgeon, &c., elected, 498; xvi., 41. Letters and drafts on Treasury, 258, 263.

Harper, Dr. Andrew, applies for a pass to Scotland, rejected, xii., 302.

Harper, John, Quarter-Master, x., 480.

Harper, John, Coroner, xiii., 723; xiv., 238; xv., 99.

Harper, William, complains against Anthony Morris, Mayor, respecting an execution, ii., 151.

Harris, Captain David, prothonotary, xi., 301, 305. Prothonotary of Northumberland, letter, xii., 75.

Harris, James, commissioner on boundary lines of Huntingdon county, xvi., 46.

Harris (John?) builds a house on Choniata, (Juniata,) iii., 503. Road from the ferry on Susquehanna to Lancaster, 618. Road to Philadelphia, iv., 181, 279, 282, 284. Bring reports of French and Indians, at Logstown, v., 614. Letters to and from, vi., 184, 457, 645. Death of Monacatootha, 184. Goes with Indians to Will's creek, 226. Informs of murders at Will's creek, 458. Recommends block houses, 458. Murders at Penn's creek, 645, 646, 654, 655. Indian conference at, 780. Report of C. Weiser and Indians at his ferry, vii., 33. Plan to kill Indians at, 35. Fort Near, 245. Treaty at, 506–517.

Harris, Major John, xi., 86.

Harris, John, Captain, x., 752.

Harris' ferry, xi., 84. Resigns, 778. Transportation of ammunition to, xiii., 263. Military stores to be moved from, 698. Too inconvenient for a court house, xv., 14,

Harris, Dr. Robert, building a powder mill, x., 492. Saltpetre, 599, 644, 700. Respecting salt, xii., 144. Carries off clandestinely, 153.

Harris, Samuel, x., 270.

Harris, Thomas, case of, i., 327, 329.

Harrison, James, member of first Council, i., 57. Appointed Judge, 153, 156. A special commissioner to try a case, 164.

Harrison, Francis, a councillor, i.

Harrison, Governor, of Virginia, letter and act of Assembly, xiii., 637, 753. Resolution of House of Delegates, xiv., 38. Entries in land office, 200.

Harrison, Major James, attends conference between Governor Hart of Maryland and Governor Keith, iii., 60.

Harrison, Captain John, to command boat "Dickinson," xi., 393.

Harry, (an Indian and interpreter,) ii., 71. His brother arrives in Philadelphia, 155. Returns from Onondago, 204. At Philadelphia, 537.

Hart, James, house robbed by French and Spaniards, v., 89.

Hart, John, Sheriff, iv., 247, 309, 352, 500, 669, 748, 782. Coroner, 601; v., 345, 411. Sheriff of Bucks, certificate of furnaces and forges, ix., 635; x., 697. Survey of river from Salem downwards,

xi., 358. To receive subscriptions to loan office, xii., 47. Collector of excise, 554. To provide for recruits at Newtown, xiii., 8. Gratuities for soldiers, 22, 182. Treasurer of Bucks county robbed, 95.
Hart, Joseph, sheriff, v., 464, 550. xi., 122. Register, 187. Order for money, 213. Elected Councillor, 249. Pay, 359. Powder in hands of A. Wallace, 508. Delivers up key of Loan office chest to Assembly, xi., 395. Goes to Newtown, 399. Reports on Dr. Birkenhouts papers, 569. To examine gaol, 684; xii., 8, 11, 15, 93, 404, 721. Complaint against, 737, 762; xiii., 76, 82. Have ammunition, 94. Memorial on pay of troops, 523. Censor, 719. Accounts, xiv., 265. An intestate estate, 307; xvi., 490.
Hart, Myer, complains against sheriff of Northumberland xii., 75.
Hart, Colonel, Governor of Maryland, iii., 37. Meeting and conference with, and Governor Keith.
Hart, William, coroner, xi., 596.
Hartley, Colonel Thomas, recommended to Congress as Lieutenant Colonel, x., 444. Pay for firelocks, 487; xi., 34, 397, 452, 488. Petition, 530. Register, 531, 626, 628. Vote of thanks to, for gallant conduct, 640. His plan of defence adopted, 646. His plan for defence of frontiers adopted, and Colonel Hunter to supply at Potter's, 646. Claim on York township, xiii., 44 Censor, 723.
Hartshorne, Wm. of N. J. suspected, but sent to N. J., xi., 117.
Hartzell, John, Coroner, x., 211, 270.
Hartzell, John, Sheriff, xii., 134.
Hartzell, Jonas, Sheriff, xi., 597; xii., 506. Commissioner on jurisdiction of Islands in Delaware, xiv., 345. Councillor, xvi., 192. Applies for warrant, 237, 242. Sheriff, 491.
Harvey. Abm., complaints against, xii., 307.
Harvey, Joseph, of Bermuda, sells vessel and cargo, and becomes citizen, xii., 36.
Harwood, Susannah, case of, i., 578,
Hartman, Henry, murdered by Indians, vi., 668.
Hartman. Captain, x., 689.
Hartman, Thomas, xiv., 228, 559. Justice, petition for removal, xvi., 10.
Haslett, Colonel, of Delaware Regiment, xi., 125.
Hassel, Samuel, member Council, iii., 333.
Hassert, Asent, liberty to trade and hold lands, iii., 248.
Hastings, George, Captain, ship stranded at N. J., x., 391.
Hetaguantagechty, Indian chief, iii., 436, 511, 577, 608.
Hats, patent granted for weaving and working straw, &c., for, iii., 18.
Hatton, John, and J. Jr., arrest of, x., 665, 670, 694, 699.
Houghton, Geo., complaint against, xii., 287.
Haussign, Nicholas, Major to Colonel Wayne's battalion. x., 460.
Havanna, Spanish preparations at, iv., 167. Letter from Lieutenant Governor Penalosa, capture and ransom of English frigate. &c., v., 75. Negroes taken by Philadelphia privateers, sent to Havana on trial for their freedom, 79. Provisions allowed, xii., 398. Memorial of merchants of Philadel'a respecting flour shipped to, xv., 633. Conduct of officers at, xvi., 144.
Haverford, meeting-house. ii., 111.
Haverstick, Ensign, xi., 32.
Haverstick, Colonel Battalion, xv., 113.
Hawer, Jacob, Sheriff, xv., 565.
Hawker, Capt. James, stationed in Delaware river—stamp papers sent on board his ship, ix., 300.
Hawking and Peddling, a license granted for, xvi., 111.
Hay Creek, near Philadelphia, iii., 111.
Hay, John. Sheriff, viii., 781; ix., 57. Letter, 103.
Hay, William, complaint against, by Governor Ogle, v., 382. Collector of Excise, Lancaster, xiv., 106.

Hayes, Hon. Christopher, Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 445; xiii., 150, 584.
Hayes, Ensign, vii., 631.
Hayes, John, sent to Indians at Ohio, viii., 491. Sub-Lieutenant, xii., 384.
Hayes, Henry, Sheriff, x., 56, 100.
Hayes, Samuel, sub-Lieutenant, xi., 442.
Hayward, Henry, complaint, i., 578.
Hazard, Ebenezer, applies for use of documents, xiii., 122. And order in favor of, 354. Applied to, for papers respecting Connec'cut, 420.
Hazelwood, Capt. John, to command ten fire rafts, x., 437. And superintendent of all, 437. To value a brig, 536, 550. Survey river, 567, 603. To fit out guard boat, 592. Of fire rafts, &c., xi., 611. Combustibles, 661, 699. Commissioner of purchases in Philadelphia, xi., 155. Supplies J. Hopkins with a vessel for expedition down river, 237. Compliment to, 277. May seize provisions for fleet, 361. Rations, 471, 529. To offer pardon to all deserters who return, 541. To furnish men, 557. To receive prisoners, 566. And conduct to Chester—account of fleet, &c. to be made out, 577. Orders to stop vessel with flag, 595. Allowed to sail for West Indies, 643. Petition for a cannon, xii., 57. Appointed Commissioner of purchases, 397, 406, 423, 450, 456, 473, 474, 613. Commissioner to supply forts, xiii., 17, 44. Claim for expenditures in 1778, &c., xv., 455. Pay for services in navy and as Commissioner on purchases, xvi., 224.
Hazen, Colonel, regiment letter from officers, xii., 215. General Washington's opinion, 262. Regiment, 278. To guard prisoners, xiii., 165.
Hazlehurst, Isaac & Co., memorial respecting entry of brandy, xv., 366, 367.
Hazlet, Wm., Justice, xiii., 140.
Hazleton, Hamilton, x., 727.
Heads, lecture on, proposed and refused, xiii., 324.
Health Officer appointed, iii., 112, 293; iv., 496, 515, 674. Report of Assembly on, 515–523. Report in Council on, 524–540. Amendment to bill, vi., 345–352. P. De Haven appointed in Philadelphia, xi., 775. To examine vessels from Charleston, and stop them at Mud Island, xii., 457. H. Dougherty respecting vessel from South Carolina, 483. John Jones, 554. To attend to his duties, xiii., 578. Covers for sick, 695; xiv., 377, 467; xv., 317. Complaint against John Jones, xvi., 134, 142, 147, 151, 168, 170, 172. Displaced, 175. Extortion in fees, 402.
Heap, Geo., Coroner, v., 411, 464.
Heaton, James, petition against J. Growden, for arrest on action of trover, ii., 407, 508.
Hebrew Congregation of Philadelphia ask loan of lottery-wheels, xvi., 488.
Hector, man-of-war, captures a schooner, v., 323.
Heeston, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward, xii., 70.
Heidelberg, guard at, xi., 36.
Heinecken, Jan. Hendrick Christian, acknowledged as consul from United Netherlands, xiv., 451.
Heister, (See Hiester.)
"Hell-Cat," armed whale-boat, xii., 393.
Helm, John, Regulator of Weights and Measures, xiii., 633; xv., 322.
Hellstedt, Charles, Swedish Consul, letter from, xiv., 276. Complains of rude behaviour of constables, &c., xv., 348. On neutrality of Sweden, 433.
Hembel, William, proceedings in England respecting act to enable him, as a naturalized subject, to hold real estate, x., 103.
Hemp, raising, to be encouraged, iii., 166, 375. Governor's speech on, 264, 270, 392.
Hemplin, Captain Thomas, raises men in Northumberland, xii., 46.
Henderson, Lieutenant, appointed Captain, xii., 88.
Henderson, Ensign Andrew, declines, xiv., 237. Deputy Surveyor, xv., 407.
Henderson, Captain Alexander, com-

mander of gunboat Bull-Dog, x., 353.

Henderson, Rev. Jacob, letter to, from Henry Munday on Maryland affairs, iv., 103.

Henderson, Captain William, xi., 2.

Hendricks, Abraham, Justice, xiv., 256.

Hendricks, James, deposition respecting Indians, iv., 655. Lieutenant, xii., 9.

Hendricks, John, goes over to side of Maryland, iv., 150. House to be defended, 194.

Hendrick, (Peters,) Mohawk chief, v., 625; vi., 76, 97, 113, 117, 118, 124, 249, 251, 286–290. Influence with Indians respecting purchase of lands, 117, 118. Clause lives with him, 182. Arrives in Philadelphia, 243. Council in doubt what to say to him, 247, 249. Letter from Governor M., 252. In Philadelphia, 277. Speech about New York, 281.

Henricks, Tobias, Justice, iii., 358. Coroner, v., 551, 597.

Hendrickson, Yeshro, and Margaret Mattson tried for witches, i., 93, 95.

Henlopen, Cape, a watch to be stationed at, i., 479. Light-house, xiii., 100. Repairs paid for, 100, 293. Beacons, &c., ceded by Council to United States, xvi., 358.

Hennessey, Lieutenant John, floating-battery, x., 520, 530.

Henry, Captain, to survey river, x., 567.

Henry, George, to sell vessels, x., 641, 643. And tools, &c., 644, 649, 662, 669, 670, 718. Have guns valued, xii., 36.

Henry, John, magistrate, of Lancaster, dead, xi., 211.

Henry, John, applies to deliver a lecture on heads, refused, xiii., 324.

Henry, Patrick, Governor of Virginia, on road from Fort Cumberland, xiv., 467.

Henry, William, of Lancaster, a magistrate, x., 237, 252. To make rifles, x., 523. Receives powder at Lancaster, xi., 53. Justice, 252. Papers on land, estate of John Ruby, xiii., 19. Pay to, 90, 166, 195. Paid gratuities, 244. British goods seized, 329, 453. Justice and President of Court Common Pleas and General Quarter Sessions, xiv., 181. Delegate to Congress, 261, 442. Entitled to half proceeds of goods seized, 309. Deceased—His widow receives payment of several sums, xv., 546.

Henry, William M., Justice, xi., 379.

Henry, William, (member of Council,) to conduct John Brown to Lancaster, xi., 345. To employ men to make arms—Not to be enlisted, 380. Money, 569. Furnish arms, 631. Commissary of Naval Stores, xii., 56, 57, 148. Appointed Lieutenant of Philadelphia, 297, 487, 656. (City,) pay for guards, xiii., 336. To call out troops, 380. Countermanded, 380. Asks opinion as to his duty, 551. Guard for City and Liberties, xiv., 10. Militia fines and expenses, 77. Petition for share of sale of goods, 291. Pay for militia, 446. Expenses of militia, xv., 5, 76. Pay to, 95, 199, 265. Case of an election of officers referred to, 237. Justice in Northampton County, 367. To report on arms delivered, 373. To order election for captain, and to return arms, 381, 438, 489. To receive cartridges, 447. Paid for exercising militia, xvi., 68, 168. Resigns, 446.

Henry, Colonel William, to furnish account of state of city militia, xi., 218. Lieutenant of city, 218, 225, 228, 234, 242, 275. To send off militia, 275, 277, 318.

Herbert, Morgan, &c., convicted of murder of Indians, iii., 327. Applies for mercy, is referred to Justices, 327.

Herbert, Captain Thomas, x., 539.

Hersent, Samuel, appointed a subtreasurer for Philadelphia county, i., 111. To prosecute offenders, 167. High sheriff of Philadelphia, 170. Cannot act as attorney, 170. Petition, 199, 319.

Heslip, Thomas, commissioner for purchase of provisions in Chester county, xi., 424.

Hessians, embark at Staten Island for Pennsylvania, x., 753. Flags taken at Trenton, xi., 70. To be employed at Lancaster in making shoes, 85. Guard for, 94. Prisoners, 102, 116, 129. To be employed, 186. To Baltimore, 104, 129. Flags delivered to Board of war, xii., 245. Deserters, 433. Flags taken at Trenton, given to Pennsylvania, xiii., 559.

Hessian fly, supposed cause of prohibition against admission of wheat into England, correspondence with Agricultural Society respecting it, xv., 524, 526.

Hetherling, Captain Jacob, x., 686. Children, pension to, xvi., 125.

Hewes, Josiah, care of prisoners, xi., 89.

Hewson, John, calico printer in N. L., xvi., 85, 116, 196, 254.

Heydrick, Colonel Peter, x., 713.

Heysham, Captain William, xi., 538; xii., 83. Commissioner for salt complains of being insulted by L. Kuhn, 160, 161.

Hickard, John, justice, xii., 342.

Hicks, Gilbert, forfeited estate in Bucks county sold, xii., 156.

Hicks, Giles, applies to be prothonotary, xi., 178. Resigns his pay, xii., 643. Sub-Lieutenant resigns, 651.

Hicks, Isaac, a justice, x., 47. Of Bucks county, his house to be searched and all public books, &c., to be removed to building erected for them at Newtown, xi., 128.

Hicks, Captain Robert, murdered by Indians in Virginia, iii., 22. Also a negro, 22.

Hicks, William, succeeds Lawrence Growden in several offices, ix., 663. A member of council, x., 12.

Hicquoqueen, Indian King, i., 396.

Hides, to be sold in preference to tanners who are associators, xi., 58.

Hierback, John, justice, xiv., 162.

Hiester, Colonel of battalion to rendezvous at Swedes ford, xi., 301.

Hiester, Daniel, council, xiv., 230. Elected commissioner on Luzerne claim, in place of General Muhlenberg, resigned, xv., 217.

Hiester, Daniel, Jr., letter complains against Frederick Limback, xiii., 74. Elected Brigadier-General, 289.

Hiester, Gabriel, justice, xi., 471.

Highway, robbery, the first committed in the province, v., 414. About Philadelphia, proclamation against, ix., 70, 76, 316. Declared, 717, 720, 727.

Higginbotham, Charles, case of, with Maryland, iv., 101. Flees into Maryland, and is appointed Captain of militia and justice, 147, 150. Motions watched, 154, 155, 160, 189, 193. Claim from Maryland for land, temporary line, 187, 188. His statement, 190. Letter to and from council, 190. Govr.'s letter to Gov. Ogle respecting, 192. Appears before council, 218. Is examined, 220.

Hill, Colonel, x., 645.

Hill, Henry, a justice, x., 47. Councillor, xiv., 555, 556; xv., 30, 130. To receive two cannons from Billingsport, 192.

Hill, John, appointed High Sheriff of Sussex county, i., 165, 166, 213. Member of council, i., 268.

Hill, Richard, member of council, ii., 118. Goes to New Castle, 381. Speaker, 519, 541. Elected Mayor, gives a dinner, 575. A justice, iii., 28, 187. Visits Indians with Governor, 121. Goes to Albany with Governor, returns, 196. Site of powder house referred to him, 243. Judge, 257. Died, 381. Death of, 398. Petition with Dr. S. P. Moore respecting title of lands, vii., 728, 739, 740. Claims lots and liberty lands, xiii., 9. And city lots, 49, 321, 326, 503. Claims city lots, xiv., 359, 458, 464. Claim, xv., 481, 486.

Hill, Richard, Jr., dies, his executors petition to be able to make title deed for his lands, vii., 728, 739, 740.

Hill, Thomas, &c., process issued against, for illegal acts, iii., 234.

Hill, Captain William, keeper of powder house, iv., 765.
Hillegas, Michael, and George Clymer, Continental Treasurers—order of Congress on, x., 401, 415, 436, 438, 453, 457, 463. Appointed treasurer of Committee of Safety, 281. Orders on, 286. Orders on, 333, 344, 347, 348–361, 374, 379, 381, 382, 384, 395, 401, 402, 463, 485, 492, 502, 513, 599, 635. Member of Committee of Safety, 537. Treasurer United States, receipt of exchange, xii., 423. Letter, 444. To lay off lots at barracks, xiv., 76.
Hilliard, John, member of first Council, i., 57.
Hillman, Cornelius, inducing soldiers, xi., 766. To be arrested, 766. Dismissed, 769.
Hillsborough, Lord, letter complaining of Massachusetts' circular to colonies, ix., 546. Indian trade, 552, 706. Laws passed 1760, 636.
Hiltzseimer, Jacob, to have a guard over firelocks, x., 560.
Hines, Samuel, Coroner, xv., 294, 565.
Hislep, Capt. Thomas, company, x., 675.
Hitchcock, Mrs. Eleanor, paid for hoisting a pole and flag on it at Cape Henlopen in 1775, 1776, as signals, xv., 566.
Hobson, Captain, of forty-fourth regiment arrested, vii., 103.
Hockley, James, commissioner on Schuylkill, xvi., 240.
Hockley, Richard, resigns great seal to Governor, viii., 335. Receiver-General with R. Peters, secretary; represent a history of proprietary taxes in Cumberland county, 472. Receiver-General on proprietary estate, ix., 178.
Hockley, ———, Treasurer, refuses to supply Cherokees, viii., 77. Keeper of great seal, 408.
Hockley, ———, Receiver-General, refuses to lend Governor for use of province, vi., 681.
Hockley, Col. Thomas, proves muskets, x., 502. And repairs, 679, 682, 686, 696.
Hodgdon, Col. Samuel, letter respecting cannon taken at Yorktown, xiii., 614. Account between United States and Pennsylvania for stores, xiv., 551. Expenses of Indians, xv., 240, 277.
Hodge, Andrew, letter on General Howe's progress, xi., 39. Applies for broken cannon, 662.
Hodge, Andrew, Jr., pass, xiii., 543.
Hodge, Dr. Hugh, appointed surgeon to third battalion United Colony troops, x., 478.
Hodge, Hugh, Jr., surgeon's mate, xi., 24, 32.
Hodge, Miss Marg., pass for, from New York, xiii., 272.
Hodge, Wm., paid for a negro, xiii., 640.
Hodrick, Capt. Wm. Adolph, xi., 2.
Hoffman, Michael, Ensign, xii., 8.
Hoffnagle, Capt. Peter, x., 700.
Hogan, John, deposition and full account of capture of Fort Granville, vii., 560.
Hoge, David, Sheriff, ix., 548, 624, 691.
Hoge, John, Surveyor on west branch of Susquehanna, xv., 85.
Hog or Hogg Island, suitable for frames, x., 294. To be overflowed, 607. Taken forcible possession of by sundry persons, who give security to appear at Court, xii., 570. Sheriff of Chester to deliver possession to J. Mease, &c.—Abraham Kentzing to hold for the State as part of estate of Joseph Galloway, 591. Persons to attend survey of, 630. Retaining fee to J. D. Sergeant in case of—Committee of conference, 634. Claim to be prosecuted, 661. Partition line to be run between State and Messrs. Mease, C. & Co., 679. Agents not to receive money for sale at, xiii., 11. Sale of estate of Joseph Galloway, 279, 280, 281, 286, 299, 325, 508. Papers relating to purchase of part of, 675. Suit for recovery of a part sold Samuel Caldwell, xiv., 4. Suit between State and Thos. Proctor—counsel employed, xv., 116, 372. Papers necessary to trial to be loaned to Samuel Caldwell, 473. Suit respecting, xvi., 69. Island between, and Tinicum, 230.

Hogs, trial for killing, i., 150, 152. Not to run at large in Philadelphia and New Castle, 327.
Hohler, Peter, Justice, xii., 8.
Holder, George, a suspected person, applies for trial, xii., 11. Pardoned, 12.
Holdernesse, Earl of, sends despatches from England on movements of French and Indians, v., 689. Letter to, from Governor H., 709.
Holcpeeka, Packsinosa's son, vii., 187.
Holgate, applies for arms, xii., 61, 62.
Holgate, Col. Matthew, xv., 12, 17.
Holiday, Justice Thomas, complaint against, viii., 42.
Holker, ———, Adjutant General, shipment of provisions for French fleet, xi., 692. Letters from, 669, 714. Certificate, 779.
Holker, French Consul—exemption from militia fines to Frenchmen, xii., 30, 32. A Frenchman impressed on State ship, 35, 37. Complains of purchasers in Wilmington, 47. Complains of newspapers, 59, 60, 61. Ships for General Mercer, 191. And brig Trooper, 197. Respecting flour, 54, 56, 66, 68. Mons. Gerard approves of course taken by Council in regard to, 71. All papers, &c., to be sent to Congress, 72. His powers, 74. For flour, 85. Answer of Capt. Montgomery respecting Vincent de Ford and Francis Fleury, 86, 411. To exchange salt for flour, 90. Letters to and from, 100. Letter to, on flour, 108, 233. Fire at his house, 262. Requisition of Congress for flour, 275, 296. Conference with Council, 368, 413. Bills on French Governor, 419. Masts from Schuylkill, 488. Pay to, 634. Purchases lot on State Island, xiii., 8. French seamen, 54. Tax, 54. Recognized as Consul General, 59. Paid, 242. Agent, xiv., 405.
Holker, privateer brig, xi., 49. Capt. Geddes captures a vessel and liberates the captain and crew, for which bond is put in suit, xii., 50, 155.
Holland, extracts of treaty with, contrabands of war, &c., iv., 487.
Holland, Lieutenant Hitchen, letter on French and Indians, v., 622, 623, 641; vi., 411.
Holland, Nathaniel, appointed Indian agent at Shamokin, viii., 99, 128 129, 499. Letter on Indians, 499.
Holland, Thomas, resigns as first Lieutenant, x., 484, 515.
Hollander's Creek, near Philadelphia, iii., 111. Road and bridge leading to Greenwich Island, act proposed, ix., 360. Deed to Joseph Carson on, xiii., 52.
Holliday, John, Justice, xiv., 602.
Holliday, John, a Justice of Bedford county, vacated, xv., 26.
Holliday, William, paymaster, xi., 637.
Hollinback, John, paid for forage for Wyoming, xv., 221. Sale of Allen's estate, 237.
Hollenback, Matthias, proposals for rations, xv., 295. Paid, 519.
Hollingshead, Mr., master of ship General Greene, xi., 760. Elected to Assembly, xii., 129.
Hollingsworth, Levi, sent to New York for cannon arrived there, to bring them by land, x., 632. Petition respecting salt works at Turtle-Gut inlet, xi., 193. Sells flour to agent of Maryland, 767. Respecting flour in his hands, xii., 16. Papers delivered to Henry H., 18. Letter to, on supplies, 203. Proposals for removing cheveaux-de-frise, xiv., 75, 78. Agreement and pay, 104, 119, 200, 213. Certificate to, 241. Letter, 500. To distribute aid to the Chinese, 574, 616. Expenses paid for Chinese, xv., 106.
Holmes, Lieutenant James, appointed, x., 676. Resigns, xi., 68.
Holme, John, offers to take up arms against French, i., 334. Sheriff, ix., 286, 333, 398. Letter to Governor, 463. Ordered to take F. Stump and servant to Philadelphia, 441. In Philadelphia, 490.
Holme, Thomas, member of first Council, i., 67. Surveyor-General, 120. Reasons for not issu-

ing warrant to survey R. Fretwell's lands, 124. Order to survey them, 124, 154. Appointed Commis'r to treat with Indians for lands, 156. Complaints against Ashcome, 193, 201. F. Fairman, petition against, 199, 201, 202. Map of Pennsylvania, 264, 266.
Holmes, William, Coroner, xii., 166, 518.
Holt, Rives, Sheriff of Sussex, iii., 260, 289, 370. Letter from Governor to, on pilots not licensed, iv., 394.
Holt, Ryvers, Chief-Justice of Supreme Court, dies, ix., 203.
Holt, Samuel, to take account of arms, ii., 241.
Holton, Colonel Francis, battalion, x., 682.
Honeyman, Lieutenant to corps of invalids, xi., 647. Petition, 753. Petition for rations, xii., 14.
Honeyman, William, decree of Supreme Court favor of, xii., 114, 115.
Honoyoothack Indians, ii., 140.
Hooken, Henry, Sheriff, xvi., 490.
Hooper's trial at Morristown, xii., 250.
Hoops, Adam, commissioner, to cut road westward, vi., 318. Justice, ix., 583.
Hopkins, Commodore, takes cannon at Providence, x., 550. Resolution of Congress, 564.
Hopkins, General, (?) of the Alfred, obtains privilege of searching outward bound vessels for seamen, x., 435.
Hopkins, James, supplied with a vessel for an expedition down the river, xi., 237. Applies for eight men, 241, 242. Allowed to search wrecks in Delaware river, xii., 1.
Hopkins, John Estaugh, removal of wrecks from fishery—He to have them, xi., 720.
Hopkins, Captain William, sent by General Wentworth to enlist soldiers for Cuba, iv., 499.
Hopkinson, Francis, of Continental Navy Board, xi., 260. Memorial respecting claims of Rev. J. Duché, 773, 774. Applies for a pass for his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Duché, from New York, xii., 17, 18. Appointed Judge of Admiralty, 49, 50, 307. To postpone sale of house, 81. Seal for admiralty, 102. Money for New Jersey, 197, 307. Impeachment of, as Judge of Admiralty, 567, 573, 578–583. Unanimously acquitted, 584. Complaint against, xiii., 183. Paid, 329, 451, 532. Judge Admiralty, paid, xiv., 142. Errors and appeals, 310, 314, 602. Accounts, xv., 133. Salary paid, 185. Reappointed as Judge of Admiralty Court, 191. Paid, 199, 282, 351. Call on Marshal for accounts of property, 397. Pay, 474. Complaint against British consul for a survey ordered, 517, 520, 626. Paid, xvi., 99. Repaid money lent for recruiting, 511.
Hopkinson, Thomas, appointed clerk of Orphans' Court, iv., 151. Member of Council, v., 65.
Horn, John, minister of Seventh-day Baptists, released from militia fine, xiv., 568.
Horses, importation and exportation of, i., 80, 81. Number to be kept, no stone horse to go at large, ii., 27. To draw double, 220, 222. Act to improve breed of, proposed, iii., 234. Passed, 235. Jockey-bill, v., 371, 372, 375. To be impressed for artillery, xi., 301. Purchased, 447, 449, 489, 491. Stolen, 608. A case not pardoned, 717. Stealing, xii., 86. To be seized, 450. Horrible sentence for, xiii., 195, 221. Lost, 521.
Horsefield, Timothy, letter—Attack on Gnadenhutten, vi., 736, 750, 757. Indians from Diahoga—Letter, vii., 169, 187, 189, 190, 192, 305, 461, 586, 622, 732, 736. States apprehended difficulty with, 191. Governor orders Indians to Easton, 192. Return of Indians, 587, 773. Letters to and from, viii., 84, 99, 353, 663. Conference with Indians, 84.
Horsham, a mill erected by Governor, who asks for a road to be laid out, iii., 158. Returns, 163, 177. Confirmed, 177.
Hoskins, John, Sheriff of Chester county, ii., 105, 150, 397.

Hoskins, Stephen, Coroner, iv., 247.
Hospital, establishment of, for sick poor and lunatics proposed, v., 513, 526.
Hospital, Pennsylvania, taken up for sick continentals, xi., 33, 52. Managers refuse continental bills, x., 779.
Hospital, Dr. Benjamin Rush, physician and surgeon to, x, 347, 548. Dr. Kuhn, 636.
Hospital, and pest house, x., 549, 636.
Hospital, sick soldiers at, xi., 52, 85.
Hospital, Navy report on, xi., 641.
Houber, Michael, deposition, Braddock's defeat, vi., 483.
Houghton, Rowland, merchant of Boston, charged as a counterfeiter. Governor of Massachusetts requested to have him arrested, and examination, iv., 225. Answer, 241.
His declaration, 241. Acquitted, 242.
House of Correction, iii., 39. In Bristol, v., 34.
House of Employment, sick at, xi., 56. Claim of Council against, for flour, &c., xv., 227.
Houston, Thomas, lieutenant of gun boat, x., 330. Commands Warren, 510. For recruits, 529. Recommended by navy board but not appointed, xi., 543. Command brig Convention, 555. Takes prizes, 592.
Houston, Lieutenant William, pension to his widow, xv., 430.
Howard, Joseph, coroner, v., 551.
Howe, General, invasion feared, x., 747. Intelligence from his army, 783. Advancing towards Princeton, xi., 39. Intentions, 199. John Brown's statement respecting his propositions through Mr. Willing, 345. Application for accommodation of troops, xiii., 619.
Howe, Lord, killed, viii., 147.
Howell, Isaac, justice, xiv., 116. Charge against, 136.
Howell, Jacob S., clerk of Board of war continued, xi., 262. Receives money, 264. Authorized o borrow money, if necessary, for the navy, 361, 366. Receiver General of clothing, 407, 424, 670. Resigns, 742.
Howell, John, justice, xii., 379. Justice resigns, xiv., 312.
Howell, Mordecai, complains of Colonel Quarry, ii., 517.
Howell, Reading, map of Pennsylvania, xvi., 275. Of Delaware and Lehigh rivers, 278, 319. Pay on account of maps, 337. Commissioner paid, 544.
Howell, Samuel, member of committee and to have floating battery built, x., 437. Chairman, 412. To buy copper, 612.
Howet, Captain, of a French flag of truce with prisoners captured in Del'are Bay, by privateer Spry—lands sugar—is tried by Admiralty Court, xiii., 139. Petition, 148.
Huber, Jacob, deposition, Braddock's defeat, vi., 483.
Huber, Colonel John, &c., petition for pay, xiii., 461.
Hubley, Adam Major, xi., 35. Lieutenant Colonel, 770. Succeeds Colonel Hartley, 778. Ensign, xii., 65. Letter, 85. Appointed lieutenant of Lancaster county, 628, 702, 769, 775. Letter on military guards for Lancaster, xiii., 141. Resigns as lieutenant, 732. Moneys received for State duty on auction sales in Southwark, xvi., 155, 303, 386.
Hubley, Bernard, as lieutenant, x., 685. Asks a staff appointment, xii., 659.
Hubley, George, a captain, x., 634.
Hubley, John, commissary of continental stores, xi., 86. Prothonotary, 187. Resigns council, is appointed prothonotary and clerk of Orphans' Court of Lancaster, 199. To search for records of Westmoreland, 252. Builds stores, 739. To deliver up key of magazine at Lancaster to order of Board of war, xii., 32. Purchase of Witman's estate, 231. Petition against, as prothonotary, xiii., 545; xvi., 216[2].
Hubley, Joseph, as captain, x., 447.
Hubley, Michael, Captain, barrackmaster at Lancaster, xi., 92. Pay increased, 405. Justice, 252. Justice, xiv., 157. President of

Courts, xv., 499. Militia fines, rent of house in Lancaster for storing arms, &c., 412.
Hucksters, regulated, i., 582.
Hudson, William, complaint against for improper language, i., 371. Proceedings, 371. Acquitted, 371. Convicted for stealing a stick of fire wood, applies for a pardon, case referred to attorney-general, xvi., 387.
Huffnagle, Michael, charged with secreting records of Westmoreland in Lancaster, xi., 252. Ordered from camp of General Washington, 253. Order, 475. Asks for compensation for services under General McIntosh, xii., 73. Asks pay, 487. Petition to be prothonotary, 632. Agreement with, for supplies for militia, xiii., 157. Prothonotary of Westmoreland, 158. Accounts, 595. Justice, 700. Papers, &c., of A. Ross, 766, 754. Agent for estates, 774. On sale of confiscated estates in Westmoreland county, xiv., 289, 290. Property in ruins of Fort Pitt, 472. Confiscated estates in Washington and Westmoreland counties, 607.
Huffnagle, Philip, removed from Montgomery jail to Philadelphia, xv., 161. Complaint against, as prothonotary, xvi., 162, 163.
Hugg, Joseph, to have a boat of New Jersey, with man and pay, &c., x., 328.
Hughes, Captain of Washington county rangers, xiv., 215.
Hughes, John, commissioner of wagons, vi., 775. Provincial commissioner, vii., 657, 671, 697. Going to Wyoming to build fort, 730. Opposed by Governor and Council, 734. Commission and refusal, 754. Wants command, refused, 756. Stamp officer, Philadelphia, ix., 300. Resigns, 300. Of 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, xiii., 98. Justice resigns, xiv., 567.
Hughes, Joseph, report of houses built by him and Pawling at Wyoming, viii., 134.
Hulings, Captain John, xi., 32. Presents a model of a boat, and thanks, x., 296.
Hulings, Michael, Warden, ix., 293.
Hulings, Samuel, has pre-emption right to island in Alleghany river, xvi., 285.
Hulings, Thomas, a Commissioner to view rivers, xvi., 178. Instructions, 181, 208. Paid, 260, 308.
Hulk, an old, paid for, x., 647.
Hulscamp, Garret, pilot, x., 428.
Hume, Robert, Lieutenant of boat, x., 408, 488.
Hummelstown, (Derrytown,) gun-factory to be established at, xi., 314.
Humphreys, Assheton, applies to be notary public, xiii., 302. Notary, 445.
Humphreys, Colonel, succeeds to Colonel Nagle's command, xi., 457; xiii., 281.
Humphreys, Daniel, printer, paid, xv., 519, 642. Printer of Pennsylvania Mercury, xvi., 257.
Humphreys, James, appointed clerk of Orphans' Court in place of Mr. Price, vii., 561. A Justice, and Notary to take acknowledgment of deeds, ix., 678. A Justice, x., 46. Bounds to be fixed by parole, xi., 269. Refuses to deliver up the public papers, &c., 306, 525.
Humphreys, Whitehead, aided by Council in manufacture of steel, xv , 269.
Humpton, Colonel Richard, x., 754, 767. Commands regulars in continental service, xi., 2, 5, 6, 16, 32, 55, 108, 119, 270, 573. Letter—Clothing expenses, xii., 320, 718. Superintendent of recruiting service, xiii., 155. Money placed in his hands, 156. Pay to, 198, 205, 347. To enlist men from Pennsylvania line, 419. Letter of War Office sent to, 449. To produce soldiers for examination, 614, 711. Buys city lots, xiv., 605. Accounts, 644, 646. Accounts approved, xv., 356.
Hunt, John, to be seized, xi., 283. Sent to Virginia and dies, 472.
Hunt, Martha, pardoned, iii., 244.
Hunter, Alex'r, Paymaster, xi., 81.
Hunter, Alexander, Collector of Excise, leaves the country—his successor, xiv., 652.

Hunter, Col. Daniel, Paymaster, xi., 277.
—Hunter, James, Paymaster, xi., 160.
Hunter, Col. James, xi., 491.
Hunter, John, Sheriff, v., 55. Consulted on law for bill of credit, viii., 342. Asks longer time, 342, 538, 694.
Hunter, Jonathan, imprisoned and enlarged, xi., 364.
Hunter, George, imprisoned and enlarged, xi., 364.
Hunter, Joseph, Coroner, ix., 57.
Hunter, Robert, an Indian marries Mrs. Montour, iii., 293. Paid for a gun, &c., when taken prisoner by the British in 1777, xvi., 311.
Hunter, Samuel, a Justice, ix., 680; x., 602; xi., 76, 110. Of Susquehanna county, paid for provisions, 394. Lieutenant-Colonel—arms, 491. Letters, 508. Troops, 510, 528. To supply men at Col. Potter's, 646. To be paid for recruits, 719; xii., 46. Asks for powder, 50. Letter, Indian incursions, 72, 230, 234. Lieutenant, 307, 743. For recruits, xiii., 132. Gun flints, 137, 150. Course approved, 292. Pay for recruiting, 312. To contract for supplies, 356. Horse lost, 520.
Hunter, William, Ensign, xii., 338.
Hunter, Fort, 471. Capt. Busse at, vii., 362. Described, 724, 772.
Hunter, Colonel, (Governor of New York) to meet at New York with Governor, ii., 534. Demands £2000 for Queen's use—decision of Council, 557. Respecting a counterfeiter, 567. Governor of New York, on Indian murder, iii., 21. Communication from, 59. 62. Going to England, 68. Has partly in charge the post office, vii., 447.
Huntingdon Co., divided from Bedford, xv., 278. Prothonotary appointed, Lazarus McLene, 279. Register and Recorder, A. Henderson, 283. Elections, 300. Councillor, 300, 327. Sheriffs, 300, 577. Coroners, 300, 577. Justices, 330, 368, 527. Disturbances in—proceedings of Councils respecting, 479. Justice Coyle resigns, 526. Complaint against Prothonotary of county, 536, 541, 542. His answer, 599. Further proceedings, 603. L. B. McLene, Prothonotary, removed—Andrew Henderson appointed, 622. Sureties, xvi., 32. Commissioners appointed to ascertain county lines, viz., Elliott Taylor and Harris 46. Disturbances, 94, 95, 97. Division of election districts, 111. List of tavern keepers, 123. Returns of militia officers, 171. Tavern licenses, 434. Sheriff, 210, 527. Captives in Ohio, 458. Coroners, 210, 527. Councillor, 221, 241. Road from Frankstown to Conemaugh, 252, 434. B. Elliott, treasurer, 284. Assemblyman, 539. Lieutenant, 454. Erected Sep. 20, 1787—stray horses, 315. Justices, 353.
Huntingdon, lottery for Episcopal church in, ix., 243.
Huntingdon, Hon. Samuel, elected Speaker of Congress, xii., 116.
Huntington, Gov. Samuel, letter to, respecting Jno. Franklin, xv., 386. Letters, 385, 386, 575.
Hurricane, destructive, in leeward islands, x., 57. Proclamation of Gov. Penn, 58.
Hurst, Baron & Co., *vs.* State—counsel employed, xiv., 52. Owned lot south of Lombard street, public burying ground, xv., 273.
Hurst, Charles, petition for a pass to England, xii., 72. To appear at Council, 258.
Hurst, Charles, and Timothy, claims, xv., 481.
Hustanecks, a great Indian captain, vii., 530.
Huston, Capt., recruits for Colonel Shirley's regiment—inquiry respecting, v., 105.
Huston, Lieut. W., wounded, allowed refreshments, xii., 308, 348.
Huston, John, Sheriff, xvi., 518.
Hutchins, Thomas, Commissioner on boundary with Virginia, xiii., 685. Paid as Commissioner to run line with Virginia, xiv., 236, 317. To run the new line, 402. To view roads, 442.
Hutchinson, Dr. James, with Dr. Rush, to advise health officer—

appointed surgeon of fleet, xi., 543. Report, &c., 641. State surgeon, case referred to, xii., 2, 267, 278. Pay, 323. Member of Assembly, 367. To deliver hospital stores, 506. To visit D. Franks, 509. Director-General of militia hospitals, 445. Deed to, xiii., 12, 57. Appointed director of hospitals, &c., 76. Certificate to, 247. To apply public funds to planting fruit trees in Pennsylvania hospital, xiv., 71. Paid as physician and surgeon to militia, 625. Asks for depreciation, 653, 655. Paid, xv., 356. For attendance, &c., on John Franklin, 640. Attendance, &c., on invalid guard, xvi., 82.

Hyatt, John, Sheriff, iv., 500, 601, 669.

Hyder Ally, sale of ship, xiii., 445. Bought for State, 450.

Hyndshaw, James, deposition respect'g Connecticut settlers, viii., 612.

Hynson, Col. Nathaniel, conference between Gov. Hart of Maryland, and Gov. Keith, at the house of, iii., 60.

I.

Ice, goods damaged by, permission asked to sell, xii., 210.

Ichelburg, F. and J., representation of Assembly respecting, xii., 280.

Ihrie, Conrad, Jr., Coroner, xiv., 557; xv., 100.

Imlay, Wm., to be seized, xi., 284. Released, 295.

Immel, Michael, to be closely confined, xi., 357.

Impeachment—Report of Committee to examine minutes, viii., 1, 12–17.

Impertinent—brig, prize to ship General Greene, xii., 19. Her condemnation to be obtained, 20.

Impressment of seamen, v., 326, 327.

Independence, declaration of, resolution of Congress to send copies to various bodies, x., 634. Letters written by Committee of Safety to counties to have it published, 635. Ordered to be read at State House July 8, every member of committee, &c., required to be present, 635.

Indian Corn, patent granted for curing, iii., 18.

Indians, agreement with, about rum, i., 98. To have rum on agreeing to be punished as white men are, 105. Selling rum to, 116. Kill hogs at the Falls, 139. Complain against Jesper Farmer's servants making them drunk, 147, 148, 149. Complaint against not selling powder and shot to them, 157, 158. Complaint against for rapine, &c., 162, 180. Sale of liquors to, 187. Injury to N. Skull, &c., 187. Letter, Governor and Council of New York, respecting Susquehanna and Schuylkill, 202. Rumored invasion by Senecas and French from Maryland, 277. And Papists, 299. Historical account of Mohawks in 1665, 300. Lassie Cock, proposed visit to; Council's instructions, 334. Proposed companions, 335. Visit Philadelphia, 340. Visit to the Governor, 372. His conference with them, 372, 373. Respecting drink, 373. Views of the Quakers, 373. Arrested for stealing silver cups, 376. French and, conspire—Mad. Le Tort, &c., 396. King Huquequeen, Shakuppoo, Kyenturrah, Olemeon, 396, 435. Called Shallnavooners, 397. Presents to, 435, 436. Captain Cock, Peter Reverdie, interpreters, 435. Petition against French traders with, 436. Arrive in Philadelphia, 447. Onteo, Menanges, Mohocksey, Tamance, Alemeon, &c., 447. Senecas, Onondagas, 447. Story of West Jersey, 449. And French, 453. Peace with, 454. Proposed to give part of one penny revenue to, 468. Money expended for, 519. Frightened by firing guns, 586. Trade bill proposed, 606.

Agreement between William Penn and the Susquehannah, Shawnee and others, ii., 15. Trade with, 18. False alarm

Indians—
from, 20. Indian trade regulations, 21. A joint stock proposed, 21. Not, but chiefs to buy rum, 21. License for selling to, necessary, 21. Various chiefs to be consulted, 26. Complaint on sale of rum, 33. Happy issue of conference between New York and, 35. Come to take leave of Governor, 44. To be permitted to give evidence, 46. Some Delaware and Conestoga, suspected of murder and robbery, 70. Attack families at Conestoga, 121, 122, 131. N. Godine, a trader, information respecting Carolina, and Potomacs, and Senecas and Conestoga, 138. Coming to Philadelphia to trade, Onondagoes, Honoyoothacks, 140, 141. Ortyiagh, chief of Conestogas, 141, 204. Complain of rum, 141. Conference on affairs, 143. Conspiracy against Shawnese, 145. Harry's brother arrives, 153. Kagundanoyagh, an Onondago chief arrives in Philadelphia, 159. Recommended by Governor to Assembly, 165. Arrive in Philadelphia, 183. From Conestoga, 186. Alarms, 187. Manangy, chief on Schuylkill, arrives in behalf of Ganawese or Piscataways, ask permission to settle here, 191. Violence to English families, 191. Indian Harry's brother returns with presents from Onondagoes, 204. To have advantage of our laws, 212. For improvement of trade with, 220, 224. Conestoga, Shawnese and Ganawese arrive in Philadelphia, 244. Conference with, 245. John Hans building a log trading house, 246. Nantikokes, 246. Large belt of wampum, its object, 246. Present skins in, when of friendship, 248. Cost of last treaty, 248. Governor Evans visits Conestoga, 251. Treaty with Conestogas, 299. To be secured in their allegiance and instructed in the Christian religion, 299. Assembly's address to Governor, 299. Governor Evans visits, 385. Account of his journey, 386–390.

Indians—
Nicole Godine, a French trader among, complained of by Governor, 385. Arrested, 390. Stranger, from Carolina at Shawnese town, 390. M. Chartiere sent to invite them to Philadelphia, 390. Expenses of treaties with, 392–3, 394, 461. Nantikokes, 394, 396, 397, 488. Message from, complaining of several French traders, 403. License to to trade with, 404. Five Nations to be engaged by New York in expedition to Canada, 450. Governor sends excuse for not meeting the Conestogas, 451. Message from Conestoga, 467. Presents for, 467, 473. Of several tribes arrive at, 469. Conference with, 468–475. Indian slave Mingo imported, 490. Peter Bizalion, a trader, arrested, 509. Suspicious belt of wampum—large meeting —Governor to attend, 509, 570. Report of conference with, at Conestoga, 511, 513, 516. Names of several Indian chiefs, 509, 511, 516. Queen of Conestogas, 516. Presents, 516. Expense of, 529, 546. Invite Governor to conference at Conestoga, 531, 532, 533. Presents to, 533. Come to Philadelphia on expedition to Canada, 537. Governor invited to conference with, at Manatanny, 545. At E. Farmer's, 546. Numerous belts and presents, 546–549. Arrive from Conestoga, names of several chiefs, 553. Refer to proprietary's promises, 553. Complain against traders, 554. Return from Five Nations, report, 557. Presents from several named tribes, 557. Death of Mechelokeety, 557. In Philadelphia, 561, 574. In Philadelphia, 599–602. Conestogas move off unexpectedly, 603. In Philadelphia, 603. Complain of rum being sold to them, 604. Arrive in Philadelphia, 606, 613.

Disturbance among, at Conestogoe, iii., 15, 17, 18. Several tribes meet at Conestoga, 19. Onechela's son killed, 20. Murder of Catawba, 21. Several

Indians—
murders by, in Virginia, 22. Traders plundered by, 22. Articles agreed to by, 24. Expenses of treaties with, 25, 58. Numerous chiefs arrive and hold conference, 45. Murders by Southern, and alarms from, on Susquehanna, 66. Report of Col. John French on visit to, 77–81. John Cartledge's account of expenses, 81. Propositions to Five Nations at Albany, 82. Of Pennsylvania—their conduct, 85. James Logan's report of his visit to Conestoga, 92. Inquiry as to right of Five Nations to lands on Susquehanna, 98. Letter—Governor of New York, on affairs of, 99–102. Conference at Philadelphia, 102. Presents to, 105. Expenses and presents, 107. Agreement between, of Virginia and Conestoga, 114. Deputies from Five Nations sent to Conestoga, 119. Governor, &c., visit them, 121. Conferences, 121–130. Murder of, near Conestoga, reported, and attributed to J. or. E. Cartledge, 146. Logan & French, sent to inquire about it—their report of the conference with, 148–156. Troubles on Susquehanna, 160. Arrive in Phila. from Conestoga — message from Five Nations, 163. Message from, by French & Logan, 165. Message from Gov. to Assembly respecting, 167. Conference with, 168–170. Lands on Susquehan'a, 178. Conference with at Conestoga, 181–185. Show Governor a parchment received from William Penn, containing many articles of friendship between him and the, 181. Declare his right to purchase (and their consent), lands on Susquehanna, 181. At Corray Town, 188. Governor's letter to Ganawese King, 188. The Five Nations in want of provisions, 189. Ask reprieve of John Cartledge, 189. Body to be examined, 191. Presents to, 191. Governor's visit to Albany, to meet Five Nations — heads of treaty, 193. Penn's treaty, or "leagues of friendship" with, at

Indians—
first settlement of province, 194, 197, 203. Presents for, to be purchased by Isaac Norris, in New York, 196. Governor's speech and presents at Albany, 197. Answer of—confirmation of "league of friendship," 200. Surrender of lands by, at Albany, 201. Governor's answer to, 202. Respecting, 204–207. Message to, from Council, 209. Answer to Governor's speech respecting Albany and Virginia, 215. Speech to Governor, 216. Address from Ocowellos, King of Shawnese, 219. Answer to, 219. Present of rum to, 219. Governor's answer to, 219–221. Complain of mill and dam on Brandywine creek, as hindering the fishing, 269. Conference in Philadelphia, 271. Purchase of lands on Susquehanna spoken of, and effected by Gov. Dongan, 278. "League of friendship" by Penn, alluded to, 273. Presents to chiefs of Five Nations, 273. Further conference with them, 274. Settlements along the Susquehanna objected to, 274. Governor's answer to, 275. Restricted in rum, 276. Expenses of, 280. Gov. to visit, 280. Kill Thomas Wright at Snaketown, 285. Munscoes on Susquehanna, 286. The first accident of the kind in the province, 286. Miamis and Tweechtwees threaten Mrs. Montour, Le Tort and Robert Hunter, 295. Examination of Indian reports of Mrs. Montour, &c., 295. Presents to, 297. Shawnese kill Conestoga, 302. Report of Gov. on visit to, at Mahanotawny, 303. Message and presents sent to, 305. Murder of, 306, 313. Proclamation respecting, 307. Presents to, 308. Flathead—propose making war against, 309. Council at Conestoga, 309–314. Messages from, 315. Meeting of several chiefs at Philada., 316. And an immense collection of inhabitants at the great meeting-house, 318. Complaints—James Logan, about Christians settling on their lands,

Indians—
which had never been paid for, 319. Deed for lands on Susquehanna, 321. Discussion between, and James Logan, relative to the intended lands, 322. Also of A. Hamilton, 324. And R. Hill, 324. Agreement with William Penn, &c., about sale of lands, 325. Interesting discussion about their lands, between Logan, Hamilton and Hill, 325. Minnissinks charged with murder at Snaketown, 326. Murder by Morgan Herbert, &c., in Chester County, 326. Disturbances near Durham Iron Works, 329, 330. Letters from, 333. In Philada., 333. And Council, 334. Presents to, 337. Expenses of, at Phila., 343. Conference at Phila., 361. Tawenna alludes to Penn's house in town, 363. Governor's speech to, 364. And presents, 365. Allowances to agents, 366. Of Brandywine creek, 382. Louisiana, 402. Treaty with Five Nations, 403. Conference at Philadelphia, 404. Treaty of trade, 406, 408, 409. Proclamation respecting, 409, 411. At Phila., 425. Conference with, at, 435. Proprietary addresses them, 435. And their answer, 437. Speech of chief, 438. Presents a mantle to Thomas Penn, 440. Strength of the Tweetwees, 440. Presents to 442. Respecting Shawnese, 443. Minutes, 446. Read to, 447. Present to, from proprietary and Council, 450. Conference with, 451. Attacked with small-pox—one dies in Phila., 463. Quassenungh recovers, 463. Treaties with, 493. Conference at Philad'a, 500–505. Speech of John Harris—building a house at Juniata, 503, 504. Presents to, 506. Shot dead by an officer, 513. Murder in Virginia, 564. At Phil'a, 571, 577. Arrive at Phil'a, 597. Conference with, 598. Deeds from, to Wm. Penn, for lands on Susquehanna, 600–603. Gov.'s speech to, 605. Answer of Ganawese chief respecting murders in Virginia, attended by Governor, asks him to take back a large belt of wampum, which he does, 606.

In Philadelphia, conference with, iv., 53. Notice Governor's death, 54. Speeches and answers, 54. Presents to, 55. Conference at Philadelphia, 79–85. An unusual number in Philadelphia—much disordered with liquor, 86. Order of Council against supplying them with liquor, 87. Release lands west of Susquehanna to proprietary, 88. Accidentally killed by Solomon Moffat, 88, 89. Recommend Shekellamy to special notice, 88. Proclamation for apprehending S. Moffat, 89. J. Logan's speech to, 90. Presents to, 90. Receive message and wampum from Governor of Maryland, 90. Request Governors of Maryland and Virginia to be written to respecting lands, 93. 203. Difference between, and white men in conducting business, 94. Expenses, 226. Treaty with Six Nations of, 233, 236. Shawnese on Alleghany, 234. Treaty with, 238. Message to, from proprietary, 245. Murders of Catawbas, 246. Commit outrage in Lancaster county, 280. At Philadelphia, 307. Presents to, 308. Special present from Governor to Allummappis, 310. Nutimus and other Indians arrive, 312, 337. Expenses, 319. Articles of agreement with, by William Penn, 1701, 338–340. Their time for business is "when the sun is rising and not declining," 341. Conference with, 336–346. New treaty with, 336. Conference—allude to the two deaths of their tribe, 341. Awannameak, of Mennesink, wounds Henry Webb, who is sent to Philadelphia and placed under care of Dr. Graeme, 413, 447. Letter from Governor to, 420, 573. Council with, at a Quaker meeting house, 432, 443. Presents to, 435. 446. Papers relating to the Delawares, 481. In Philadelphia, 500. Ask payment for land, 501. Presents to, 502. Letter from Shawnese and Mingoes, complain-

Indians—
ing of rum sent among them, 502. Expenses, 549. Deputies from Six Nations arrive—agree to quit claim to lands—receive presents, 559–583. Names of those present, 583–586. Presents to, 573, 575, 578. Expenses, 576, 583. Complain of deer getting scarce, hunting grounds less and trader's prices of goods higher, 581. Conspiracy with certain, and French, to cut off inhabitants of Pennsylvania and Maryland, 587. Nations, with whom the Six Nations are in alliance, 586. Letter to, from Gov. T., 588. Imprisoned in Maryland, 588. On Expenses, 600. Petition of Captain John Titami, 624. Respecting lands sold by Six Nations, 625. Skirmish with, in Virginia, 630. Governor's message respecting, 634. Letter of Governor to Conrad Weiser, 635. Message of Assembly on, 637. Letter from Governor of Virginia and report of C. Weiser on, 640. His second report, 646–650. Conference at Philadelphia, 651. Mediation of Governor Thomas with, in favor of Virginia, 653–655. James Hendrick's deposition respecting alarm from, in Lancaster county, 656. Letter from Conoy Indians, 657. Governor's message respecting, 658. Instructions to Conrad Weiser on journey to Onondago, 655. His report, 660. Murders by Delawares, 675, 678, 679. C. Weiser sent to Shamokin, 676. His report, 680–684. Treaty at Lancaster, 697–737. Prices of goods for, regulated, 747. Treaty, 739. Shawanese unfriendly with other tribes of, 741. Delawares in Philadelphia, 742. Trial of, by Supreme Court, 751, 752. Catawbas and Virginia dispute with, 755. From Shamokin arrive, 767. Negotiations at Onondago, 768. Presents to, 768. Affairs at Albany, 770. And French in Canada, 772, 773. Commissioners appointed to Albany, 772, 777. Journal and report of Conrad Weiser, 777.

Indians—
On Mississippi, threatening signs of joining French and attacking northern provinces—snow shoes, v., 1, 5 Treaty with, at Albany, 7. Report of Commissioners, 7–26. Six Nations, 36, 72. C. Weiser sent to Shamokin to inform of death of John Penn, 73. At Chamber's Mill—Scaientes from Cayuga nation, 83. Message, &c. by C. Weiser to Indians at Joseph Chambers, 84. Tistagechroanu, a nation of, N. of Lake Frontenac, 85. And French united against English, 97. On or near Lake Erie, 120. C. Weiser's visit to, at Shamokin, 136. Presents for, 139. Sent to John Harris's, 139. From Ohio arrive, 145. Conference with, 146–151. Presents to, 151. Letter from Conrad Weiser, 162. Arrive with him at Paxton, 164. Message from Assembly respecting Ohio, 184. Cost of presents ought to be divided among other colonies, 188. Letters to Govs. Gooch and Ogle, 189. Proclamation against rum, 193. Presents for, 197. Governor Ogle on affairs of, 209. Respecting Ohio, 210. Conrad Weiser and Shekalamy attend Council to consult about successor to Oluriny, deceased king of Delawares, 222. Onondago deputies expected, 222. Robbed by James Denny of horses, 229. Letter from Gov. Gooch respecting Ohio, 257. Account of moneys received and paid for to be prepared, 269. Maryland refuses to make allowance for Indians, 273. Message from Six Nations, 285. Letter to Governor Clinton respecting, 286. Instructions to Conrad Weiser, 290, 304. Letter from Governor Shirley, 295. Commissioners, 299, 305. Treaty at Lancaster—report, 306–319. Day and night means a year, 310. Calumet-pipe, explanation of ceremony with, 313. Dinner to, 315, Treaty signed, 316. Expenses of treaty at Lancaster, 327, 333. Message to Assembly respecting, 329. Gov-

Indians—
ernor of South Carolina complains against Catawbas, 346. Journal of Conrad Weiser to Ohio, 348–358. Distances to places, 348. Arrive in Philadelphia, 388. Conoys claim lands—discussion about—presents, 383. Proclamation against settlers on their lands, 394, 410. Consultations with Six Nations, 395. Proclamation, not to sell rum to, 397. Arrive, 398. Presents to, 403, 406, 517, 518. Injuries from, 404. Indians in Philadelphia, 405. In Ohio, 423, 431. Conference with Mr. Peters, &c., at Cumberland, 431. Views of Council, 436. Message from the Twightwees, 437. Lands unpurchased—report of R. Peters—proceedings against settlers on, 440–449. Indian traders killed by, 449. Governor's answer to message of Twightwees, 449. Col. Johnson on Indian affairs, 463. Assembly and Gov. of New York on do., 467. Cannasatego dies and is buried, 467. Also Soleon Wanaghly, 467. At head of affairs is a Roman Catholic, 467. Put out Council fire, 471. English traders taken prisoners, 481, 484. Letter from Governor Clinton to Governor H. on, 495. Letter from George Croghan, 496. Speech of a Cayuga Sachem to Colonel Johnson and his reply, 508–511. Affairs on Ohio, 513. Letter from C. Weiser, 517. Instructions to Croghan and Montour, 518. Private to Croghan—say nothing about a fort, 522. Information from G. C., 522. Treaty with Twightwees, 523, 524. Treaty with several tribes, 532. Speech of Governor H., 533. Nanticokes arrive from Wyomen, 543. Heavy expenses of their affairs, 546. Complaint against traders, 547. Expenses of treaty with, not to be borne by proprietaries, 544. Onondacks join French, 547. Message from Shawnese to Governor, and answer, 569–579. Moravian missionaries to, 576. Attack on Twightwees town by

Indians—
French and, 599. At Onondago invited by Governor of Virginia to a council at Winchester, 607. And French on way to build forts at Ohio, 607. Report of, on Ohio—Logstown, &c., 614. Presents, 617. Monocatootha, 615. Death of king of Twightwees, 619. On alliance between England and Six Nations, 617. Letters on, from Oswego, 622–628. On Virginia, 628–637. Woman's story, 643. Commissioners to meet at Carlisle, 658. Custologo, a Delaware, and leading man, 660. The "Half King" of the Six Nations of very great note and esteem, 660. Report of Commissioners to Carlisle to hold conference with, 665–684. Those present, 685. Various speeches, &c., 691. Proposal to release lands on Ohio, 695. Message from Governor H. to. 705. Sick in Philadelphia—sent home with John Patten, 707. And French, 707–722, 730. Croghan's journal, 731. Speeches, 733. Message, 749. Murder near Log's town, 753. Treaty at Carlisle, 754. Affairs, 763.

And French affairs, vi., 1–9. Commissioners to Albany, 23, 25. Message to, 25. Speech of Half King, 31. C. Weiser's report at Shamokin, &c., 35, 36. Proceedings of Congress at Albany, 57–129. Nations present, 75, 78. Murder of English fishermen at Canso, 87. Lands, 93. Speech of River, 94. Meetings of Commissioners of Pennsylvania at Albany with, for purchase of lands—deeds for, &c., 114–129. Influence of Lydius, Woodbridge and Hendrick, 117. Influence of French on, 129. Letter from Ononraguite—chief of Saulte taken prisoner by the French, 129. Governor H., &c. on Indian affairs, 145. Treaty at Auckquick, 147–169. Death of Kissakoquilla, 154. Present at treaty, 159. Notified by Governor Morris of his appointment, 169. Message to Delawares, 187. Proposals of

Indians—
French to, 188. Tanachrisson arrives, 193. Conference with, 192–200. Discourse between Twightwees and Owendats, Governor objects to mouth of Juniata as a place for, 218. Necessaries for—some gone to Wills' Creek, 226. Hendrick and other Mohocks arrive in Philadelphia, 243, 244, 247. Cherokee Indians, prisoners to French, arrive with a pass from Albany Commissioners, 276. Conference at Philadelphia, 277–286. Opinion of Lydius deed, 279. Letters respecting, 286, 287. Names of, present at Council, 291. Henry Brandt and Seth, 291. Scaroyady's account of proceedings, 340. Mohawks in Philadelphia, 341, 344, 352. Complain of being naked, 359. Conference in Philadelphia, 360–365. Names of, present, 360. Further proceedings, 370. Settlers on lands of, 420. Death of Kishycoquillas, a Shawnese chief, 421. C. Weiser and Shekallamy visit Ostreacky and confer with, from Canasoragy, 444, Persons missing from near Fort Cumberland, 455, 457. Murders near Shippensburg, 459. At Little Meadows, 460. Murders near Fort Cumberland, 461. Conference at Colonel Johnson's, 468–475. Jagrea on his return from Owendots, 495. Letter, C. Weiser, about women, 494. Women from Auckwick—understanding with their husbands, 494. In Philadelphia, 522. Col. Weiser's opinion of, 535. Anxious to hear from Government, 536. Scaroyady's son-in-law to return to Ohio, 536. Weiser's history of the Owendot, 551. Conference in Philadelphia, 566–568, 588. Council of war, 608. With, 612. Message of Scaroyady, 615. Message of Governor to, on defeat of French at Lake George, 637. Letters relating to, 640–643. Affairs at Jno. Penn's creek, 645–662. Murder of Henry Hartman, &c., 668, 669, 770. Advice of inhabitants to prepare against

Indians—
attacks of, 669. Great Cove destroyed by—Sherman's Valley, &c., 673–677, 680. Conference at Philadelphia, 680–689. Scaroyady and Montour sent under instructions to Delawares, 697. Braddock's defeat has occasioned war with, 700. Murders at Tulpehocken, 703–706. Cause of alienation, 710. Report on, 724–728. Attack and burn Mahoney and Gnadenhutten, 736, 738. Trade bill, 743. Invited to conference, 745. Address of Bethlehem Indian, 747, 750, Message from, at Wyomink, 751. Instructions to Commissioners to invite, to a conference at Harris's, 754. Hostilities in Northampton county, 756, 758–761. Council at New York on Indian affairs, 765. Brief narrative of incursions of French and, in province, 1755, 766–768. Conference at Carlisle, 773–784.

Conference at Carlisle, vii., 1–6. At Lancaster, 7. Conestogoes, 7. Names of those present, 1–7. Governor's speech to—hostilities, 1–7, 9. Presents to, 9, 58. Scalp and strings to be sent to Colonel Johnson, 10. Governor Hardy complains of, 10. Gideon Hawley says they are hostile, 12. And French affairs, 18, General Shirley's speech to Six Nations, 21. In Virginia, 31. Report of C. Weiser at Harris's ferry, 33. Plan to kill, at do., 34. Oneida's, Senecas, &c., 43. In Philadelphia, 46–55. Troubles in back counties, 55–58. Danger on the way from Conestogoes, 59. Prefer going to Pennsbury, 61. Conference at Philadelphia, 64. Of Auckwick before Braddock's defeat arrive in Philadelphia, 64. Entertained by Governor M., 64. Speech of Scaroyady, 65. Conference, 70–72. Number present at treaty at Mount Johnson, 72. Hostilities at McCord's fort, 77. Conference at Philadelphia, 78, 137, 144. Scalps—declaration of war recommended, 78. Bill for trade with, 93. At Philadelphia,

Indians—
90–94. Newcastle's child to be taken care of by Governor, 95. War with Delawares, 88–103, 144. Speech of New Castle, &c., to Governor, 145. Conversation of C. Weiser with, on the war, 106. Conference with, and speech of Governor, 107. Governor Hardie on, 113. Report of delegates from the Six Nations, 115. Conference with, 137–142. Memorandum of New Castle, &c., journey to, on Susquehanna, 137. At Phila., Delawares, Shawnese, &c., 137–142, 144. Suspension of hostilities with Delawares, 144. Address of Governor and people to, on Susquehanna, 145. Letters from Commissioners to Governor, they meet Council—examinations of persons, &c., 153–155. Burn houses at or near Shamokin, 154. Conference between Colonel Clapham and Ogaghraderisha, 156–160. Letters, Wm. Edmonds and Wm. Parsons—murder, &c., 165, 167. Scalping party to be recalled, 167. May be received at Bethlehem, 170. Messages to, at Diahoga, 170. At Bethlehem, speech to — and names, 174. Trade, 177. Conference with, 182. Intelligence of intended attack from Diahoga, 186. Nine nations in English interest, 188. Arrival at Bethlehem, 188. Difficulty feared, 190. At Philadelphia, 192. Declaration of war by New Jersey against, 194. At Philadelphia, 198. Message from Teedyuscung, 199. Address of New Castle, 199. Sunday not known to, 205. Treaty at Easton, 204–220. Murder on frontiers, 214. Wampum at treaty described, 216. Governor M. communicates several letters, &c. received by him on affairs of, 230–235. Indian captures at Kittanning, 242. Statement of cruelties to Richard Coxe, &c., 248. Colonel Armstrong's report, 257. At Wyoming on way to Easton, 267. Prisoners taken, 282–289. Letter, Wm. Parsons, respecting, 288. Fears of French and, at

Indians—
Fort Augusta, 294. Report of Cap. New Castle, 296. Conference at Fort Augusta, 299. Invade Berks county and murder, 302. At Fort Allen, 305. Right of proprietaries to make war with, on treaties, 305. Conference at Easton, 309. Governor complains of indulging their notions about treaty, 311. Treaty at Easton, 313–338. Teedyuscung explains "fraud," and alludes to the "Indian walk," 326, 351. Purchases from, by proprietaries — Committee of Council appointed to investigate, 354. George Croghan appointed by Sir Wm. Johnson agent, 355, 434. Murders in Berks and Northampton county, 357. Examination respecting, 357. Murdered near Muskingum, three, and a prisoner blown up, 381. Son of Captain Jacobs killed, 381. Various names—friendly association raise money for, 391. Deposition at Fort Loudoun, 395. Indian walk, 1737—N. Scull certificate respecting, 399. Memorandum at Fort Allen, 431. Cause of war, 431. In Philadelphia, 436. And French preparing for Fort Augusta, 453. At Bethlehem desire a watch, 459, 461. Arrive at Bethlehem from Diahoga, 461. At Harris's, 462, 465. New Jersey minute, 467. At Fort Allen, 474. On their way to Bethlehem to kill whites, 477. Shawnese and Delawares in Fort Allen—murder at Conegocheague, 379, 503. Provisions scarce at Wyoming, 479. Afraid of sickness in Philadelphia, 479. Conestoga, send deputies with letter to Governor D., 484. Speech of chiefs at Lancaster, 485. And Governor, 486. Wm. Logan sent to, with instructions, 488. Memorandum by C. Weisor, 489. At Lancaster, 497. Catawbas arrive at Fort Cumberland, 502. Murders, 379, 503. Croghan's minutes of his proceedings with, at Harris' and Lancaster, 506–517. Conference of Governor, &c. with, at Lancaster, 517–551.

Indians—
Names of representatives of Six Nations present, 507. Six Onondago warriors permitted to go to Fort Cumberland, 512. Speeches, 529. Two prisoners examined, 531. Murders at Swatara, 538. Hung in New Jersey for accidental homicide, 540. On lands at Wyoming and Juniata, 540. Propose Sir Wm. Johnson as a model, 542. Governor proposes to invite Delawares to settle at Shamokin, 543. Deaths by small-pox, 547. Governor's message to Teedyuscung, 546. Guard for, from Lancaster to Philadelphia, 549. Thomas McKee's instructions to conduct, to Shamokin, 550. Minutes of Conference with Cherokees, 552. Return of messengers to Bethlehem, 587. Minutes of, 588. Report of Thomas McKee, 597. Deaths from small-pox, 597. Murders at Great Cove, 599. Cherokees at Fort Cumberland, 601. The Swallow Warrior killed in Virginia and his son wounded—murders, 601, 603, 604. Murder of a sentry, 619. Proceedings at Fort Johnson, 622–624. In Virginia, 631. Murders near Fort Loudoun, 631. Letter from, 636. Lands purchased from, 636. Answer to Committee of Friendly association, 637. Address from, 638. Answer, 647. Treaty at Easton, 648–714. Presents for, at Easton—list of, 671, 672. Alarm from, and, 718. Alliance with, at Easton, 720, 733. Take off J. Keller's wife, &c., 735. Delawares disappointed at not finding goods, 735. Abuses in the trade with, 739, 742, 747, 759, 763, 768. Cherokees and Mohawks arrive in Philadelphia from Colonel Johnson, 753. Sent on to Winchester, 754. Murders in Northampton county, 757. Designs of, in New York, 762. Letter from chiefs of Onohaghguaga, 763. Council at Philadelphia with Conestogoes, 768. At Philadelphia, 770. Letter from Indian Commissioners, 772. Castirequa, a chief, 773. Report of

Indians—
Committee on complaints of, against proprietaries in, 756, 776.
Conference at Philadelphia, viii., 9, 29, 40, 51, 54, 86, 110, 114, 122, 149, 156, 403, 429–435, 466, 484–495, 698–702, 707, 709. Trade with, 19, 24, 29, 39, 51, 71, 76, 234, 241, 303, 332. Teedyuscung's insolent reply, 29. Insists on his clerk being present, 30, 31. Names of, in Philadelphia, 31. Residences of several nations, 35. Assembly in favor of distant, 39. Attack Fort Edward, 60. Cherokees at Fort Loudown, destitute, 77, 78, 111. Speech of Teedyuscung, &c., at Mr. Horsfield's, 84. Murders, 95. Letters from Jno. Edwin respecting, 98. Ravages in Berks Co., &c., 99. Catawbas at Fort Loudoun, 111. Cherokees, 112. Conestogas, 113. Speeches of Governor to, 117. "Caligh Wanorum," Custom of Northern with wampum, 119. "Fat Bear," meaning of, 119. Conduct of French Commander at Fort Duquesne towards, 119–121. Arrive from Winchester, Va., with passports from General St. Clair, 124. News brought by Benjamin, a Mahakin, living near Bethlehem, 126. On Susquehanna alarmed by arrival of Cherokees, 126. Messages to, proposed, 128. F. Campbell appointed agent to Fort Augusta, declines—N. Holland appointed, 99, 128, 129. Message of Governor to Teedyuscung and Indians at Wyoming, 129. Message of Governor and General Forbes to, on Susquehanna, 131. Charles Thomson and F. Post, messengers, hold conference with Teedyuscung, &c., at Nescopec, 132. Report of Hughes and Pauling on building houses at Wyoming—a mason killed by, 134. Message from two Cherokee chiefs to Delawares, 135. Barbarities in New Jersey complained of by Governor Bernard, 139, 140. Sent messengers to Ohio, 147. Girl delivered up, 148. Minnisinks and Senecas arrive, 149. Speech

Indians—
of Sir Wm. Johnson to Delawares, 151. Conference at Burlington, 156. Munseys are "women," 157. Mohawks and Cherokees with Scaroyady's wife and children arrive, one Cherokee sick, 162. Death of Annaly—they ask for guns and horses, 163. The port Mahon—Captain Wallace requires men—if three hundred are supplied, Admiral Boscawen promises to send the Echo of thirty-two guns, 163. Assemble at Easton, 165. Arrive at Fort Allen, 167. Assembly on Indian affairs, 170. Rum not to be sold to, 172. Report and conference with Pisquitom, 174. Conference at Easton, 174–223. Names of the several nations at, 176. Refer to being defrauded of land in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 199. Teedyuscung's account of Waping Wapinger, or River Indians, and their peculiar wampum, 217. Settlement with, for lands by Messrs. Peters and Weiser, 218. Agents for Indian trade at Fort Allen, appointed, 234. Conference with General Forbes at Philadelphia, 263–269, 270. Thomas King, 270. R. Tuckness, Indian agent resigns, George Allen appointed, 286. Colonel Hugh Mercer's account of, 292. Minutes of conference with, at Pittsburgh, 293–297. F. Post, missionary to, 301. Ohio ought not to be invited to conference, 301. Delawares talk of moving to Kuskusky, 305. Conference with Colonel Mercer at Pittsburg, 306, 311. Messengers to, 341. News from Pittsburg, 377. Minutes of conference at, 382–391, 393, 395. Horse stolen by Delawares, 401. Conference, 415–421. Minutes of conference at Pittsburg, 429–435. With Teedyuscung, 435. Murder of Dr. John, &c., at Carlisle, 455, 709. Complaints, and conference with Conestoga Indians at Lancaster, 457. John Chickasalary at Fort Augusta sends for C. Weiser, 458. Conference in Philadelphia, 463–469. Instructions to F. Post on journey to conference on Ohio, 469, 491. Hunting forbidden on their lands, 482, 484. Conference at Philadelphia, names, &c., 484–495, 497–500. Letter from N. Holland, Indian agent at Shamokin, 500. Expected, 583. Conference with Jo Peepy, and message to Governor, 586. With Teedyuscung, &c., at Philadelphia, 594, 598. With Nanticoke, 614–620. English prisoners given up by, 628, 629. Arrive at Easton, and visit Governor, 629. Conferences at Easton, 630–654. At Philadelphia, 654–661. Letter of Governor H. to Beaver and Shingas, 690. Conferences with Western, at Lancaster, 721–774. Presents to, 774. Letter, Governor H. to King Beaver, &c., 778. To Governors of Maryland and Virginia respecting, 779.

Trade with, ix., 21, 24, 25, 552, 568, 582, 642, 656, 658, 660, 706. Complain of Connecticut settlers, 27. Agents sent to Wyoming, &c., 29. Hostilities by Western, 30, 74. Murders by, on frontiers, 31. Murder of John Fincher, &c., near Sinking Spring, 43, 69. Murders in Northampton county, 58. Conferences at Philadelphia, 44, 66, 76, 85–88, 328, 604, 610, 736, 773. Conestoga, address from, asking protection, 88. Murder by whites—E. Shippen's letter, 89, 94, 400. Troops called for by General Gage, 90. On Province island, greatly exposed, 100. List of Conestogas murdered, 103–113. Sent for William Johnson — Under protection of Captain Robinson—Reply of Governor of New York, 113–122. Memorial of Pompunagh and others in barracks, 135. Memorial, Smith, Gibson, &c., on frontiers, 138. Declaration of frontier inhabitants, 142, 146. To be removed from barracks, 170. Reward offered for scalps, 189. Approval by Sir Wm. Johnson, 189. David Owen lives with, 190. Treaty of peace concluded

Indians—
with, by Colonel Bradstreet, 192–197. Terms obtained by Colonel Bouquet, 208, 209, 238. Speech of Onondago and Oneidas, 209. Of Colonel Bouquet, 210–234. Peace with tribes on Ohio—Journal of conferences with Geo. Croghan and, 249–264. Names of tribes met at Fort Pitt, 256. Proclamation of Governor Penn at, 264. Trade with, 265. Conference with Sir Wm. Johnson, 266. Treaty between Sir Wm. Johnson and, 277–280. Murder near Fort Cumberland, 304. Conference at Fort Pitt—Murders, 321–323. Proclamation respecting settlers on lands of, 328, 403, 407, 408. Conference with Nanticokes, Conoys, Mohickons, &c., at Philadelphia—Presents, 329–332. Murder of an Indian regarded as meritorious on frontiers, 350. Of Bucks county complained of, 385. Causes of ill-temper of, 408. Assembly on Paxton murders, 408–412. Sir Wm. Johnson on difficulties with, 412. Murder of, by Frederick Stump, 414–490. Delawares complain of settlers on their lands, 426, 448. Message from Assembly, 465. Condolence with, 466. Money raised to pacify, 467. Presents for, 468. List of persons belonging to Pennsylvania murdered by, 469. Names of Indians killed by F. Stump, 470. Letter from, at Great Island, 480. Proclamation against settlers on lands of, 481. Are found dead in Susquehanna, 487. Commissioners to attend treaty at Fort Pitt, 491, 492, 493, 506. Sir William Johnson holds a conference with the Six Nations, 496, 568. From Susquehanna connected with murders arrive at general congress, 506. Reverend Mr. Steele's report of proceedings, 507. Names of Indians at Red Stone, also of inhabitants, 508. Conference with, at Fort Pitt, 514–543. Messages of Governor Penn to, 517, 519. Murders of English by, 521, Speech of commissioners to, 530.

Indians—
Presents, 536. Messengers refuse to go to Red Stone, 543. Seneca George shot, 603. Present of condolence with, 604. Minutes of conference at Shamokin, 610–620. Conference with, at Big Island, 620. Arrive from Diahoga in distress, 648. Munceys hold conference at Philadelphia, their chief, Meetham, 689, 694. Conference at German Flats, 708. Complaints against Pennsylvania satisfied, 709. Three thousand pounds given to, 709. Killbuck and others bring letter from Netotway, a Delaware chief, and hold conference at Philadelphia, 736–742. Peace between Six Nations and Southern, 776. A Shawnee, robbed, asks aid, 777.

Conferences at Phila., x., 10, 12, 61, 255. Trade with, &c., 21. Keyashuta, a Seneca chief, in Philadelphia, receives a present, 55. Garrison at Fort Pitt, 74. Lands, proclamation against settlers on, 95. War with, feared, 193. A Delaware, Joseph Wipey, murdered — proclamation, 199. Death of Sir William Johnson, 200. The Shawnese separate from the Delawares—threaten war with Virginia, 201. Message of Gov'r Penn to Shawnese, recommending peace with Virginia, 203. And to Delawares, 205. Disturbances in Virginia, 208. Arrive, 238, 255. Claim of lands by Conestoga, 255, 256. Shawnee John, a disabled, presented with powder, 435. To distribute prisoners, 500. At Fort Pitt, 754.

Treaty at Easton, xi., 97. Various articles provided for, 108, 142. Ask for a flag in exchange for Wampum, 212. Country to be penetrated, 261. Depredations in Westmoreland — Gen'l Hand, 342, 347. In Bedford co., 382. Murders in Northumberland co., 403. Alarm from, in Cumberland —militia to defend inhabitants from, 410. Murders by, 489, 506. Ravages at Wyoming, 528. Attack party going from Fort Pitt to Fort Lawrence, &c., 699. Murders

Indians—
at Bushy run, 718. Jesse Thompson scalped by, 747. Depredations near Sunbury, 765.

Invade Northampton co., xii., 57. In Northumberland co.—surrender of Fort Freeland, 62. Incursions in Maryland, 72. Fears from, in consequence of General Sullivan's removal from Northumberland, 138. In Northumberland, 230. Lands, 265. Premium offered for scalps in Northumberland, co., 311. Invasions, 312. Heavy rewards offered for prisoners and scalps, 328. Murders in Berks co., 466. Delawares at Conshocking declare war ag'st Senecas, 586. Scalp, reward to Capt. S. Brady, for one, 632. In Northampton co., 717.

Expedition against, proposed, xiii., 132. Invasions of, feared, 169. Scalp paid for, 201. Alarm from, 248. In Northampton co., 337. Invade Berks county, 350. Consultation with General W., on expedition against, 356, 368, 369, 371, 373, 406. Invade Northumberland co., 417. Deeds to be applied for, of John Penn, 419. Deeds delivered to Mr. Osborne, 438. Returned, 462. Pay for services against, 535. Scalps paid for, 536. Report of E. Douglass' agency, 681. Letter from Delegates in Congress, on affairs of, 699.

Commissioners for treaty with, xiv., 40, 47. Place of meeting, 51. Commissioners to have deeds, 54. Instructions, 72. Number of troops necessary for Comm'rs, 142. Assembly on, 185. Articles to be procured for Comm'rs, 186. Copies of deeds made for use at Trenton, 240. Letter from Commissioners, 261. Purchase from the Six Nations, 271. Pay to sundry persons for losses sustained in Crawford's expedition against, 310. Isaac Wilson, a prisoner, with, 344. Message informing of treaty at Fort Stanwix, with, 366. Representation from two sachems of Six Nation tribes, 374. Present of two guns

Indians—
to, 379, 400. Murders by—present to, 471, 507, 515. Murders, 476. Petitions to trade with, 521. Genl. Clark's expedition, 558. Execution of an, for murder, ordered, 585. William McClay distributes goods to, at Wyoming 604. Report of Wm. McClay relating to the Six Nations of, 658, 663.

Provisions for Scotosh, a Wyandot chief, &c., xv., 54, 58, 60. Robbery of, near Tioga—restored by Council, 91. Choctaws and Chickasaws, with John Woods, interpreter, in Philad'a—receive presents, 229. Horse purchased for Cherokee chief, 232. Change in resolution of Council, respecting chiefs, 233. Expenses of Cherokee chief and Capt. Dromgoole, interpreter, paid, 238. Presents—new suit of clothes for interpreter, John Woods, 239. Expenses, 240. Detained at Lancaster by sickness of interpreter, 250. Expenses paid to S. Hodgdon, 277. Pay for services in watching their movements on frontiers, 310. Murders in Washington co., 317. Depredations on frontiers, 323. Militia ordered out, 323. John Woods in service of the department respecting, 366. Troops called for by Congress, against, 515. Pacific, near Pittsburg, 531. Commissioners to, on Erie triangle, 553, 554. Generals Butler and Gibson send list of goods for, 604. Committee to inquire into fund for purchase of lands on Lake Erie, from, 607. Report of Committee on, and purchase of goods—Col. Johnston appointed, 609. Indian blankets at Pittsburg, 617. Goods purchased for, 618.

Purchase of triangle on Lake Erie from—Grant of land to Cornplanter, xvi., 38. goods for, 63. On their way to New York, ask for money, 135. Receive it, 136, 144. Act of Congress providing for expenses of treaties with, 141, 142. Payments to Generals Butler and Gibson, 178. A spy upon

Indians—
the, paid, 227. Depredations in Washington county, 264. Defence of frontiers against, 297. In Washington county, 306. Cornplanter and other chiefs petition, 353. Letter from Council to, in reply, 357. Joseph Nicholson, their interpreter, 362. Detachment of Cumberland militia under Captain Samuel Holliday against, 363. Colonel McGilivray and chiefs of Creeks on their way to New York—Arrive in Philadelphia, 395. Two friendly Indians (Senecas?) murdered by whites on Pine Creek—Proclamation, &c., against murderers, 396, 397, 398. Correspondence of Council with, and others on the subject of the murder, 398. Letter from Council to Colonel McGilivray, 404. Trade with, Act of Congress, and treaties, 415. Supposed murderers of, arrested in Portland, 422. Pine Creek murders, 437. Visit of Cornplanter, 438. Address and wampum from, by Oliver Phelps, 439. Council pay Indians for murders, 440. Robert King, messenger, paid, 442. In Berks and Bucks, 462. Doyle arrested, 464. Reward paid for, 483. Cornplanter and others in Philadelphia—Speeches to and from, 497. Their expenses paid, 498. Conference between Cornplanter and Council on, respecting treaty at Fort Stanwix for lands on Erie, 501–509. Letter to Cornplanter from Council—Payment to interpreter, 511. Chief Great-Tree wounded in his leg, under treatment by Dr. Jones, 512. Cornplanter and Half-Town asks to remain till arrival of President of United States, 513. Defence against, in Bedford and Northampton counties, 515.

Indigo, purchased by State, xi., 537.

Industry, brig, Captain Barton, privateer, xi., 21.

Ingelo, Richard, Clerk of Council, i., 47.

Ingels, George, Inspector of lumber, xv., 322.

Ingersoll, Jared, sent to Connecticut, xi., 291. Assists Attorney General in proprietary claims, 737. Delegate to Congress, xii., 371.

Inglis, John, named commissioner to settle accounts of Duquesne, viii., 323.

Inland navigation, correspondence with Maryland and Delaware respecting, xiv., 585, 669, 672. Commissioners meet, xv., 134, 135.

Innes, Colonel James, letters to and from—Defeat of Washington, vi., 50, 141. Going to Wills Creek, 141. Builds fort at Wills Creek, 180. Indian murders, 461. Braddock's defeat, 478 – 499. Noticed, 602.

Inn-keepers, to report strangers, ii., 13.

Inomoy Creek, running into Lake Erie, v., 97.

Inscription on leaden plates sunk by French in Ohio river, v., 510.

Insolvent Debtors, observations on, iii., 376.

Inspectors for Counties—Law for choosing, v., 566.

Inspectors, law respecting, vi., 623, 624. Of elections, ix., 17, 296. Of flour, xiv., 444, 445, 487. Of lumber, &c., 488. Of staves and heading, 488. Of fish, 488. Of salt provisions, xii., 486. General, xv., 77.

Instructions, Wm. Penn to Governor Keith, iii., 63. To Governor Burnett of New York about supplies for defence, 119. To Messrs. Preston and Kinsey on going to Maryland, iv., 206. From Proprietary on bills of credit, 318. Additional, to Governor Thomas, 471. To Commissioners to Albany, 775–777. To Captain Ballet, of the Otter, v., 241. Captain Taylor to John Sibbald, 284. To Croghan and Montour, respecting presents to Indians, 518. To John Patten, 707. To Conrad Weiser, vi., 147. Proprietary, discussion as to submitting to Assembly, 220–223. Long message of Assembly on, 226–236. Governor's answer, 236–243. To

Scarroyady and Montour, 697. To Commissioners to Indians, 754. To James Young, vii., 162. To Governor Denny (additional), war against France, 269. Sir Wm. Johnson to George Croghan as Indian agent, 355, 435. To Captain George Armstrong, 525. To Thomas McKee to conduct Indians to Shamokin, 550. From Governor D. to F. Post, with message to Teedyuscung, viii., 138. Proprietary, 324. To F. Post, 469. To James Burd and Thomas McKee, agents to Wyoming, ix., 29. To Governor H., 60. Colonel Burd, 61. From Proprietaries to Governor Penn, 117. To Captain Schlosser respecting Conestoga Indians, 126. To Governor Penn, on settlers on western lands, 321. To Reverend John Steele and other commissioners to Indian land settlers, 483. Of Commissioners for messengers from Fort Pitt to Redstone, 540. To Arthur St. Clair respecting Dr. Conolly, x., 145. To Andrew Allen and J. Tilghman as Commissioners to Virginia, 174. To Henry Fisher, at the Capes, 337. To John Read, at Fort Island, as barrack master and clerk, 568. To William Richards, ships husband, 576. To Captain Read for government of Navy, 587. To Captain Wm. Brown to exchange prisoners on board the Liverpool, 590. To Commodore Davidson, 608. To Captain Henry Dougherty, 616. To Captain John Rice, xi., 8. To commissioners for settling accounts in Berks county, 146. For arrest of disaffected persons, 285. To recruiting Lieutenants, 419, 420. To Commissioners under Act of Attainder, 479. To agents under, respecting attainder of factors, 504. Of General on celebration, 523. To James Searle, agent for loans, xii., 416. To Commissioners for running line with Virginia, 704. To Surveyor General respecting lands, xiii., 596. To Captains Robinson and Shrawder, 678. Major James Moore, 698. To R. Elliott—An express to Wyoming, xiv., 636. To delegates in Congress on form of cession by Connec'ut, xv., 20. For Commissioners on inland navigation to be drafted, 60. To Colonel N. Dennison, 293. Valentine Eckhart, 295. To Comptroller General, xvi., 80–81. To Evans Owen for a road, 85. To Commissioners to view rivers, 181, 208, 337. For sale of barracks at Lancaster, 350.

Interest or forbearance, i., 223, 226. On money, act proposed, ii., 214.

Interpreters, i., 435.

Intestate Estates, proposed act, ii., 224. Difficulties about, referred, iii., 234. Laws proposed or passed, 373, 375, 376, 429. Act respecting, ix., 153, 155, 156, 161, 339.

Intrenching tools, x., 599.

Inundation, at Wyoming, xiv., 61.

Invalids, corps of—transfer of Lieutenants Honeyman, Pugh and Wood to, xi., 647. Regiment—persons placed on, xii., 57. General Irwin complains that persons capable to do duty are placed in, 58, 64, 65, 95. General Potter and Colonel Cunningham appointed to decide cases of claims of discharge, 628; xiv., 39, 666. Proposed, 666; xv., 10, 17, 39, 63, 86, 144, 204, 212, 303, 365, 377, 380, 386, 446, 474, 500, 509, 556, 613, 633, 637, 651, 654; xvi., 7, 17, 37, 68, 75, 213², 388, 408.

Iredale, Abraham, a British prisoner, exchanged for John Knowles, xi., 564.

Irish, Nathaniel, presents model of a boat—thanks for, x., 241.

Irish Servants, duty on, iii., 359.

Iron chest purchased for Receiver General, xiv., 168.

Iron hill, near New Castle, i., 115.

Iron and steel furnaces and forges in Pennsylvania, 1750, 632–636.

Iron, pig and bar, importation of, into England from colonies encouraged, v., 457. Erecting mills for slitting or rolling—tilt hammers—making steel prohibited—proclamation of Governor, 457.

Iron manufactured, 1749–1756, in

province—inquiry of British government on, 738, 740.
Iron Works, rum not to be sold in neighborhood of, iii., 247, 248. Governor's speech on, 263. At Mahanatawny, 305. Durham, 309. To be encouraged, 392; iv., 47. Coventry, 152, 247. Dr. Coxe's in Jersey, x., 575. Masters may employ soldiers, 636.
Ironcutter, John, servant of Frederick Stump, confined in gaol at Carlisle, ix., 441.
Irons, Simon, appointed Ranger of Kent county, i., 165.
Irvine, Doctor, returned as belonging to Pennsylvania, xii., 235.
Irvine, Colonel James, Brigadier General, xi., 6. Pay to, 697. Councillor, xiii., 394. Paid, 599.
Irvine, Brigadier General James, reelected vice president, xiv., 249. Resigns, 552.
Irvine, John, Ensign, x., 464. Captain, xii., 374.
Irvine, Samuel, Justice, xiv., 344.
Irvine, Colonel William, battalion surgeon appointed, x., 458. Letter on desertion, xii., 330. Vacancies, 374, 760. Letter on recruiting, 569. Commands at Fort Pitt, Brig. General, xiii., 79. Call for militia, 83. Letters on emigration and killing of Indians at Muskingum, 297. On Indian expeditions, 406. A prisoner—his account approved, 447. Accounts, 491, 500, 583. Letter on laying out land in Ohio, 617. Letter, 686. Censor, 726. Survey land for, 776. Censor, xiv., 160. Allows improvements on reserved tract, xiv., 373. Appointed land agent, 386. Explores donation lands, xv., 125. M. C., 159. M. C. pay to, 577.
Irvine, Captain, of company of Rangers, xii., 17. Promoted, 92. Allow to company of, 173. Appointed Brigadier General, xi., 278. Recruits, 738.
Irwin, Matthew, appointed Quarter-Master, xi., 305. To procure loan, 741. Agent for navy, xii., 19. Collecting salt, 123. Warden, xiii., 100. Recorder and master of rolls—dedimus potestatem to, xiv., 567. Master of Rolls—accounts, xv., 165, 166. Recorder—Justice C. C. P., 192. Bankrupt, 621, 622. Master of Rolls, xvi., 106. Recorder and Register, 113. Paid for enrolling laws, 228. Provincial Commissioner, ix., 237.
Irwin, William, recommended to Congress as Lieutenant-Colonel, 444. Of sixth battalion, 487. Recommending an Ensign, xii., 58. Brigadier General, 368. Justice, xiv., 322.
Irwine, Lieutenant-Colonel James, made Colonel, x., 767.
Israel, Israel, expenses of Indians, xv., 240. Innkeeper, 623.

J.

Jack, James, Coroner, ix., 286, 333, 398. Justice, xiv., 65, 361.
Jack, Matthew, Sheriff, xii., 541; xiii., 158, 419. Justice, xiv., 180.
Jack (a negro), kills Wm. Rakestraw—trial, &c., ii., 11. Trial, 18.
Jacobs, Captain, vii., 232.
Jacobs, Benjamin (son of the Speaker), Prothonotary, xi., 188, 197.
Jackson, Dr. David, Paymaster, xi., 27. Appointed Quarter-Master of militia, xii., 146, 458, 497. To pay depreciation, 705. Late Quarter-Master, xiii., 71. Memorial, 597. Paid, 598.
Jackson, David, delegate to Congress, xiv., 442, 549.
Jackson, Joseph, Sheriff, iv., 469, 500, 600.
Jackson, Samuel, Coroner, ix., 688.
Jackson, Samuel, to be seized, xi., 284.
Jagren, arrives in Philad., vi., 522.
Jamaica, Governor of, letter respecting Stanwix privateer, viii., 171. Proclamation, i., 592. Resolutions of Assembly and House of Commons on, vii., 738, 740.
James, Abel, a Warden, ix., 293. To be seized, xi., 283.
James, James, Justice for Chester county, iii., 282.
James, John, to be seized, xi., 283, 342.

James, Richard, Coroner, iv., 470, 500.
James, Thomas, Sheriff, v., 550, 597, 662.
James II., King proclaimed, i., 132.
Jameson, Captain, vii., 294.
Jameeson, D., and J. Eichelberger, letter respecting J. McCallister's conduct, xii., 27.
Jameeson, John, Lieutenant of Rangers, xii., 73.
Janney, Abel, Coroner, ix., 285.
Janney, Robert, Rector of Christ's Church, administers sacrament to Governor Denny, vii., 741.
Janney, Thomas, appointed special Commissioner to try a case in Bucks, i., 164.
Janvier, Thomas, Provincial armorer—order for arms for General Forbes, viii., 79. Refuses to deliver by order, 84.
Jaquies, Jos., authorized to fit out an armed whale boat called "Hell Cat" to capture enemy, xii., 393.
Jawert, John, petition—member of Frankford Company, ii., 431.
Jay, John, sends commissions for privateers, xi., 699. Appointed by Congress Secretary of foreign affairs, xiv., 356, 363. On duties in French ports, 403. Secretary of foreign affairs, letter respecting a claim in Germany, xvi., 48.
Jefferson, Governor Thomas, letter on line between Virginia and Pennsylvania, xii., 444.
Jeffs, Robert, complaint against T. Fairman for forcible entry, i., 199. Answer of Council, 199, 201, 202, 318, 320.
Jegler, Charles, sentenced — warrant of execution, vii., 342, 389. Respited, 398. His character at Lancaster, 398.
Jenkins, Fort, Colonel Lindemoth stationed at, xi., 654.
Jenkins, Colonel David, of Lancaster county militia, 1777, &c., xvi., 154.
Jenkins, George, second Lieutenant, x., 457. Captain, 503.
Jenkins, John, letter to, xv., 35. Passport to, 67. Arrives—is heard, 79.
Jenkins, Robert, of Salem, New Jersey, counterfeits, in England, bills of credit of several counties, iv., 429. Arrested, 422, 429.
Jenkins, Captain Thomas, captured, v., 282. Deposition, 283.
Jennings, Edmund, comes from Maryland with D. Dulany as agent of Governor Ogle, iv., 115. Correspondence with President, 117, 131, 146.
Jennings, Edward, Coroner of Kent county, iii., 260.
Jennings, John, Sheriff, viii., 780; ix., 57, 398, 548, 623; xi., 364. Letter from, and C. Stewart, 573. 585. Instructions to, 608.
Jennings, Dr. Michael, resigns as surgeon, xi., 124.
Jennings, Samuel, refuses to serve as a Justice, i., 370. Assistant to Governor, 505.
Jennings, Solomon, deputy Sheriff, iv., 154.
Jervis, Charles, to be seized, xi., 284.
Jewell, Captain John, appointed Surveyor and Searcher of Customs, i., 538.
Jewell, Robert, Coroner, x., 270. Keeper of State Prison, 696; xi., 566. Coroner, 593.
Jews in Philadelphia, ask countenance and protection in erecting a synagogue, xiii., 367.
Job, Andrew, Sheriff of Chester county, ii., 22.
Jocelyn, Capt. Thomas, arrives at Philadelphia with troops sent by General Shirley, vi., 774. Governor's instructions to, 775.
Joel, Captain, a deserter from New Jersey imprisoned, xii., 495. Released, 498. Paid for secret services, 552.
John, Doctor (Indian), murder of, &c. at Carlisle, viii., 455. Conference with relatives of, at Philadelphia, 709, 712.
Johns, Capt. Reese, x., 696.
Johnson, Derrick, executed for murder, i., 378, 382. Complaint of wife, 442.
Johnson, Fort, vii., 43. Indian proceedings at, 622, 625.
Johnson, Governor of Maryland, letter, 647.
Johnson, Colonel Guy, letter announcing sudden death of Sir

William and his filling the station for the present, x., 200.
Johnson, Colonel J. M., letter to, on Lydius procuring a fraudulent deed for lands, vi., 249. From, 268, 269.
Johnson, Dr. Robert, appointed Surgeon to Colonel William Irvine's battalion, x., 458.
Johnson, Samuel, unwilling to take the oath, is permitted to sell his real estate and depart, xi., 498.
Johnson, William Samuel, a Commissioner from Connecticut, arrives, x., 119.
Johnson, William, examination on forts, &c., vii., 341.
Johnson, Colonel William, report at Onondoga, v., 463, 607, 641, 775. Letter to Richard Peters on Connecticut claim, vi., 269. Letter from Governor M., 286. To Governor Phips, 607. R. Peters, 287–290. Proposed for command of expedition against Nova Scotia, 313. Conference with Indians, 468–475. Holds Council of war with Indians, 610. Letter of Governor M. to, on Indian affairs after Braddock's defeat, 700. Gone to New York, vii., 41. Letters to and from, 97, 116, 117, 127, 193, 226, 278, 351, 622, 623, 624, 626, 753. Blames Governor Morris for issuing declaration of war, 117. Negotiates with Indians, 143. Message and wampum from, 171. Appointed sole superintendent of Six Nations of Indians, 193. Has made arrangements—letter to General Abercrombie, 192. New Castle sent to, 222–226, 305.
Johnson, Sir William, appoints George Croghan Indian agent, with instructions, vii., 355, 434. Letters to and from, 434, 488. Report of George Croghan's proceedings at Harris' and Lancaster, 506–517. Proposed by Indians as a model, 540. Speech of Indians to, 622, 624. Proprietary instructions to treat with Delawares, 655. Teedyuscung's opinion of, 731. To General Abercrombie, viii., 97. Speech to Delaware Indians, 151. Success at Niagara, 400. Letters to and from, 570. Letters to and from, ix., 105, 111, 137, 189, 306, 412, 468, 495. On Paxton riots, 111. On removal of Indians from barracks, 137. Approves of rewards for scalps, 190. Deputies sent to, with terms obtained by Colonel Bouquet of Indians on Ohio, 239. Murder of a Mohawk Indian, 306. On Indian affairs on frontier, 412. Murder of Indians—draws for money, Mr. Croghan, 496. Conference with Six Nations, 496–506. Dismisses officers of Indian trade, 582. Conference with Indians, 708. And other Indians, x., 11, 216. Letters to and from, 21, 192. Affairs on frontier of Virginia, 192. Sudden death of, 201.
Johnston, Alexander, Justice, xii., 15. Declines, 104.
Johnston, Andrew, Coroner, xv., 102, 297, 579; xvi., 194.
Johnston, Francis, recommended to Congress as Lieutenant-Colonel, x., 442, 444. Appointed, 445; xi., 48. Complains of Jacob Weaver as a suspected person, 190, 270. Sick—resigns, 407, 424. Petition, 710. Receiver General, xii., 689. To receive Physic's books, &c., 719. Call on, for settlement, 746. List of books, &c., received, 755. Commissioner to Indians, xiv., 40, 54, 508, 515. Letter respecting horses purchased, 360. Receiver General, 444, 447, 509. Receiver General's instructions respecting Erie land valuation, xv., 601. With J. Trimble to prepare conveyances for Alleghany lots and islands, 609. To accept proposals of Turnbull and O'Hara, 649. Receiver General of land office, xvi., 80. Re-appointed, 350. Fees, 377. Letter, 410. Accounts, 420.
Johnston, Lieut.-Colonel James, xi., 115.
Johnston, James, Sheriff, xi., 366, 609; xii., 166; xiv., 442.
Johnston, John, Sheriff, xv., 301, 589, 592; xvi., 210.
Johnston, Major, barns and houses

burned—reward and proclamation for apprehending three persons, xii., 261.
Johnston, Lt. Richard, xiii., 121.
Johnston, Robert, physician and surgeon in hospital, United States—depreciation. xiii., 136. Collector of Excise, xvi., 385.
Johnston, Samuel, president of North Carolina convention—transmitting declaration of rights and proposed amendments to federal constitution, xv., 524.
Johnston, Thomas, Justice, xiii., 266.
Johnstone, William, Justice, xiv., 634.
Johnston, William F., Governor's message recommending publication of Colonial Records, iv., 1.
Jolly, Charles, Justice, ix., 393. A Justice of Philadelphia complained of by Assembly, x., 30, 31.
Jones, Lieutenant Colonel Blathwaite, chief engineer at Billingsport, xi., 125. Paid as engineer, discharged, 486. Engineer at Billingsport, xv., 24.
Jones, Cadwalader, Governor of New Providence, i., 242.
Jones, David, appointed Chaplain to battalion of Shee and Wayne, x., 551. Justice, xiv., 495.
Jones, Reverend David, commutation of Pay, xv., 143. Asks further allowance as chaplain, 299.
Jones, Colonel, late Captain, appointed at Philadelphia, v., 257.
Jones, Dr. Evan, charged with murder, in diverting himself with ceremony of making free mason in jest, iv., 277. Sheriff, v., 597, 662.
Jones, Evan, Coroner, vi., 144.
Jones, Gibbs, appointed Captain, Lieutenant, x., 480. Resigns, xii., 286.
Jones, Griffith, Complaint against, i., 78. Testifies against J. Edmonson, 114. Council, 213. Member of Council, 452. Elected Mayor of Philadelphia, ii., 162. Qualified, 163.
Jones lane, or Lancaster road, commissioners to view—To be repaired with funds by lottery, xv., 449. Report on, 494.
Jones, John, Health officer, xii., 554; xiv., 375. Accounts, 467. Health officer, xv., 3, 321, 323. Justice, 323. Health officer, complaint against, xvi., 134, 142, 147, 151, 168, 170, 171, 172. He is displaced, 173. A Justice, ii., 159.
Jones, Captain, x., 436. Made Major, 76, 78, 697.
Jones, Joseph, trial of, ii., 396.
Jones, Sergeant Jonathan, Funeral expenses paid, xi., 106.
Jones, Owen, Jr., to be seized, xi., 284, 292. Pass, xiii., 571.
Jones, Robert, a justice, iii., 28.
Jones, R. Stuttle, Secretary of committee, x., 440.
Jones, Samuel, a justice, iii., 358; xiv., 307. Deputy surveyor, lays a plan of depreciation lands, xv., 18.
Jones, Thomas, &c., case of, stated, xii., 438.
Jonquiere, Mons. La, makes a speech to Indians, v., 528. French claims on this continent, 529. Letter to Governor Hamilton, 540. Letter to Governor Clinton, 554.
Jorachgnison, a Cayuga Indian, memorandum of news by him, viii., 118.
Jordan, Jesse, deputy wagon-master, sends a train to Egg Harbor for goods, improperly, xi., 672. To attend Council, 674. His examination, 680.
Jordan, John, wagon master, xi., 380. Justice, xiv., 164, 307.
Jordan, Thomas, pay master, xi., 618; xii., 83.
Josephson. Manuel, asks loan of lottery wheel for Hebrew congregation, xvi., 489.
Josiah, Captain James, resigns command to enter Continental service, x., 426. Sails for China, under sea letter from Supreme Executive Council, xvi., 224.
Jounkin, Henry, confiscated estate sold, xii., 189.
Journal of Conrad Weiser to Shamokin, iv., 640, 680. To Onondago, 660–669, 778. To Ohio, v., 348–

358. To Onondago, 470, 528. Of George Croghan at Ohio, 528. To Auckwick, vi., 150–160. Of New Castle, &c., to Indians on Susquehanna, vii., 137. Of Fred. Post to Wyoming, viii., 142. Of George Croghan and conference with Indians, ix., 249–264.

Joy, Daniel, on committee to survey Jersey shore, x., 474.

Judges, may be appointed by Governor during his life, i., 107, 121. Five to be appointed, 98, 108. Appointed, 119, 324. Their commission, 121, 190. Hire of a boat, 157. Continued, 199. One from lower counties, 204. Decree of, disobeyed, 218. Of P. Court — Commission postponed rather than the court, 226, 320. Appointed, 324, 331, 343. Two commissions to be drawn for, 344. Provincial, ii., 87. Required to take oaths, 89. Commission for, 123. Appointed, 239. Commissioned, iii., 254, 256, 257, 269; viii., 77. Of Courts of Common Pleas—Prothonotaries to be, xi., 221. Of Supreme Court, 254, 270 Oaths by dedimus, 271. Of Admiralty Court, appointed, 713. Of Errors and Appeals, xiv., 66. Of Supreme Court, 42, 43, 71, 117, 141, 175. Letter to, on Longschamp's case, 117.

Judicature, law of 1727, establishing courts of, repealed, iii., 418.

July 4, 1763, ix., 65. To be celebrated, how and why, xi., 522.

Juniata, mouth of, objected to as a settlement for Indians, vi., 218. Suffers, 674. John Harris builds at, iii., 503. Fort at, viii., 224. Frankstown branch road to Loyalhanna, xv., 346, 353–355.

Juniata river, commissioners to view, xvi., 178, 260, 319.

"Jupiter," privateer, x., 715.

Jurisdiction, of a county, does not extend into the river, x., 232.,

Justice, chief, of Supreme Court appointed, xi., 186, 195, 202, 254.

Justices, appointed, i., 120, 122, 127, 129, 152, 182, 211, 320, 343, 369, 375, 380, 544. Fines of, 134. A, accused of treason, 158. Refuse to serve, 370, 371, 382. Refuse to hold Court, 450. To lay out roads, 572. How considered by charter, ii., 67. Of County Court of Philadelphia commissioned, 159. Of county have concurrent power with those of city, 162. Complaint against, 180. Can they lawfully hold an inquest in absence of Coroner, 184? Appointed from Church of England, decline serving on account of oaths, opinion of Attorney General asked, 531, 546. For Bucks and Chester commissioned, 596, 597. Commission, iii., 28–50, 254, 256, 350, 491, 531. Of Lancaster county, letter to, on Maryland affairs, iv., 65. Appointed, iv., 141, 209, 312, 348, 482, 762. Of peace appointed, v., 106, 378, 387, 403, 436, 547, 572, 600. Appointed, vi., 136; vii., 417, 433, 437, 637, 769. Elected, viii., 18, 562, 573, 575. Commissioned, ix., 172, 201, 203, 205, 235, 237, 245, 266, 281, 308, 340, 374, 386, 393, 470, 601, 626, 645, 663, 672, 680, 730, 731, 732, 742, 746, 750. Death of two, 340. Commissioned, x., 8, 14, 27, 31, 41, 45, 46, 47, 81, 88, 155, 162, 173, 217, 263, 264. Chief of Supreme Court, x., 53, 108, 173, 213. Of peace, xi., 194, 195, 198, 211, 218, 220, 228, 229, 248, 251, 265, 274, 282, 300, 301, 302, 398, 405, 443, 553, 471–524, 527, 529, 541, 572, 599, 616, 619, 620, 621, 644, 666, 690, 708, 716, 741, 759, 779, 781. Appointed, xii., 3, 8, 15, 19, 46, 105, 112, 150, 170, 171, 198, 231, 285, 293, 336, 342, 353, 374, 378, 391, 393, 437, 455, 456, 459, 482, 486, 489, 490, 519, 524, 526, 556, 557, 595, 615, 635, 667, 752. To preside in Courts, 546; xiii., 7, 21, 38, 42, 98, 101, 118, 122, 140, 208, 219, 244, 263, 264, 266, 284, 290, 316, 367, 389, 400, 446, 517, 521, 542, 625, 633, 647, 666, 677, 683, 698, 700, 732, 748, 761, 765; xiv., 11, 24, 31, 45, 47, 54, 60, 65, 108, 116, 117, 118, 121, 134, 135, 138, 139, 147, 149, 151, 153, 158, 159, 162, 164, 167, 174, 175, 180, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 205, 208, 211, 212, 216, 224, 226, 228, 229,

234, 237, 240, 255, 259, 260, 276, 280, 282, 289, 291, 307, 313, 321, 322, 344, 348, 357, 362, 368, 370, 373, 396, 442, 449, 454, 465, 477, 479, 485, 487, 495, 500, 504, 509, 517, 549, 563, 567, 584, 602, 605, 617, 627, 629, 635, 640, 653, 656, 657, 668, 670, 672; xv., 4, 8, 14, 17, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39, 41, 51, 59, 60, 62, 65, 90, 92, 96, 104, 108, 124, 131, 139, 143, 149, 154, 160, 164, 171, 173, 182, 188, 192, 199, 202, 227, 233, 266, 269, 270, 271, 294, 302, 307, 323, 330, 347, 359, 369, 370, 376, 398, 405, 419, 420, 424, 437, 450, 462, 463, 475, 479, 480, 483, 497, 520, 522, 523, 526, 537, 545, 547, 551, 559, 570, 577, 579, 583, 589, 604, 605, 606, 619, 642, 647; xvi., 1, 4, 13, 14, 16, 20, 30, 37, 48, 49, 53, 80, 88, 94, 99, 126, 138, 154, 174, 190, 209, 217, 217², 218², 219², 226, 237, 239, 242, 253, 255, 259, 286, 301, 309, 319, 325, 341, 353, 377, 387. 395, 403, 407, 411, 423, 423, 428, 433, 446, 448, 450, 479, 536, 537, 539.

K.

Kachlein, Peter, sheriff, ix., 199, 285, 333, 688, 778; x., 56. Deposition, respecting Wyoming, 710. Militia to be called out, and premium for scalps in Northumberland county, xii., 312. Resigns as Lieutenant, 317.

Kagundanoyagh, chief of Onondagoe Indians arrives in Philadelphia, ii., 159.

Kakow-watchy, chief of Shawnese Indians, iii., 309. His son Quassenungh attacked with small-pox at Philadelphia and recovers, 463.

Kammerer, Henry, stationer, xv., 322, 648; xvi., 147, 464.

Kanuksusy, son of old, Allaguipas, vi., 589.

Kapp, Michael, Coroner, xv., 296.

Kargher, Ludwig, memorial, x., 638.

Karnaughan, John, justice of Chester, county, iii., 412. Left out, 533.

Karrod, Levi, justice, xiii., 264.

Katarioniecha, husband of Montour's daughter, iii., 501.

Kean, John, justice, xv., 41.

Keane, Patrick, Lieutenant of the Roman Catholic regiment of volunteers in British service to be watched, xii., 177.

Kearsley, Dr. David, x., 359.

Kearsley, Dr. John, x., writes sundry inflammatory papers, 358, 361. He is to be taken into custody, 361. His friends to be admitted, 371. Letter from Robert Shewell to, 372. Sent to York county, allowed a servant, &c., 373. Asks for a clerk, granted, 374. His oath, 374. Stephen Bayard, clerk, 374. Ordered to Yorktown jail, 378. Departs under escort for Lancaster, 380. Order for expenses. 381. Safe at Lancaster, and to be sent forward to York county, 385. Pay to guards of, 403, 408. Removed to Carlisle, 773.

Kearsley, Paul, x., 359.

Keating, Maurice, and others engaged in piracy, evidence from Jamaica to be published, xiv., 268.

Keble, Abraham, a justice, x., 8.

Keechline, Colonel Andrew, xi., 21, 36. Commissioned to buy provisions, 424, 506.

Keehnle, John, for medicines 1776, xv, 207.

Keekyuscung, (Indian) sent on message to Ohio, viii., 147.

Keely, Mathias, firelocks, x., 501.

Keen, Reynold, act for relief of, xi., 630. His estate forfeited, xii., 23. Petition respecting, 26, 27, 80, 103.

Keene, Lawrence, appointed prothonotary of Northumberland county, xiii., 697. Justice, xiv., 11. To inquire into election in Penn township, 447. Prothonotary of Court of Common Pleas dies, xvi., 119.

Keesar, Sick, a Chinese, and thirty-five others arrive, xiv., 561. Letter to Assembly respecting, 569. Their wants to be supplied, 574, 616. Pay for, 659. Provisions for, xv., 28, 36, 52, 61, 78, 83, 84, 93, 99. To be sent to

Maryland, 75, 107, 160, 178, 386.
Keilin, John, Coroner, v., 597.
Keith, George, complains against Thomas Lloyd, i., 378.
Keith, Governor William, supersedes Governor Gookin, i., 631. Arrives as Governor, and is proclaimed at the Court-house, iii., 13. Oath administered under a dedimus by several persons, 13. Visits New Castle, 14. Lays before Council Governor Gookin's accusations, 15. At a subsequent meeting calls on Governor Gookin to substantiate them, who says he has none to make, 17. Goes to Conestoga--Proposes addition from Lower Counties, 17, 18. Proposes Colonel French, who is admitted, 18. Nominates Justices and Judges, 18. Attends a Council of Indians at Conestoga, 19. Expenses of journey to do., 25. Goes to Sussex, 25. His speeches, 25, 27. Goes to New York with Governor Spotswood, 30. Provision for his possible death, 30. His arguments against pardoning two murderers of Chester county, under sentence of death, 41. Speech about Teach and other pirates, 54. Announces to Assembly the death of William Penn, and pronounces an eulogium on, recommends a proclamation, &c., 58. Meets and comes to an amicable conclusion with Governor Hart of Maryland, 60. Style of commissions, 62. Continues the government after William Penn's death, 62. His speech to Assembly on supplies, 63. Instructions from William Penn, (Jr.,) 63. New commission, &c., laid before Council, 64. Speech to Assembly, 65. Sees probate of William Penn's will—Asks their advice, 66. Assembly's address to, 66. And advice to delay publication of commission, 67. Council give same advice, 68. Goes to New York to meet Governor Hunter before his sailing for England, 68. Speech to Assembly, and answer, 70. Speech to Council—Charges against Robert Assheton, 71, 77. Letter, Ch. Delafaye, to, approving his course, and allusion to agreement between Penn and Queen Anne for province, 73. Report of Lords Justices, 73. Opinion of Council on it, 74. Sends proposals of Commissioners on Indian affairs to Governors of Virginia and Maryland, 82. Writes letter to Governor of New York on Indian affairs, 99–102. Proposes a Court of Chancery or Equity, 105. Suggests examination of vessels from sickly ports, 113. Visits Virginia, 112, 113. And Maryland, 114. Returns, 115. Memorial to Governor of Virginia, 116. His answer, 117. Describes geographical position of Indians, 114–116. Visits with members of Council the Five Nations at Conestoga, 119. Returns and leaves James Logan, 130, 134. Opinion on law respecting Free Society of Traders, 138. Speech to Assembly, 141. His mill, 158. Visits Chester county on account of threatenings to Indians from Maryland, 160. Orders a survey of land on Susquehanna, 160. Lays before Board agreement between Maryland and Pennsylvania as to surveys on Susquehanna, 161. Message to Assembly respecting Conestoga Indians and the Cartledges, 167. Calls Robert and William Assheton to Council, 173. Vote of thanks and £500 to, 174. Road to Horsham returned and confirmed, 177. Orders survey of land on Susquehanna to Octorara for Indians, also a wagon load of provisions, 177. Writes to Governor of Maryland, 180. Refers to consent of Indians to William Penn's purchase of lands on Susquehanna, 181. His speech to, 181. Conference with, at Conestoga, 181–185. Warrant to survey Springetsbury Manor, 184. His settlement of Newbury, 185. His course approved by Colonel French, 186. Want of funds for expenses of government, 187. Letter to, and answer from, J. Mitchell on Council at Conoy town, 188. Letter to Ganawese king,

188. Purposes going to Albany, 190, 192. Speech to Indian messenger, 191. Speech to Five Nations at Albany, 197. Has Indians at his chamber—Surrender of land near Conestogoe by them, 201. His speech to Indians, 202. The papers to be published, 202. Going to Conestogoe with Governor Spotswood of Virginia to hold treaty with Indians, 202. Council object till they know Governor Spotswood's object, 202. Returns to Philadelphia, 203. Letter to Governor Burnet for leave to treat at Albany, 203. Minute of New York, agreeing to it—Governor Keith's speech, 204. Letter, Governor of Virginia to, 205. Answer to, 207. Consults Council about Maryland, 214. Letter to Lord Baltimore, 225. Letter to Governor of Maryland, with agreement of Lord Baltimore, 232. Receives and withholds instructions from William Penn's trustees, 237. Warrant to Sheriff for wrecked goods, 238. Produces a paper as a charge against J. Logan, who makes his defence, 243, 245. Attends Council for last time, 250. Governor Gordon succeeds him, 251. Member of Assembly from Philadelphia—Excused—Going to England, 298. Witnesses deed from Indians, 321. Petition of Palatines to, 322. (Former Governor,) submits instructions to Assembly, vi., 220, 235. Proceedings of Council in his time, 722. Allusion by Council to a bill passed in his time, viii., 359.

Keithian meeting-house and Christ church, petition respecting, iii., 394.

Kelcher, Anthony, Sheriff, xiv., 557; xv., 101, 296.

Keller, Joseph, affidavit of, Indians taking off his wife, &c., vii., 735.

Keller, Rudolph, Sheriff, xvi., 195.

Kelly, John, Justice, xiv., 509.

Kelly, William, pilot, deposition of, v., 113. Sheriff, xi., 222, 240, 606. Justice, xiii., 633.

Kelpius, Johannes, member of Frankford Company, petition, ii., 431.

Kembel, William, (see Hembell.)

Kendal, Benjamin, deposition respecting Conestogo Indians, ix., 127.

Kennedy, Daniel, Adjutant of 6th Pennsylvania regiment, prisoner on parole and in distress, relieved with clothing, xii., 249. Pay, xvi., 216², 243. Fees received, 380.

Kennedy, David, Justice, xi., 599. Petition respecting tract of land and wood, xii., 252. Secretary of Land Office, 689; xiv., 444; xvi., 82, 350. To apply to John Penn for deeds and papers, xiii., 418. Also to B. Chew and Joseph Turner, 435. Returned to him by H. Osburne, 462–471. Respecting a mistake, xvi., 149. Escheated estate, 174. Re-appointed Secretary, 350.

Kennedy, Dr. Samuel, appointed Surgeon of 4th battalion, x., 484.

Kennedy, William, estate of, xiv., 36. Estate paid for apprehending Moses Doan, 47.

Kent County—Sheriffs of, i., 58, 186. Seal for, ordered—its device, 66. Danger of revolt—Vessels not clearing at New Castle, 101. Members sent for, 103. Misdemeanors in, 103. Sub-Treasurer appointed, 111. Sheriff of, 127, 149. William Frampton, a Councillor, 127. John Curtis, a Justice, accused of high treason, 158, 161. Appointed, 159. Attorney General to prosecute John Curtis, 163, 196. Ranger appointed, 165. Clerk resigns, 170. Coroner, 187, 340. Justice appointed, 211, 286. W. Markham, member of Council, 212, 213. Ranger complained of, 226. Execution in, 252. Justices, 320, 339. Complaint against Court, 321. Man imprisoned for beating his wife, 337. John Barnes to be arrested, 439. Difficulty about holding a Court, 450, 452, 453. Amount of one penny tax, 462. Court-house, 510. Canterbury township formed, 556. R. Wilson, member of Assembly, dies, ii., 26. Dedimus to William Annand, 97. And William Rodeney, 97.

Names proposed for magistrates, iii., 15. William Rodeney, Sheriff, and Edward Jennings, Coroner, 260. M. Freeman, Sheriff, 332. Samuel Berry, Coroner, 332, 370. 575, William Rodney, Sheriff, 370, 575. Letters respecting dispute with Maryland, 474. B. Gordon and B. Shurmer, Judges, iv., 253. Thomas Skidmore, Sheriff, and Samuel Berry, Coroner, 289. Sheriffs, 416. 465, 524, 615. Coroners, 416, 465, 524, 615. Letter Governor to Justices, 490. Answer, 494. Sheriffs elected, 470, 500, 602, 748, 782. Coroners elected, 470, 500, 602, 748, 782. Sheriffs elected, v., 55, 411, 468, 551, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 55, 411, 468, 551, 597, 662. Officers elected by Associators, 248, 325. Justices dead—others appointed, vi., 136. Execution of J. Duffy, 136. Sheriffs elected, 145, 638. Coroners elected, 145, 638. Sheriffs elected, vii., 267. Coroners elected, 268. Coroners appointed, viii., 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Act for relief of poor, ix., 3, 4. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 286, 337, 398, 548, 624, 688, 778. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 548, 624, 688, 778. Trustees of Loan Office for, 205. Justices, 266, 338. Execution, 600. Draining and embanking Pearman's Branch, 313, 400. Conviction in, 384, 601. Justices, 645. Special Court for trying negroes in, 655. Embanking, &c., 698. Justices appointed, x., 9, 217. Sheriffs elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Respecting Duck Creek Church, trustees to sell lands, &c., 80, 85.

Kentzing, Abraham, to hold possession of Hog island for the State, xii., 591.

Keppel, Commodore A., French supplied with provisions from Colonies, vi., 323.

Ker, Samuel, discharged, x., 772.

Kerlin, William, innkeeper, complaint against, xii., 536. License restored, 548.

Kermanvor, Monsieur, engineer at Billingsport, x., 631.

Kern, Jacob, Coroner, viii., 506.

Kern, Captain, account of Indian murders, ix., 43.

Kerr, John, appointed to collect clothing in Bucks county, xi., 411.

Kesselman, Frederick, traitor, xi., 767. Proclamation against, 768.

Keyashuta, a Seneca chief, in Philadelphia, present to, x., 55.

Keyser, Andrew, case of, xii., 261.

Kidd, Alexander, traitor, arrested, xii., 479, 481, 526, 551.

Kidd, John, Justice, ix., 393.

Kidd, Captain, privateer, visits Lewistown and sells goods to inhabitants, i., 579. The pirate, at Lewes, ii., 121.

Killbuck, bearer of letter from Delaware chief arrives in Philadelphia and holds conference with President Hamilton, ix., 736. His speech, 737. In Philadelphia, x., 10.

Kichline, Colonel, death of, xiii., 82.

Killburn, Joseph, paid for leaden spouts, xvi., 491.

Killer, Colonel, to rendezvous at Swedesford, xi., 301.

Kilner, James, complaint against and trial as master for abuses on board, i., 79, 80. A curious case.

Kimmel, Adam, xi., 381, 382, 385, 388.

Kimmel, Captain, applies for reward for arresting Thomas Taylor, a highwayman, xii., 275, 276.

Kindassowa, a chief of the Minnisink Indians, iii., 326.

King, Charles II., address to, proposed in building forts, i., 109. Petition to, 116.

King of England, address of Governor T. and Council to, v., 51.

King George, (Elector of Hanover,) proclaimed, ii., 575.

King, John, a convicted mariner applies for a pardon—Sustained by Judges—granted, v., 344.

King, Thomas, an Oneida Indian, dies in South Carolina, ix., 775. Quantity of wampum exhibited given by, 776.

King, Walter, his road, i., 387.
King William III., death of, ii., 70.
King, William, Coroner, xiii., 403, 506.
King's highway, i., 587.
Kingsley, N., Justice of Luzerne county, resigns, xvi., 269.
Kinkead, James, Coroner, x., 106, 212.
Kinsey, Abm. tenant of Hog Island, x., 607.
Kinney, Abraham, Ensign, xii., 3.
Kinsey, John, sent to Maryland, iv., 203. Instructions to, 206. Returns from Maryland and reports, 209. Speaker, 353, 470, 618, 669, 749. Appointed Chief Justice in place of Langhorne, 640. Commissioner to Albany 771. Speaker of Assembly, v., 4, 55, 123. Commissioner to Albany —Report, 26. Approbation of laws by Lords Justices, found among the papers of Assembly—Governor to Council, vi., 356.
Kirk, Ensign John, resigns, x., 673.
Kirk, Samuel, to be Sergeant at arms, v., 617. Appointed Sergeant at Arms of Assembly, vii., 313.
Kirkbride, Colonel Joseph, x., 711. Lieutenant of Bucks, xi., 206, 208, 217, 266, 275, 277, 396.
Kirkbride, Joseph, Jr., commissioner for building new court house and prison for Bucks county, iii., 241. Ferry, 363.
Kirkbride, Mahlon, provincial commissioner, ix., 237.
Kirkbridge, Colonel, to view fords above the Falls of Delaware, x., 783.
Kirkland, Colonel, escapes, x., 661. Order for arrest, 665, 694.
Kishycoquilla, a Shawnese chief, death of, vi., 154. Governor's letter to sons of, 421.
Kitchen, Stephen, pardoned, xi., 609.
Kittanning burned, vii., 294.
Kittanning, a town to be laid out in proprietary manor at, x., 201. Distances from Canoe place to, xv., 91.
Kitts, George, provisions, x., 651.
Kitzmiller, Jacob and Martin, correspondence and depositions respecting murder of D. Digges, v., 582–597.
Klotz, Colonel, xi., 89. Of Lancaster county—Case of Dr. B. Wilson referred to, xii., 101.
Knapsacks, ordered, x., 628, 636.
Kneeghnyaskoate (Indian Harry's brother), returns with presents from Onondagoes, ii., 204.
Knight, John, Coroner, x., 78, 100, 212.
Knight, Thomas, pardoned for horse stealing so far as relates to cutting off his ears, xiv., 243.
Knous, George, Coroner, xiv., 248.
Knowles, privateer schooner, Capt. Turner, captures Spanish vessels, viii., 225.
Knowles, Admiral Charles, letters from and to, v., 127, 133, 141, 207. For man-of-war, 207. Takes Port Louis—carries cannon to Jamaica, 228. Loan of some of them to be requested, 228. Inquiry on his account respecting impressment of seamen—Council's decision, 326,
Knowles, John, made prisoner—asks to be exchanged, xi., 564. Exchanged, 565. Resigns as Justice, xiv., 640.
Knox, Captain, x., 709.
Knox, Ensign George, xi., 620.
Knox, General Henry, letter on union of companies with Proctor's regiment, vi., 245. Wagons for General W., xii., 398. Secretary at War—letters to and from, xiv., 517, 560. For expenses Indians, xv., 240. Letter, 435.
Knox, John, sweeping river—reports articles found, xii., 2, 21. Called on to report, 33. Tonnage officer, xiv., 10.
Knox, Colonel Robert, xi., 556. To ask State shallop, 576, 592. Assembly, xii., 131.
Kollock, Jacob, letter from Governor to, respecting pilots not licensed, iv., 394. Chosen Speaker of Assembly of lower county, ix., 2, 71, 201. Resigns—son succeeds, 699.
Kollock, Jacob, Jr., Sheriff, v., 662; vi., 638.
Kollock, Philips, appointed to several offices in Sussex, ix., 699.

Captain of British vessel in Delaware, xiii., 145.
Kollock, Simon, Sheriff, iii., 387, 416, 465, 524.
Kreamer, Philip, Coroner, xi., 444. Sheriff, xiii., 88, 394, 617, 720; xvi., 491.
Krug, Jacob, receipts for taxes, 1787, 1788, xvi., 83.
Kucher, Christopher, xvi., 196. Letter, xii., 392.
Kuhn, Adam Simon, a Justice, v., 600. Appointed a Justice of Lancaster county, viii., 562. Estate of, at Lancaster confirmed, x., 32, 42.
Kuhn, Dr. Adam, recommends a surgeon, x., 458. Physician and Director General of hospital—plan, 636. M. D. to be seized, xi., 284. Arrives from St. Croix—is arrested and imprisoned, xii., 501. Vessel to be examined at his expense, 502. To depart for St. Croix with his family and give security not to return during the war, 504. To sail for St. Croix, not to return—memorial in his favor, 516, 517. Petition from his brothers for his return—granted, 650.
Kuhn, Dr. Frederick, xvi., 194.
Kuhn, Ludwig, insults Captain Heysham, xii., 160. Committed to gaol, 161.
Kuskuski on Beaver creek, viii., 265. Delawares propose moving to, 305, 393.

L.

Lacey, John, recommended as Captain, x., 447. Justice, xi., 372.
Lacey, General, to command militia between Schuylkill and Delaware, xi., 396. Appointed Brigadier General, 398. Troops for, 447. Sends suspected persons to prison, 472. (General,) on state of militia, 522. Commands on Susquehanna, 533. To grant furloughs, xiii., 74. Pay to, 252. Commissioner to Wyoming, xvi., 22. Berks county militia under General Lacey in Bucks county, 457.
Lacey, John, Jr., agent for estates, xi., 556. Councillor, xii., 136, 150. Account, 302. Examines Schuylkill bridge, 374. Pay, 420, 542, 600, 712. Account, &c., 682. Pay to, xiii., 52, 151, 358.
Lacey, General John, Jr., in command, 1777, 1778—Medicines furnished, xiv., 655.
Lack, Captain Jacob, company, x., 682.
Lackawaxen, exploration of, xv., 65.
Ladders and leather buckets in Philadelphia, i., 478.
Lahneman, Philip Thomas, Secretary of Governor, i., 47.
Laird, Hugh, Justice, xiv., 512. Resigns as Justice, xv., 212.
Laird, Mathew, deposition, Braddock's defeat, vi., 482.
Laird, Samuel, Coroner, ix., 779; x., 56, 101. Justice, xi., 691.
Lajonquiere, Governor of Canada, answer to Governor Clinton's letter to, v., 554.
Lake George, battle, &c., at, vi., 623. Defeat of French at, 637.
Lake, St. Sacrament, (see Lake George.)
Lambert, Chevalier De, recommended by Fayette, appointed Second Lieutenant, xiii., 479.
Lancaster County, formed from Chester county—Bounds, iii., 355, 358. Justices, Sheriff and Coroner appointed, 359, 370. Germans of, ask to be naturalized, 374. Loan, by province to build prison and court house, 379. Site of, and also for a town fixed on—Discussion as to title of the land, 381. Losses from Mingo Indians, 382. No roads laid out to Philadelphia, 394. To be, 395. Sheriffs, 416, 465, 520, 615. Coroners, 416, 465, 520, 615. Charged with riots in Maryland, 468. High road laid out and confirmed, and to be continued to Schuylkill ferry at Philadelphia, 521–524. Justices, 531. Wm. Rumsey of Maryland sent to, on trial, 593. High Sheriff attacked by persons from Maryland—Deposition of under Sheriff, 612. Petition for road from Susquehanna to—Commissioners to lay out, 618. Road to Schuylkill, 618.

Justices written to preserve order of settlers over Susquehanna, iv., 58. Complaints from Maryland against, 62, 63. Letter of President Logan to Justices relative to affairs with Maryland, 69, 71. Proclamation against men from Maryland, 73. Certificate from, 75. Sheriffs appointed, 86, 247, 309, 352, 470, 602, 669, 748, 782. Coroners elected, 86, 247, 309, 352, 470, 602, 669, 748, 782. And Maryland affairs, 101–151. Sheriff authorized to call out a force to protect the settlers, 151. And Justices to take depositions, 151. Justices needed, 152. Road to Coventry Iron Works, 152, 247, 266. Messrs. Lawrence and Ashton, members of Council, go to, to act with Justices, &c., in restoring peace, 153. Rewards offered by Maryland for magistrate of Lancaster county, 155, 165. Jail broken into by Marylanders, 251. Cases of Daniel Low and Rudolph Mohr, 255. Joseph Evans, a sufferer by Maryland and by fire, permitted to ask Charity, 259. Petition from, respecting road to Coventry Iron Works, 266. Roads, 278 282, 284, 365, 495. Outrages by Indians in, 280. Justices appointed, 312, 482. Praying for boundaries of a new county, 317. Map of Pennsylvania, 317. New county, petition, 335. Road from, to Philadelphia, 495. Return of, 503. Alarm from Indians, 656. Indian treaty at, 697–737. New county between, and Philadelphia proposed, 756. J. Hendricks' deposition, 655.

Circular letter of Governor to Captains of militia of, v., 2. Justices appointed, 3, 6. Petition for arms, &c., 26. Sheriffs elected, 55, 120, 411, 464, 551, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 55, 120, 411, 464, 551, 597, 662. Officers commissioned, 210, 247, 325. Commissioners to Lancaster, 306–319. Treaty at, signed, 316, 322. Expenses of treaty at, 327. Justices appointed, 378. Workhouse and house of correction, 506, 512. A Nanticoke Indian imprisoned for abusing a white girl, 543. Justices appointed for, 600. Robbery and pardon, 601. Law for erecting county out of, confirmed, 619. Act respecting inspectors, 619. Descriptive deed for lands executed by Indians at, 634.

Petitions for defence from Donegal, vi., 131. Pextang, Derry and Hanover, 132. Sheriffs elected, 144, 638, Coroners appointed, 144, 638. Inspectors, law for choosing, 623, 624. Danger from Indians, 670. Commissions to military officers in, 755.

Conference with Indians at, vii., 7. Large bodies from back counties to meet there and compel Assembly to pass certain laws, 87. Messrs. Chew, Stedman, West, Shippen, sent to meet the conspirators at, 93. They return and report. 96. Sheriffs elected, 266. Coroners elected, 266. Associated military companies formed, 294. New justices, 391. Mr. Handshue, Lutheran minister —Favorable character of C. Jegler, 398. Treaty at, 462, 485, 504–506–551. guard for Indians to Philadelphia, 549. Consultation on speech to Indians at, 517.

Justices commissioned, viii., 18, 562. Complaint against Justice Holliday, 42. Two good horses to be at, 71. Indian murders, 95. Coroners appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Distresses of, by quartering soldiers on the inhabitants, 330. Trials in, 336. Wagons furnished by, 376. Respecting choice of Inspectors, 400. Complaints of Conestoga Indians at—Conference with, 457. Courts —Supersedents — New justices commissioned, 562. Road to Galbraiths, 696. Carlisle, 676. Conferences with Indians at, 720–774.

Convictions, &c., ix., 5. House of correction, 22. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 688, 778. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547, 623, 689,

778. Justices, 177, 281, 292, 386, 601. Murder of Conestoga Indians at, 89–113, 410, 460. Letter from Sheriff Hay of, 101, 103. Paxton boys forming a company to march to Philadelphia, 108–113. Sheriff and magistrates to give information, 124. Deposition of B. Kendal, 126. Troops ordered from Carlisle to, 127. Letter of Governor to magistrates of, 131. Intelligence from, 132. A frontier county, 138. Court of Quarter Session, 171. Justices, 172, 281, 292. Petition, quit rents, 179, 180. A pardon asked for and granted, 244. May raise money for nightly watch, 283–285, 292, 296, 549. E. Shippen, A. Stedman and J. Saunders, Justices of Court of Oyer and Terminer, &c., 292. Thomas Forster, a Justice, removed for interrupting sheriff in survey of land, 335. Manufacture of glass in, 354. Lottery for German Lutheran Church, 390, 392, 567, 576, 579. Letter of Governor to magistrates of, respecting murders by Frederick Stump, and other documents, 414–490. Sheriff to receive Stump and servant from sheriff of Cumberland and take to Chester county, 442. Convictions, 513, 601. James Webb declines as barrack master—James Ralph appointed, 556. Supplement to Act creating county, 556, 563, 579. Divorce case, 564, 580. Settlers from, go to Wyoming, 583. Lottery for bridge and paving streets, 621. Furnaces and forges, 1750, 632–636. New road to Philadelphia proposed, 657, 667, 681, 690. Justices, 673. Special court for trial of negroes, 680. Justice ill-treated by Connecticut men—To be arrested, 682. Orders for arrest, 683. Laz. Stewart taken and escapes, 683. Reward offered for, 685. Division of county, 707. Message of Governor respecting Laz. Stewart, 713. Conviction and reprieve, 745.

Claims for carriages employed by Colonel Wilkins, x., 17. Sheriffs elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 101, 211, 270. Division of, 32, 42. Estate of Adam Simon Kuhn, 32, 42. Alleged errors in road from Philadelphia to, 65, 69. Special Court for trial of, 73. Estate of William Martin, 73. Executions or convictions, 110. Report of road from Philadelphia, 113. Regulation of buildings, &c., 149. Deputation of Conestoga Indians—murders—lands, &c., 255. Estate William Scott, 259. Joel Ferree makes guns for Committee of Safety, 290. Committee to settle dispute between Grubb and De Haas, 344. Arms to be collected in, 356, 441. Removal of prisoners from, 491, 514. Prisoners to be distributed, 502. Pay for arms, 520. Guns wanted from, 530. Matthias Slough appointed agent to buy clothing and accoutrements, 535. To permit General McKinley to contract for rifle guns, 598. Pay to M. Slough for firelocks, &c., 606. Troops to be ready, 627. Declaration of Independence to be published in, 635. Saltpetre manufactured at, 647. General McKinley may buy rifles in, 651. Money to families of associators—to be supplied with arms, 672. Colonel Crawford's battalion, 672. Colonel Porter's 682, 686. Orders respecting prisoners confined at, 687. To assist Captain M. Smith to procure rifles, 688. Prisoners from Carlisle, 688. Mr. Brooks, a prisoner, to have liberty, 699. Col. Ferree—various captains, 692. Powder for frontiers of, 702.

State prisoners sent to, xi., 4. Records removed to, 23. Books and treasury moved to, from Philadelphia, 41. Powder sent to, 64. Troops to march to Philadelphia, 78. Guard for barracks, &c., 78. Charles Wurtz, Town major, 78. Hessians to be employed in making shoes, 85. Thanks to officers who remained, 90. Colonel Timothy Green's battalion, 110.

Powder magazine to be built at, 115. Prothonotary, 187, 199. Coroners elected, 191. J. Hubley resigns in Council, 199. Case of Joseph Richardson inquired into, 202. Petition for magistrates and borough officers, 211. Death of John Henry, a magistrate—Mr. Schaffner elected, declines—Mr. Hubley and J. Hobson, Justices, 211. All arms in, to be delivered to Colonel Galbraith, 212. Wm. Kelly, Sheriff, 222, 606. Burgesses and other officers appointed, 223. Alarm from British prisoners—Town Major, 236. J. Hobson declines—William Henry appointed a magistrate, 237. Justices, 251. Records of Westmoreland secreted in, 252. J. Hubley to search for them, under warrant from Hubley and William Henry, Justices, 252, 265. Lieutenants, 257. William A. Atlee, Judge Supreme Court, 270. Powder house and magazine and expenses of militia at, 271. Destruction of public stores at, threatened, 307. Troops sent to, and guard for prisoners, 313. Supreme Executive Council meet at, 313. Order papers there, 314. C. Wurtz, sub-Lieutenant, 335. John Brown arrested and sent to, 345, 406. John Smith discharged, 347. Wagons bringing wood or provisions to, not to be impressed, 350. Militia, 360. Henry Dehuff, chief Burgess, 364. Coroner, 368. Wagon Master, 380. Barrack Master, 405. A German newspaper established and subscribed for, 409. Provisions stored at—Capt. William Will, Storekeeper, 423. Purchase of provisions in, 424. Orders to troops to proceed for camp—York militia to come to—order to remove powder, &c., over Susquehanna—cartridges to be filled and a guard to be furnished for, 442. Assembly inquire at whose expense public buildings are erected, 443. Pay of wagoners too low, 448. Prisoners from Virginia sent to, 462. May be discharged at, or Pottsgrove, 468. Horses to be delivered on General Washington's order, 476. Recruiting at, 477. President Wharton, Jr., dies and is buried at—order of funeral, 499. Barracks to be cleared and Hessians secured—guard at, 510. Making of clothing too expensive at, remove to Philadelphia, 521. Council intend to move to Philadelphia—declines taking Dunlap's paper, 521. Prisoners removed to Philadelphia, 573. Dedimus to administer oaths, &c., 585. Agent of forfeited estates, 599. Sheriff, 222, 606. Coroner, 606. Cost of storehouse at, built by John Hubley, 738. Case of Robert McNeill, 760. Executions, 780. Money for, 781.

Board of War ask for key of magazine at, xii., 32. William Barton receives subscriptions for loan office, 47. Case of Michael Witman's forfeited estate, 69. Change in orders respecting Lieutenants, 76. Case of Alexander McKee's forfeited estate—wheat to be purchased by Henry and Marshall, petition M. Reinhard for loss of horse, 85. Guards to be furnished from Philadelphia, 95. Complaints against Quarter Masters and other officers, 100. Claim of Christian Wurtz, Town Major—referred to Board of War—guard for prisoners to, 116. Election of Representative, 134, 508. Commissioners, 134. Sheriffs, 134, 508. Justices, 231, 556. Coroners, 134, 508. Assessors, 134, 508. Prices fixed for wheat and flour—purchase of, 142. William Henry's order for clothing, 148. Christian Wirtz pays for house and obtains deed, south-west corner Walnut and Front, Philadelphia, 174. Witman's estate, 231, 276. Execution of Thomas Taylor, a highwayman, 275. Simon Sneider, sub-Lieutenant, resigns, 279. Military officers appointed, 300. And Commissioner of purchases, 301. Militia fines, collector appointed, 386. To Northumberland county, 492. George Reine—estate sold, 552. Appointments, 554. Justice Cook

resigns, 556. Road between Darby and, 592. Colonel Hubley, Lieutenant, 628. Auditors, 646. Complaint against J. Bailey, Wagon Master, 647. Convention, troops to be removed to, 648. Road from Darby, 650. Repair of barracks, 659. Provisions for militia, 660. Troops called out, 695. Complaint against Wagon Master—repair of barracks, 697. Bayonets for, 702. Auditors to pay troops, 718, 722. Militia called out, 765, 767. Lieutenants appointed, 767.

Militia, xiii., 27. Called out, 53. About to march, 71. Troops discharged—cartouch boxes to be bought for militia, and arms, 82. Elections, 88, 393, 722. Sheriff, 88, 393, 722. Censors, 722. Coroner, 88, 393, 722. Representatives, 722. Councillor, 722. Execution, negro York, 137. Estate of John Rhine, 138. Military guard, 141. C. Wirtz commissioner, 154. Guard for prisoners to, 165. Estate of Nicholas Houssicker, 199, 251. Gratuities to soldiers, 244. Justices, 290. Clandestine traffic in British goods—William Henry to inquire into—arrest of persons, 317. Seizure of books, &c., 329. Men required, 365, 369. Militia fines, 383. Pardons, 453. Goods of Major James Gordon seized by William Henry, 453. Militia ask for pay, 457. British goods seized. 482. Justices, 542, 633. March, temper and intentions of troop stationed at, and conference with Committee of Congress on, 603. James Jacks, Recorder and Register, 681. Commissioner, 722. Adam Hubley resigns as Lieutenant of county—John Gloningher asks for it, 732. Colonel James Ross appointed Lieutenant, 746.

Justices, xiv., 45, 47, 65, 109, 157, 180, 181, 201, 208, 259, 276, 307, 479, 654, 656. John Shrieber appointed to care of barracks, 76. W. Hay, Collector of Excise, 106. Negro Cato pardoned, 109. Contested election for Justices, 196. Simon Schneider, sub-Lieutenant, 206. Storehouse and magazine at, 225. Disputed election, 232. Tax on writs, 236. Witnesses on election examined, 253, 254, 255, 258, 264, 266, 267. Decided by appointing Thomas Edwards, as Sheriff, and John Offner as Coroner, and J. Whitehill as Councillor, 267, 269. Sheriffs, 267, 556. Coroner, 267, 556. Parties engaged in election fraud to be prosecuted, 268. Election of Joseph Miller confirmed, 269, 270. William Henry entitled to half proceeds of goods seized, 309. Colonel Robert Elder's battalion of county militia, 380. Col. James Mercer and other militia officers, 396. County Lieutenants to give security, 400. Deputy Surveyor, 441, 443, 447, 453. Justices Kelly and Smith refusing to resign, are superseded, 454. Lieutenant B. Galbraith, 478. Adam Reigart—purchase of horses in, 519. Elections, 556. Justice Carpenter, representative, resigns as Justice, Contested election, 616, 617. Captain Michael Whitley paid for a gun and blanket, lost in action at Chestnut Hill, 637. Contested election decided for Justice Bailey, discharged from recognizance, 654.

Justices, xv., 4, 14, 38, 52, 149, 173, 515. Depreciation lands to be sold at, 18. Proceedings for taxes stayed, 22. J. Cornall pardoned so far as relates to "cutting off both ears," 25. Cases of criminals, 31. Petition of delinquent tax collector rejected, 49. Petition, J. Miller respecting excise, 81. William Hayes' estate, 90, 91. Elections, 98, 296. Sheriffs, 98, 296, 570. Coroner, 98, 296, 570. Representatives, 98. Councillor, 296. Colonel Haverstick's battalion and Captain Jacob Metzger, 113. Committee of inspection and observation, 1776 and '77, 167. Catharine Reinick, pension, 185. Sale of William Hayes' property referred to Comptroller, 244. Indians detained at, by sickness of interpreter Woods,

250. Pension to William Patterson's widow, 275. Rum seized from A. Moore, 282. Col. James Ross to deliver to M. Hollenback arms for Luzerne, 289. Captain John Graff, 363. Militia fines, house for storing arms, &c., 412. Jones' Lane to be improved, 448, 494. Sale of estate of William Hayes postponed, 461. Michael Hubley, president of Courts, 499. Henry Ream, Justice, 515. Wm. Henry's widow is paid—part sales of British merchandize seized—stores—expenses of Indian prisoner, &c., 546. Ground rent on lots due W. Hamilton, 614. Paid, 645.

Fines remitted, xvi., 12. Surveyor's district, 19. Sureties, 31. Remission of fines to Sheriff on several prisoners, 61. Tavern and marriage licenses, amount received, 62. Receipts for taxes, 1787, 1788—receipts for excise, 83. Taxes, 123. Repair of road, 124. Accounts of Collector of Excise—sale of J. Armor postponed, 136. Claim for military services under Colonel D. Jenkins, 1777, '78, '79, 154. J. Lutz, for services, 161. John Griffith, Collector of State taxes for, 180. Sheriff, 193, 493. Justices, 410. Coroner, 193, 493, 499. Taxes received by Jacob Krug, treasurer, 290. Excise collected, 311. Barracks at, to be sold—Commissioners, 325. Instructions, 350. Tavern and marriage licenses and tax on writs received by John Hubley, 355. Militia pay—on expedition to Northumberland county under John Slater, 363. And under Captain Caldwell, 364. Militia officers elected according to Colonel James Ross' certificate, 399. Pay for a servant enlisted, 408. Keeper of powder magazine, &c., 434. Doyle arrested for killing Indians, 464, 483. Excise received, 477. Pension to Sergeant N. Little's widow, 486. James Jack, Register and Recorder, 495. Forfeiture remitted, 495. Excise, 520.

Land, Samuel, appointed Sub-Treasurer for New Castle, i., 111. Sheriff of New Castle, 194.

Landis, Samuel, letter respecting visit of Colonel George Talbot to widow Ogle's house, i., 113. High Sheriff of New Castle, 121. Letter from, 194.

Land office, viii., 337. In Lower counties, not yet open, x., 208.

Land offices, Congress object to opening, xii., 160. John Lukens late Surveyor-General, to search for papers relating to Cox's neck, in New Castle county, 621. Officers appointed, 689. James Tilghman, Secretary under proprietaries—Books and papers, 690, 719, 749. Conference with Council on establishing a board of property, xiii., 132. David Kennedy, Secretary, 418. Late Secretaries James Tilghman and Edmund Physic, 420. Papers belonging to, to be demanded of J. Turner and B. Chew, 433. Title to city lot to Jacob Shallus confirmed, 631. Papers again referred to, 636. Report, 639. Conference on opening, xiv., 29. Commissioners to have Indian deeds and papers, 54. Iron chest for Receiver-General, 168. E. Blaine's letter referred to, 286. Papers respecting Virginia boundary, 288. On confiscated estates in Westmoreland, 290. On A. Power's claim, 292. Report, 343. Deputy surveyors in each county, 441, 442. Officers, 444. Lands to be surveyed, 452. Counterfeit certificates—Surveyors on donation lands, 454. To sell lands, 633. Dispute between Maclay and Edmiston about a line settled, xv., 6. Notice of sale of J. Galloway's city lots, 6. Lands for offices, 17. Depreciation lands to be sold, 18. Receiver, 27. To sell city lots, 58. Sale of depreciation, ordered, 138. To issue patent to John Hughes, 191. Parchment for patents, 201. Public notice of sale of reserved tracts opposite Pittsburg to be printed, 522. Report of committee on reserved lots opposite Pittsburg, xvi., 22. Advertising,

24. To furnish Attorney-General with necessary papers in case of Hog Island, 69. Fees received, 82. Receiver-General to sell certain city lots, 95. Depreciation certificates, 148. Mistake corrected, 149. Case of J. Hartzell, 237. Dry lands of Northampton county, 243. Exchange of warrants, 297. Fees received, 380. Form of conveyance for islands in Ohio and Allegheny rivers, 301. Fees received in, 311. Secretary and Receiver-General re-appointed, 350. Valuation—Error in survey of tract on Girtey's Run, opposite Pittsburg, 410. Fees received, 522.

Lands, to be taxed to meet charges, i., 70. Appeal from Sussex court for, on Prime Hook—Decision, 77. Issue of patents—Delay complained of, 86. Decision respecting Luke Watson, 89. Commissioners to dispose of, 144. Refusel to survey, 120, 124, 151, 153. Indians willing to sell lands between Upland and Apoquinimy—Commissioners appointed, 154. Fraud in a deed, 207. Regulations for enrolling proposed, 219. Estimated by distance from Philadelphia, 600. Quiet possession for seven years, 620. Purchased from Indians, ii., 17. Overplus—Near Pemmapeck, controversy respecting, 34. Deficiencies, 54. Free Society of Traders, not to make further sales of, 154. Seven years quiet possession, &c., 220, 221, 224. Belonging to Frankford Co., ii., 431. Swedes complain against proprietary and secretary for taking their Dutch lands, 465. Religious societies not to sell, 528. Aliens holding, 610. Have Indians right to those, on Susquehanna? iii., 98. John Grist settles on, 137, 138. Of Free Society of Traders to be sold for payment of debts, 138. On Susquehanna, consents to Wm. Penn's purchase of, 181. Surrendered to Governor Keith by Indians at Albany, 201. Palatines ask to purchase, 241. On Susquehanna purchased by Governor Dongan for Wm. Penn, 273. In execution for debts, 280. Complaint against Christians for settling on, for which Indians had not been paid—And Logan's reply to, 320. Indian deed for, on Susquehanna, 321. J. Logan's impressions about them, 322. Tulpehocken, Lechy, &c., petition of Palatines respecting, 322. Interesting discussion about, between Logan, Hamilton, Hill, &c., 325. Released by Indians west of Susquehanna, iv., 88, 92. Respecting, 336. Time granted to purchasers who have not paid, 343. From Delaware Indians, papers relating to, 481. Indians, Cayuga, ask payment for, 500. Quit claim to, on Susquehanna, 559–586. What raises their value, 571. Disturbance with the Delawares about, 575. Speech of Cannasatego to, 579. In Forks of Delaware, 576. Petition of Captain John Titami, a chief, 625. Reference to claims for, in 1736, 709. Claimed by Indians, v., 383. Proclamation of Governor H. against settlers on, 394, 410. Report of R. Peters—Proceedings against settlers on unpurchased, 440–449. Petitions of inhabitants, 454. Survey of, obstructed by Indians, 489. Abm. Taylor sets up a claim to, under early title, 551. Descriptive deed executed by Indians at Lancaster, 634. Deeds for, purchased from Indians, at Albany, by the Commissioners of Six Nations, vi., 119, 129. To George McCall, 235. Connecticut, claim to, 247–275. Bounty offered to officers and soldiers, 504. Were the Indians paid for, 710. Report, 724. Unpurchased, about Adjouquay—doubts respecting building fort there, vii., 182. Teedyuscung speaks of, 203. Fraud in, explained, 326, 327, 537, 540. And purchases, 327, 540. Committee appointed by council to investigate proprietary title to Indian purchases of, 354. Request to examine minutes respecting, 394. Memorandum at

Fort Allen, 431. Papers examined by committee, 464, 465. Partial report of committee, 465, 469. Purchased from Indians, 635, 636, 676. Deeds for, produced to Teedyuscung, 688, 693, 698. Lands in province and city —Petition of Richard Hill and S. P. Moore to make title to, 728. Teedyuscung demands deed of 1718, 731. Complaints of Indians about, viii., 199. Purchase at Albany from Susquehanna—from John Penn's creek to Ohio, 199, 203-205. Teedyuscung denies claims of Delawares, 202. Deeds produced, 205, 211. Conference at house of Nicholas Scull, at request of C. Weiser, 211. Settlement by Peters and Weiser with Indians for, 219. Proprietary release for, 222. On Teedyuscung's claims for, 242, 243. Report of committee of council on, 246-261. List of deeds, &c., produced, 259-261. Mr. Peters, in relation to papers in land office, &c., 335. Probity of officers, 337. Discussions by Governor, Council and Assembly, and remarks by Galloway on bill for recording warrants, &c., 361-372, 675. Views of Assembly on proprietary estates, 374, 530. Tax Act, 1759. Opinions on, 537, 538. Security of estates, 539. Claims of unnaturalized subjects, 545. Purchase of, 623. Indians not cheated for, 661. Conferences at Easton and Philadelphia, 630-661. Naturalized persons may hold, ix., 17, 24, 242, 325. In executions for debts, 146, 148, 160. Circular of Governor Penn on assessment of proprietary, 237. Answers to, 240. Instructions to Governor on settlers on western, 321, 403, 407, 408, 412. Proclamation of Governor respecting, 327, 353. Justice of Lancaster removed for interrupting survey of land, 335. Modes of granting, in province, 380. Mortgages unpaid, 395. Sir Wm. Johnson on settlers on Indian, 412. Settlers on, 421 426, 431, 448, 568, 578. Proceedings and resolutions of Susquehanna Company, 569. Roman Catholics may not hold, 596. Respecting settlers, 637, 641. Connecticut people settling on, x., 50. Proclamation against, 95. Near Pittsburg—Early survey of, 161. Deeds for, forged by George Crows, 693. Depreciation, xv., 42, 58, 426. Donation, 351, 580. Reservations, 593, 599, 601. Grant of eighteen tracts to Franklin College, 367. Reserved tract, 497, 509-512, 522, 649. Reserved, opposite Pittsburg, value of, xvi., 45, 340. Depreciation, 148, 303, 325, 376, 419, 439, 448, 452, 515. Fort McIntosh survey, 340.

Lane, Henry, traitor, to be arrested, xii., 338, 342. Enlarged, 346.

Lang, James, Ensign, appointed Lieutenant of battalion, x., 645. To raise volunteers, xi., 27. Clothing account, 645.

Langdon, John, Governor New Hampshire—letter and Act on navigation and commerce, xiv., 596.

Langdon, Woodbury, may export provisions, xii., 173.

Langhorn, Jeremiah, dedimus to, ii., 97. A Commissioner named for building a new Court House and prison for Bucks county, iii., 241. Appointed Judge, 258. Justice of Supreme Court, 400. Speaker, 528. Justice, iv., 244. C. J., 348. Dies, 640. Succeeded by John Kinsey, 640.

Lapackpitton, Indian chief, vi., 35.

Laquis, William, journey to Indians on Susquehanna, vii., 137, 182.

Lardner, Lynford, v., 600. Member of Council, vi., 414. Distribution of arms for Assembly—report on, 679. A Lieutenant, vii., 62. Provincial Commissioner, 671. Expenditures for provincial ship, viii., 81. Declines being a Commissioner, 86. Visits New Castle with Governor John Penn, &c., ix., 73.

Latcha, Major, xi., 110.

Latitude of Shanoppin's town, &c., v., 751-757.

Latta, Thomas, a Justice, x., 209.

Lattimore, Arthur, Coroner, viii., 780; ix., 57.
Lattimore, Robert, Coroner, ix., 548.
Laub, Conrad, Sheriff, xvi., 194, 492.
Laughlin, Alexander, Justice, xiv., 242.
Laughlin, Hugh, Justice, xiv., 362.
Laurens, Henry, president Congress, sends copy of confederation, xi., 379. Also commissions for privateers, 437.
Lawrence, Colonel Charles, Lieutenant-Governor and commander-in-chief of Nova Scotia—to concert with Governor Shirley measures against French, vi., 311. Letter, 451, 464, 554, 711. Sends French neutrals, 711. Captain of a fire raft, x., 536. Sent into guard boats to Lewes Town, 593.
Lawrence, John, elected Justice for Philadelphia, v., 106, 110. Justice of Supreme Court, ix., 393. Bounds to be fixed in parole, xi., 269, 525. Sentenced to death, 565. Reprieved, 566, 579. Pardoned, 624. Lieuten't, xii., 338.
Lawrence, John, Jr., at riot at Jas. Wilson's—bailed, xii., 152. Lieutenant-Colonel of Flying Camp, xiv., 634.
Lawrence, Joseph, Coroner, xiv., 558.
Lawrence, Staats, at riot at J. Wilson's—a minor--bond for, xii., 144.
Lawrence, Thomas, to receive wrecked goods from Cape May, iii., 238. Mayor of city, 293. Member of Council, 302. Goes to Lancaster at request of Council, iv., 153. Appointed to try a negro, 243. Commissioner to Albany, 771. Commissioner to treaty at Albany, v. 28. Committee on Indian affairs, 167. Lieutenant-Colonel of Associators, 175. Of Committee of merchants on currency, xii., 353.
Lawrie, Thomas, appointed secretary and clerk by Governor, iv., 289. Resigns, and P. Baird succeeds him, 429.
Law Cases, submitted by Assembly to Governor, ii., 627–629.
Law, practitioners of, draw up bill for Courts, ii., 252.
Law Suits, vexatious, to be avoided, i., 204.
Lawyers, to be sent for to New York, ii., 407.
Laws, agreed on in England, i., 37. Old, to be examined by Assembly, 67. Seal, &c., to be affixed to all, 72. Not to be printed, but copies to be sent to each county, 74. Proposed, 86. Marginal notes to be examined by a Committee, 97. Various motions respecting, 97. Can they be valid without consent of Assembly? 106. Passed, 110. Continuing the old, 133. To be according to charter, 134. And published, 171. New, confirmed, 171. Discussion between Assembly and Council about continuing, 183, 184. To be enforced, 197, 198, 199. Proposals from Assembly respecting, 205. Proposed, 216, 217, 219, 226, 274. What laws had been enrolled and sealed, 276. On parchment rolls, 276. To be published under Penn's seal, 276. Not to be depended upon, 277. Proceedings respecting, 294, 295. Declaration of Governor and Council to continue the, 296. Style of, to be as in 1685, 326. Proposed, 326, 335, 339. Sheriff to publish new laws in market place, Philadelphia, 376. List of, in force, 411. Objections to several, 429, 434, 455. Omissions, 462. To be renewed, 466. Proposed, 508, 521, 525, 552, 554, 571, 598, 600, 607, 610. Proposed, &c., ii., 12, 32, 45, 46, 48, 49, 54, 56, 154, 155, 156, 169, 184, 210–213, 218–222, 224, 231, 236, 251–253, 337, 363, 420, 444, 504, 518. Repealed, 251, 253. *Lower counties* object to confirm laws passed at New Castle, 49, 50. To be printed—copies to be sent to England, 64, 156. Separation, Assembly, 163. Members to be elected, 184. Meeting of Assembly at New Castle, 207. Change of members, 516, 528, 529, 550, 552, 563, 565, 571, 579–590, 609. Discussion about, between Governor and Assembly—respecting, iii., 27, 36, 39, 43, 71, 75, 138, 143, 165, 166, 171, 172, 174, 226,

233, 234, 235, 245, 247, 250, 277–280, 357, 359, 375, 379, 380, 394, 396, 400, 418, 422, 426, 435, 589. Proposed, passed or repealed, iv., 8, 14, 17, 18, 20, 22, 297, 304, 306, 331, 336, 384, 386, 398, 475, 483, 503, 549, 626, 628, 634, 638, 659, 687, 688, 752. Proposed, &c., v., 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 67, 369, 370, 371, 375, 426, 427, 428, 499, 502, 511, 512, 514, 516, 559, 560, 576, 578, 619, 687. Historical view of certain Acts, 499. Confirmation of, 619. Proposed, &c., vi., 225, 344–357. Discovery of, among J. Kinsey's papers. 357, 673, 382, 441, 551, 702. Proposed, passed or repealed, vii., 63, 72, 87, 93, 181, 182, 184, 246, 275, 346, 390, 392, 396, 400, 416, 433, 436, 443, 580, 583, 593, 719, 722, 739, 761. Act for regulating officers and soldiers, 63. Proposed, amended, passed or repealed, viii., 19–27, 30, 40, 65, 69, 76, 80, 100, 101, 125, 170, 172, 173, 230, 318, 321, 332, 333, 335, 339, 342–351–356, 370, 376, 397, 400, 402, 407, 455, 478–480, 483, 524–557, 558, 573, 580, 582, 583, 610, 673, 683, 684, 715. Partially repealed in England owing to informality, 535, 542. Proposed, passed, repealed, &c., ix., 3, 4, 17, 22, 23, 25, 37, 55, 56, 57, 63, 64, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 168, 238, 242, 243, 245, 247, 283, 285, 294, 296, 313, 314, 325, 326, 337, 354, 356, 358, 360–366, 369, 389, 390, 392, 394, 401, 421, 439, 443, 446, 448, 461, 465, 470, 472, 549, 556, 561, 563, 564, 566, 576, 578, 580, 582, 599, 621, 622, 623, 626, 637, 640, 643, 649, 650, 652, 654, 658, 662, 681, 687, 698, 717, 719, 720, 722, 724, 729, 730, 760. Goddard, printer of the, 393. Proposed, enacted or repealed, x., 4, 18, 25, 26, 27, 32, 35, 41, 48, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 80, 98, 102, 104, 106, 109, 139, 144, 147, 197, 209, 218, 223, 224, 237, 239, 241, 245, 254, 261, 263, 274. Printing of, xiii., 90, 193, 275.

Lea, Isaac, Coroner, v., 55, 120, 345, 411, 464.

Leacock, John, Coroner, xiv., 555. Coroner, Philadelphia, xv., 98, 574; xvi., 208, 490.

Leacock, Joseph, Coroner, xv., 328. Inspector of pot and pearl ashes, xvi., 312.

Lead, only five hundred weight in Philadelphia, x., 300. To be imported, 301. Enquired for at Ticonderoga, 301. Order for, and flints, 305. Receiv'd, 328. Weights &c.—inhabitants called on for, 559, 649. Iron weights to be exchanged for, 561. To be delivered to secret Committee of Congress, 600. Required, 615. Weights to be collected—price, 637. Paid for, 648, 700. General Roberdeau asks pay for, xii., 162, 163.

Leaden plates buried in Ohio, one stolen from Jean Cœur, v., 508. Copy of inscription on it, 510, 634.

League of Friendship, William Penn and Indians, iii., 24. Heads of agreement, 311, 336.

League Island, dams, sluices, &c., ix., 390, 392.

Leaming, Thomas, fine remitted.

Leather, tanning and currying now proposed and discussed, iii., 139. Acts respecting, x., 22, 24, 41.

Lebanon Co. Justice appointed, ix., 281; xiv., 159. Prisoners sent from Reading to, x., 547. Guards at, to be increased, xi., 417.

Lebanon, Fort, vii., 35.

Le Bœuf, fort burned, viii., 380, 513. Post at, cut off and massacred, ix., 35. To be reserved for Commonwealth, xv., 595. Reservation at, for State, xvi., 47.

Lechay Hills or mountains. described, iii., 322. (See Lehigh.)

Ledlie, Andrew, respecting Wyoming, ix., 756. Surgeon, xi., 94. With others send memorial and resolutions, which are declared seditious and ordered to be prosecuted by Attorney General, xv., 224, 225. Paid for medicines, &c., 344. Petition, 471.

Ledlie, William, Coroner, ix., 623, 688.

Lee, Captain ———, petition to have his company annexed to Colonel Proctor's regiment, xii., 210.

Lee, Lieutenant Joseph Brown, appointed, x., 678.
Lee, General ———, letter informing of Hessians embarking at Staten Island for Pennsylvania, x., 753.
Lee, Major ———, respecting supplies, xii., 210. Of light dragoons, 235.
Lee, Richard Henry, letter to, from Dr. Birkenhout, xi., 569. Elected president of Congress, xiv., 270.
Lee, Thomas, president of Virginia, letters to and from, v., 423, 424.
Lee, William, Coroner of Philadelphia, ii., 108.
Leech, Benjamin, claims a lot on Tenth street, as purchased by Tobias Leech from William Penn, xiii., 31.
Leech, Thomas, Committee of Assembly, vii., 637. Elected Speaker, 772. Chosen Speaker of Assembly, viii., 396. Succeeded by Norris, 407. To take care of sick soldiers, xi., 56.
Leech, Toby, ii., 540.
Leet, Edward, case of, with Maryland, iv., 101. Examination of, 104–106.
Legacy Act, vii., 416, 443.
Lehigh River, fisheries, ix., 623. Exploration of, xv., 65. Union saw mill on road to, 195, 229, 230. Survey of road between Susquehanna and Nescopec, xvi., 20, 83. Commissioners to examine, 319.
Lehigh Water Gap, road to Wyoming, xv., 22, 30.
Lehman, Christian, a Notary and Tabellion Public, x., 9.
Leib, Michael (Dr.), paid for medicines and attendances on a disabled militia man of Philadelphia, xvi., 61.
Leiper, Thomas, deed for part of Tinicum, xii., 256. Sheriff, xv., 102, 300, 578, 580.
Leisler, Jacob (of New York), letter to president Lloyd on defence against French, i., 332.
Le Marr, Captain, x., 503.
Lennot, William, to be seized, xi., 286.
Lenox, David, as Captain, x., 447. Arrested and confined, xi., 287.
Lenox, William, enlarged, x., 291, 292.
Leogane, flag of truce from, with prisoners, v., 122. Gets repairs, 122. Spanish prisoners to be sent back, 122. Spanish prisoners sent to, 130, 234.
Leonard, Ezekiel, Sheriff, xv., 97, 296, 566.
Le Roy, George, recommended by Chev. Luzerne, xii., 46.
Le Roy, Monsieur, and Boyne, two French subjects, arrested, viii., 714.
Lesher, John, Commissioner to purchase provisions, xi., 423.
Lesley, Robert, proposes alteration of hammer of State House clock, xv., 380, 387. Care of State House clock, xvi., 220, 488.
Le Tort, Captain Jacques (and wife Ann), asks permission to go to England, i., 340. Madame and Indians, conspiracy, 396, 435, 436. Indian trader returns from Canada—testimony in his favor—gives security, ii., 100. Letter from Madame on attacks of Indians, 121. And Indians, 138, 140, 155. Petition from jail, 163. Petition, 170, 171. Complaint against, 403, 471, 554. Gives recognizance, 539. Asks to trade with Indians, 562. At Council at Conay T. with J. Mitchell, iii., 187. Noticed by Indians, 274. Arrives from Chenasty, reports Indian threatenings, 294. Presents a claim for services, iv., 237. Letter from, 574.
Letters of Marque, proclamation for commissions to, against Spain, iv., 451, 486; xi., 23, 24.
Letters—
Abercrombie, General James, vii., 193; viii., 37, 69, 78, 141.
Adams, John, xiii., 702; xv., 50.
Adams, Robert, vii., 43.
Agents of Parliamentary grant, ix., 49.
Allen, Ira, xii., 233.
Alexander, James, vi., 267, 270, 273.
Alexander, William, vi., 248, 262.
Allinson, William, vi., 434.

Letters—
Amherst, General Jeff., viii., 236, 261, 262, 274, 285, 298, 322, 331, 380, 381, 437, 448, 452, 454, 503, 504, 578, 590, 602, 628, 679, 687; ix., 34, 62, 74.
Archer, Henry William, xv., 51.
Armand, General, xix, 12.
Armstrong, George, vii., 557.
Armstrong, Colonel John, vi., 378, 400, 403; vii., 231, 257, 503, 552, 599; ix., 444, 448, 462, 484; xii., 322.
Arndt, Jacob, xii., 317.
Arnold, General Benedict, xi., 228.
Arnold, Thomas, xvi., 307.
Assembly, xiii., 352.
Assembly of Maryland, i., 334.
Atlee, Colonel, xii., 330, 437, 480.
Atlee, Judge, xii., 220.
Atlee, Samuel J., xiii., 697; xiv., 310.
Atlee, William Aug., xiv., 314.
Attorney-General, xiv., 619;
Auditor-General, xii., 177.
xv., 647; xvi., 210[2]–433, 452.
Bache, Benj. Franklin, xiv., 409.
Baker, Hilary, xiii., 549.
Ballet, Captain, v, 256.
Baltimore, Lord, iii., 468, 479, 486.
Barton, Reverend Thomas, vi., 675.
Bayard, John, xi., 39.
Bayard, Jno., and C. Pettit, xiv., 618.
Beatty, Colonel, xii., 101.
Beckley, John, xvi., 439.
Bedford, Duke of, v., 360, 379, 411.
Belcher, J., Governor, v., 5; 266; vii., 384.
Bernard, Governor Francis, viii., 139.
Biddle, Edward, vi., 704.
Biddle, Colonel Clement, xii., 393; xiii., 330.
Birkenhout, Dr., xi., 569.
Blaine, Ephraim, xii., 111, 522; xiv., 283, 286.
Blair, W., ix., 342.
Blakeney, Colonel, iv., 430.
Blanchard, Col. Joseph, vi., 623.

Letters—
Blaithwaite, Secretary, i., 526.
Blunston, Samuel, iii., 470 iv., 147, 155, 158.
Blythe, Colonel Benjamin, xi., 564; xiii., 522.
Board of Admiralty, xii., 393, 707.
Board of Treasury, xii., 55, 198, 324; xiv, 604; xv., 82, 106, 123.
Board of War, xi., 468, 509, 626, 637, 758; xii., 16, 32, 90, 92, 198, 210, 215, 221, 262, 312, 433, 454, 702, 743; xiii., 97, 128, 449, 551.
Boggs, John, xiv., 140.
Bond, Phineas, xv., 408, 416.
Boscawen, Admiral, vi., 451.
Boscawen, Admiral E., viii., 164.
Bouchet, Cheval., iv., 173.
Bouquet, Colonel Henry, ix., 35, 207.
Bowen and Beatty, xiv., 178; 401.
Boyd, Samuel, &c., xvi., 209[2].
Braddock, General E., vi., 307, 331, 332, 371, 398, 399, 401, 426, 430, 445, 475.
Bradford, William, Jr., Attorney General, xii., 583, xiv., 134; xv., 446.
Bradstreet, Colonel Jno., vi., 413; ix., 193.
Brearly, Adam, xiii., 3.
Brearly, David, C. J., xiii., 74.
Brodhead, Daniel, xii., 25, 80, 84, 173, 215, 245, 287, 377, 435, 445, 498, 586, 743; xvi., 171, 216, 224, 211[2], 212[4], 253, 256, 261, 288, 292, 317, 384, 461.
Broughton, Thomas, iv., 165.
Bryan, George, C. J., xii., 423.
Buchannan, William, vi., 435.
Bull, William, Governor of South Carolina, ix., 775.
Burd, James, &c., vi., 377, 403, 435, 436, 466, 484, 485, 499, 555, vii., 436, 453, 618, 734.
Burd, John, xi., 773.
Butler, Colonel, xi., 690.
Butler, Colonel Richard, xii., 36, 428; xiii., 503, 603; xvi., 45, 422, 537.
Butler, Walter, v., 624.

Letters—
Butler, Zebulon, xv., 505; xvi., 317.
Buyers, Hon. Jno., xiii., 686.
Cadenhead, John, xiii, 764.
Callender, Robert, ix., 302.
Callender, William, and J. Pemberton, vii., 394.
Calvert, Charles, iii., 222, 224.
Campbell, Francis, vi., 699.
Campbell, George, xvi., 462.
Campbell, Captain James, viii., 290.
Campbell, John, vi., 481.
Cannon, John, xiii., 584.
Cariljas, Don Francisco, viii., 171.
Carmarthen, Lord, xv., 50.
Carmichael, ———, xvi., 144.
Carothers, John, xii., 4, 93., 100, 398, 721.
Carson, John, vii., 773; xii., 8.
Caswell, Governor of North Carolina, xv., 159.
Celeron, a French Captain, v., 425.
Cellender, Robert, v., 600.
Chambers, Benjamin, vi., 675.
Chambers, John, xii., 391.
Chastenoy, Mons., to, v., 131.
Christ, Henry, xii., 780.
Chrystie, Captain James, xiv., 32.
Clapham, Colonel William, vii., 156.
Clark, Brigadier-General, xiv., 162.
Clarkson, Major Mathew, xi., 676, 677.
Clarkson, Mathew, xii., 482; xiii., 182.
Claus, Daniel, vi., 182, 249, 292, 468; vii., 155.
Clinton, Governor of New York, iv., 772. From and to, v., 30, 56, 133, 187, 215, 265, 286, 305, 431, 462, 480, 495, 508, 517, 524, 553, 573, 625, 639, 642; xii., 64, 306; xiii., 350; xiv., 457.
Cluggage, Captain, xii., 147.
Coates, Colonel Wm., xiii., 641.
Colden, Cadwalader, ix., 120, 656,
Commercial Committee of Congress, xii., 130.
Commercial convention, xv., 107.
Letters—
Commissioners of Berks county, xii., 275; xv., 428.
Commissioners of Connecticut, x., 121, 126, 133.
Commissioners to Indians, vii., 153, 498, 772.
Commissioners of Lancaster, xvi., 123.
Commissioners to Luzerne, xv., 276.
Commissioners on defence of Delaware, xii., 361, 487.
Commissioners to view Rivers, xvi., 209², 222².
Commissioners of Taxes, Philadelphia, xiii., 453, 647, 573; xiv., 151.
Commissioners of Trade and plantations, ix., 343.
Commissioners on Boundary, xiv., 69.
Commissioners of Virginia and Maryland, xiv., 398.
Committee of Assembly on purchase of lands, vii., 635, 636.
Committee of Safety, x., 497.
Comptroller General, xiv., 457; xv., 69, 413, 429; xvi., 94, 293, 317, 318, 332, 348, 359.
Congress, x., 564, 565, 660; xi., 197, 379, 437, 487, 619, 636, 752, 759, 767; xii., 2, 25, 49, 65, 66, 75, 80, 84, 108, 116, 147, 160, 176, 197, 200, 201, 227, 230, 234, 250, 263, 275, 279, 287, 331, 334, 370, 387, 392, 398, 400, 403, 410, 423, 424, 427, 459, 484, 517, 529, 569, 597, 599, 615, 671, 675, 683, 685, 702, 718, 733, 735, 736, 740, 742, 750, 758, 778, 783; xiii., 16, 41, 101, 105, 123, 137, 148, 170, 173, 185, 311, 502, 512, 574, 576, 600, 618, 635, 637, 681, 682, 697, 699, 730, 744; xiv., 12, 43, 51, 52, 72, 78, 143, 270, 343, 347, 372, 384, 443, 473, 480, 509, 516, 561, 587, 618, 643, 652; xv., 102, 106, 215, 286, 455, 474, 480, 515; xvi., 438.
Connecticut, Governor of, xiv., 317; xv., 575.
Connor, John, xiii., 148.
Contrecœur, Captain, vi., 39.
Conway, Rt. Hon. H. C., ix., 298, 309, 310.
Cook, Jacob ———, xii., 556.

Letters—
Cookson, Thomas, v., 377.
Cookson, William, iv., 657, 675.
Cornbury, Lord, ii., 136.
Cornplanter, Indian, xvi., 499, 510.
Council, v., 320; xiii., 680; xiv., 56, 262, 276, 282, 286, 317, 321, 356, 359, 381, 405, 447, 509, 571, 572, 585; xv., 20, 26, 35, 106, 170, 180, 276, 301, 362, 381, 396, 401, 442, 443, 472, 493, 505, 524, 571, 618, 641; xvi., 26, 39, 126, 149, 181, 266, 357, 358, 361, 399, 404, 511.
Council of Safety, x., 654, 657, 667, 669, 681, 743; xi., 115, 123, 335.
Coxe, Colonel ———, xii., 423.
Coxe, Tench, xv., 86.
Coyle, James, xv., 527.
Craig, John, xiii., 407.
Crawford, Josiah, xii., 486.
Crawford, William, x., 165.
Crispin, William, xi., 440.
Croghan, George, v., 72, 119, 496, 539, 569; vi., 21, 145, 160, 180, 181, 188, 226, 398, 642, 699; vii., 355, 403, 465, 478, 479, 480, 482, 484, 503, 525, 600, 630, 660; ix., 249, 323.
Cumberland Co., Justices, ix., 486.
Dagworthy, John, vii., 603, 632, 633.
Dartmouth, Earl of, x., 220, 240, 248.
Davis, Caleb, xv., 406.
Deane, Joseph, xii., 607.
De Canaveral, Exc'y, J., xvi., 381.
De Cornay, Monsieur, xiv., 425.
De Hart, Colonel ———, xii., 258.
De Lancey, Governor James, v., 717; vi., 9, 32, 511, 554, 592; vii., 560, 596, 628, 716, 762; viii., 146, 165.
Delany, Sharp, xv., 599.
De la Vega, v., 199, 200.
Delegates in Congress, xiv., 3, 12, 105, 119, 357, 379, 521, 549; xv., 19, 37, 300, 472, 502, 514; xvi., 100, 119, 409.
De Marcellin and Le Roy, xiv., 30.
Denny, Governor William, vii., 223,

Letters—
359, 377, 382, 384, 385, 388, 467 473, 475, 476, 482, 501, 543, 549, 571, 580, 581, 605, 606, 607, 608, 634, 637, 647, 657, 658, 661, 672, 679, 738, 773; viii., 56, 283.
Deshler, David, xii., 596.
Dewalt, G., president of General Court of Maryland, xiv., 106.
Dick, John, ix., 753.
Dickinson, John (intercepted), xi., 92. President, xiii., 478. To C., xiv., 219, 243.
Digges, Dudley, xii., 522.
Dinwiddie, Governor Robert, of Virginia, v., 632, 687, 712, 765, 767; vi., 5, 7, 27, 31, 55, 163, 177, 294, 296, 297, 308, 419, 445, 451, 602; vii., 31.
Dobbs, Governor Arthur, viii., 290.
Dongan, Governor, N. Y., relating to French and Indians, i., 217.
Dougherty, ———, xii., 72.
Dougherty, Bernard, xiii., 101, 310.
Douglass, Ephraim, xiv., 525.
Duché, T. S., xii., 18.
Duffey, Capt. ———, xii., 67.
Dunbar, Col. Thomas, vi., 498, 547, 593, 595.
Dunmore, Lord, x., 156, 183, 188.
Du Portail, General, xi., 732, 779.
Durell, Admiral Phil., viii., 289.
Dyson, J., ix., 49.
Eckart, Col. Valentine, xii., 466; xiii., 570.
Edmonds, Wm., vii., 163, 773.
Edwin, John, viii., 99.
Egremont, Earl of, viii., 678, 686; ix., 13, 15, 37.
Eichelberger Jacob, xii., 421.
Elder, Rev. John, vi., 652, 704.
Elder, Col. ———, xii., 71.
Ellicott, Andrew, xiv., 464; xv., 631.
Espy, David, xvi., 517.
Espy, Mr. ———, xiii., 284.
Ewing, James, xi., 676; xiv., 443.
Fairfax, William, v., 657.
Falconer, Nathaniel, xv., 331.
Farmer, Lewis, xvi., 222.
Fayette, Marquis de la, xiii., 479.

Letters—
Febiger, Christian, xvi., 35, 466.
Ferris, Capt. Owen, xii., 556.
Field officers of Pennsylvania line, xi., 731.
Findley, Wm., xvi., 434.
Finley, Rev. James, xiii., 617.
Fishbourne, Benj. A. D. C., xi., 468.
Fisher, Samuel R., xi., 729.
Fitch, Thomas, Governor of Connecticut, v., 773; vi., 261; viii., 627.
Fitzsimons, Thomas, xiii., 555: xvi., 2.
Fleeson, Plunket, xiv., 548.
Fletcher, Gov. Benjamin, i., 383, 384.
Flint, Royal Commissary, xii., 227.
Forbes, General John, viii., 59, 60, 79, 100, 110, 167, 224, 232.
Forsyth, Robert, xii., 522.
Fox, H., Secretary, vii., 179, 180, 268.
France, Minister of, xii., 723; xii., 723, 487, 647, 672, 682.
Francis, Tench, v., 775; xv., 153.
Franklin, Benjamin, vii., 16; xiv., 165. Executors of, xvi., 358.
Franklin, John, and John Jennings, xv., 79.
Franks, David, xii., 547.
Fraser, John. v., 659.
French Minister, xii., 723.
Furman, Moore, xii., 435.
Gage, General Thomas, ix., 90, 118, 119, 170, 238, 264, 267, 281, 292, 300, 302, 318, 321, 403, 581, 665, 718; x., 17, 19.
Galbraith, Colonel Bartram, xi., 776.
Galbraith, James, and John Hoge, ix., 487.
Galbraith, Robert, xvi., 252, 256.
Galbraith, Thomas, xiv., 476.
Gamble, James, xii., 311.
Ganawese, King, from Governor, iii., 188.
Gardner, Joseph, xiv., 549.
Gerard, Sieur, xi., 679; xii., 60, 66, 78.
Glasier, B., vi., 480.
Letters—
Glen, Governor James, of South Carolina, v., 699.
Glonsinger, John, xiii., 424.
Gooch, William, Governor of Virginia, iii., 564; iv., 655, 755; v., 56, 189, 221, 257, 280, 301, 346.
Gordon, James, xiii., 453.
Gordon, Lewis, ix., 572, 744, 752, 756.
Gordon, Patrick, Governor of Pennsylvania, iii., 469, 475, 481, 483, 487, 489, 495, 565, 567, 583.
Governor of Connecticut, xii., 287.
Governor of Maryland, xii., 400, xv., 463.
Governor of Massachusetts, xii., 400; xiv., 516, 643; xv., 53, 170, 183, 435.
Governor of North Carolina, xii., 314; xvi., 309.
Governor of New Jersey, xv., 493.
Governor of New York, i., 202; xii., 301; xiv., 380; xv., 497; xvi., 103.
Governor Green of Rhode Island, xii., 444.
Governor of Virginia, iv., 655, 755; vii., 570; xiv., 467, 643, 651.
Graff, Reverend Mr., vi., 757.
Greene, General Nathaniel, xii., 300, 305, 428.
Green, Wm., Gov. R. I., xii., 444.
Gregg, Mathew, xii., 455.
Gregory, James, Sub-Lieutenant, xii., 4, 93.
Griffin, ——, xii., 250.
Gronow, Lewis, xii., 600; xiii., 283.
Gurney, Francis, xv., 340.
Hale, Thomas, xii., 265.
Halifax, Earl of, ix., 113.
Hall, Charles, xii., 76; xiii., 128.
Haller, Mr. Henry, xi., 771; xii., 12, 48, 436, 780.
Hamilton, A., and John Georges, iii., 554, 558, 559, 560.
Hamilton, Hance, vii., 77.
Hamilton, Governor James, v., 383, 384, 463, 570, 582, 586, 596, 628, 632, 661, 693, 696, 698, 700,

Letters—
708, 709, 753, 768; vi., 1, 3, 27, 31, 145, 148, 181, 182, 763; viii., 568, 570, 622, 691, 776, 778, 779; ix., 777.
Hamilton, Captain John, x., 665.
Hammond, William, Sheriff of Baltimore, iv., 66, 69.
Hancock, John, Governor of Massachusetts, xv., 435.
Hand, General Edward, xi., 261; xii., 138, 284, 427; xiv., 23, 25, 72, 159, 162, 165, 173, 180.
Hannums, John, xiii., 105, 508.
Hardy, Governor, Sir Charles, vii., 9, 35, 41, 113, 122, 123, 142, 307, 339.
Hardy, Samuel, xiv., 162.
Harmar, Colonel Josiah, xiv., 185, 311, 356, 373, 447, 470, 473, 480, 516; xv., 379; xvi., 258, 262.
Harris, John, vi., 184, 226, 457, 645, 654, 655, 661.
Harrison, Governor Benjamin, of Virginia, xiii., 753; xiv., 38.
Hart, Colonel Joseph, xiii., 82; xiv., 307.
Hartley, David, xiv., 165.
Hartley, Colonel Thomas, xi., 452, 626.
Hawley, Rev. Gideon, vi., 11.
Hay, John, Sheriff, ix., 103; xii., 108.
Hazard, Ebenezer, xiii., 122.
Helsted, Charles, Swedish Consul, xiv., 276.
Henry, George, xi., 765.
Henry, John, xiii., 324.
Henry, Governor Patrick, of Virginia, xii., 16.
Henry, Colonel William, xi., 779; xii., 570; xiii., 603, 641; xv., 241.
Hewitt, Thomas, xii., 490.
Hiester, Daniel, Jr., xiii., 74.
Hill, Thomas, Secretary, v., 686.
Hillegas, Michael, xii., 423, 444.
Hillsborough, Lord, ix., 546, 552, 637, 706, 760.
Hodgdon, Colonel Samuel, xiii., 614; xv., 9.
Holdernesse, Earl of, v., 689.
Holker, Mons., French Consul,
Letters—
xi., 699, 749; xii., 30, 54, 59, 61, 65, 90, 94, 233, 296, 402, 419.
Holland, Hitchen, v., 622, 623; vi., 53, 411.
Holland, Nathaniel, viii., 501.
Holmes, John, Sheriff, ix., 463.
Hopkinson, Judge Francis, xii., 267, 574; xiv., 144; xv., 398.
Hopson, P., v., 228.
Horsefield, Timothy, vi., 736, 756, 757; vii., 169, 187, 190, 305, 461, 587, 732; viii., 84, 99, 353, 663.
Hubley, Lieutenant Adam, xi., 770; xii., 732.
Hubley, Colonel John, xii., 53, 84, 231; xiii., 71, 140.
Huffnagle, Michael, xiii., 731, 754, 766, 774; xiv., 471, 472, 607; xv., 179.
Humpton, Colonel Richard, letter, xi., 761; xii., 320.
Hunter, Colonel Samuel, xii., 23, 72, 229, 308, 461, 490, 743, 744; xiii., 521.
Huntington, Governor Samuel, xv., 575.
Innes, Colonel James, vi., 51, 478.
Irvine, Brigadier-General, Jas., xi., 569, 696.
Irvine, Colonel William, xi., 569.
Irvin, Brigadier-General, xii., 58, 227; xiii., 297, 406, 430, 491, 616, 617, 677, 686.
Jacks, James, xiv., 331.
Jackson, David, xiv., 549.
Jamaica, Governor of, viii,, 171.
Jameison, D., &c., xii., 27.
Jay, John, xiv., 165, 405, 451, 560.
Jefferson, Thomas, Secretary, xvi., 314, 374, 415, 428, 433, 456.
Jennings, Edm., and D. Dubarry, iv., 108, 130, 141.
Jennings, John, ix., 585.
Jocelyn, Thomas, vi., 774, 778.
Johnson, Colonel, v., 431, 480, 549; vi., 269, 359, 509, 607.
Johnson, Colonel Francis, xi., 190, 407; xiv., 311; xv., 426.
Johnson, Governor of Maryland, xi., 647.

Letters—
Johnson, Colonel Guy, x., 200.
Johnson, Sir William, vii., 117, 193, 279, 434, 622, 626, 723; viii., 97, 507; ix., 21, 63, 129, 189, 412, 495; x., 21.
Jones, Cadwalader, Governor of New Providence, i., 342.
Judges Supreme Court, xi., 753; xiv., 141; xv., 452; xvi., 14.
Justices of Berks county, vi., 503.
Justices of Cumberland, v., 452.
Justices of Philadelph'a, xii., 80.
Justices of Lancaster county, iv., 66, 109.
Justices of Lewistown respecting piratical vessels, i., 539.
Kachlein, Peter, xii., 317.
Keene, Lawrence, xiii., 697.
Keith, Wm., Governor, iii., 223.
Kellogg, Martin, v., 573.
Knowles, Governor or Admiral Charles, v., 127, 133.
Knox, General Henry, xii., 245, 398, 400; xiv., 517.
Kucher, Christopher, xii., 393.
Laird, Hugh, xv., 213.
La Jonquiere, v., 554.
Langdon, John, Governor of New Hampshire, xiv., 596.
Lawrens, Henry, xi., 437, 487.
Lawrence, T., Governor, vi., 249, 451, 464, 554, 711.
Lawrence, Thomas, letters of, v., 92, 133.
Ledlie, Andrew, ix., 756.
Lee, Arthur, and R. Butler, xiv., 165.
Lee, General, x., 753.
Lee, Major ———, xii., 210.
Lee, Thomas, President of Virginia, v., 423.
Leisler, J., Governor of New York, defence against French, i., 332.
Lenox, David, xiv., 454.
Levan, Daniel, xiii., 750.
Levers, Robert, xi., 528; xiii., 74.
Lewis, William, xvi., 456.
Lieutenants of Philadelphia, xii., 338.
Limback, F., and P. Burnholder, xiii., 91.

Letters—
Lincoln, Benjamin, xiii., 254.
Livingston, Robert R., minister for Foreign Affairs, xiii., 211, 282, 459, 487, 543, 555.
Livingston, Gov. Wm., of New Jersey, xi., 185; xii., 87, 89, 386, 495, 685.
Lloyd, P. Zachary, xvi., 458.
Lochrey, D. Arch'd., xi., 773.
Lochrey, Arch'd., xii., 72, 245.
Logan, James, president, iv., 64, 70, 75, 112, 121, 137, 140, 146, 159, 190, 198, 206, 252, 288, 311.
Long, Andrew, xii., 537.
Long, Thomas, xiii., 98.
Long, William, xv., 266.
Lords of Trade, iv., 356, 503, 567; vii., 272, 278, 386, 738; ix., 40, 79.
Lords, Justices, iv., 671, 675.
Louisiana, Governor of, viii., 124.
Loudoun, Lord, vii., 234, 269, 340, 342, 379, 429, 453, 495, 523, 525, 596, 597, 732, 737, 756; viii., 23.
Lovell, James, Del. Mass., xii., 51.
Lukens, John, Surv'r General, xv., 49.
Luzerne, Chev. de la, xii., 251, 433.
Lynch, Jno. Patrick, xii., 353.
Lyttle, Andrew, xii., 334; xiii., 508.
McAllister, Richard, xiv., 182; xv., 126.
McCleery, Wm., xiii., 698.
McClenachan and Irwine, xi., 766.
McDowell, John Rev., xiii., 481.
McFarlane, Andrew, x., 169.
McGauhey, ———, xiii., 647, 672.
McGinty, Alexander, v., 627.
Mackay, Æneas, x., 140, 169.
McKean, C. J. Thomas, xii., 75, 112.
McKee, Thomas, vii., 597, 619, 734.
McKinley, John, x., 669.
McIntosh, Gen'l, xi., 699, 773.
McLean, Alexander, xiii., 334, 510, 516, 531.
McLean, Mr., xii., 93.
McMichael, John, vi., 254.

Letters—
Maclay, Wm., xiv., 374, 604.
Magistrates of Huntingdón, xv., 479. Of Westmoreland, x., 323.
Maisterson, Captain Samuel, v., 323.
Managers of State Lottery, xiv., 275, 286; xv., 36, 159.
Marbois, Mons., xiii., 486, 596, 600, 645, 672, xiv., 111, 135, 140, 173, 282, 290, 405.
Marine Committee, xi., 646.
Marshall, Lt. James, xiv., 165; xv., 107.
Marsteller, Philip, xii., 67, 116, 392.
Maryland, Gov. of, xii., 433.
Massachusetts, Gov. of, xi., 629, 682.
Maseracre, Col., xii., 52.
Maxwell, William, vi., 434.
Mead, David, insurrection in Northumberland, xiv., 358, 398, 497.
Mercer, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh, viii., 292, 305, 391, 394.
Merchants of Philadelphia, xiv., 54.
Melcher, Col. Isaac, xv., 597.
Miles, Hon. Samuel, xiv., 66.
Militia Officers, xii., 215.
Miller, Rev. Peter, xiii., 510.
Milligan James, xiv., 586.
Mills, Lieutenant, v., 573.
Minister of France, xiv., 115, 121, 136, 144, 173.
Minister, United Netherlands, xiv., 135.
Mitchell, James, to Governor, iii., 187.
Mitchell, John D., Quarter-Master-General, xii., 18.
Mitchell, Col. John, xii., 321.
Monakatootha, v., 635.
Monckton, General Robert, viii., 495, 509.
Montgomery, Capt., xii., 19, 86.
Montgomery, Daniel, xiii., 697.
Montgomery, Joseph, xv., 221.
Montgomery, Capt. James, x., 665.
Montgomery, Wm., xvi., 538.
Montour, Andrew, vi., 46, 130.
Moody, Robert, x., 86.
Moore, Ann, xiii., 105.
Moore, Sir Henry, Governor, ix., 569, 642.

Letters—
Moore, Major James, xii., 92; xiv., 29, 31, 32.
Moore, Col. James, xiv., 144.
Morales, Francis, xiv., 484.
Morgan, Capt. Jacob, vii., 35; xi., 531; xii., 53, 117, 743.
Morris, Cadwalader, xiv., 29.
Morris, Governor of New York, v., 1.
Morris, Gov. Robert H., vi., 187, 249, 252, 254, 255, 286, 295, 296, 297, 299, 301, 303, 327, 334, 335, 338, 372, 406, 408, 410, 412, 415, 419, 420, 421, 452, 453, 455, 461, 462, 463, 476, 495, 496, 511, 519, 563, 565, 595, 599, 604, 639, 652, 660, 662, 666, 700, 744, 771, 772, 774, 776; vii., 10, 97, 109, 120, 136, 151, 170, 189, 191; xi., 690.
Morris, Robert, x., 784; xii., 2. Sup. fin., xii., 783; xiii., 19, 100, 128, 173, 195, 211, 282, 374, 404, 406, 408, 425, 487, 551, xiv., 182, 468.
Muhlenberg, Fred. Aug., xii., 263, 568. Speaker, xii., 568, 584.
Munday, Henry, iv., 102.
Murray, Gov. James, ix., 290.
Nathaniel, Mr., vi., 756.
Navy Board, xii., 398.
Nesbitt, Mr., xii., 283.
Netotways (Indian chief), ix., 735.
New Castle, Capt. vii., 189.
New Castle, Duke of, iv., 422, 428, 430, 490, 689, 766; v., 37, 127.
New York, Governor and Council of, respecting D. Plessie, i., 202.
Nice, John, xv., 432.
Nicholson, Francis, Governor of Maryland, i., 515.
Nicholson, John, Comptroller-General, xiii., 417; xvi., 332.
Nicola, Colonel, xii., 400, 450, 730.
Norris, Isaac, Speaker, vii., 149.
North Carolina, xv., 524.
Ogden, Aaron, xi., 752.
Ogle, Samuel, Governor of Maryland, iii., 480, 557, 559; iv., 60, 116, 156, 167, 175, 187, 195, 206, 219, 223, 242, 311; v., 187, 192, 202, 209, 273, 376, 382, 422.

Letters—
Ononraguite (Indian chief), vi., 130.
Orndt, Capt. Jacob, vii., 305, 429, 475, 723.
Orndt, Major, viii., 167, 401, 406.
Orth, Adam, xiii., 485.
Osborne, Henry, xiii., 350.
Owen, Evan, xvi., 259.
Palmer, Anthony, President, v., 76, 131, 143, 145, 165, 186, 189, 190, 201, 215, 223, 225, 254, 286.
Paris, Capt. Richard, vii., 529, 557.
Parker, Robert, xvi., 87.
Parsons, William, vi., 668, 737, 761; vii., 163, 284–289, 305, 475, 620.
Patterson, Alexander, xiii., 731, 760, 763; xiv., 32, 47, 162.
Patterson, James, ix., 453.
Payne, Sir Ralph, Governor, &c., x., 57.
Pearson, James, xiv., 285, 406.
Pemberton, James, xvi., 210[2].
Pendleton, Edmund, xv., 498.
Penn, Gov. John, ix., 92, 104, 110, 111, 112, 113, 127, 135, 268, 277, 297, 299, 303, 306, 344, 351, 353, 377, 405, 416, 422, 424, 440, 442, 446, 468, 483, 564, 573, 585, 586, 600, 664; x., 119, 121, 123, 130, 149, 152, 158, 164, 171, 176, 192, 193, 194, 202, 221, 236, 242, 247.
Penn, Richard, Governor, x., 68, 86.
Penn, Thomas, v., 228, 239, 240, 499.
Penn, William, i., 527, 528.
Pepperell, Sir William, vii., 570.
Perie, Nicholas, v., 219.
Perry, Samuel, v., 135.
Peters, Richard, v., 213, 214, 376, 403, 462, 760; vi., 287. Secretary, vii., 149, 151, 397; x., 177; xv., 493.
Peters, William, vii., 167.
Pettit, Charles, xi., 117, 490; xii., 2, 326, 328, 330; xvi., 411.
Phelps, Oliver, xvi., 439.
Philadelphia Library Company, xii., 318.
Letters—
Phile, Frederick, xiii., 563; xvi., 58.
Phips, S., v., 418.
Phips, Gov. S. of Massachusetts, vi., 451, 605, 606; vii., 135, 169, 186.
Phipp, Paul, Gov. of Jamaica, xiv., 269.
Pickering, Timothy, xii., 451; xv., 212, 465, 502, 505, 514, 546.
Pierce, John, xv., 5, 87.
Pierce, Joseph, xiv., 582.
Pinalosa, Gov. of Havana, v., 75.
Pitkin, Gov. William, of Connecticut, ix., 602.
Pitt, William, Secretary, vii., 413, 564; viii., 18, 26, 27, 272, 288, 315, 316, 449, 451, 588.
Plunkett, William, x., 86.
Pomroy, Ralph, xi., 749, 752.
Popple, Sir Alfred, iii., 262.
Porter, Col. Andrew, xiv., 285.
Porter, Stephen, xv., 108.
Potter, General, xii., 490, 492.
Potter, John, Sheriff, vi., 673.
Potts, Dr., xii., 101.
Powell, Jeremiah, Gov. of Massachusetts, xi., 690, 728.
Pownall, John, Secretary of Trade, vii., 738; viii., 515.
Pownal, Thomas, vi., 267.
Pownall, Gov. Thomas, vii., 717; viii., 483.
President United States, xvi., 93, 119, 123, 141, 154, 169, 289, 306.
Proctor, Col. Thomas, xi., 781; xii., 9.
Proprietary from Maryland, i., 230, 298; ii., 136; v., 216, 362, 515; vi., 485.
Prothonotary of Huntingdon, xvi., 123.
Provincial Commissioners, vii., 694.
Provincial Council, ix., 757, 779.
Purdy, R., A. C., xii., 131.
Putnam, General Israel, xi., 203.
Quincey, Josiah, vi., 339.
Randolph, Edmund, xiv., 651.
Randolph, Gov. of Virg'a, xv., 159, 416, 465.

Letters—
Rea, Samuel, xii., 336, 374, 485.
Receiver-General, Land Office, xiv., 454; xvi., 95, 410.
Redick, David, xv., 493.
Reed, Justice Adam, vii., 303.
Reed, James R., xv., 505.
Reed, Joseph, President, xiii., 70.
Register General, xvi., 63.
Reid, Lieutenant-Colonel, ix., 268, 269.
Rendon, Don Franc., xii., 398.
Rhea, Samuel, xiii., 736.
Riffetts, Philip, xv., 483,
Rittenhouse, David, xiii., 519, 522.
Robbins, Ezekiel, xiii., 459.
Roberdeau, General, xi., 677.
Robeson, Capt. Thomas, xiii., 565.
Robinson, Lieut. Andrew, xiii., 698.
Robinson, Capt. Thomas, xiii., 503–699.
Robinson, Sir Thomas, vi., 176, 200, 302, 373, 395, 451, 644.
Ross, James, xvi., 464.
Rush, Dr. Benjamin, xv., 616.
Ruston, Dr. Thomas, xvi., 201.
Rutherford, John, vi., 303.
Ryerson, Thomas, xvi., 297.
St. Clair, Arthur, x., 140; xi., 762, 770; xii., 36, 52, 139, 240, 421; xiii., 505; xv., 183, 194, 518; xvi., 422.
St. Clair, Sir John, vi., 298, 300; viii., 70.
St. John, Mons. xiv., 2.
St. Pierre, Legardeur, v., 716.
Sanders, Robert, v., 626.
Sargent, Aufrere and B., ix., 47.
Schrawder, Captain, xiii., 645, 731.
Schuyler, Col. Peter, viii., 240.
Scott, Hon. Thomas, xi., 773; xii., 235; xiii., 403, 672.
Scott, William, xiii., 318.
Secretary of foreign affairs, xv., 51, 465; xvi., 48. Of land office, 237. Of treasury, 189, 244. Of war, xiv., 465; xv., 435; xvi., 189, 200.
Seely, Jonas, ix., 43, 44.
Senate of Hamburgh, xiii., 703.

Letters—
Sharp, Lieutenant Geo., xii., 15.
Sharpe, Gov., Horatio, vi., 178, 410, 420, 456, 477, 643; vii., 32, 341, 570, 716; ix., 377,
Shawana, Ben., (Indian,) ix., 480.
Shawnese, v., 289.
Shee, John, xiii., 744.
Shelburne, Earl of, ix., 341, 342, 343, 378, 379.
Sheriff of York County, xii., 82.
Shippen, Edward, v., 659; vi., 431, 459; vii., 294; viii., 113; ix., 89, 100, 108; xv., 120.
Shippen, Joseph, Jr., xii., 327.
Shirley, Gov., iv., 753; v., 30, 56, 72, 127, 141, 152, 170, 295, 297, 305 718; vi., 16, 52, 309, 310, 404, 410, 439, 450, 558. 561; vii., 19, 39, 45, 111, 112, 127.
Shirley, Will'm, Secretary, vi., 404.
Shoemaker, Colonel Jacob, xii., 103.
Shrewsbury, Secretary of England, war with French, i., 302.
Smallwood, W., Gov., of Maryland, xiv., 589.
Smith, Col. vi., 20; xii., 210.
Smith, Devereux, x., 169; xii., 287.
Smith, Jon. B., xv., 595.
Smith, Matthew, xi., 461, 751.
Smith, Samuel, Sheriff of Lancaster, iii., 615; iv., 67.
Smith, Samuel, Jr., iii., 615.
Smith, Thomas, xii., 551; xiv., 450.
Smith, Wm. Moore, xv., 428.
Spangenberg, Rev. Mr., vi., 358; vii., 118, 173; viii., 304.
Sprogell, Ludowick, xi., 655, 779; xii., 44.
Spry, Captain, vii., 127, 128.
Spycker, Peter, vi., 703.
Stanwix, Col. John, vii., 598, 599, 600, 602, 629; viii., 146, 341, 343, 352, 373, 376, 377, 378.
Steele, Rev. John, ix., 486, 506, 509.
Stephen, Adam, vii., 289, 381, 502.
Stephenson, George, xii., 201, 296.
Stevens, Arent, v., 625.

Letters—
Stevenson, James, vi., 248.
Stewart, Charles, ix., 583, 756, x., 50.
Stewart, Col., xi., 782; xii., 116.
Stewart, George, xiv., 385.
Stewart, Chas., and John Jennings, ix., 573.
Stiles, Joseph, xiv., 29.
Stoddert, Benjamin, v., 550.
Stobo, Captain Robert, vi., 141, 161.
Stone, Andrew, Secretary, iv., 671, 675.
Stout, Captain Hermann, xii., 89.
Street Commission's, xiii., 596.
Strettell, Robert, vi., 773, 777; vii., 167.
Stroud, Col., x., 717.
Sullivan, Major, xii., 9, 107.
Sullivan, David, xiii., 172.
Supreme Executive Council, xi., 215, 394, 401, 425, 759; xii., 46, 48, 54, 109, 117, 198, 203, 210, 230, 234, 245, 256, 312, 399.
Superintend't of Finance, xiii., 619, 731.
Surveyor General, xiv., 454, 639; xv., 427, 452; xvi., 171, 216, 211², 212², 219², 223², 224, 231.
Sutherland, Captain Nicholas x., 16.
Swaine, Charles, vi., 643.
Swaine, Francis, xii., 61, 284.
Tanner, Michael, &c., iv., 69.
Tasker, Benjamin, President of Maryland, v., 582, 583, 589.
Teedyuscung, viii., 96.
Thomas, Gov. Geo., iv., 635, 653; v., 2.
Thomson, Charles, vii., 724; xiv., 23, 31, 72, 143, 643.
Thompson, James, xii., 75.
Thompson, Captain Wm., viii., 111; xiii., 221.
Tilghman, J. & A. Allen, x., 182, 186, 191.
Till, William, (Pres.,) vii., 267.
Tinker, Gov. John, of R. I., vii., 151.
Torbert, John, xvi., 174.
Townsend, Admiral, vii., 571.
Trade, Lords of, v., 711, 718; vi., 59.

Letters—
Traill, Robert, xv., 461.
Trelawney, Gov., of Jamaica, v. 326.
Trent, William, v., 462, 616; vi., 481, 641; vii., 601.
Troup, Robert, Sec. Treasury, xii., 198.
Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan, x., 3, 119, 157, 163; xiv. 2, 12.
Trustees of Westmoreland, xiii., 698.
Tucker, Henry, x., 321.
Turnbull, Mr., xii., 334.
Turnbull, Marmie, & Co., xiv., 517; xv., 617.
Turnbull, William, xv., 445.
Udree, Capt. Daniel, xii., 675.
Ulm, city of, xiv., 356.
Van Campen, John, xii., 570, 585; xiv., 443.
Van Sice, John, vii., 43.
Vernon, Admiral, iv., 478.
Virginia, Delegates, xi., 690.
Wall, Col. George, Jr., xi., 636; xii., 101, 250.
War, Secretary of, xiii., 425; xv., 250, 641.
Wardens of Philadelphia, xiv., 78, 122, 212, 578; xv., 233.
Warren, Admiral, v., 6.
Washington, Col. George, vii., 603, 604.
Washington, General George, xi., 197, 228, 428, 436, 490, 626, 650, 654; xii., 8, 32, 90, 92, 123, 203, 227, 262, 313, 335, 376, 392, 474, 517, 545, 574, 591, 706, 742, 761, 778; xiii., 41, 184, 211, 321, 362, 457, 487, 502, 603.
Wayne, General Anthony, xi., 619; xii., 437.
Wharton, Joseph, xv., 499.
Weiser, Conrad, iv., 768; v., 121, 133, 166, 467, 517; vi., 147, 148, 248, 291, 443, 467, 495, 503, 613, 640, 647, 649, 650, 652, 656, 659, 681, 760, 762; vii., 302, 308.
Weiss, Lewis, xiii., 9.
West, Justice, viii., 455.
West, William, v., 761.
Weitzel, Colonel, xii., 57.
Wikoff, Wm., and L. Clark, xiii., 486.
Wilkins, John, xv., 86.
Wilkinson,——Clothier-General, xii., 87.

Letters—
Williams, Lieut.-Colonel Wm., xii., 88; xiv., 641.
Willing, Thomas, president B. N. A., xiii., 200.
Wilmot, Henry, ix., 749.
Wilson, James, and Wm. Lewis, xii., 324.
Wilson, James, xiv., 317.
Wilson, Col. Wm., xvi., 464, 483.
Wiltner, Col. ———, xii., 215, 297, 309.
Wink, Jacob, xv. 331.
Wolcott, Roger, Gov. of Connecticut, v., 771.
Woods, George, xiii., 509; xvi., 361.
Wraxall, Peter, vii., 195.
Wright, James, viii., 116.
Wright, John, iii., 470.
Wynkoop, Henry, xii., 490; xiii., 95, 357, 601, 616, 768; xvi., 104.
Wyoming, Commiss'rs, xiv., 215.
Zeigler, Capt., xii., 220, 334.

[The foregoing list is intended merely to show the persons from whom letters were received. Very generally, the letters themselves are not given (having probably been lost), though in some cases they are; and others not found here, will (if printed) be found under the same head in the index to the Archives.]

Levan, Daniel, Jr., Sheriff, xi., 187, 358. Prothonotary and Justice, 542.
Levan, Isaac, Jr., Coroner, ix., 778; x., 56.
Levan, Colonel Sebastian, xi., 35.
Levers, Robert, Prothonotary, xi., 187. Clerk of Orphans' Court, 191, 228.
Levers, Robert, a Justice, ix., 245. Paymaster, xi., 2. Prothonotary, 187. Clerk of Orphans' Court, 191, 228. Sends goods to Boston for sale, &c., 401. Letters, 528; xii., 47, 316. Lieutenant, of Northampton, 767. Letter of non-acceptance of Thos. Anderson, xiii., 21, 44, 74. Complaint against, 91. To contract for supplies, 402. Resigns, 617. Account, xiv., 23. Taxes, 67. Justice, 231. Prothonotary of Northumberland, dies, xv., 460.
Levis, Thomas, Justice, xiv., 212. Appeals, xv., 392.
Levis, William, printing, xiii., 136.
Levy, Aaron, supplies troops, xvi., 316.
Levy, Ashur, appears as supposed spy, xii., 258.
Levy, Hyman, has goods of enemy in hand after evacuation of Philadelphia, xi., 525.
Levys County, iii., 38, 244, 246.
Lewis, a French Canadian prisoner, i., 435.
Lewis, Colonel, battalion, x., 651, 682.
Lewis, Colonel Robert, battalion, xi., 35.
Lewis, Major, &c., petition to ship tobacco—granted, xii., 747.
Lewis, Wrixam, Coroner, vii., 267.
Lewis, William, sister and servants, pass to, xiii, 621. Attorney, xiv., 463. Letter, xvi., 456, 459.
Lewes County, i., 127. Councillor for port of Whorekills—Duties on goods at New Castle, 205. William Massey, collector at, 537.
Lewestown, arrival, and plunder by, French vessels at, i., 539. Captain Kidd's privateer visits—Complaint against inhabitants for purchasing goods from him, 579. To be tried by Admiralty Court, 580. Watch against pirates, ii., 23, 24. H. Brooke, collector, 99. Complaint against sheriff, 101. Prize, 101. Samuel Louman, collector, 121. French privateer at, 448, 468. Address from, against J. Bailey, justice, 465. Governor at—Message from—Pilot asks for pay, 506.
Lewes, Henry Brooke, collector of customs at—A member of council, iii., 143. Robberies by French and Spaniards, v., 88. Express from, respecting captures by privateers in sight of, 110. Express sent to, 257. Commission to Abraham Wiltbank to com-

mand intelligence boat, 266. Embargo, vii., 388. To be supplied with ammunition, x., 353. Man-of-war and tender arrive, 526. Rifle Company at, 615.

Lexington, brig fitted out by Congress, x., 524. Commanded by Captain Barry, 526. Ammunition for, 528.

Libertines, to be discountenanced, iii., 64.

Liberty, charter of, to be kept by Master of Rolls, i., 111. Religious, declared, ii., 57.

Liberty Island, order respecting, x., 419. Three boats to be always at, 426. Lieutenant Symonds to command artillery company at, 437. Committee to lay out works at, 492.

Library, State, funds for inclosing, xii., 588. Books to be returned to State, 699. Judges of Appeals to have access to, xiii., 576. Keys for, xvi., 72.

License, for publishing, to be given by council, i., 165. For selling liquors, 165; ii., 159, 160, 455. New form, v., 69, 71. Marriage fees, xi., 760. To travel through the State granted to Alexander Cathcart and James Shirly, xiv., 592. To John Sheriden to travel through the State and sell goods, xv., 243. Tavern and marriage, in several counties, xvi., 61, 62, 83, 176, 522.

Lieutenants of boats, &c., x., 339, 505, 643. Recommended as, and appointed, 448–473, 645. Second do., 449, 453, 505, 572. Appointed, xi., 23, 31, 32, 37, 47, 56, 61, 199, 202, 205, 229 257, 303, 310, 318, 333, 358, 370, 378, 437, 448, 453, 455, 557. And subs chosen, xii., 2, 9, 10, 14, 70, 73, 88, 89, 132, 139, 297, 298, 307, 317, 322, 338, 372, 374, 384, 390, 437, 477, 483, 489, 490, 595, 603, 632, 662, 681, 720, 733, 777; xiii., 82, 83, 158, 160, 167, 168, 240, 262, 275, 316, 731; xiv., 38, 180, 205, 217, 478, 482; xvi., 42.

Ligonier, express dispatched to St. Clair from, x., 201.

Lightbourne, Captain, asks for provisions for a circuitous voyage, xi., 636.

Lightfoot, Benjamin, Sheriff, v., 597, 662; vi., 144.

Lightfoot, Samuel, a Justice, v., 547.

Lightfoot, Thomas, arrest ordered by Congress, but declined, he not being a resident, xi., 269. Claims lots in city, xiii., 18.

Lighthouse at mouth of Delaware Bay, ix., 56, 57, 148, 296, 550. Supported by tonnage tax, xi., 620.

Lighthouse on Cape Henlopen in danger of being washed away, xiii., 100.

Lighthouses, beacons, &c., xvi., 132.

Limbach, Frederick, Justice, xiv., 185, 261.

Linch, or Lynch, to be arrested, xii., 312. Is imprisoned; letter from James Wilson and William Lewis respecting, ordered before board; sent back, &c., 324, 326, 350, 353. Considered a prisoner of war and removed to new gaol, under charge of Mr. Bradford, 353.

Lindenmuth, Michael, Justice, xi., 479. Colonel, at Fort Jenkins, 654.

Lindemuth, Colonel, not to be paid money, xii., 567.

Lindley, Thomas, road near, iii., 227, 230.

Lincoln, Major General, minister of war department—guards for prisoners, xiii., 165. Failure of expedition against Sandusky, 323. Artillery commissions, 460.

Lincoln, Hon. Benjamin, letter and resolution of Congress, xiii., 254.

Lindt, Michael, paid for repair of Court house for Assembly and Council, xi., 362.

Linen, cloth manufacture to be encouraged, i., 93. To have a price set on it, 98. Premium claimed, 194. Manufacture of, in Philadelphia, ix., 354. Old, for bandages and lint, x., 471, 633.

Linington, John, applies to be measurer of salt, wheat, &c., xi., 590. Inspector of staves, heading, &c., Philadelphia, xiv., 488.

Linn, Rev. William, appointed chaplain to Pennsylvania troops, x., 487.
Liston, Edmund, robbed by French and Spaniards, v., 89.
Lite, Daniel, appointed sub-Lieutenant of Washington county, xii., 681.
Literary Property, letter of Congress on, xiii., 574.
Little, John, purchaser of provisions, xi., 423, 448.
Little, John, Justice, xiv., 667.
Little Meadows, affairs at, vi., 460. French at, vii., 601.
Littleton, Fort, viii., 224.
Liturgy, to be altered on death of King George II., viii., 518. Instructions to Governor Hamilton respecting, 520.
Livergood, Captain Jacob, of rifle company appointed, xiii., 71, 177.
Liverpool, man-of-war and prisoners, x., 596. Exchange, 606.
Lievzey, Thomas, provincial Commissioner, ix., 237.
Livingston, Philip, secretary for Indian affairs, New York, iii., 201.
Livingston, R. R., list of his negroes, xiii., 154. Commission from King for R. Oswald to treat, 459.
Livingston, Gov. William, of New Jersey, on prisoners, xi., 185. Applied to, for a robber, 512. Prisoner sent to, xii., 38. Letter 87. Receives trunks from New York, 224, 386. Capt. Joel, 495. Letters to and from, xiii., 680. Letter respecting captors of Col. Pickering, xv., 493.
Llewellyn, Daniel, claims a city lot, xiii., 119.
Llewellyn, David, Surveyor of roads, iii., 231.
Lloyd, David, Commissioned by Governor as Attorney General, i., 188. Proposed as clerk of county Court, 190. Appointed, 192. Accused, 244, 247. Refuses to deliver up papers to J. Claypoole, 256. Proceedings, 256, 257, 258, 269, 279. Petition against, 383, 386. Complaint against, for adjourning Assembly, 445. Speaker, 454. Proposal to give him £200, 468. Lots in Chester town, 557. Charges against, by Colonel Quarry, 602, 603. Illegally arrested, 607. To produce papers relating to Blue Anchor, ii., 10. Draws, and obtains Governor's signature to, a charter of privileges, 62. Speaker, 106, 398. Proceedings respecting a forged remonstrance signed by, 186, 192. Charged with bribery, 432. Speaker, 506. Chief Justice, iii., 257. Speaker, 260, 289. Sickness renders him incapable, 398.
Lloyd, Thomas, appointed first master of rolls, i., 91. Commissioner to New York, 103, 104. President of C., 119. Has great seal, 119. Deputy Lieutenant, 211. Called on for blanks sent by proprietary, 230. Asks advice about going to N. Y. and leaving the great seal, 234, 235. His letter to Council, 236. Letter from, respecting papers received, 238. Complaint and proceeding against, 245, 250, 261, 265, 270–274, 275. His answer, 275. Proceedings, 279, 293. Elected president, 317, 323. Refuses to be Lieutenant Deputy Governor under Fletcher, 364. Has records of New Castle, 389. Dead, 522.
Lloyd, Peter Zachary, Captain of a company of Philadelphia battalion of militia, resigns, xvi., 336. In charge of books and papers of Assembly, 446, 449.
Lloyd, Captain, vii., 294; x., 560.
Loan office, Trustees, removal of, iii., 383. Robbery of W. Fishbourne, 389, 536, 537. Trustees, removal of, &c., iv., 297, 658, 673, 676, 688. Bill for new trustees, v., 369, 375. Of, authorized to draw for appropriation by parliament, viii., 666; ix., 205, 394; x., 27, 29, 31, 37, 68. Money in, xi., 211. Order on, 213, 448, 475. Money, books, &c., to be removed under guard to Easton, 305, 306, 307. To be placed in hands of Robert Levers, 307. Committee of Assembly demand the key of loan office chest, which Colonel Hart, by consent of council, delivers to

them, 395. Certificates to be paid Joseph Carson for goods, 397. Persons in each county to receive subscriptions, xii., 47. Certificates, amount, value, &c., 360. Bills exchange, 422. Letter, Thomas Smith, Commissioner, 551, 556. Continental, Thomas Smith, xiii., 6. Thomas Smith, Commissioner, 585. Claim for interest on certificates of, xiv., 169, 338. Counterfeit certificates, 450. Draft on, 457, 504, 589. Paper for certificates, xv., 10. Thomas Smith, loan officer, and Corn. Barnes, and Jona. Smith, Jr., clerks, 11. Printing new certificates, 30. Certificates to Pennsylvania line, 87. T. Smith asks protection of council from Comptroller-General, 218. Certificates printed, xvi., 88. To be removed, 99. To remove to accommodate convention, 214[4].

Loan, for invalid soldiers, xvi., 213[2].

Lock, manufac'y, provincial, x., 651.

Lockrey, Lieutenant Colonel Archibald, of Westmoreland county, xi., 110. Receives rifles and guns and money, 186. Prothonotary, 187. Clerk of Orphans' Court, 190, 436. Money to, 477. Letter, 773. Prothonotary of Orphans' Court, 430. Recommends lieutenants, xii., 73. Lieutenant, 372. To have arms repaired, 641. Supposed death or captivity of, his commission annulled, xiii., 155. Successor appointed, 167.

Lockart, John, petition for small Island between Tinicum and Hogg Island, xvi., 230.

Lockerman, Nicholas, Coroner, iii., 416, 465, 524, 575.

Lodge Jonathan, Sheriff, xi., 367, 638, 639. Sheriff of Northumberland county, suspended by Justices of which he complains, xii., 43. Complaints against, 65. Trial, referred to Chief Justice, 105. Case referred to Supreme Court after opinion of Chief Justice, 108.

Lofland, Dorman, Sheriff, x., 211, 274.

Logan, James, appointed a commissioner of property, ii., 61. Secretary and member of council, 68. Receiver General, 112, 237. Member of council, 117. Complains against collectors of tax, 122. Asks recompense for past services, 213. Charges against, by Assembly, ask his removal from council, 278–9. Articles of impeachment by Assembly against, 344–347. His reply to, 353–356. Various discussions respecting, 365–385. Petition to Governor respecting impeachment, ii., 376. Goes to Virginia, 397. Petition for salary, 412. Charge against, by Swedes, 465. His answer, 466, 482. Remonstrance against, 495–502. His justification, 500–502, 504. Assembly order committal to jail, 507. Governor interferes, 508. Returns from England, 567 A Justice, iii., 28. Visits and holds conference with Indians at Conestoga, 92–98. To inquire into right of Five Nations to lands on Susquehanna, 98. Visits Indians with Governor, 121. Sent to Conestoga to inquire about murder of Indians, 146. Report, 148–156. Succeeds Patrick Robinson in 1700 as Secretary, 163. Returns with letters from H. Penn, and two trustees, 237. To receive wrecked goods, [illegible]. Complains of injurious aspersions on his character in a printed paper, and asks to be heard in defence—a day fixed for it, 242. Governor produces a paper, 243. Decision, 245. Receives as Secretary, possession of lesser seal, 252. His remarks as to the manner in which it had been removed by Governor Keith, 252. he delivers it to Governor, 252. Sends message to Conestoga Indians, 305. Indians charge Christians settling on their lands which had never been paid for, 319. His reply, 320. His impression respecting lands conveyed by Indians, 322, 324. Repudiates stories about sale of lands by Indians, 325. Chief Justice in place of J. Norris, 412. Commis-

sioner on boundary line, 544. Draws up a long and full report on Court of Chancery, iv., 27. Becomes President of council and Governor on death of Patrick Gordon, 47. Issues proclamation to continue officers, &c., 48. Is to sign all public instruments, 49. Returns from New Castle prepares a speech for the Assembly sitting, referring to late Governor's death, and the consequent change of Governors, which he delivers, 50. And receives their reply, 53. Which he answers in name of Council, 53. Letters on Maryland affairs, 65, 70, 75, 76–79. Receives Indians at his house, 79. Issues order against selling liquor to Indians in Philadelphia, 87. Proclamation for apprehending Moffat, 89. Concluding speech to Indians, 90. Documents respecting Maryland affairs, 101–151. Calls Assembly, 114. Answer to Jennings and Dulaney, 121. Signs petition to the King, 125. Correspondence with Jennings and Delaney, 121, 137, 140. Vindicates himself from charges made by commissioners to Governor Ogle, 145, 146, 159. Proclamation against Spanish preparations at Havana, 166. Correspondence with Governor Ogle, 167, 175, 190, 195, 198, 205, 228, 252, 253, 257, 265. Message to Assembly on Maryland affairs, 201. Instructions to Preston and Kinsey, 208. Asks for salary, 237, 240, 241. A house of his burned by a negro, 244. Message to Indians, 246. Proclamation on order in council, 263. Speaks of resigning as C. J., 306. Visit of Indians to, 580. Succeeded by J. Langhorne, 348. Renounces all claim to seat in board, v., 67. Succeeded as Secretary by R. Peters, 68. To examine negroes of flag of truce, 74, 75. Indian references to, 147. Committee on Indian affairs, 167.

Logan, William, made member of council, v., 68. Dissents to declaration of war against Indians, vii., 70. In New Jersey, soliciting aid of Indians, 145. Goes to Easton with Governor, 204. One of committee to investigate proprietary Indian purchases, 359, 462. Instructions to, 488. At Harris' ferry, 513. Appointed to confer with Teedyuscung, viii., 31, 40. Takes care of a child delivered up by Indians, 147.

Loggstown, where situated, v., 289, 634, 645. C. Weiser at, 349. Indians and French about, 614. Fort at Boccalunce, one hundred and twenty miles from, 634, 659, 660. Forts built by French, 675, 690. Distances, 730. Distances and longitude, 753. Latitude of, 763. Extent of province, W. of, 759, 763.

Lohra, P., notary public, xv., 527.

Lollor, Col. Robert, to survey river Delaware from Christiana downward, xi., 250, 318. Paymaster, 448, 475, 759; xii., 463. Register, xvi., 446.

Long, Capt. Peter, ship's husband, x., 361. Instructions, 364.

Long, William, Collector of Excise, xiv., 573. Resigns as Collector of Excise, xv., 266.

Long Island, memorial of prisoners on, xii., 480, 481.

Longschamp, Charles Julian de, insults Mons. Marbois, Consul-General of France, xiv., 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 135, 136, 137, 140, 144, 149, 162, 163, 171, 184, 262, 395, 466. Memorial, 572. Petition, 589, 592. Has leave of absence, 638. To be kept closely confined, xv., 59.

Longville, Chevalier, despatch respecting building a house at Cadaraghqui, v., 549.

Lords of Trade to Justices, on Wm. Keith's occupying government, and alluding to agreement between Queen Anne and William Penn for province, iii., 74. Letter from Sir Alfred Popple, Secretary of, on issues of bills of credit, 262. Letter from—rates of gold and silver coin—bills of credit, iv., 357, 474. Letters of marque, &c., 486.

Lords Commissioners of Trade, letter from, ix., 79.

Lord's Justices, letters from, iv., 671, 675. Approbation of laws, vi., 356.

Lords of privy Council, letter to proprietaries on death of King George II.; viii., 516.

Lorentz, Joseph, Coroner, xvi., 194, 494, 499, 530.

Lorne, Caleb, cuts, in metal, State arms, xi., 552.

Lotteries, forbidden in Connecticut, permitted in Pennsylvania, vii., 113. One asked for, to finish an Episcopal church in Connecticut, 113. And plays. Act for suppressing proposed, viii., 339. Their continuance vindicated and instances of useful application, 340. Their prohibition unreasonable, 340, 355, 356. Considered as very different, 542, 676, 684. For various purposes in Philadelphia, ix., 56, 57, 148, 243, 247, 540, 580, 638, 639. Passed, 247. For bridge over Skippack, 284, 285. Time prolonged, 296. Act passed, 325, 326, 360, 389, 392, 459, 472, 549, 567, 576, 579, 622. For first and third Presbyterian church, 580. For Lancaster, 621. King objects to, 621, 622, 636, 638. In Bucks county, x., 26. Parsonage at Newtown, 41. In New Castle, 48. United States—tickets in received—and sent to Board of Treasury, xi. 576. Managers of State, xiv., 286, 451, 471, 652. State, xv., 36, 93, 97, 125, 159, 180. Donation land, 74, 97, 108, 128, 179, 316, 351, 356, 580. For improving roads, 448. Money to be collected for Lancaster road and improvement of Schuylkill, xvi., 98, 140. Conference on, 143. For Hebrew congregation, 488.

Louden, Hugh, violent proceedings against Speaker and Secretary, ii., 627.

Loudoun, Fort, deposition of prisoners at, vii., 395. Mentioned, 503, 504, 602. Cherokees at, destitute, viii., 77, 78, 224. Indian goods lying at, 776. Losses at, from Indians, ix., 190. Capt. Grant commands at, 268. Riots near, 269, 292, 301.

Loudoun, Lord, appointed to command in Virginia, vii., 134, 179, 180. Letters to and from, 234, 270, 305, 340, 342, 376, 379, 380, 429, 453, 482, 495, 571, 581, 596, 732, 737. Fears respecting Oswego, 234. Advises various measures, 271. Remarks on his letters in Council, 305. Military affairs, 340. Requires quarters for military in Philadelphia, 369–379 In New York, 379. Proposes embargo, 429, 444. Requests of Governor, account of province, 444. Also arrest of five neutrals, 446. Meeting of–inquiry respecting Constitution, &c., reply of R. Peters, vii., 448. Advises Governor to pass money bill, 453. Meeting at Philadelphia with Governors of North Carolina, &c.—minutes, 470. Quotas of each State, &c., 471. From Gov. D. on shipping provisions, 482. Going with the fleet—appoints General Webb at Albany, Col. S. Stanwix of Philadelphia, and Lt.-Col. Bouquet to South Carolina, &c., 525. Conference with southern Governors, 552. Embargo, 591, 593, 596. Absence of, 718. Respecting barracks and roads, 756. Letters to and from, viii., 23. Asks aid to carry on war, 28. Returning to England is succeeded by M. G. Abercrombie, 26.

Loudon, Richard and wife, keeper of jail at Lancaster, attack on them, iv., 251.

Loughead, James, Paymaster, xi., 233, 260. Paymaster at Billingsport, xii., 86. Paymaster, 451, 453, 454, 486. Paymaster to militia, xiv., 159. Justice, 344. Complaint against, by Swedish Consul for rude behavior of constables—ordered to send apology, xv., 348.

Louisburg, reduction of, iv., 765. 766, 773; v., 32. Troops sent from England under General St, Clair and Major General Frampton, 37. French fleet arrives, vi., 451.

Louisiana, map of, 1721, referred to respecting Sugar Islands, iii., 402. Susquehanna laid down as

a boundary of Pennsylvania, 402. Governor of, letter from with prisoners in a flag of truce from New Orleans, viii., 124, 150. Demand for a free negro held in bondage there, xvi., 33.

Love, Alexander., Coroner, v., 597, 662.

Lovell, James, delegate for Massachusetts—letter—resolve of Council, xii., 51.

Lovering, Joseph, a child of fourteen or fifteen, enlisted, to be discharged, xii., 686.

Low, Joshua, Coroner of Lancaster county, iii., 370, 387, 416, 465, 520, 575; iv., 86, 309, 352, 469, 500.

Lowe's Ferry, changed to B. Galbraith's, viii. 676.

Lower Counties—Shall their expenses be a public charge? i., 117. Practice in, respecting judgments on estates of deceased persons, 157. Good understanding between upper and, to be preserved, by having one judge from, 204. Can't agree about bill for support of government, 623. Address proprietary on defence of New York, ii., 31. Object to confirmation, and threaten to separate. Governor's address to 50. Object to act of union and other difficulties, 51. Difficulties about charter of privileges, 52. May have a separate Assembly—if they will not unite with the Province, 60. Difficulties with Province in regard to charter, separation, &c., discussed, 70–74. Conference with Governor, 75. Questions proposed by Governor and Council, 82. Answers, 82. Members of Council from, 117. Division of, from Province, 119, Conference, 120–124. Governor advised not to meet at New Castle, 136. New writs issued, 136. Col. French, a member of Council, iii., 18. Judges and Justices named, 18. Interested in the government, 64. Member of Council, 143. Attempt of Lord Baltimore and Lord Sunderland to obtain, 252. David French Attorney General for, 253. Justices, 254.

Lower Dublin Township, Roads in, ii., 530. Petition respecting road to Philadelphia, ix., 628.

Lowman, Samuel, Collector of Lewes—Witness in Kidd's case, ii., 121. Judge of Supreme Court of Lower Counties, iii., 253.

Lownes, Caleb, cuts a seal for Court of Admiralty, xii., 102.

Lowry, James, examination, vii., 155.

Lowry, Lazarus, examination, vii., 155.

Lowry, Stephen, Commissary, robbed, xi., 116.

Lowther, G., Attorney General, ii., 224, 254.

Loxley, Benjamin, 1st Lieutenant of Artillery Company in Philadelphia, vi., 770. Orders on for guns and stores, x., 285, 407. Proposals for brass cannon, 626. Air furnaces, erecting a boring mill, 641, 656, 688. To examine furnace, 622. Called on for his accounts, xi., 76.

Loxley. Benjamin, Jr., to be arrested for inducing soldiers away, xi., 760, 770.

Loyal Hanning, attacked by French and Indians, viii., 212. Fort, 224. Block-house and saw-mill proposed by General Forbes near, 234. Letter James Burd from—account of capture of Du Quesne, 234.

Loyd, Colonel Hugh, x., 697–698, 708.

Loyd, Thomas, council take copies of proceedings and debates in Assembly, published by him, xv., 345. Paid for, 504, 627.

Ludgar, Peter, arrested, i., 244–5. Case confirmed, 245.

Ludwick, Christopher, powder, x., 421; xi., 32, 303.

Ludwig, John, Justice, xiv., 170.

Lukens, Charles, Sheriff, x., 212, 270. Sheriff elect of York declines, xi., 219.

Lukens, John, applies to be Surveyor-General, xii., 233. To hunt for papers, 621. A Commissioner to extend Mason and Dixon's line, 635, 703. Instructions, 704. Late Surveyor-General called on for copies of papers relating to

forfeited estates, 67, 252. Has gout-Surveyor-General appointed. 689. Commissioner, pay, 714. Pay, xiii., 50. Report on a city lot, 123. Paid for plans of city lots, 148. Report, 321. Committee on Virginia, 685. Reappointed Surveyor-General, xiv., 444, 447. Appoints deputies, 451. And of donation lands, 454. Recommend a deputy, xv., 49. Recommends Andrew Elliott as Surveyor of Alleghany, 615. Accounts, xvi., 137. Death of, 199, 208.

Lumber, Inspectors of, xiv., 488.

Lumsden, Robert, wharfinger and weighmaster of hay at draw bridge, xi., 545.

Lunatics, bill proposed respecting, v., 512. Expense of a soldier, xii., 280.

Lurgan, Township Cumberland Co., a military company formed for mutual protection—ask for arms, &c., vi., 533.

Lusk, Hugh, appointed manager at Grubb's furnace, xi., 350.

Luther, John, Justice, xv., 4.

Lutheran Church of Albany, asks for a brief to collect, xv., 14.

Lutheran Reformed German congregation of Easton, petition to be allowed to ask aid in completing their church—granted, xi., 422.

Lutheran Congregation of Philadelphia, tender and pay money for lot in city, xiii., 36.

Lutterlish, Col., applies for a number of wagons, xi., 409.

Luzerne, Chevalier de la, recommends two young men for Second Regiment, xii., 116. French Minister on Birth of Dauphin, audience by Congress, xiii., 282. Address to, 284. Answer, 285. Letter on insult to Mons. Marbois, xiv., 115, 116, 121, 137. Address of Council to, on his approaching departure, 145. His answer, 147.

Luzerne County, Timothy Pickering elected Prothonotary and Clerk of Courts, &c., xv., 96, 97. Register and Recorder, 134. Election, 162. 300. Representatives, 160. Sheriff, 192, 300, 577. Coroner, 192, 300, 577. Justices, 212, 366. 605, 606. Claims in, Commissioners to adjust; General Muhlenberg resigns; Joseph Montgomery resigns; Stephen Balliet chosen, 221. Memorial from Easton, respecting claims in, 224, 225, 235. Commissioners paid—sale of Andrew Allen's estate—Mr. Hollinback to superintend, 237. Daniel Hiester resigns as Commissioner, 245. Z. Butler, Lieutenant—Conference of Judges with Council, &c., fresh disturbances in, 265. Proclamation against John Franklin, John Jenkins, &c., for opposition to government, 280. Arms for, 289. John Franklin arrested—to be closely confined—news from, sent to Governor of New York by Dr. Redick, 291. Militia of Berks county called out to quell riots in, 292. Colonel Dennison despatched to—his instructions, 293. Message to Assembly on, 304. Enforcement of laws in, recommended to Assembly, 314. Commissioner paid, 355. Griffith Evans, clerk to Commissioners paid, 356. Intelligence from, 361. Illegal military election, 362. Supplies for troops, 380. J. Franklin's irons to be removed, 385. Roads, 425, 445. Complaint against Justices of—quantity and quality of land claimed by Pennsylvania owners in, also drafts of land held by them by Surveyor General, 450, 452, 454. Commissioners appointed to proceed there, viz.: Stephen Balliet and Maj. William Armstrong, 455. Pay of Commissioners, 470–471. Letter of Instructions to Commissioners—spirited proceedings on arrest of Col. T. Pickering, 484. Proclamation against captors of T. Pickering, 487, 489. Expense of T. Wigton, in going and returning from, on public business—Request to Congress for Continental troops to expel rioters from, 493. Letters, Governor of New York, 497. Troops for, to proceed to Easton, 502. Release of T. Pickering—Opinion asked respecting troops for Tioga—Let-

ters from Z. Butler, 505. Despatches to, 506. Opinion of Judges respecting, 507. Troops not necessary, 505. Intelligence from Colonel Pickering—Express paid, 514. Return of field and company officers by Z. Butler, rejected, 525. Conference respecting John Franklin, 533. Sword presented by Council to Captain William Ross, for opposing the late rioters, 543. Rewards to Captain Ross—Roswell Franklin, for capturing Benjamin Earl and Thomas Kinney, 547. Letter, Colonel Pickering on rioters, 606. Petition for removal of fines from captors of Colonel Pickering, 610. Expense of removing John Franklin, &c., 640. Military officers in first battalion of, xvi., 1–2. Rewards for arresting rioters in, 11. Justices, 4, 12, 126, 219, 395, 407, 539. Contested election in, 15, 121. Sheriffs, 17, 196, 204, 496. Coroners, 196, 204, 496. Officers of 8th Company, 1st battalion, militia, elected, 195. Councillor, 204. Justice Kingsley resigns, 269. Collector of Excise—Arnold Colt, 308. Division of 2d batallion, and appointment of officers, 317. Mr. Spalding carries presents to Indians, 440. Militia officers elected, 464. Justice Montgomery resigns, 539.

Lycons, Andrew, place, vii., 155.

Lydia, ship, arrives from London—Committee to inquire about arms, vi., 679.

Lyons, William, examined, respecting Stump, ix., 510–511. Member of Council of Safety from Cumberland, x., 756. Pronthonotary, xi., 178, 221, 244, 697; xii., 47.

Lyons, Samuel, sentenced to death, xi., 564, 566; xiii., 311.

Lyttle, Andrew, commissary, complains to Council, xii., 334, 437. Memorial complaining of being displaced as deputy Surveyor—Referred to General Brodhead, &c., xv., 383. Report in his favor—May be re-appointed, 459.

Lykin, Neils, a Swede, ii., 480.

Lynch, John, about absconding, xi., 214.

Lyttleton, Fort, murder of G. Pendegrast's daughter, vii., 632. Garrison attacked, ix., 34.

Lydius, John, has influence with Indians, respecting purchase of lands, vi., 117. His conduct, 248, 249, 251. Indian opinion of his deed, 277. Invalidation of deed, 284. Respecting, 288. Sells shares, 293.

M.

McAffee, Captain, robbed of goods, xi., 563, 564. Is paid reward for arrest, 616.

McAulay, Cornelius, Coroner, xiii., 730; xiv., 245.

McBean, Angus, obtains fraudulently a pilot-boat to visit man-of-war, x., 531. To be brought back, 531. Proceeding of Committee respecting, 532.

McCall, Archibald, sends ship "Brothers" to China, xvi., 224.[2]

McCall, George, Act for vesting certain lands in, iii., 597. Conveys to Cape Breton Governor's request for cannon, v., 204. Vesting lands in, vi., 235.

McCall, Samuel, elected Major of Associators, v., 175.

McCalla, Rev. Daniel, appointed Chaplain to Colonel Bull's battalion, x., 458.

McCallister, John, Commissary, complaints against, xii., 27. Prosecuted, 41. His account objected to, 198.

McCallister, Colonel Richard, of York county, battalion, x., 682; xi., 444. Censor, xiii., 723. Resigns as President of Courts, xiv., 182. Councillor, 234, 239. As Councillor resigns, xv., 126.

McCalmont, James, memorial respecting his seizure by Captain John Barry and others, against whom a prosecution is ordered, xv., 286.

McCalmont, John, paid, per decision of Supreme Court, xvi., 46.

McCandless, Captain James, x., 697. Superseded, xi., 448.

McCartney, Dr. John, to be arrested as an incendiary, xii., 294.
McCay, William, Justice, xiv., 242.
McClance, Lieutenant John, xi., 576.
McClare, Michael, Coroner, iv., 247.
McClay, Samuel, to examine rivers, xvi., 319.
McClay, William, Coroner, ix., 547. A Justice, x., 43, 47. Prothonotary, xi., 187. Commissioner to Indians, xiv., 40, 54, 518. To examine Susquehannah River, 182. Justice, 322. Respecting Six Nations of Indians, 374. Goods to Indians, 604. Report, 658, 662. Deputy Surveyor, xvi., 243, 254.
McClean, Alexander, Sub-Lieutenant, xiii., 168. To run Virginia line, 252, 253, 335, 510–519. Prothonotary, 254. Appointed Judge and President Court Common Pleas of Fayette county, xiii., 732. Register of Wills, &c., 763. Deputy Surveyor, xvi., 257. Report on road to Pittsburg, 466.
McClean, Archibald, draft to, xii., 683. Justice, xiv., 164. Death of, xv., 15, 17. Account of survey referred, 635.
McClean, James, Member Congress, xii., 172, 371.
McCleery, William, letter and memorial, xiii., 698.
McClellan, John, appointed Collector of Excise, xiv., 590. Collector of Excise, removed, xv., 264. Lieutenant of Pennsylvania troops—His daughter receives a pension, 312.
McClellan, Captain Joseph, Lieutenant of battalion, appointed Captain, x., 645. To recruit, xi., 555.
McClenachan, Blair, Owns brig Convention, xi., 714. To fit out ship General Greene, 730, 735. Complaint against, by the Marshal, xii., 155. Passport to New York, xiii., 558; xvi., 316.
McClenachan & Irwin, xi., 743. Report case of F. Fleury, xii., 37. Letter to, on supplies, 280.
McClenachan & Moore, memorial respecting loss of goods on Brig Philadelphia, and person to inspect, xiii., 768. Report, 769.
McClester, Francis, builds chevaux de frise, xi., 752.
McClure, John, Coroner, vi., 144; vii., 267.
McClure, David, Justice, xiv., 180.
McComb, William, Coroner, xiv., 244, 597; xv., 121.
McConaghy, David, Sheriff, ix., 286, 333, 398.
McConneaughy, James, to be confined, x., 677. Discharged, 693.
McConnel, Captain James, of flying camp, x., 679. At riot at J. Wilson's, gives bail, xii., 139. Buys land, xiii., 273.
McCord's Fort, vii., 77.
McCoskrey, William, Coroner, ix., 199.
McCoy, Colonel Æneas, commands regiment, xi., 2.
McCracken, Henry, pension to widow, xv., 341.
McCulloch, Lieutenant James, recruits, xi., 542, 573.
McCullogh, Captain John, pay for artillerists at forts on Delaware, xii., 10.
McCune, James, Justice, xiv., 180.
McCaskey, William, a Justice, x., 209.
McCutcheon, David, a tory, arrested and imprisoned, x., 616.
McDade, Philip, dies intestate, xii., 204. State claim, 331.
McDaniel, James, not to proceed to New Jersey, x., 660.
McDaniel (alias Donnel), John, accomplice of L. Stewart, to be arrested, ix., 717.
McDermont, Terence, an English cadet, arrives from Cork, and is ordered into custody, x., 302, 303.
McDonald, Captain Allen, released from gaol, x., 647. Expenses paid by Congress, 648.
McDonald, General Alexander, in gaol—room mate, Allen Cameron, x., 595. To be released by order of Congress, 639, 647, 648.
McDonald, Francis, a soldier, bounty paid to, xiv., 138.
McDonald, Captain James, x., 697.
McDonald, John, proclamation ag't for murder of wife and son of L. Kraymer, Jr., of Bucks—and arson, xiv., 489.

McDowell, Alexander, deputy surveyor, report of line run on new purchase, xiv., 604.
McDowell, Col. James, xi., 208.
McDowell, John, Censor, xiii., 741; xiv., 170.
McDowell, Nath'l, Ensign, xiv., 237.
McDowell's Mill—Colonel Dunbar's troops to be placed near, vi., 514.
McElhatton, William, First Lieutenant, x., 756. (See McIlh'n.)
McFarlane, Andrew, respecting Dr. Conolly, x., 169.
McFarlane, John, to be arrested, xii., 521. Imprisoned, 523.
McFarlan, William, Coroner, xiii., 135, 443, 740.
McFatridge, John, Second Lieut. of Floating Battery, x., 536.
McFerran, ———, paymaster, xii., 767.
McGaughey, Arthur, Collector of Excise, xiii., 597. Declines, 647, 672. Sheriff, xv., 298, 600; xvi., 212.
McGaughey, Thomas, Sheriff, xv., 600; xvi., 498.
McGee's Fort. (See McKee's.)
McGilivray, Colonel, and Chiefs of Creek Indians, on their way to New York, visit Philadelphia, xvi., 395, 524, 525.
McGinley, Captain, asking for pay, xii., 80. Claim for work, 83.
McGinty, Alexander, &c., letter on Indian and French affairs, v., 627. Indian trader, petitions for aid, and deposition recommended to Assembly, 663.
McGowan, John, appointed Lieutenant, x., 698. Captain, 766. Pay, xii., 321.
McGowan, Major, loses a certificate, xvi., 499.
McGraw, Colonel Robert, to discharge hands, x., 600.
McGrew, Archibald, Coroner, vi., 144.
McHenry, Lieut. Charles, xi., 593.
McHenry, William, appointed sub-Lieutenant, xiii., 82.
McIlhadden, John, appointed Captain, xi., 740.
McIlhatton, Captain, xii., 279.
McIlhatton, Lt. William, disabled, put on invalid list, xii., 51, 279, 338, 421.
McIlwaine, Colonel, to rendezvous in city, xi., 301.
McIlwaine, Captain, troops to Bordentown, x., 629; xi., 32.
McIlwaine, Ferguson, appointed wagon-master, xi., 342.
McIlwaine, Joseph, Inspector of flour in Bucks county, xiv., 488.
McIlwaine, Robert, Coroner, v., 468.
McIlwaine, William, Justice, xiv., 200, 203.
McIntosh, General, letter on attack of Indians, xi., 526, 679, 699, 773.
McIntosh, Fort, General Harmar asks for a person to take charge of, xiv., 373, 448. Lands at, surveyed, xvi., 340.
McKay, Abigail, released, but confined to fixed limits, xi., 236.
McKean, Joseph Borden, pays expenses of Judges, &c., on circuit, xv., 34, 239.
McKean, Thomas, Trustee of general loan office, ix., 205. Speaker of New Castle Assembly, x., 83. Colonel, 548. Receives articles, 638. Paid for muskets, 648. Appointed Chief Justice, xi., 254. Oath to be administered by dedimus, 271. Takes oath, 304. Report to Judges, 563, 564. Charges against Brigadier General William Thompson—proceedings, 653. Denies—General T. called before Council—declines, 660. Opinion on prisoners taken, xii., 74. Also in new gaol, 110, 112. May occupy J. Duche's house, 578. Speaker of Congress, 782. Deed for Duche's lot, xiii., 25. President of Congress, 41. Answer of Supreme Court, 219. Opinion, case of Wm. Hanks, 543. Re-appointed Chief Justice, xiv., 167. Case of A. Bare, 318. Pay, 603, 669. Paid, xv., 360, 636; xvi., 312.
McKee, Alexander, forfeited estate, petition of James, respecting, xii., 76.
McKee's Fort, vii., 148. His house burned, 154.
McKee, Captain Robert, x., 692.
McKee, Thomas, deposition respecting skirmish with Indians in Virginia, iv., 630, 634, 635. Upper place in danger from Indians, vi.,

669; viii., 513, 622. Instructions to, to conduct Indians to Shamokin, 550. Report of his expedition to Indians, 597. Letter from, respecting Delawares, 735, 736. And Conestogo Indians, viii., 113, 121. Sent with Colonel Burd, under instructions, to Wyoming, ix., 29, 534.
McKinzie, Samuel, surgeon, x., 530.
McKinly, John, sheriff, viii , 403.
McKinley, Brigadier General, x., 651. Of Wilmington, letter to from Council of Safety, 743.
McKinney, David, Justice, xi., 528.
McKinney, Mordecai, Justice, xi., 398.
McKissack, Captain William, xi., 2.
McLane, Samuel, buys one of the old jail lots, xiv., 583.
McLaughlin, Captain, vi., 764.
McLean, Alex.r, Justice, xiv., 54.
McLean, Archibald, Prothonotary, xi., 187, 191, 274, 388; xii., 47, 93. A commissioner to extend Mason and Dixon's Line, 635. Instructions, 704.
McLean, Captain, ix., 190.
McLean, Captain James, unable to attend to command of Invalid Corps, is displaced by Colonel L. Nicola, xv., 633.
McLean, Mr., a prisoner, x., 603.
McLean, William, a Justice, x., 209.
McLene, Alexander, assistant to Colonel Andrew Porter, xv., 19.
McLene, James, member of Assembly, xii., 424. Commissioner to Congress at Yorktown, 435. Of Council, 618.
McLene, James, Censor, xiii., 726. Council, xiv., 34.
McLene, Lazarus, Prothonotary and Clerk of Orphans' Court of Huntingdon, xv., 279.
McLene, Lazarus Brown, complaint against, xv., 588. Answer to charges made against him, 599. Further proceedings, 603, 620, 621. Removed from office, 622.
McLochrey, Archibald, Prothonotary, xi., 187.
McMichael, John, letter to R. Peters on Conn. claim, vi., 254.
McMullen, Daniel, examination of, who escaped from Indians at Conestoga, vii., 282.
McMullen, Captain, x., 710.
McMullen, James, Coroner, v., 55.
McMullin, Wm., agent of confiscated estates, xii., 261. Takes oath, 264, 330. Complaint, 695.
McMurdy, Rev. Robert, to receive a suit of black, xii., 464.
McNair, Robert, agent of forfeited estates, xi., 749.
McNair, W., Justice, xiv., 200, 362.
McNeal, John, declines to be appointed engineer, x., 457. To survey Jersey shore, x., 474.
McNemera, Thomas (a lawyer), complained against, ii., 457.
McPherson, Robert, sheriff, viii., 781. Sheriff, ix., 57, 199. Colonel of battalion, x., 687, 710.
McPherson, Captain John, offers plan for defence—thanks to, x., 292. Asks cannon—may purchase, xii., 36, 39.
McPherson, Lieutenant William, recommended to Congress, xi., 655.
McPherson, Major John, killed before walls of Quebec, xi., 655.
McPherson, Captain William, a resigned British officer, appears before Council, having escaped from New York, xi., 657.
McPherson, Colonel, xi., 121.
McPherson, Major, Aid to General St. Clair, leaves British service—draws clothing, xii., 241.
McVeaugh, Colonel—battalion to rendezvous at Falls of Schuylkill and Darby, xi., 301.
McWilliam, Richard, Justice, ix., 203. Trustee of General Loan office, 205, 206. Second Judge of Supreme Court, 581. Judge of Oyer and Terminer, 581. Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Lower Counties, x., 108.
Mack, Rev. Martin, pass for to the Indians, as Moravian missionary, v., 576.
Mackay, Æneas, letter respecting Dr. Conolly's advertisement, &c., x., 140, 169.
Mackay, Hon. John, pay to, xi., 592; xii., 66.
Mackey, David, Justice, xii., 105. Sheriff, 150. Justice, xiii., 219.
Mackey, Robert, brings off a boat, xi., 529. Appraises schooner Viper, 679.

Mackay, Captain William, wounded at Battle of Brandywine, xi., 667. Receives clothing, 667.
Mackiness, Thomas, a traitor, xii., 106.
Maclay, ———, charged with suffering a traitor to escape, xi., 566.
Maclay, William, Deputy Surveyor, dispute about a line, xv., 8. Paid for surveying; accounts, xiii., 420, 494, 567. To remove stores from Harris's, 690.
Madagascar, trade with, i., 592.
Maffat, Solomon, accidentally kills an Indian, iv., 88. Proclamation for apprehending, 89.
Magaw, Col., recommended to Congress as a Colonel, x., 442. Elected, 443, 464. To have use of pest-house, 490.
Magaw, Colonel Robert, xi., 124, 436.
Magazine for stores, x., 778.
Magistrates, iii., 259.
Mahanatawny, Governor visits, iii., 302. His report, 303. Iron-works at, 305.
Mahanoy, also John Penn's Creek (which see), vi., 645, 646.
Mahanoy, settlements at, burned, vii., 493.
Mahonoy attacked and burned by Indians, vi., 737.
Mahoning, township, divided, xv., 41.
Mail, Robbery of Southern, xiii., 312.
Maisterson, Captain Samuel, in the Hector, captures a Schooner off the Delaware, v., 323. Letter of President to, 324.
Maitland, Richard, D. A. G., orders for troops to aid Provinces, ix., 307.
Majors, persons recommended to Congress as, x., 444. Appointed, 446; xi., 35, 116, 214.
Makin, Thomas, notified not to keep the Free Schools without license, i., 383.
Maloney, Colonel William, petition respecting horses taken by him from traitors, xii., 115.
Mamachtaguin, an Indian, ordered to be executed for murder, xiv., 585.
Manlon, Luke, complaint against for stealing a heifer, i., 579.
Manlove, Boaz, Sheriff, ix., 548, 624, 688.
Manlove, Matthew, Coroner, ix., 199.
Manatanny, Assemblage of Indian kings at, ii., 545, 546.
Manaukyhickon, an Indian, iii., 295, 304, 315.
Manor of Springetsbury, warrant for survey of, iii., 785.
Manufacture of linen cloth to be to be encouraged, i., 93. Steel, xv., 269; to be encouraged, iii., 392. Of Pennsylvania, Governor, called on for an account of, since 1734, ix., 343. Letter of Governor Penn on, 353. Number of stated, 354. And Useful Arts Society, for encouragement, receives aid from Council, Christopher Marshall, Jr., Treasurer, xvi,, 51. Meeting, 313. Factory burned by design—Proclamation against incendiary, 326.
Map of Pennsylvania, by T. Holme, acknowledged, i., 264, 266. Mentioned, iv., 317. Of distances, by Patten, v., 747. Of Frontiers and Forts presented by Governor Morris, vii., 228. By John Reed, payments for, x., 260, 267.
Maqua, or Mohock Indians, v., 11. On Susquehanna, viii., 128.
Marache, Solomon, City lots, xiii., 587.
Marbois, Monsieur, with Luzerne, visit President and Council, xii., 180. Letter respecting duties, xiii., 597, 598, 600. Memorial, 618. On Consular powers, 619, 645, 671.
Marbois, Sieur de Francis, Exequator as French Consul, xiv., 43. On a French ship detained by Court of Admiralty, 111. Insulted by Longschamps, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 135, 137, 140, 143, 144. On his privileges, 282. On ship Venus, 291. On going to New York, 404. Case of Lieutenant Colonel, 447.
Marbois, Sieur Pierre Francis, Barbe de, Jr., applies for a pardon of two French criminals—granted, xiv., 240. Exequator as Vice-Consul, 491. Consul of France, to receive

Monsieur de Brassini and send him to France, xv., 215, 236.
March, the first month in the year, i., 58.
March, Joseph, Member of Council of Safety, xi., 45.
Marcus Hook, land to be purchased at, for piers, xiv., 460. Plan of, 464. Agreement between Council and Landholders at, for site of piers, 475. Piers at, xv., 228.
Marginal notes, Committee appointed to inspect, on laws, i., 97.
Marine Committee of Congress, x., 648. Informs of a reward offered by French Minister for capture of British vessels laden with spars, inward bound, xi., 646.
Mariners, petition for wages, i., 63, 64. Not to be trusted, ii., 212. Decision in their favor, 73. Pay of, x., 650.
Maris, Jesse, Sheriff, ix., 623, 688, 777.
Markets in Philadelphia, notices and regulations of, i., 92, 110, 145, 190, 376, 377, 382, 388, 391, 442, 443, 444, 461, 515, 580, 582; ii., 26, 28. Callowhill street, proposed act for, ix., 650; xi., 195. To be repaired, 523, 524, 526, 640. Forestalling, 639, 640. Repairs to, 659. xii., 41, 80, 110, 190; xiii., 3. License to buy and sell dismissed, xiii., 86.
Markham, Wm. Governor, papers on frame of Government, 1696, i., 48, at first Council, 57, appointed Secretary of the Province, &c., 142. To proclaim King James at New Castle, 142. Appointed to treat with Indians for lands, 156. Appointed Ranger for Philadelphia County, 166. Commission to, 206. Member of Council, 212. On defensive measures, 306. Respecting a bill drawn on John Moll, 233. Letter, Thomas Lloyd to, on affixing seal, 250. And others offer to take up arms, 335. Refuses to deliver Seals and Records, 342, 343. Appointed Lieutenant Governor by Fletcher, 365, 366. Takes oath, 367. Goes to New Castle—his reception and confirmation, 369. Indorses a commission to Justices to hold a Court in an urgent case, 395. Discussions with Council and Assembly, 418. Addresses Assembly, 459. £200 to be given to, 468. Informs Council of restoration of Province to William Penn—His Commission as Governor, &c., 472–475. Takes oath, 472, Address to Assembly, 480, 484, 488. A new frame, 507–8. Proclamation against Pirates, &c., 529. Charters a School for poor children, 532. Asks advice of Council respecting goods seized, 543–4. Receives a new Commission from Proprietary as Deputy Governor, 546. Published at Market-place, 546. Addresses to Assembly, 548. Takes oath of fidelity, 553. Letter to, as late Governor respecting old Charters, 573. Appointed by Proprietary Register-general, ii., 96, 97. May use his own seal, the official one being withheld, 113. J. Moore refuses to deliver Records, &c., 121. His death noticed, 151.
Markland, John, Lieutenant, xii., 10.
Markoe, Abm., buys a lot, xii., 271.
Markoe, Captain, escorts Dr. Kearsley and H. Brooke to Lancaster, x., 381. His report, 385.
Marle, Thomas Stationed at Fort Island and to fix boom, xi., 31, 33.
Marple, Richard, murdered, xiv., 57.
Marriage, Law proposed for young men at a certain age, i., 93. Laws respecting, ii., 12. Complaint against, 26, 48. Illegal, 114. With, first cousins, &c., fine proposed, 219. Licenses objected to—Case of Israel Taylor's daughter, 455. Clandestine, Act to prevent, iii., 379. And other licenses to be changed in form, v., 69, 71. Fees changed, xi., 760. Licenses—Views of Bishop White on, xv., 614.
Marsh, Colonel, of Second Battalion, xiii., 98.
Marsh Creek, vi., 675.
Marsh, Joseph, to build boats, &c., x., 283. The "Warren," 328; xv., 12.
Marshal of Court of Admiralty appointed, x., 538. Of Admiralty

bound to obey Judge of Admiralty, xi., 657. M. Clarkson appointed, 576, 657, 760. Complaints against, xii., 523, 531, 533. Clement Biddle appointed, 537.
Marshall, Captain Abraham, resigns, x., 645.
Marshall, Benj., Ensign, xi., 754.
Marshall, Christopher, to take care of sick, xi., 34. Of Lancaster to purchase wheat, xii. 85.
Marshall, Christopher, Jr., Secretary of Society for encouraging manufactures and arts, xvi., 51.
Marshall, Edw'd, on the "Walkers" to run line, 1837, vii., 400.
Marshall, James, Register of Wills, xii., 582. Sheriff, xiv., 245, 597. Sheriff, xv., 121.
Marshall, John wishes to establish manufactory of thread—Declined, xii., 81.
Marshall, Cap. John, xi., 428, 508.
Marshall, William, inserted by mistake in proclamation, respecting forfeited estates, obtains a certificate from Council, xi., 615.
Marsteller, Philip, paymaster, xi, 272, 388, 412.
Marsteller, Major Phillip, xi., 35, 448, 493. Paymaster, 368; xii., 25. Letter, purchase flour, 57. On flour, 117, 203. Paymaster, 361. Letter, 392.
Martial Law—Council authorized to declare, in the State, xii., 374. Proclamation of, 383.
Martin, Alexander, x., 696. Gov'r of North Carolina, xvi. 305.
Martin, Henry, brings back sailors from Baltimore, xi. 782.
Martin, Dr. Hugh,—Surgeon, iii., 270. Justice, xiv., 257.
Martin, Jas., Sub. Lieut., xi., 303.
Martin, John, Sheriff, xi., 366. Justice, xiii., 583.
Martin, Joseph, Coroner, xvi., 491.
Martin, Robert, Paymaster, xi., 34. Ensign, xii., 53.
Maryland,—a long journey from Pennsylvania, i., 79. Land sued for in, 101. Patents from Lord Baltimore, 109. Reinforce fort at Christiana, and otherwise complained of, 188. Major English arrives from, with armed men,
Maryland—
188. Rumored invasion from, by Senecas, 277. Letter received from, occasions council to be convened, 298. Alarm from, by Indians, French and Papists, 299. Letter from Assembly of, 334. Transportation of tobacco from, to Lower counties, to be stopped, 465, 468. Extraordinary letter of Gov. Francis Nicholson, on his reported conduct in Sussex Co., 515. Commission to Gov. Nicholson to appoint certain officers for Pennsylvania, 533, 534. Against piracy, 562. Indians of Conestoga alarmed by threats from, ii., 191. Violence to English families in, 191. Gov. Seymour informs of French privateers on coast, 240. Justices of New Castle complain of encroachments by, 353. Address from, to Queen, on boundary lines between, and Pennsylvania, 362. Sheriff seizes property, and is arrested by Sheriff of New Castle, 393. Militia of Cecil Co. ordered out to execute writ of ejectment, 395. Governor Seymour, 417, 421. Conference with Indians at Conestoga, 513. Indian settlements in, iii., 20. Trespassers from, on lands, 37. Col. Hart, governor, 39. Gov. Keith meets Gov. Hart at Colonel Hynson's—conference—amicable conclusion, 60. On Indian affairs, 82. Interference with Indian lands on Susquehanna, 160. Expense of messenger to, 175. Philip Syng, of Philadelphia, committed to Sheriff, for survey under Maryland title, 176. Difficulties on Susquehanna, 178. Advice of Council of Pennsylvania—on survey to Octorara, 180. Governor writes to Governor Calvert, 180. Intrusions on lands on Susquehanna, 181. Condition of affairs between, and Pennsylvania. Surveyor and others made prisoners, 212, 216. Decision of Council on, 216. Letter from Governor of Maryland, 222. Answer of Governor Keith, 223. Descriptions by patent, 223. Boundaries, 224. Original agreement between Lord

Maryland—
Baltimore and Hannah Penn, 232, 234. Letter Governor Keith to Governor of, 232. Governor Gordon speaks of Lord Baltimore's attempts to obtain counties in Delaware, 252. Governor of, complains of new county line—Governor Gordon to point out his error, 347. Agreement on division line, 461, 463, 464, 497. Commissioners under agreement with—Governor goes to, 464. Correspondence respecting riots, 468. Precept against rioters, 468. Letters of Governor Ogle, 480, 543. Commissioners on boundary, 544. Return—report, &c., 545, 563. Outrage by William Rumsey, a surveyor of, 591. Claims the territories of Pennsylvania, 594. Robert Buchanan, High Sheriff of Lancaster County, attacked by persons from, 612. Daniel Dulaney, Attorney-General of, 612. Germans go west of Susquehanna by interference from, but finding their error, propose returning to Pennsylvania, iv., 57. Letter from Lieutenant-Governor Ogle, against certain settlers on lands on Susquehanna, 61. Statement of the parties, 61. Deposition of Francis Kip, 62. Letter, Governor Ogle, 66. Proclamation against soldiers from, 73. Letter to Governor Ogle, 76, 79. Governor of, sends message and wampum to Indians, assuring them of his protection, by order of King of England, 92. Difficulties with from an association in Chester County, 100. Case of Henry Munday, 101, and Edward Leet, &c., 101. . Various documents respecting these disputes, 101–151. Certificate of Governor Ogle to 49 persons for 200 acres, 102. Statement by Jennings and Dulany, 117. Correspondence with, and Governor, 116, 117, 121, 130, 137, 141, 142, 146. Higginbotham flees into, and receives an appointment, 147, 154. Letters from Governor Ogle and S. Blunston, 155. Rewards for magistrates of Lancaster County, 155.

aryland—
Letters to and from Governor Ogle, 156, 159, 167. 252, 253, Reference to patent, 162. Hamilton and Georges, 168. Letters to and from Governor Ogle, 175. Intention of rioters, 190. Letter to and from Governor Ogle, 190, 195, 198, 228, 242, 257. Respecting German settlers, 194, 197, 201. Messrs. Preston and Kinsey sent to, 204. Their report, 210. Instructions to them, 206. Various documents with report, 215–223. Case of Elisha Gatchell, 227. Deposition of, 229. Governor goes to Virginia—express leaves dispatches for him, 232. Affair at Lancaster County gaol, 250, 254. Governor sends order in Council—and to have proclamations printed in Philadelphia, 254. Proceedings at Hampton Court, on petitions from, respecting articles of agreement, 255. Case of Daniel Lowe, 254. Rudolph, Mohr, and R. Downer, 256. Governor Ogle to President Logan, on views of order in Council, 260. Proclamation of Pennsylvania, on order of Council, 263, 265. Correspondence between Governor Ogle and Governor Thomas, 294. Proceedings at Hampton Court for quieting, and Pennsylvania, 298—301. Commissioners appointed to run the line, 313. Correspondence with, 329. Notice of commissioner being appointed in England by Court of Chancery, and to meet in Annapolis, 394. Complaints against settlers on Susquehanna, 572, 573. Letter to Governor, with extract of Indian treaty, 576. Letter from Governor—account of conspiracy between French and Indians, 587. Letter to Governor Ogle, 576. From Governor, 601. Letter of Governor Ogle, respecting Higginbotham, v., 187, 218, 222. Temporary line, 187. Relative dispute with Pennsylvania, 187–192, 202, 209, 221, 222, 224, 225. On Indian affairs, 209. Case of Higginbotham and Price, 218. Examination of Colonel White, as

Maryland—
surveyor, 221. Refuses to make allowance for Indians, 273. Case of Samuel England, 376. Case of Adam Furney, 377. Governor Ogle complains against Samuel England and William Hay, 382, 383, 384. Correspondence with Governor H., 421, 582–597. Temporary line, 421. Proceedings in Great and Little Cove, 553. Correspondence and depositions respecting murder of Dudley Digges, 582–597. Bryan Doran arrested in, 604. Proposes building magazine, &c., at Will's Creek, vi., 137. Letters to and from Governor Sharpe, 178. Informs of safe arrival of troops in Virginia for General Braddock, 331. Petition of Wat. Sipple, 417. Letter to Gov. Sharp, respecting, 418, 419. Resolution to provide means for paying men and expenses, 457. Difficulties on Conolloway's creek, 639. Letters to and from Governor Sharpe, vii., 32, 570. No embargo on provisions, 183. Complaints from borders of, 241. Fort Frederick, 529, 552, 553, 556, 558. Vessels to depart, 570. Letter from C. J. Holt, respecting murder of, under Sheriff of Worcester County, viii., 286. He is convicted and punished, 372. Letter to Governor Sharp, 372, 779. Letters to and from Governors of, ix., 305, 375, 564. Governor Sharpe of, administers oath to Governor Penn, 348. Complaint of John Redick, deprived of his land, 375, 376. Boundary question between, and Pennsylvania, 375, 379, 564. Complaint against. Letter of Governor Penn to Gov. Sharpe, 564. Laws respecting fisheries, 623. Agreement of 1732, between Pennsylvania and. Proclamation respecting boundary line, x., 206, 216. Jurisdiction of Pennsylvania to be not extended at present, owing to incapacity of heir of Lord Baltimore, 220. Governor Penn's proclamation, 220. Letters, Earl of Dartmouth and William Penn, respecting, 220,

Maryland—
221. Boundary, 240. Proclamation to be recalled, 241, 243, 245. Letter to Governor Eden, 242. Act for establishing and fixing lines, 263, 272. Committee of Safety offer to instruct in art of making Saltpetre, 478. Money to be changed for Soldiers, 682. Flying camp to cross at Delaware Ferry, xi., 28. Capt. Hindman's Company, 109. British army landed in, 283. A prisoner handed over to battalion, 364. John White Swift sent to Penna., 407. Act against whiskey, 647. Embargo, 712. Sailors taken to, and brought back, 782. Letter from Gov. Lee on Embargo, xii., 400. Wants copy of embargo law, 433. Remark on confederation, and remonstrance, 491. Convention, German and English troops, to be removed from, 648. Letter from G. Dewall, President of General Court, respecting Henry Carberry, xiv., 106. On opening Potomac, 398. To, on Inland Navigation, 583, 584, 669. Letter, Governor Smallwood, 589. From Governor, 651. Commissioners to be appointed, 669. Inland Navigation, xv., 70. Chinese to be sent to, 75. Governor of, demands a Criminal, 463. For a Burglar, 499.

Maseraere, Joshua, letter, xi., 52.

Mason & Dixon's line, extension of, xii., 635. Pay to Commissioners for extending, 661. Instructions, 704. Pay, 714.

Masons' Lodge, prisoners in, xi., 292, 293, 294. To be removed to Virginia, 296. Habeas Corpus, 308, 309. 525.

Mason, Rich., petition road, ii., 527.

Mason, Thomas, claim for land and lots, xiii., 140.

Mason, Captain Thomas, may ship flour to Bermuda, xiii., 50.

Massachusetts, Governor, Stoughton applies for provisions for his Majesty's Army and Navy against New Foundland, i., 515. Gov. Belcher of, applied to, to examine Rowland Houghton, arrested as a counterfeiter, iv., 225. Expedition against Cape Breton, 753.

Letter from Governor, asking for aid, 773. Represented at treaty at Albany, v., 7. Letters to and from Governor, 31, 341. Governor Shirley recommends a meeting of Commissioners at New York, to consider and digest plans for united co-operation against French and Indians, 83. Governor Shirley respecting Indians and French, 97. Governor Shirley and Indians, 101, 141. Discharge of Pennsylvania forces, 141. Cannon requested from, 173. Answer of Gov. Shirley, 198. Letter to, 206. Charge for transporting prisoners, 420, 427. To and from Governor of, vi., 16. Union of Colonies, 18. Resolutions cutting off supplies from French, 309. Sends Commissioners to Pennsylvania, 314. Message of Governor to Assembly, 314. Resolutions of, 317. Embargo ordered, 439. Vote of Assembly to ask a supply of provisions, 614. Message to Governor. Vote of Assembly respecting share of arms, vii., 111. Applies to export provisions, 135, 136, 168, 186, 570. Governor Pownall, 717. Gov'r Pownall asks aid for sufferers by great fire at Boston, viii., 483. Assembly grants £1000, 483. Sends circular to colonies, ix., 546. Lord Hillsboro' complains of it, 546. Letter from respecting Tories, xi., 629. To be allowed to export flour, 682, 690, 728, 729. Resolution respecting exchange of prisoners, xii., 51. From Governor respecting a captured traitor, 400. Acts for regulation of trade, xiv., 517. Letter Governor on operation of Navigation Act, xv., 53. Letter of Governor and reward for Daniel Shay, &c., 171. Repeal, 435, 442.

Massey, Samuel, Member of Navy Board, xi., 127.

Master at Arms, x., 512.

Master of Rolls, Thomas Lloyd, appointed first, i., 91. To keep Charter of Liberty, 111. His answer respecting laws enrolled, 276. To keep the dedimus to administer oaths to the Governor, ii., 62. Objections to, and difficulty about it, 63. To print Laws at his own charge, 64. Thomas Story to have a Seal—described, 233. petition for Salary, 412; ix., 397; xiv., 378. John Morris dies. Matthew Irwin, appointed, 379.

Masters, authorized to chastise their servants, and punish persons who inveigle them, i., 79. To give security for their servants, 93.

Masters, Thomas, Provincial Judge, ii., 87. Obtains patents for curing &c. Indian corn, and also for working and weaving straw, &c., for hats. Council grant and authorize publication, iii., 18. Mem. of Council, 113. Dies, 232.

Masters, William, a Provincial Commissioner, vii., 498, 636, 657, 671, 697. Paymaster, xi., 34.

Matlack, Colonel Timothy, asks for Haversacks, x., 600. To have Rifles, 634, 683, 690. To keep register of all attainted persons, xi., 503. To provide stores for clothing, &c., xi., 1. Register of Forfeited Estates, 745. Secretary, xii., 189, 405. Delegate to Congress, 371, 464. Accounts of Tavern and marriage Licenses reported on, xiii., 537, 538. Requested to resign, 539. John Armstrong, Jr., in his place, 540. Counsel in his case—paid, 591. Comptrollers report on accounts, 625. Case of, xiv., 282, 284. His accounts, 604. Keeper, of the Seal, Secretary of Council, Commissioner for forming flying Camp, Colonel of a Rifle Battalion of Militia and prosecutor of General Arnold, 604. Appeal, xv., 220. Pay for services on Delaware and Lehigh, xvi., 278. To examine Rivers, 319. Wife paid in his absence, 349, 366, 384, 407, 429, 462, 512.

Matrimony, Banns of, required to be published, x., 31.

Matson—A Shawnese Town, iii., 350.

Mattson, Margaret, and Yeshro Hendrickson, trial as witches, i., 93, 95, 96.

Mattrosses, Company of, to be raised

for service of United Colonies, x., 477. Captain Lieutenant for — Gibbs Jones, appointed, 480. Matth. Whitlow, first Lieutenant, 483. N. Donnell, second Lieutenant, 524.
Maule, John, Commissioned to command Intelligence Boat, and authorized to wear an English Jack, v., 267.
Maul, Nehemiah, Pilot, x., 376.
Maurice, Alexander, imprisoned, x., 668.
Mavericke, S., On bounds of Conn., 1664, vi., 263.
Maxwell, General, letter respecting Miss Levy, xi., 675.
Maxwell, James, Justice, xii., 667.
Maxwell, William, On condition of Braddock's Road, vi., 434.
May, Cape, Wrecked goods arrive from—Proceedings, iii., 238.
May, Daniel, Justice, xiv., 234.
Mayors of Philadelphia, iii., 31. iv., 752; xvi., 52.
Meade, David, letter, 399, 497. Justice, xiii., 683. Insurrection in Northumberland, xiv., 359.
Mead, Eli, Justice, xv., 51.
Means, William, Second Lieutenant, xi., 32.
Mease, Ann, sentenced as a scold to be ducked, pardoned, xii., 235, 243.
Mease, James, Clothier General, to be prosecuted as well as his deputy, xii., 599. Petition, xiv., 393. Paid, 477.
Mease, John of Light-horse, asks for wagons to remove his goods from Trenton to Lancaster, xi., Deed for part of Tinicum, xii., 256. Deed to, xiii., 236. Appointed Auctioneer for Southwark, xiv., 38; xv., 50, 153, 186.
Mease and Caldwell, order to, for use of battalion, x., 401, 405, 415, 418, 426, 436, 445, 462, 479. To provide beds, &c., for battalion in Barracks, 419.
Meason, John, Justice, xiv., 134.
Measures, proposed act to regulate sale of Beer and Ale by, ii., 218, 221. Sealer of, v., 280.
Mechelokeety, an Indian Chief, dies, i., 557.
Medicines for Hospital, ordered, x., 292, 305, 339, 489.
Meetings, Religious, right to sell, &c., ii., 221, 222, 228. Bill respecting, 553.
Melcher, Isaac appointed Captain, x., 497. Declines, 526. Major, xi., 31, 305, 408. Barrack Master General, 51. To receive Hessian and Waldecker prisoners, 116. And forfeited estate of Andrew Allen, xii., 88. Asks renewal of Patents defaced by fire, xv., 560. Letter and Maps, 597, 612, 626. Barrack Master General, certificate to, 1776–1778, xvi., 301.
Memorials, American Philosophical and Historical Society, respecting Publication of C. R., i., 9. Report on, 12. Act respecting, 15, 16. Of William Markham, in behalf of William Penn, 328. Of Captain Christopher Smith on Murder of Catawba Indians, iii., 21. Of Governor Keith to Governor of Virginia, and answer, 118. For Hon. Thomas Penn, why certain bills were not presented to his Majesty, &c., v., 499. See Jno. St. Clair, on roads, vii., 592. Of Pompunagh and other Indians in Philadelphia Barracks, ix., 135. Of M. Smith, James Gibson, &c., respecting Indians on Frontiers, 138. From City, &c., to Committee of Safety, x., 297. From Committee to Assembly, 348. Of Captains and Lieutenants of Boats, against Thomas Austin, 472. To Congress for cannon, 550. To Congress, 572. To Assembly, on Roebuck, 582. To Congress, Fortifications on Delaware, 601. Of Captains of Boats resisting command of Commodore S. Davison, 616. L. Kargher, 638. To Assembly, on refusal of Continental Currency, xi., 2. Of officers to Assembly, 15. Of Officers of State Regiment against Colonel Bull, 210. Major N. McCurry against Captain Morrow, 210. From prisoners in Virginia, 395. Of Mrs. Ferguson, 322. Of Francis Hopkinson, respecting claims on Estate of Rev. J. Duché, 773, 774. Matthew Clarkson, Marshal,

xii., 105. Of James Bell, respecting property, 315. Prisoners on Long Island, 480, 481. Of merchants, 480, 482. Dr. Kuhn, 517. Judge of Admiralty, respecting desertion of French Sailors, 409. Owners of brig Fame, 507. Officers of Proctor's Artillery officers, 729. From Land Office, 749. Samuel Preston Moore, Henry Hill and R. Wells, claim for lots, xiii., 9, 503. Of Citizens of Philadelphia, on an unfair Election, 119, 120. Report of Surveyor General, 321. Colonel Joseph Hart, 523. Jacob Shallus, for a lot in City, 548, 549. Of Officers Pennsylvania Line and Galleys, 677, 682. Officers of State Navy, 683. W. McCleery, 699. Of Quakers, 741. Jno. Mitchell, W. Finney, 747, 760. William Pollard, 748. J. Cadenhead, D. Drais, two Frenchmen, 764. McClenachan and Moore, 718. A. Yarrington, xiv., 32. Of Philada., 140. John Reynolds, 164. Isaac Craig, 291. A. Power and report of Surveyor General, 292. E. Blaine, 468. Of thirty-six natives of Bengal and China, 561. Longschamps, inhabitants of Philadelphia, 572. Officers of Pennsylvania Line, xv., 17. Of Proprietaries, 63. From Luzerne County, 234, 235. Charles Simms, 250. James McCalmont, 286. Isaac Hazlehurst & Co., 367. T. Wade, John Franklin, merchants of Philadelphia, 385. Turnbull, Marmie & Co., 444. C. Febiger, 592. Merchants, Philadelphia, 633. J. Fisher, 635. Of Committee of Society, for abolition of Slavery, respecting a free Negro held in bondage in Louisiana, xvi., 33. Public creditors, 107. Joshua Elder, 374. Of Mayor, &c., of Philadelphia, 387. Mich. Morg. O'Brien, City lots, 393.

Mendenhall, John, Coroner of Chester County, iii., 260, 289.

Menonists released from taking oath, iii., 29.

Mentges, Francis, made Major, x., 768. Inspector of Militia, xv., 14. Appointed Inspector General, 77. His pay considered, 135. Applies for tents, 483. Inspector of Militia, xvi., 92.

Mercer, Colonel James, xiv., 396.

Mercer, Lieutenant Colonel, commissioned to a regiment, vi., 294.

Mercer, Colonel Hugh, vi., 604; vii., 230. At Frederick, 553, 772. Cannon sent to, for flying camp, x., 660, 712. To send guard to salt works in New Jersey, 777. Letters to and from, viii., 292, 305, 309, 391, 394. Left in Command by General Forbes, 292. Is succeeded by General Stanwix, 298. Conference with Indians—their intentions, &c., 305. Conference with Indians at Pittsburg, 306–309. On Indian affairs, 309–313, 382–391, 394.

Mercer, Ship, General, provisions shipped by Mr. Holker on, xii., 194.

"Mercer," Privateer, General, captures Codfish, xii., 161.

Merchants of Philadelphia, in England, petition against bills of credit, iv., 750. Petition against tonnage duty, viii., 230, 232. Petition against duty on rum under proof, x., 247.

Meinzies, James, of Boston, petition, i., 560.

Mercier, Mon. Le, bearer of summons from Contracœur, vi., 30.

Mercury, the Weekly, printed by Andrew Bradford—Arraigned before Council, iii., 145.

Mercury Packet, to be attended by armed boats, xii., 392.

Meredith, Major, Samuel, x., 464, 503, 533. Appointed Fourth Brigadier-General, xi., 199. M. C. xv., 184. Sale of land postponed, 265, 341.

Marion Ford,—Road, i., 396.

Marion, Upper, T. petition for a Ferry on Schuylkill, ii., 276.

Meshonekek Creek, viii., 143.

Messages of Governor, ii., 451, 461, 465; xi., 685, 711.

Metschir, John Gotlieb—Suspected, imprisoned, xi., 409. To be discharged on taking oath, 413.

Meyers, George, Lieutenant, xi., 576. Resigns, xii., 477.

Michael, Everhart, Agent of forfeited Estates, dies, xi., 599.

Middletown, Guard at, xi., 512.
Miercken, Peter, Sugar Refiner, authorized to hold land, ix., 727.
Meirs, Jacob, to receive beer, x., 646.
Miers, (or Mears,) John, of Berks County, to pay for saltpetre, x., 481, 490.
Mifflin County. Prothonotary &c., Samuel Edmondson, xvi., 166. Justices, 166, 168, 199, 217,[2] 407. Lieutenants, Samuel Bryson, 183. Sheriff, 198, 542. Coroner, 198, 542. President of Courts, 224. Collector of Excise, William Purdy, 294. Register and Recorder, 444, 537.
Mifflin, Fort, [See Mud Fort]. Lt. Colonel Samuel Smith, commands at, xi., 397.
Mifflin, Brigadier General, privateer, x., 702.
Mifflin, John, Member of Council, vi., 666. To inquire about arms by ship Lydia, from London, 679. Commissioner, of wagons, 775. Goes to Easton with Gov., vii., 204. A Provincial Commissioner, 499, 636, 671.
Mifflin, Jona., Deputy Quartermaster-General, applies for Wagons, xi., 294.
Mifflin, Captain Samuel, asks to Export Provisions, vii., 571. Commands at Fort Wiccacoa, viii., 39. Appointed Commodore and Commander-in-chief of all the Naval Armaments of the State, 708, 712, 718. Declines, 724. Sent for, x. 784. To deliver cannon to Chester County, xi., 220. A Warden, xi., 538.
Mifflin, Major, delivers powder to Towers, x., 312, 500. To inquire what stores are wanted, x., 612.
Mifflin, General Thomas, orders Wagons, xi,, 222, 223. Message from, General Sullivan's order for Militia, 225. One of Committee to examine works on river, 231. M. C. pay to, xiii., 587. (Delagate in Congress,) sends papers, xiv., 3. Asks for powder to celebrate the Fourth of July, xv., 235. President, 584. President, xvi., 219. Paid for leaden spouts, 479.
Mifflin, Warner, a Justice, ix., 645. Signs address from Quakers, xi., 427.
Mileage, paid Councillors, xi., 205.
Miles, Colonel Samuel, x., 330. To purchase Rifles, 530, 601, 683. Ordered to Billingsport—And ordered back, 626, 694, 697. Rifle Regiment, 708; xi., 47. Brigadier General, 61. At Marcus Hook, 119, 215. Deputy Quartermaster General, xii., 450, 498, 512, 543. Deputy Quartermaster General, xiii., 41. Petition to postpone sale of lands, 293. Elected Judge of High Court of Errors and Appeals, 550, 551. Censor, xiii., 720. Resigns as Judge, xiv., 66. Pay, 229. Of Battalion Rifles, accounts, xv., 137. Enters appeal 302. Committee on Indian funds, 607. Appeal from Comptroller General, xvi., 4. On bench of Mayor's Court, 240, 242.
Miley, Abram, Sheriff, xiii., 400, 730; xiv., 294.
Military Stores, Inspectors of, appointed, x., 283. Ordered, 285. Books to be purchased, 500.
Militia, necessity of, in province, ii., 79. Those who enlist to be exempt from watching, &c., in Philadelphia, 151, 161, 204, 205. Law passed, 424. Law suggested by William Penn. Jr. Quakers not to be oppressed by it, iii., 64. Circular to Captains, v., 2, 6. Bill, vi., 534, 588, 597, 601, 724, 735, 741. Officers, 766, 769, 773. County Officers and regulations, vii., 36, 40, 62, 70, 76, 92, 152, 390. Association in Philadelphia, 62. Officers' names, 62. John Nixon, in room of Thomas Willing, Lieutenant, irregular, 76. Of York County, 76. Powder and ammunition wanted, 76. Returns of Comp. from several Counties, 82, 120. Notice of, 274. Remonstrance of Quakers against, 404. Quartering Soldiers, 406, 407. Bill, 463, 464, 572, 575, 593, 618, 718, 722, 729, 734, 737, 744, 757, 758; ix., 128, 133, 150, 151. Called out, xi., 17, 39. To be formed into brigades—John Cadwalader appointed Brigadier General, and

S. Miles, Brigadier General of regular forces, 62. Regulations, 72. Disgusted with unofficial orders, return, xi., 86. Deserters, 102, 106. To be called out by Congress, 198. Ordered from counties, 222. General Arnold appointed by Congress to command, 225. Congress call for 4000, 254. To be paid for lost blankets, &c., 291. Called out, 293. Drawn by lot, 313. Troops to be placed, 446, 477, 478, 581, 636. Ordinances respecting, xi., 332. Called out, 359. Expenses referred to County Paymasters, 413. Sent to Susquehanna, 532. Ammunition for, 538. Time of, expiring, 574. Complained of, at camp, Commissioners sent to enquire about it, 350. In Cumberland County, 410. Short, 580. Called out, 581, 733. Return of, by Jno. Carothers, 772. Officers chosen, xii., 2, 15, Term of service expired, 42. Call of, of county in seed time, and other evil effects of time expiring at Billingsport, 71. To be practised—Steuben's work on discipline, 73. Change in orders, 76. Destitute, 100. Refuse to pay fines, 103. Called out, 123. Of Chester county, 142. Called out by General W., equipment of, 144. Dr. D. Jackson, Quarter Master, 146. Counties, 200, 202. Law, 299. Proclamation respecting, 320. Desertion of, 322. Changes in—arrangement of, 373. Resolution for greater care of, in certain counties, 373, 375. To be in readiness—enemy approaching, 386. Collection of fines, 388. Inspector, 388, 389. Arms to be collected, &c., 389. Duty, 454. Paymasters, 463. Muster Masters, 462. Doubts on law, 469. To Northumberland, 492. Judge Advocate appointed, 504. Pay off Berks county, 567. Auditors appointed, 589. Fines, &c., 611. Discharged, 638. Pay, 650. Called out. 695. Exemption from, pay of, xiii., 21. Gratuities, trial for desertion, 22. Order 3000 men out in several counties, 53. At Lancaster discharged, 82. Ordered out, 98. Bedford, 121. Westmoreland, 157. Called out, 169, 203, 269. Stores to be provided for, 296. Petition, 298. Call of, 330, 349, 368. Fines, 382. Pay to, 421, 423. Three regiments to be completed, 445. Want pay, 461. Recruits, 494. Discharged, 592. Election in York irregular, 695; xiv., 3, 23, 77, 159, 167, 168, 177, 380, 513, 549, 584, 624, 634; xv., 5, 13, 14, 30, 40, 98, 105, 107, 109, 199, 209, 234, 237, 283, 301, 328, 357, 358, 371, 391, 432, 473, 590, 603. Officers appointed by Council, 437. Laws and pensions, 590. Fines, 603, 604; xvi., 1, 2, 8, 18, 38, 66, 149, 166, 168, 195, 216², 227, 251, 317, 337, 340, 348, 382, 445, 535.

Mill and Mill Race, Cornelius Empson, i., 301. Walter Forrest's, 389. Peter Dales, ii., 10. Proprietary's, 64, 65.

Miller, Abm., Justice, xii., 19.

Miller, Captain, x., 689.

Miller, George, a delinquent Collector, xiii., 641.

Miller, Henry, Sheriff, xii., 513; xiii., 93, 397. Prothonotary of York, xv., 17.

Miller, Jacob, to build boats, &c., x., 283. Has lumber taken by enemy, xi., 564.

Miller, John, Coroner, viii., 403. Examined respecting Stump, ix., 510, 511. Commissioner of purchases, Lancaster, xii., 660. Justice, 150; xiii., 677. Sheriff, xiv., 557; xv., 79, 296.

Miller, Joseph, Justice, xiv., 158.

Miller, Miss, pass for, to New York, xi., 577.

Miller, Peter, a Justice, x., 15, 46. Printer, x., 420. Traitor bailed out, xii., 145, 149. Coroner, xiv, 557.

Miller, Rev. Peter, intercedes for Henry Martin, xiii., 510.

Mills, Alexander, to be arrested for discouraging enlistments, xii., 378. Taken and dismissed, 379.

Mills, Griffith, ii., 541.

Milsheimer, Rev., a chaplain in a German regiment, taken at Sara-

toga—to be sent to New York, per order of Board of War, xii., 262.
Mingo or Conestoga Indians, iii., 19.
Mingo, an Indian slave, imported, ii., 489, 509.
Minnisink Indians, charged with murders at Snaketown, their residence — Kindassowa, their chief, iii., 326. Wounds Henry Webb, iv., 413, 420. Governors letter to, 420. Murders by, invited to Burlington. Messengers Moses Tetamy and J. Still, viii., 141. Arrive on way to Burlington, 149. Opinions respecting, 194.
Minor, John, Justice, xiii., 264.
Minshall, Joshua, his house broke open by Higginbotham, iv., 156.
Mint of the United States, Act of Congress passed for establishing a, xv., 104.
Mintges, Adjutant, Francis, appointed Lieutenant, x., 678.
Minutes of a Council, at New York, held by Governor Shirley, vii., 23–31. Of New York Council, 497. Of Croghan with Indians, 506–517.
Miralles, Don Juan de, asks to export flour for his private use, xii., 314.
Miranda, George, an Indian trader, letter from, detailing account of accidental killing of an Indian, iv., 88.
Mirchell, Richard, appointed Sub-Treasurer, for Kent, i., 111.
Mitchell, Alexander, Justice, xii., 336.
Mitchell, James, to survey Springetsbury Manor, iii., 185. Letter to Governor—Council at Conaytown, 187. Expenses, 382. Sheriff, iv., 500.
Mitchell, First Lieutenant, x., 488.
Mitchell, John, Muster Master of army and navy—gratis, x., 504. Commissary of provisions for artillery, 510. Master of provincial ship, 522. Storekeeper, xi., 423. Proceedings against, for Arnold's wagons, 707, 708, 709. Deputy Quarter Master General asks for two hundred wagons, xii., 18. Has charge of Schuylkill bridge, 269. Pays rent on, 340, 385. Letter, 321. Battalion to protect Northumberland, xiii., 223. Memorial, xiii., 747. Contractor for State navy, 1776, 77. Appeal respecting his accounts, xv., 432. Assigns of, for an arrest, 617. Deputy Quarter Master General, United States, xvi., 456.
Mitchell, Ann, wife of John, under sentence of death, pardoned, iii., 240.
Mitchell, (a Swiss) Indian trader, ii., 403, 405. In search of mines, 403.
Mitchell, Wm., elected Justice, xii., 19. Resigns, 526.
Moffit, Thos., escapes from Indians, vii., 282.
Mohawks, Indians, historical accounts of, in 1665, alluded to, i., 300; v., 10, 624–628. In Philadelphia, vi., 341. Murdered near Fort Cumberland, ix., 304.
Molan, John, a lawyer, viii., 339, 342, 344, 361. Member of Council, 360.
Moland, John, proposed new bill on warrants, &c., viii., 369.
Moland, Wm., made prisoner, asks to be exchanged, xi., 564. Disabused of treason under great seal, xv., 382.
Molatton, an Indian town, iii., 315.
Molesworth, James, examination, executed as a spy, xi., 197. A spy, executed in 1777, bond to, xiii., 385.
Moll, John, member of first Council, i., 57. Has patent from Lord Baltimore, 109. Refuses to provide for a bill in favor of proprietor, 233. Member of New Council, 580. Damage to his estate alleged, ii., 109.
Molleston, Alexander, complains against the official conduct of Wm. Hill, a magistrate of Sussex county, iii., 259.
Molliston, John, Coroner, v., 55.
Mompesson, Roger, Judge of Admiralty, Counsellor at Law, appointed member of Council, ii., 117, 134. Chief Justice, 239.
Monakatootha, letter apprizing of arrival of large body of French at Ohio, v., 635. Half-king

of great note, 660. Speech of, 691. Or Half-king, dies at John Harris's, vi., 184. Indian and French, 673.

Monck, ship General, proposals to buy for defence of the Delaware, xiii., 270. Name changed to Gen'l Washington, and allowed to make a voyage, 283.

Monckton, Brig. Gen'l Robert, letters to and from, viii., 495. Asks for troops, 495, 506, 509. Goes to Phila., 592.

Money, bill proposed, i., 72. Arrest of counterfeiters proposed, 84. Case of Charles Pickering, 84. Edmund Lassell, 380. Raised, 558. Act proposed for paying and receiving, for contracts, at certain rates, ii., 220, 223, 224. Queen's proclamation respecting, 435. No price to be set on English, or gold—commodities to be lowered, 444, 445. Act published in market place, 447. And dollars, discussion on raising value of, iii., 173. Coiners, convicted, vii., 725.

Monroe, George, Sheriff, v., 551, 597, 662.

Montgomery County, Prothonotary, xiv., 202. Dr. Abel Morgan appointed Lieutenant of county, 205. Register of Wills and Recorder of Deeds, 210. Justices, 215, 279, 504, 629. Sheriffs, 230, 555. Representatives, 230, 555. Coroners, 230, 555. Commissioners, 230, 555. Justices, 244, 282. Memorial respecting payment for a purchase of land out of sale of old prison, Phila., 282. No jail at, 313. Public buildings, 456. Laid off from Philad., 457. Deed for land, 492. Elections, xv., 100. Sheriff, 100, 294, 564. Coroner, 100, 294, 564. Representative, 100. Militia, 107. Justices, 124, 164, 279, 323, 537, 605, 609, 644, 647. Sales of estates, Alex. Bartram, John Meredith and Isaac Taylor—George Smith, agent, 153. Fine on Commissioners for not furnishing return of assessments, remitted, —Captain R. Coleman to be put in possession of tract of land purchased as part of estate of A. Bartram, 192. Agent for sale of confiscated estates, 198. Change of districts in, 233. Execution of John Brown, ordered and postponed, 423, 432. Asks for a new election district for Justices, 483. Case of J. Eckley, Collector of Taxes, 534. New election district for justices, 551. Councillor, 546. Express to, 572. Norristown to have three Justices, 609. Complaint against Lieutenant of Philadelphia for moneys detained, 636. Gunpowder furnished, paid for, 642. F. A. Muhlenberg resigns as Justice, 644. Justices, xvi., 1, 138, 189. Militia, 29. Contested election, 30, 43, 48, 49, 55. Election confirmed, 59. Amount of tavern and marriage licenses, 61. Collector of excise, Jacob Auld, owes a balance, 64. Returns of field officers, 71. Estate of John Robinson, 136. Robert Loller, Register and Recorder, 156. Militia fines, 166. Sheriffs, 191, 490. Coroners, 191, 490. Fines against overseers of poor, remitted, 288. Tax collected, 311. Militia officers elected, 362. Taxes received, 384. Register, 446. Fines received, 460. Error corrected, 463. Contested elections, 501.

Montgomery, Fort, x., 743, 756. New York, xi., 4.

Montgomery, Lt. Hugh, of gunboat, x., 329. To command gunboat Warren, 437. Captain of Effingham, 488; xi., 225, 531. Applies for wagons, 520, 530; xii., 44.

Montgomery, Capt. James, to have command of boats, x., 328. Called to answer — his command changed, 586. Resigns, 665. Commands privateer, 706. Of ship Genl. Greene, xi., 730, 747. Ordered to sea, xii., 4. Takes a prize and wants a mast, 19. Letter to Holker, 86. Takes a prize, 111. Complaint against, 155.

Montgomery, Hon. Joseph, xii., 778. Recorder and Register for Dauphin, xiv., 376. Justice, 378; xv., 41. Resigns as Commis'r, 221.

Montgomery, Col. Wm., to purchase lead for Associators, x., 592. Delegate to Congress, xiv., 261. Justice, 396. President of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 400. Letter on disturbances at Wyoming, xv., 27. Runs line between Susquehanna and Allegheny, 85. Pay as member of Council of Censors, and Commissioner to Wyoming, 539. Justice, resigns—elected to Assembly, xvi., 539.

"Montgomery," The Provincial ship to be called, x., 525. Sent to attack man-of-war Roebuck, aground, 552. Captain Read resigns, 595. Pilot for, 679. Greenway resigns, 694. W. Whitpain resigns, 712, 741. Fitted out for a voyage, 745. Sails for, xi., 6, 75, 86, 128. Paid for a silver call, xiv., 600.

"Montgomery," privateer brig, x., 701.

Montour, Andrew, sent by Governor of Virginia to Indians at Onondago, iv., 607, 634. To be examined on distances, 730, 762. v., 290, 349, 497. Instructions to, respecting presents, 518. Applies to live in Cumberland Co., 566. Has a commission, 567. To interpret for Virginia, 568. Letters to and from, affairs on Ohio, vi., 47, 130. Near Shamokin, 669, 673. Arrives, 681. Instructions to, on visit to Delawares, 697. Arrives with Scaroyady at Onohquoge, vii., 12. At Philadelphia, 64. Report, 65. viii., 270, 429.

Montour, Mrs., wife of Carondowana, (an Indian,) iii., 295. Makes a long report of the intentions of the Delawares and other Indians, 296. Presents for, 337. Her daughter marries Indian, 501.

Montour, Lewis, vii., 506.

Montreal, General Amherst's success at, and Isle Royal, viii., 503. Great fire at, relief asked, ix., 390.

Moody, Robert, Letter from, on Wyoming, x., 87.

Moore, Lieut. and Captain, Allen, appointed to command boat "Experiment, x., 296. Of gun-boat "Effingham," 328. Resigns from the "Effingham," 442.

Moore, Charles, Clerk of Assembly, viii., 512.

Moore, Colonel, battalion, x., 687. Battalion to rendezvous at Falls of Schuylkill and Darby, xi., 301.

Moore, Doctor, (see Nicholas M.)

Morris, Governeur, pass to N. York, xiii., 586.

Moore, Henry, Gov. of New York, letter and papers respecting New England settlers at Wyoming, ix., 569. Indian trade, 642, 645.

Moore, Jacob, appointed Attorney-Gen'l of Lower counties, x., 216.

Moore, Col. James, x., 659, 665, 686. Resigns as Justice, xiii., 118. Major, of Pennsylvania line, 9. His instructions to, 698, 703. Detachment, xiv., 23. Letter, 29. Accounts, 37, 110. Troops at Wyoming, 110. Colonel, 118, 159, 229. Petition, 621. Fine for a riot, remitted, 622. Resigns as Justice, xiv., 567.

Moore, John, appears before Gov'r in relation to complaints against Col. Quarry, i., 545. A lawyer, 551. Deputy of Colonel Quarry, Judge of Admiralty, 580, 603. Attorney-General, 11. Comm'r to administer oaths, 62, 92, 390. Register-Gen'l, 97. Succeeded by Markham, 97. Refuses to deliver papers and seal, 113, 121. Gives oath to Gov. Evans, 116. Collector, 240. Seizes a Boston vessel from Salem, 240. Reasons for withholding records, &c., from Markham, ii., 122. Proposed as successor to Colonel Wm. Markham, who dies, 151. Collector of customs, 240. Sheriff, viii., 403, 506. Provincial Commissioner, ix., 237. Justice, 750. Captain of gun-boat Hanoock, x., 362. Commissioner to buy provisions in Philadelphia county, xi., 424. Sale of estates, 538. Major, letter, xii., 93. Frivolous complaint against, dismissed, 26. Justice, xiv., 180. President of Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 559; xv., 109.

Moore, Mordecai, Chief Burgess of Chester, vii., 417.
Moore, Nicholas, (President of Free Traders,) complained against—his rebuke and apology, i. 59. Speaker, 105. Asks for an alteration in law respecting fornication, 61. Appointed, by Governor, Secretary of Council, 73. A Judge, 119. Declaration against, 134, 137, 138, 139, 141. To desist from exercising authority, 142. In a languishing condition, not expected to recover, 153. Judicial act complained of, 145, 151, 152, 153. Judgment against, 189, 190. A large purchase of land from Penn, xiii., 321.
Moore, Robert, murderer, escapes from goal in New York, iii., 108. Proclamation for, 108.
Moore, Dr. Samuel Preston, with Richard Hill, petition to make title deed for R. Hill, Jr's. land in city, &c., vii., 728, 739, 740. Claims lots and liberty lands, xiii., 9. For city lots, 49, 321, 326.
Moore, Thomas, Mill road, near, iii., 142, 227. Collec'r of customs proposes alteration of law, 278.
Moore, William, Justice of Chester County. Address of Assembly to Governor, complaining of, vii., 741. Proceedings, 750, 764, 776, 781. Address to Governor, 764. Letter from, in prison, 776. Case of, viii., 1, 11–17, 162, 287, 442. Governor Denny's message on, 1. Answer of Assembly, 4. Proceedings in Council, 161. Declared innocent of all charges, 162. Resolve of Assembly respecting his case, 287. Member of Council of Safety, xi., 45. Chosen Vice-President, xii., 163, 541, xiii., 50. Councillor, 133. Pres't, 112. Appointed Judge of High Court of Errors and Appeals, 535.
Morales, Francis, asks discharge of Spanish sailor from prison, xiv., 484.
Moravian—Missionaries to Indians, petition for a pass, v., 576. C. Weiser to be consulted—but the design is abandoned, 375. At Bethlehem, authorized to receive Indians from Diahoga, vii., 170. Number of, in Bethlehem, 353. Settlements burned, 494. Send F. Post miss'ary to Indians, viii., 301. Ask exemption from Taxes, 304. Indians viewed suspiciously, ix., 140. Sisterhood at Bethlehem present rags—thanks for, x., 553. Missionaries have pass for Pittsburg, &c., xii., 346. John Bull and John Mygant—missionaries—pass to Albany and the Lakes, xiii., 570.
More, Capt. Francis, James, x., 766.
Morey, Jacob, Justice, xiv., 584.
Morgan, Dr. Abel, Surgeon, xi., 124. resigns, xiii., 262. Lieutenant of Montgomery county, xiv., 205.
Morgan, Enoch, Paymaster, xi., 125.
Morgan, Evan, one of Committee of Assembly to distribute arms, vi., 679. Com'r of wagons, 775.
Morgan, Col. George, asks for a pass for his wife to go into the city for her child, xi., 486. Patent for city lots, xvi., 499.
Morgan, Capt. Jacob, letter from, vii. 35.
Morgan, Col. Jacob, appointed Colonel, xi., 31. Lieutenant, 194. resigns, 203. Pay, 208. Applies for arms, 218. Berks, 423. Resigns seat in Council, 457, 466. Letter, 531. Purchase of flour, xii., 53. Money to, 65. Decree of Supreme Court against John Potts' estate, 114. On flour, 117. Mill, 299. To pay militia, 567, 595, 686, 705, 743, 778. See also
Morgan, Jacob, Jr., buys paper mills, &c., in Roxboro—estate of C. Sawer, xii., 299, 303. Deed for part of Tinicum, 256. Superintendent of Commissioners of purchases, payment to, xiii., 7, 43, 74, 142, 219, 220, 262.
Morgan, Morgan, Coroner of New Castle, iii., 260, 289, 332, 370.
Morgan, Thos., Coroner, iv., 669, 747. 782.
Morocco, treaty of peace with, sent to Assembly, xv., 268.
Morris, Abel, resigns as Ensign, x., 501.
Morris, Anthony, appointed Judge, i., 451. Appointed Justice of Philadelphia county, 370. Grants

replevin in case of seized goods, 544. Complaint against, offers to resign, 566. Col. Quarry's speech respecting, 575. Elected Mayor of Philadelphia, ii., 104. Case of Wm. Harper, 151. Address of Philadelphia to Governor, 161. To have key of the large house at Barracks for soldiers, x., 415. Made Lieutenant-Colonel, 767.

Morris, Hon. Cadwallader, xiv., 29. Delegate to Congress, 261.

Morris, Fort, vii., 599.

Morris, Jacob, Inspector, xii , 487. Appointed Auditor to settle accounts of troops, 589. Resigns, 614.

Morris, James, Justice, xiv., 215. And president of Courts, 504. President of Courts, xvi., 138.

Morris, John, Coroner, iv., 669. Appointed Quarter-Master, with title of Lieutenant-Colonel, xi., 25. Authorized to appear in City Court and prosecute for State, 246, 276, 285.

Morris, John, Jr., Master of Rolls, xi., 187. To Courts as Attorney for State, 258, 294, 357. Recorder of Deeds to send charter of Academy, xii., 38. Master of Rolls, deceased, xiv., 378.

Morris, Dr. John, Cor'r, xvi., 492.

Morris, Joshua, resigns as member of Assembly, vii., 148.

Morris, Luke, a Warden, xi., 538. xiii., 100.

Morris, Morris, a Justice, iii., 28.

Morris, Robert, Warden, ix., 293. Member of Committee of Safety, to procure powder and saltpetre, x., 282. To apply for guns, 288. To order medicines, 292. May export produce for powder, 469. Cargoes, 579. Statement of John Brown of interview with, xi., 345. Member of Congress, 385. Imports arms for State, 653, 771. Letters to and from, xii., 2. Superintendent of finance — letter on requisitions, 782. Superintendent of finance, presents order for money under Act of Assembly, xiii., 7. Pay to, for Congress, 73, 110. Paid for supplies, 83. Letter, 96. On French subsidy, 10'. Barracks, 128. Letter, Massachusetts, &c., on revenue on impost, 174. For supplies, 193. Long circular from, 195. Capt. Van Heer's corps, 211. On supplies, 374. Papers from Congress, 541. Letters, xiv., 119, 182. Report on accounts, 464, 466, 473, 481, 482, 488. Appeal to Supreme Court, 488, 495, 497. Suit against, 555. Appointed Commissioner, xv., 5. Deeds to, for property corner Sixth and Market streets, 151. Petition for city lots of S. Shoemaker's estate, 657. A city lot lately owned by, xvi., 540.

Morris, Gov. New York, letter respecting Indians and French, v., 1.

Morris, Robert Hunter, appointed Governor by Proprietary, vi., 143. Late Chief Justice of New Jersey, 143. Appears in Council, 144. Is received at Bush Hill by Gov. and Council—his commissions, &c., exhibited, and then published at the Court House, 144. Notifies Indians at Auckwick of his appointment, 169. Speech to Assembly, 184. On French affairs, 185. Message to Delaware Indians, 187. Messages to Assembly, 221, 243, 244, 247, 320, 322, 330, 332, 413, 415, 432, 440, 443, 504, 525, 536, 546. Messages from do., 220, 226–236, 243, 244, 325, 359, 437, 441, 525, 546, 550, 554, 555, 565, 569–586. Objects to Act limiting number of passengers arriving, 225. Long message from Assembly on instructions, 226–236. His answer to, 236–243. Message on emigrant bill, 243. Amount of Excise collected, 211. Messages to and from Assembly, 244–247. On Connecticut claim, 249, 252, 254, 255, 261, 262, 267, 268–274. Council's advice to, 275. Letters, 286, 295, 299, 301, 380, 382, 418, 421, 424, 452, 453, 455, 511–519, 563, 565, 639, 739, 742, 744, 760, 771, 773, 774, 776. Conduct of Assembly, 295, 302, 322. Asks for Assembly's minutes, 305, 322. Correspondence with General Braddock, 307, 331, 332, 335, 377, 380, 394, 398, 399, 400, 406, 415, 431, 461.

Morris, Robert Hunter—
Against Assembly publishing letters, &c., 322, 616. Injunction to Franklin and Hall not to publish, 327. Mr. Franklin's answer to, 327. Letter from Josiah Quincey, 329. Sends Secretary to make copy of Assembly's minutes, 331, 339, 392. Genl. B. desires a meeting of Governors at Annapolis, 333. Complains of Assembly, 335. Letters to and from, 373. Sir Thos. Robinson on General Braddock's affairs, 394, 407, 408, 414, 494, 496, 536, 566, 644. "Quaking Assembly," 409. From Col. Bradstreet, 412. General Braddock has begun his march, 413. Letters to and from Gov. Sharp, 410, 418, 420. Writes to Shekallamy respecting settlers on Indian lands north of Albany, 420. On death of Kishycoquillas, 421. Appoints a fast, 422. Demand of Assembly for a letter from General Braddock, 424–5, 433. From Gov. Shirley, 439. Power to call Assembly, 441. Printing papers, 442. Address of Assembly to King on proprietary restrictions, 448. Recommends an embargo on account of arrival of French fleet at Louisburg, 450. To Commissioners on Braddock's road, 452. To Gov. Sharp, French and Indians in Cumberland county, &c., 454. To Gov. Dinwiddie respectiug cannon for General, 455. Receives various accounts of Braddock's defeat and death, 480–485, 486, 495, 496, 511, 519, 599, 604. Speech to Assembly, 486. Letters on Dunbar's retreat, 494. To General Shirley, 496. On Catholics, 504, 533. To Colonel Dunbar, 515. His answer, 519. Tax on proprietary estate, 525–532, 536–546. Answer on providing quarters by Mayor, &c., 516, 532. Militia bill, 534, 588. Indians, 536, 554. Letters to and from General Shirley, 563, 594, 595. To Colonel Dunbar, 565. Tax on proprietary estate, 569–587, 617, 627, &c. Messages to Assembly, 597, 617, 670, 675,

Morris, Robert Hunter—
684, 689, 706, 724, 728, 729, 733, 745. Do. from do., 597, 598, 616, 677, 691, 692, 707, 746, 747. Militia bill, 598, 724. To Sir Thos. Robinson, 592. Disposition of forces—conduct of Assembly, 599, 600. To Gov. Dinwiddie respecting Dunbar, 604. Supplies for Crown Point, 617. Answer to long message of Assembly—supply bills—proprietary estates—taxes—Germans, &c., &c., 617–623. Their answer to him, 624–637. Defeat of French at Lake George under Gen. Dieskau, message to Indians, 637. Maryland temporary line, 639. Letters to, on Indian murders, 649–662. Complains of distribution of arms, &c. by Assembly, 663. Informs Mayor, &c., of French in city, 663. Indian murders, 670, 677. Advised to visit frontiers, 679. Proposes associations in counties, 680. Proposes to borrow from Receiver-General for province, 681. Bill for taxing proprietary estates, 682, 684. Going to frontiers, 688. Speech to Indians on, 688. Stays by advice of Indians, 689. Explains his situation to Indians, 692. Instructions to Scaroyady and Montour, 697. Effect of Braddock's defeat in producing Indian wars, 700. Proposes a plan respecting tax on proprietary estate, 703, 705. Asks for money, &c. by advice of Council, 706. Calls on Philadelphia for help against Indians, 710. Letter from proprietaries, 733. Letter to Thomas Penn—views of Franklin—Quakers and their addresses—French neutrals—militia bill, &c., 737–742. Receives £5000 from T. Penn, 742. Gov. Shirley requests him to meet at New York, 745. Invites Indians to Conference at Harris' Ferry, 745. Answer to address of Bethlehem Indians, 750. Message from Indians at Wyomick, 751. Answer, 753. At Reading, 760. Attends council of war at New York, 765. Conference at Harris'

Morris, Robert Hunter—
Ferry, 770, 778. At Carlisle, 773, 776, 778, 780. Directs disposition of troops from New York, 772–775. Instructions to Captain Jocelyn respecting, 775. Letters from, vii., 3, 97. Conference with Indians at Carlisle, 1–6. At Lancaster, 7. Speech on hostilities, 2. Message to Assembly, 18, 19, 39, 44, 55, 87, 91, 120, 130, 131, 142, 143, 178, 195, 202. Messages from Assembly, 37, 45, 91, 92, 93, 125, 143, 183, 196, 203. Attends Council of war at New York, 23. Correspondence with Governor Dinwiddie, 31, 133. Do. with Gov. Sharp, 32, 132. Enlisting servants, 37. Entertains Indians, 64. Informs Council, &c., of a conspiracy to compel passage of certain laws, 87. Proclaims war against Delaware Indians, 88, 92. Correspondence with Sir William Johnson, 97. With Sir Charles Hardy, 9, 10, 35, 100, 113. Speech to Indians, 107. Letters to and from Gen. Shirley, 109. Asks for arms for colony, 109. Don't trouble himself about church building, 113. Blamed by Sir William Johnson for declaring war against Delaware Indians, 117. Prospects on frontiers, 120. Letters to and from Gov. Phipps, 135, 136. On support of government, 143. Address to Susquehanna Indians, 145. Discusses election of members to fill places of several resigned, 148. Answer to speech of Ogagroderisha, 158. Orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Armstrong, &c. in Cumberland county, 161. Authorizes Moravians to receive Indians, 170. Letters to and from H. Fox, Secretary of State, 179, 180. To and from Horsefield, 169, 187, 190. Receives Indians from Diahoga, 199, 200. Receives money from Assembly—gives Indians a part, and taking four members with him proceeds to Easton, 204. Proceedings there, 204–220. Attends Council for the last time, William Denny producing at this meeting his commission as Governor—before signing warrant Gov. M. invites attention of Council to orders previously given for continuing the embargo, which is now discontinued after a certain day, 221. Gov. M., by request, attended Council, 222. Renders to Assembly a particular account of the condition of the province, and a map of the frontiers and forts, 228. His resignation alluded to, 229. Meets Council at New Castle—publishes Denny's commission and declaration of war, 231. Communicates to Council at Philadelphia several letters, &c. addressed to him before change of Gov. was generally known, 231.

Morris, Governeur, letter to and from, respecting flour, xii., 16.

Morris, Samuel (Senior), and others, petition for a pardon of four prisoners, xi., 565.

Morris, Samuel (Jr.), Appointed Sheriff of Philadelphia county, in room of Isaac Griffiths removed, v., 561. Elected, 597, 662; vi., 144; viii., 402, 505. Member of Committee of Safety, to procure patterns of muskets, &c., x. 282. To survey Jersey Shore, 474. Pay of, 650. Letter to, 753. Appointed Register of Philadelphia county, xi., 186. To remove records if necessary, 258. May export codfish captured by privateer Gen. Mercer, xii., 161.

Morris, Samuel C., member Council of Safety, x., 718, 726, 729. To fit out an armed boat, xi., 2. Has charge of prisoners of war, 5. Applies for shot, &c. for brig Achilles, 747.

Morris, Capt. Staats, supplies money, vi., 292.

Morris, William W., New York Commissioner to run boundary line, xv., 340.

Morris, Lieutenant-Colonel, on soldiers' quarters at Philadelphia, viii., 262.

Morrison, James, Ensign, xii., 31. Sheriff, xvi., 204.

Morrison, Robert, Coroner, v., 662; vi., 638; vii., 266.

Morrison, Sergeant, x., 480.
Morrow, Captain, complaint against, xi., 210.
Morrow, Abraham, Gunsmith, xi., 358. Repairs arms, xv., 406.
Morton, John, seat vacant in Assembly, ix., 374. Sheriff, 398, 548. To receive Stump and servant from Lancaster, 442. Appointed fourth Justice of Supreme Court, x., 173. Speaker, 241, 272.
Morton, Sketchly, to supply boats in Darby creek, x., 656.
Mortonson, Morton, a Swede, ii., 480.
Moses, Isaac, may sell teas at auction, xii., 427.
Moshowatshong River, viii., 143.
Motto, for a seal for Committee of Safety, x., 328.
Moulder, Capt. John, commands a boat, x., 339. To gunboat—resigns, 362.
Moulder, Capt. Joseph, x., 407, 632.
Moulder, Wm., appointed 2d Lieut. of fourth battalion, x., 484, 541.
Mountfort, Count, horse for his being lame, xi., 486.
Mount Johnson, treaty at, vii , 70.
Mount Providence, Justice, xii , 482.
Moyamensing, road from, to Philadelphia complained of, i , 189. Regulation of, xvi., 41, 228, 234, 238. Report, 245–251. Draft of, 493.
Moyes, John, attends on signal gun at Billingsport, xi., 573.
Moylan, Colonel, certificate to, as officer in eleventh Pennsylvania regiment, xii., 609.
Moylan, Jasper, petition respecting a perishable cargo—rejected, xiii., 656.
Moylan, Col. Stephen, makes return of fourth regiment of dragoons, xii., 333, 740, 759.
Mud Island, (see Fort Island.)
Mud Island (or Fort), committee to visit—report—width—a boom cannot be placed there, x., 283. Chevaux-de-frise to be sunk opposite, 334. Boards for, 378. Battery to be erected, 383, 385. Captain Proctor to command artillery at, 453. On defence of, 474. Rooms at, 494, 495. Fortifications, 499. Hire of mud scow in repairing banks at, xiv., 170. Damage to banks by freshets, 512. Stone for, 586. Report to be made, xv., 175, 204. Repairs of banks, 225, 236, 365; xvi., 32, 86, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 110, 121, 131, 140, 147, 160, 174, 301, 365. To be kept up at expense of State, 100. Piers at, 147. Proposals for repairs, 160.
Muhlenberg, Fred. Augustus, member Congress, xii., 172. Letter respecting Rev. Mr. Melsheimer, 262. Draws salary, 263. Delegate to Congress, 371. Speaker of Assembly, xiii., 352. Censor, 723. President of Council of Censors—receives his pay, xiv., 2. Justice in Philadelphia county, 54. Register of Wills—Recorder of Deeds, 210. Dedimus to, 229. Resigns as Justice of Montgomery county, xv., 644. Speaker H. R., xvi., 438.
Muhlenberg, Henry A., chairman of committee of Senate, reports in favor of publishing Colonial Records, iv., 1.
Muhlenberg, Michael, Expenses of prisoners to Virginia, xi., 437. Account objected to, 481.
Muhlenberg, Peter, superintends drawing of lottery of donation lands, xv., 97. Pay to, 126, 236, 252. Vice President, 308. Resigns, 563.
Muhlenberg, General, resigns as Commissioner on claims in Luzerne, xv., 214.
Mullinax, Nathaniel, ferryman at Schuylkill, i., 438.
Muncey, Fort, Captain Robeson's head quarters to be at, repairs to be made by order Col. Hunter, xiii., 214.
Muncey Indians, are women and cannot hold treaties by themselves, viii., 156. Conference with, at Philadelphia, ix., 689. Meetham, chief, 689, 694.
Muncey, troops to rendezvous at, xiii., 368, 374.
Munday, Henry, case of, with Maryland, iv., 101. Address of thirty-one persons to, 101, 102. Letter to Rev. Jacob Henderson respecting settlers near Susquehan-

nah, 103. His examination, 107–109.
Murders, ii., 513. In Chester Co., petitions of, iii., 40. In New York, 108.
Murdoch, Samuel, to be seized, xi., 284. Enlarged, 296. Not discharged, 525.
Murphy, Commissioners of Lord Baltimore, conduct complained of, i., 104. Sheriff denied a warrant to arrest, 106.
Murphey, Capt. Daniel, reinstated, xi., 119.
Murran, William, Ensign, xi., 783.
Murray, Rev. Alexander, missionary, &c., permitted to sell his real estate, and to depart and travel into several counties., xi, 502, 503, 565. Made prisoner, his petition, 564, 565. Pass for self and wife, 578.
Murray, Alexander, Sr., Justice, xiv., 487, 517.
Murray, Capt. Francis, second major, xi., 116. Applies to be appointed Lieutenant of Bucks, xiii., 745. Appointed, 746.
Murray, General James, Governor of Quebec applies for aid for loss by fire in Montreal, ix., 290, 534.
Murray, Jas., Coroner, x., 101, 212.
Murray, Jas., Cap., x., 701; xii., 42.
Murray, Major, ix., 322.
Murray, Mrs., message respecting, xii., 366.
Murray, Capt. William, commanding troops at Carlisle—General Gage's order for troops at, ix., 118. Letter from Gov. Penn to, to move with troops to Lancaster, 127.
Murthwait, Richard, an invalid soldier, fined for selling liquors—remitted. xii., 374. Sergeant, convicted by Court Martial of embezzling money entrusted to him for recruiting, xiii., 149.
Mushett, Capt. Thomas, of a custom house schooner, captures a pilot boat loaded with goods in Delaware river—proceedings, x., 9. Proclamation of Governor, 12.
Muskets, &c., patterns for, to be procured—description of, x., 282, 542. Sizes of, 588. Price of, 711.
Muskingum, murder of Indians at, xiii., 297.
Muster, Masters, x., 493, 500.
Mutiny, laws against, vii., 347.
Myers, Lieutenant George, appointed, xi., 202.
Myers, Henry, case of, xi., 655.
Myers, Jacob, appointed armorer to boats, &c., x., 490. Pay, 520.

N.

Nagle, George, Sheriff, ix., 778; x., 56, 100. Recommended to Congress, as Major, 446. Made Lieutenant Col., x., 767; xi., 6, 49, 110, 456.
Nagle, Sergeant of third regiment, to be arrested as concerned in riot, xiii., 617.
Nagle, Henry, Justice, xi., 619.
Nagel, Peter, Coroner, xii., 508; xiii., 88, 394, 720; xiv., 232, 554.
Nails, screws and gimblets, machine by Sam'l Brigs, for making, xvi., 88.
Nancarrow, John's, air furnace, he objects to have it taken possession of, (being a Quaker) for making shot and shells, xii., 435.
Nancy, Brig, arms from, x., 633. Lost on return, and paid for, 642. Blown up, at Cape May, 745.
Nanticoke Indians, iii., 188. Conference with, in Philadelphia, viii., 614; ix., 44, 63.
Nantucket applies to be allowed to ship provisions, refused, xii., 525.
Nash, Brigadier General, wagons for, xi., 277.
Nathan, Simon, seizes goods from Virginia—proceedings, xiii., 2.
Nathaniel, Mr., letter on Indian hostilities, vi., 756.
Naturalizations, i., 538; ii., 184, 241, 493. Of high and low Germans. Bill proposed, 480; iii., 241, 248, 282, 284, 287, 288, 290, 326, 331, 367, 368, 374, 385, 392, 410, 413–417, 429, 431, 465, 467, 515–520, 525, 587, 593, 597, 607; iv., 59, 60, 72, 99, 331, 627, 638; ix., 17, 245; x., 103. Foreign Protestants, 629.
Nautilus, Gun-boat, x., 314.

Naval affairs, Committee on, may enlist from the boats, 200 seamen, x., 432. Russia sheeting, 438.
Naval Officer of Philadelphia appointed, xi., 198. Office, xiv., 406. Elected, xv., 315. Seizes a suspected vessel, 377.
Naval Stores, x., 522.
Navigation of Rivers, acts for improving, ix., 719, 728.
Navigation Act, operation of, xv., 53. Instruction for Commissioners, on inland, 60, 70, 135.
Navy, boats to be built, x., 765. Bounty to and pay of officers and men, xi., 132. Proposed disbanding of, 552. Ship General Greene, ordered to sea, seamen on board, officers appointed, xii., 4, 5. Discharges from State service, 187. Officers to be discharged on account of expense. 316. Fisheries injured by wrecks of burned State vessels, 611.
Navy Board appointed, to have superintendence of all naval affairs as well as fortifications, xi., 122. Additions to, 127. To take Province sloop. Sentence of court-martial referred to, 138. Appointed, names and duties, 182. Object to oath, 182, 183. State of affairs, 191. Action, 193. To be increased. State of old jail, 194. List of officers recommended to command various boats and vessels, 199, 202. List of vessels, 199, 202. Paymaster's pay, 202. Apply for money, 217, 221. Visits Billingsport. 243. Money paid to, 246. To furnish General Potter with boats, 248. To furnish Du Coudray with a boat, 252. To purchase twelve fire ships, 255, To furnish continental ships with pilots, 260. Request assistance to be sent to Captain Alexander, 275. Money sent to, at Red Bank, 361. Payment to, 365. Wm. Bradford, paymaster, 366. Allowance instead of spirituous liquors in, 408. Pay to officers, 521. Boats afloat. Convention brig to be fitted out, 529. First deserter tried—pardoned, 541. Proclamation for pardon to all deserters who return, 541. Recommended an officer as Commander of brig Convention, belonging to State. Councils appoint Captain Eyre, 543. Dismissed and Captain Blewer ordered to send out brig Convention, 552. Enemy's vessels in Delaware river, 557. Sales of public vessels. Report on hospital medicine chest, 641. Limit on prices of vessels, and on guns, 643. Distribution of prize money, 659. Surgeon, 691. Account sales, 718. Cutter Revenge as Guarda Costa, 720. Order for money, 728. Of Pennsylvania repayment to New Jersey of money advanced by Treasurer to, xii., 197. Sale of negroes, 398. Continental for pig iron, 483.
Navy of Pennsylvania, gun-boats, x., 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291, 296, 305, 314, 328, 351, 353, 355, 357, 383, 489, 490, 505, 506, 533, 575, 581. Commodore Thomas Read, 379. A ship of war to be built, 395, 401. May purchase one, 401. Andrew Caldwell, Commander, 457. Nauticus' plan for a fire ship, 366. Hands for, 462. Ship to be finished with expedition, 486, 518. William Brown, Captain of marines on board, 488. Character of Lieutenants inquired into, 488. Muster Master, 495. Rations, 500. Pay and bounty, 513, 518. Vessel for, 536, 559, 560. Ships husband, 576. Commodore Caldwell resigns, 581. Captains, 583, Officers appointed, 584. Vessels to be equipped—pay. Fire sloop to be manned, 584. Two shallops to be bought for officers of guard boats, 586. Captain Montgomery, 586. Instructions to Captain Read, 587. Galleys altered, 593. Pay, 759. Hulks to be purchased, 593, Appointment of a Commodore considered, 593. Gondolas ordered —pay—victualling—Captain Read resigns, 595. Exchange of prisoners, 594. Samuel Davidson, Commodore, 603. The Fly, 632, Officers pay, 534, 650. Resignation—colors altered, 694, 697-

702. Galley building, 702. Sam'l Mifflin, Commodore, &c., 708. To be considered, 716. Guards for, 720. Muster roll to be formed for, 726. Pay, 727. Mifflin declines, 724. T. Seymour appointed, 731. Memorial of, xiii., 683. Pay to T. Morarity, xvi., 198. Pay to John Hazelwood, 224. W. Bradford, 527. William Webb, Paymaster, 539.

Nawgle, Anthony, Coroner, xv., 298.

Neagley, Jno., asks to be naturalized, iii., 376.

Neall, James, Justice, xiv., 346.

Neall, William, charged with counterfeiting, but acquitted, iv., 226.

Necessity, Fort, at Great Meadows, vi., 50. Articles of capitulation, 52, 137.

Nees, Adam, Justice, xiv., 479.

Negro boy taken on the lines—case discussed, xii., 335. Sale of a, 361.

Negroes, in Philadelphia, presented for riotous conduct, i., 380. Jack kills J. Rakestraw, ii., 12. Trial of, 11, 18, 112, 160, 211, 275. A, from Jersey arrested, 275. Duties on, iii., 165, 247, 248, 250. Prisoners to be tried, 254. Sets fire to a house in Bristol—new commission for trial of, iv., 243. Confessed his crime—reprieved for three months, 244. Insolence of, in Philadelphia, 243. To be transported, 259. White servants preferred to, 437. Free, arrive in a French flag of truce from West Indies, v., 71, 74. Sent to Havana, 79. Rules and regulations for flags of truce, 80. Duties on, viii., 575, 576, 578, 583, 601. Trial and conviction of, in Philadelphia, ix., 6, 542. Duties on, 446, 472, 637, 641. For rape, 648. In Kent, 655. In Lancaster, 680. Pardoned in Philadelphia, 699. In Cumberland, 704. Trial in Chester county, 705. New Castle, 707. Duties on, x., 72. Special Courts for trial of, 73, 276. Enlisting, 427. Duties on, xiv., 264, 506. Of Philadelphia, apply to make a fence around burying ground, 637.

Nehffield, ———, dedimus to, ii., 97.

Nelson, Colonel, x., 737.

Nelson, John, Captain, xi., 34.

Nelson, William, Coroner, xiv., 555.

Neri, Capt. Philippe, petition to repair vessel, v., 620, 654, 656, 661.

Nesbitt, Rev. Dr. Charles, petition for interest to Dickinson College, xv., 298.

Nesbitt, John Maxwell, Paymaster to the boats, x., 385. Warrant and instructions, 356; 408. Paymaster, 498. Treasurer to Council, 657. Treasurer of Board of War, xi., 202. Applies for a pass for Mrs. Elliott—declined for reasons, 718; xii., 285. Committee of merchants on currency, 353. In Front street, 746; xiii., 294. Pass to New York, 551. Buys land, 646. Paymaster of naval and land forces, &c., xv., 144. Late Treasurer of Council of Safety—report on account, 219.

Nescopec, conference of C. Thomson and F. Post with Indians at, viii., 132. Road from Susquehannah to Lehigh, xvi., 83, 213², 259, 284.

Neshamekacton, creek about three miles from Fort Allen, vii., 317.

Neshaminy Creek, ferry at, i., 514. Ferry over, iii, 233. Passed, 235.

Netherlands—United—Minister calls on Presid't and Council to thank them for asserting the law of nations in Longschamp's case, xiv., 121. Letter from minister, threatening to leave, 135. J. H. C. Heinecken—Consul received, 451.

Netotways alias King New Comer, a Delaware chief, letter from, ix., 736. Answer to his letter by president of Council, 739.

Neutrals, French, sent to Philadelphia by Gov. Lawrence of Nova Scotia, vi., 711, 729. Land at Province Island, 751. Their number, 751. Arrive, vii., 15, 32. To be dispersed among counties, 45, 55, 58. Petition, 239. Not to be treated as prisoners of war, 241. Proposal to bind out children of, 390, Passed, 392. Sufferings of, 393. Five arrested at request of Lord Loudoun, 446.

Case of, 717, 720, 723, 739. At Philadelphia in distress, viii., 269, 718.
Neville, Gen., to place a person in charge of Fort McIntosh, xiv., 448.
Neville, Hon. John, xiv., 631.
Neville, Presley, Surveyor complains of being deprived of his district in Washington county—referred to Surveyor-General, xv., 218.
Nevill, Thomas, repairs of State House, xii., 702, 703, 712, 720, 783. To estimate leaden spouts in Philadelphia, xiii., 268.
Newalcka, a Delaware chief, arrives in Philadelphia, ix., 656.
Newbold, island in Delaware, pork taken from, xv., 184.
Newbury, Keith's settlement of, iii., 185.
New Castle Co., Assembly to sit at, i., 96, 97, 100. Complaints for not entering and clearing vessels at, 101. Iron hill near, 115. Justices to visit a ship and demand wages, 131. Proceedings in case of a sailor suspended by Council, 132. A fair asked for, 180. Sheriffs of, 58, 126. Seal for, ordered—its device, 66. Watchmen to be paid out of Treasury, 118. Surveyor-General, 120. Register, 121. High Sheriff, 121, 174, 197, 213. Ranger—Justices appointed, 127. Fort, 130. Collector in, 130. King James to be proclaimed by Justices at, 142. Judicial act complained of, 145. Justices, 152. Surveyor and Register, 157, 164. Coroner, 174. Duties on goods at Whorekills, 205. Appeal from Collector, 205. Court complained of, 207, 220. Councillor, 214. Forcible entry and detainer, 236, 253. Causes transferred to Philadelphia, 252. Violent proceedings, 252–258, 261. Fort at, 109, 130, 337, 370. Taxes collected for Chester county, 265. Alarm of invasion from Maryland, also dissatisfied that King William had not been proclaimed there, 299. Taxes, question between, and Chester county, 311. Justices, 320, 340, 369. Assembly to meet at, 324. Court complained of, 325. Complaint of clerk of
New Castle Co.—
Court, 327, 329. Decision, 327. Hogs not to run at large, 327. Thomas Harris, 329. Complaint against High Sheriff, Edward Gibbs, 331. Jno. White asks for the papers and records, 333, 339, 341, 387. Complaint against King's collector, 335, 336, 337. Capt. Peter Alrichs appointed by Penn Lieutenant and Commander-in-chief of town and fort, 337, 370. Sheriffs, 339, 370, Coroners, 340, 370. Fair to be held twice a year, 345. Number of Representatives, 366. Fletcher visits, 368. And Lieut.-Gov., their reception, 369. His Majesty's letters patent published, 369. Gov. seeks place for a fort, 370. Petition to divide from Chester county, 379, 388. Case of widow Wynne respecting judgment against her husband under wrong name, 394 Council meets at, 401. Address to Governor, 402. Amount of 1*d.* tax, 462. Petition to take children to New York, 479. Petitions for roads, 499. Thomas Pierson, Surveyor, 499. Act to prevent fires, 508. Matthew Birch, Collector of Customs at, 534. Goods at. seized by order of Judge of Admiralty, 541. Complaint against Collector, 559, 560. Pirates at, 563. Case of Collins and Sheriff, 576. Boats sent to, for intelligence respecting pirates, ii., 21. Privileges asked for of proprietary, 39. Division lines between, and Chester, 39. Privileges asked for and granted, 39, 42. Objections to laws passed at, and desire of lower counties to withdraw, 49. Reply of Governor, 50. Magistrates, 137. Wm. Tonge, clerk and naval officer, 97. Meeting of Assembly at, 209. Petition from Justices on encroachments by Maryland, 353. Abuses from the fort complained of by merchants of Philadelphia, 379–383, 433. Sheriff of, arrests Sheriff of Maryland, 393. Militia of Maryland ordered out to execute writ of ejectment, 395. Governor's plantation near, 423.

New Castle Co.—
Message to Assembly of, 424. Answer—Governor's reply, 425. Gov. Gookin visits, 428. Firing on subjects, 433. Privateer at Whorekills — action of Council on, 448. John French, High Sheriff, 448. Advises Philadelphia to protect against privateers, 451. Governor Keith visits, iii., 14. Complaints against, for encroachments on Chester county, 234. Division line, 234. Magistrates to state their objections, 235. Commission of Governor Gookin proclaimed at, 252. Jno. Gooding, Sheriff, and Morgan Morgan, Coroner, 260, 289, 382. Complaint of Indians against mill and dam on Brandywine Creek, 269. Justices appointed, 270. King George II., proclaimed, 282. W. Read, Sheriff, 332. Mr. French, the clerk, dies, 338. Successors to, 338. David French, Attorney-General—Evans, Peter, claims office of Register—objections to, 339. Sheriffs, 416, 465, 520, 615. Coroners, 416, 465, 520, 615. Meeting of Commissioners on boundary, 497. Lord Baltimore claims New Castle, Kent and Sussex, 594. Duke of, letters, iv., 422, 428, 430, 490. Declaration of war with France, 689. James Logan goes to, on death of Gov. Gordon, 50. Assembly at, 356. Sheriff elected, 470, 500, 602, 748, 782. Coroners elected, 470, 500, 602, 748, 782. Assembly at, 619. Sheriffs elected, v., 55, 411, 468, 551, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 55, 411, 468, 551, 597, 662. Express with news of robberies by French and Spaniards, 89. Road from Philadelphia to, orders respecting, 107, 121, 130, 202. Officers elected by Associators, 194, 248. Commissioned, 210. Till, Collector, in room of Thomas Græme, deceased, 244. Letter from, respecting Spanish privateers, 252. Defenceless state of, 258. Cannon procured for, 270, 301. Road to Philadelphia, 301. Officers appointed, 326, 327. Sheriffs elected,

New Castle Co.—
vi., 145, 638. Coroners elected, 145, 638. Indian chief and others—journal to Indians on Susquehannah, vii., 137. Three Indians from New Jersey go with him to Diahoga, 152, 165. Messages to Indians, 170. Speech to at Bethlehem, 175. Letter to Captain of Fort Allen, 189. Arrives at Philadelphia with message and wampum from Teedyuscung, 198. Address, 199. Asks protection for prisoners, 200. Sent with letters to Gov. Hardie and Sir Wm. Johnson, 222. Sheriff elected, 267. Coroner elected, 267. Indian chief, returns from Six Nations and reports, 296. Visits C. Weiser and arrives with him, 307. Dies of small pox at Philadelphia, 337, 338. News of embargo sent to, 129. Assembly at, meet, choose Benjamin Chew, Speaker, 295, 296. Message to, 295. Embargo, 388. Supreme Judges, 558. Complaint of Quakers against D. Bush, 559. Embargo at, viii., 39. Two good horses to be at, 71. Coroners appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs oppointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Assembly meets, choose E. Kollock, Speaker, ix., 2, 71. Estate of A. and A. Thomas vested in trustees, 3, 4. Marsh, &c., to be embanked, 3, 4. Reviving actions in Supreme Court of, 3. Roads, 4, 5, 314. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 547, 623, 688, 778. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 547, 623, 688, 778. Gov. John Penn, Gov. visits with Earl of Stirling, &c., 73. Is proclaimed, 73. Assembly take leave of Governor H., 71. Assembly at—their proceedings and laws, 165–169, 405, 625. Justices, 203, 626. Justices—trustees of general loan office, 204, 266. Roads—streets and other laws, 314. Present to, 314, 400, Laws, 337, 401. Conviction in, 384. Judges—deaths and appointments, 581. Laws for various embankments, 600, 662. Executions, 671. Pardons, 699. Trial of ne-

New Castle Co.—
groes, 707. Governor H. goes to, 742. His proclamation at, 743. Assembly meet, and Governor proclaimed at, x., 5. Meet at Misses Clay's house, 6. Acts relating to, 48, 49, 79, 80, 244, 265, 272, 274. State House at, 48. Sheriffs elected, 56, 100, 211, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 100, 211, 270. Convictions, &c., 61. Presbyterian church, &c. vested in trustees, 79, 85. Justices, 81, 217. Gov. John Penn proclaimed at, 93. Naval officers at, 109. Geo. Read resigns as Attorney-General, and Jacob Moore appointed, 216. Boundary lines, 273. Justices, 275. Special Court for trial of negroes, 276. Applies for powder, 531. Surveyor G. Lukens to search for papers relative to "Cox's Neck" in, xii., 620.

New Castle, Duke of—letters, v., 37, 127, 129. Respecting troops, &c. raised, 129.

New-Comer, a Delaware Indian chief, x., 64.

New Counties, iv., 317, 335, 755. formed west of Susquehannah, v., 398, 403, 404, 426, 428, 559, 565.

New Hampshire, Act of Legislature on commerce and navigation, xiv., 596.

New Jersey, letter sent from West Indies to England complained of as injurious to this province—satisfaction asked, i., 75. (See Archives, vol. 1, 58-63.) Commissioners appointed, 75, 76. Agreement between, and Pennsylvania respecting criminals, 101. Demand from Governor Olive for seaman's wages, 131. Hue and cry from East Jersey endorsed, 147. Voters said to have come from, 279. Number of militia, 356. Indians of West Indies, 448. Road to New York through, 514. Complaint that carries off our coin to pay for cattle—remedy, ii., 27. J. Spicer's negro from, arrested, 275. Col. Hunter, Governor of, iii., 60, 62. Going to England, 68. Letter of Gov. Burnett on Indian affairs, 135. Robert Jenkins of Salem, counterfeits bills in England, iv., 429. President and Conucil of, to be applied to, to prevent danger from flags of truce, v., 81. Demands a fugitive, 94. Gov. Belcher in Philadelphia—applied to respecting privateers in bay, 111, 112. Pilots petition, 226. Governor on privateers, 266. Col. Schuyler with five hundred men raised in, to go with Shirley, 398, 410. Minute of Council respecting Connecticut, 555-558. Embargo, 592. Wm. Logan in, asking aid of Indians, vii., 145. Prevails on two to undertake the journey to Diahoga, 152. A scalping party from, 163. Letters to and from Gov. Belcher, 165. Scalping party to be recalled, 167. On embargo, 196. Memorandum of 1755—claim of Indians to pine land in, 325, 337. Copy of minutes of treaty at Easton sent to Gov. Belcher, 359. Answer, 385. Council minutes, 467. Indian hung for accidental homicide, 540. Governor sends law for march of troops into New York or Pennsylvania, 566, Complaint against people opposite Easton, 634. Gov. Bernard arrives and takes possession, viii., 139. Complains of Indian barbarities, 139. Indians arrive on way to Burlington, 149. Opposition of people to pacific measures—Governor D., &c. pay visit to Gov. Bernard, 151. Indian conference at Burlington, 156. Complaints by Indians about lands, 199, 209. River Indians near Esopus, 217. An old bill of the currency refused by Indian, replaced by Governor H., 489, Letter to Gov. Franklin asking protection for Indians on their way to Col. Johnson, ix., 113. Treasury robbed—letter Gov. Franklin, 543. Proclamation of Gov. Penn, 544. Laws respecting fisheries, 623. Inhabitants applied to in defence of river—will furnish logs, &c., x., 287. Account of logs furnished, 289. Associators may buy lead and have powder, 313. Proposals

New Jersey—
to, for a boat, 328. Ship with men and arms stranded in, 378. 383, 384, 391. Orders of Congress respecting, 385–387, 409. Shore from Billingsport to be surveyed to Newtown creek, 465. Report, 474. Shore to be defended, 571. Dr. Coxe's iron works, 575. Salt works in, 614. Troops sent to, 628. Supplies for troops in, 635. Boxes of cartridges sent to, 644. Escort of prisoners from Burlington to Yorktown by order of Congress, 645. Troops for camp, 675. Ferry open for troops on Delaware, xi., 31. Salt works, 114. Salt works defended, 127. Letters to and from Governor, 185. Prisoner sent to, xii., 38. Payment to, of money advanced by Joseph Borden, Treasurer, to late Navy Board of Pennsylvania, 197. Enemy leaves, 404. Captain Joel, 495. Traitors arrested, 553, 557. Prisoners in gaol, 585. Traitors to be arrested from, 663. Troops called out by Congress, xiii., 59. Jurisdiction of islands in Delaware river—Commissioners appointed by Pennsylvania and, xiv., 345, 460. Protection of buoys in Delaware river, 585, 591. Report on islands, 591. Governor of, demands Andrew Allen, a forger, xvi., 15.

Newman, Wingate, commander of privateer brig Hancock, x., 605.

New Orleans, flag of truce with prisoners from, arrives at Philadelphia, viii., 124.

Newport, R. I., French fleet arrive at, xii., 424.

New Providence, letter from Gov. of, and proclamation encouraging return of landholders, i., 342.

ewspapers, complained of, vii., 245, 307, 339, 447. German, established, xi., 409. Dunlap's declined, 529. Taken, 647. Subscribed for, 654. Publications complained against, xii., 59, 60, 61. Ten copies of each ordered for Council, 197. Taken by Supreme Executive Council, xv., 366, 375. What are to be filed, 444. Paid for, 639, 642, 652. Pittsburg Gazette, xvi., 89, 126, 222², 257, 262.

Newton, Henry, Sheriff, iii., 520, 575.

Newtown, Bucks county, lottery for repair of meeting house and residence of Presbyterian minister at, x., 41. Magazine to be removed and public books, &c., to be deposited there, 128.

New York, complaint to, against Lord Baltimore's agents, i., 103, 104. To render their account, 105. Letter from Governor and Council of, respecting Du Plessie, 202. And Susquehannah and Schuylkill Indians, 202. Keeper of the great seal—proposes to visit, 234. Letter from J. Leisler to president Lloyd for defence against French, 332. Commiss'rs meet to fix on quotas of each colony for defence, 393, 401. Two Councilmen from, in town, 401. Governor of, asks for defence, 449, 459, 460, 462, 463, 466, 468, 471, 484, 486, 504, 506, 520. Laws of, in England, 460. Governor applies for troops, 480. Road to, through Jersey, 514. King's soldiers desert from fort at, ii., 20. Proclamation ordered, 20. Application for assistance, 31, 35. Happy issue of conference with Indians and, 35. Atwood, Chief Justice, 68. Defence of, 114. Lord Cornbury applies for means, 136, 138, 142, 144. Gov. Gookin visits, 449. Expedition against Canada, 449. Governors to meet at, on expedition against French, 532. Governor Hunter's letter from, 532, 534, 557. A counterfeiter in, 566. Duties laid on goods from Pennsylvania, 611. Gov. Hunter obtains confession of murder of Catawba Indians, iii., 21. Gov. Spotswood of Virginia on do., 30. Gov. Keith visits, 30. Governor Hunter communicates certain letters patent—proceedings on, 59, 61. Gov. Hunter going to England, 68. Indian affairs at Albany, 82–89. Complaint to, against Five Nations, 98. Letter of Gov. Keith to, 99. Murderer

New York—
escapes from gaol at, 108. Letter from Gov. Burnet of, and instructions, 119. Contributions towards defence required, 119. Council's answer respecting contributions to fortifications, 134. Road, 177. Philip Livingston, secretary for Indian affairs, 200. Letter to Gov. Burnet for permission to treat with Indians at Albany, 203. Minute of Governor and Council in answer, 204. Alludes to Penn's purchases on Susquehannah through Governor Dongan, 205. Lands on Susquehannah purchased by Gov. Dongan for William Penn, 273. Palatines leave for Pennsylvania, 323. Gov. Gordon visits, 381. Encroachments of French—fortifications, 418, 635. Governor of, sends account of Indian affairs at Albany, iv., 770. Letter Governor Clinton, 772. Letter from Gov. Morris—suspicious appearances of Indians and French, v., 1, 5. Message from Governor of, 8. Treaty at Albany, 7–26. Attack by French and Indians on "Great Meadow fort," 19. Letters to and from Governor of, 31. Embargo, 42. Proposed meeting of Commissioners at, to consider plans for united exertions against French and Indians, 83. Cannon requested from, 173. Letter from Gov. Clinton, 175. To do., respecting cannon, 189. Messengers sent to, for, 205. Furnishes cannon, 215, 216. On privateers, 265. Commissioners at, 296, 305. From Governor, on Indian affairs and letter from Col. Johnson, 431. Message of Governor C. to Assembly, and address of Assembly to Governor C. on Indian affairs, 465. From Governor, to Governor H. on do., 495, 508. Leaden plate from Jean Cœur, 508. Letter of Governor C. to Governor of Canada — also to Governor H., 553. Answer to, 554. On Indian and French affairs from Oswego, &c., 622–628. Council at Fort George, 640. Weiser's journal, 642. Letters from Gov. Delancey

New York—
on French and Indian affairs, 717. Letters to and from Governor, vi., 9, 13, 33, 48, 520. Ohio affairs, 13, 33. Treaty at Albany, 25. Commissioners, 47–129. Resolution of Assembly—Indian alliance, 33. Proceedings of Congress at Albany, 57–129. Proceedings at Luttridge's, 61. Remonstrance from Oswego traders, 63. Col. Dongan's agency in lands on Susquehannah, 124. Hendrick's speech about, 281, 285. Letter to Governor, 411, 416. Embargo, 511. Battle, &c. at Lake George, 623. Congress of Governors at, 749, 751, 765. Soldiers arrive from, 772. Disposition of, 775. Letters to and from Gov. Sir Charles Hardy, vii., 9, 35, 41, 113, 122, 123. Neutrals at, 14. Minutes of a Council of war held by Governor Shirley at, 23. Raising of men for Crown Point, 35, Resolves of Assembly, 36. Indians, 41, 120–123. Embargo, 130, 196, 560, 596. Stage boat, and wagon between Philadelphia and, 222. Fears respecting Oswego, 234. Troops find quarters in, 379. Minutes of Council, 497. Sir Charles Hardy sails from, 560. Fort Edward—Fort William Henry invested, 714, 716. Relief for, 715, 719, 721, 723. Letters to and from Governor, viii., 146. Embargo laid, 146. Letter to Governor with Conestoga Indians asking protection on their way to Sir. Wm. Johnson, ix., 112. Unfavorable answer, 119, 120. Proceedings of Council on, 121. Refuse passage through to Conestoga Indians, 119, 120, 121. Effects of Stamp Act in, 300, 301. Governor to administer oath to Governor John Penn, 347. Letter, &c., Gov. Moore respecting New England settlers, 569. Indian trade, 642. Appoints Commissioners on Indian trade, 656. Provincial Congress ask for loan of powder, x., 312, 315, 328. Recruiting at, 520. Sends Wm. Sutton to be confined, 677. Let-

New York—
ter respecting, written, 681. Transports arrive at, xi., 3. Fort Montgomery, 4. British fleet blockaded by French at, 532. Movement of enemy at, passes to, restricted, 757. Large reinforcement of enemy expected at, xii., 75. Passes to, to be denied, 172. Foreign merchandize from, 199. Gov. Clinton respecting provisions, 305. Act of, on confederation, 492. Enemy about to leave for the Delaware, 683. No danger of invasion of Pennsylvania—troops discharged, xiii., 82. Prisoners on British ships at, 431. Vessel sent to, with provisions for prisoners, 459. Letter to Governor on northern boundary line, xiv., 363. Bill before Legislature relative to partition line, 372. Respecting, 380, 385, 399, 443, 457, 460, 464, 507. From Governor Clinton, 457. Demand on, for a thief, xv., 125. Governor's letter to, on riots at Tioga, 276. Boundary line completed, 340–356. Commissioners Abraham Hardenburgh and Wm. W. Morris, 340. Ratifies Federal Constitution, 506. Proposes amendment of Constitution of United States, xvi., 103.

Niagara, Fort, French at, buy an English child, viii., 147. Taken, 379, 393, 400.

Nice, John, Justice, resigns, xiv., 672. Major of 2d battalion Philadelphia militia, resigns, xv., 432.

Nicodemus, (Indian) on Indian murders, vii., 357.

Nicola, Lewis, makes a plan for a calavat—thanks to, x., 284. To ask for key of old gaol, 491. Barrack master, order on for arms, 517, 748. Appointed town major, xi., 27, 33, 48, 222, 266, 306, 528, 538, 637, 647, 741. To find guard for floating bridge, 56. Town Major, xii., 10, 37, 38, 62, 66, 68, 92, 177, 250, 279, 338, 400, 448, 450, 455, 464, 492, 550, 555, 588, 599, 622, 633, 639, 649, 693, 723, 781. Dismissed, with thanks as Town Major, xiii., 185. Appointed to command of invalid corps, in place of Capt. James McLean, unable, xv., 633. Pay for invalids, xvi., 17. To deliver all arms, &c., to Joseph Stiles, 70, 75. Pay to, 37.

Nicholason, Joseph, interpreter to to the Indian chiefs, xvi., 362, 534.

Nichols, Major Francis, present at riot at J. Wilson's—gives bail, xii., 137.

Nicholls, Richard, on bounds of Connecticut, 1664, vi., 263.

Nicholls, William, 1st Lieutenant, xii., 70.

Nicolls, Col. F., xiv., 634.

Nichols, William, Clerk of Orphans' Court of Philadelphia, xiv., 668. Notary Public, xv., 45. Reappointed Clerk of City and Orphans' Courts, 315, 367.

Nicholson, Gov. Francis, of Maryland, extraordinary letter from, i., 515. Commission to, to appoint certain officers in Pennsylvania, 533. Volunteers in expedition to Canada, ii., 450. Proclamation of, and Col. Vetch, 451. To meet at New York, 532, 534.

Nicholson, John, xiii., 72. Reports as Comptroller-General, 420, 421. Takes oath as Comptroller-General, xiv., 456. Deed to, for a city lot, xv., 230. Escheator-General, 285. To lay out a road, 425, 445, 623. Comptroller-General—sureties, xvi., 31. Pay to, 54. Escheator-General report, 179. Report of public debt, 264. Books relative to certificates, 272. Censured for pension report, 329. Resolutions and votes respecting his accounts—letter and statement from, 330–336. Proceedings to be published, 337, 339. Reasons of those who voted for his dismission, 344. Resolutions and inquiries of Council, 357.

Nishewatshowall, viii., 143.

Nitzillius, Mathias, a Swede, ii., 480.

Nixon, Benjamin, Captain of a company of foot, ix., 204. Justice, 626.

Nixon, John, a Warden, 293. Chairman of Comm. of Safety, x., 406. To superintend boats, 480; xi., 117. Rank, 650. Explains letter to Andrew Elliott, xii., 353.

Patent to, for lands in Northumberland county, 781.
Noble, Richard, Sheriff of Bucks county, i., 58. Petition, 75. Case decided, 76. Marries unlawfully, 144.
Non-Associators, x., 643, 691, 696, 697.
Non-Conformist, oath taken by Wm. Clark as privy Councillor, i., 369.
Non-importation in colonies—Earl Dartmouth on, x., 240.
Norbury, Captain, captures privateers, v., 301.
Normandy, Abraham de, Sheriff of Bucks, iii., 69.
Normandie, Duke of, birth, xiv., 480.
Norris, Fort, vii., 493.
Norris, Isaac, Member of Council, ii., 429. A Justice, iii., 28. Accompanies Governor to Albany to purchase presents at New York, 196. Site of powder house referred to, 242. Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 400. Declines, 412. Commis'rs on boundary, 544. Commissioner to Albany, iv., 771. Speaker, v., 484, 558, 599, 662. Commissioner to Carlisle, to meet Indians, 658. Report, 665. Commissioner to Albany, vi., 25. His commission, 47. Speaker of Assembly, 167, 639. Indians arrive at his house, 276. Speaker, vii., 268. Sick—resigns, 770. Chosen Speaker, viii., 227. Sick and resigns, 396, 407, 506, 671. Speaker of Assembly, ix., 1, 58, 200. Resigns as Speaker on account of ill health, 181, 236. A Commissioner at Albany, x., 177.
Norris, Lieutenant James, applies for clothing, xii., 247.
North, Caleb, recommended as Captain, x., 447; xi., 620; xiii., 743.
North, Captain George, of artillery company in Philadelphia, vi., 770.
North America, bank of—money from, xiii., 176. Copy of its rules and regulations sent to Council, xv., 192.
Northampton county, mentioned, v., 564, 565. Justices appointed, 573. Petition for road, 576. Sheriffs elected, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 597, 662. Return of road, 610. Act respecting Inspectors, 619. Symptoms of disturbance from Connecticut between, 41° and 42°, of North latitude, on account pretended claim, 735. Letter from D. Brodhead, 757. Various letters and papers respecting Connecticut dispute, 767–777. Purchase of lands at Albany, vi., 111–129. Sheriffs elected. 144, 638. Coroners do., 144, 638. Indian hostilities in, 756–764, 771. Various depositions respecting, 758. New York soldiers sent to, 775. Sheriffs elected, vii., 266. Coroners elected, 266. Indian murders, 357, 757. Justices, 769. Coroners appointed, viii., 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Inspectors, 400. Connecticut settlers in, 564, 599. Report of Sheriffs and Justices to Governor on, 564. Governor's proclamation, 566. Letters from, to Governor of Connecticut and Sir Wm. Johnson, 563–572. And other papers, 612, 621, 628, 662. Proclamation against settlers, 663. Court house at Easton, ix., 23. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 548, 623, 688, 778. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 548, 623, 688, 778. Indian murders in, 58. A frontier county, 138. Petition on quit rents, &c., 179, 180. Justices appointed, 205, 245, 308, 575, 660, 746. Instructions to Sheriff of, 608. To elect two members of Assembly, 650. For road, 703. Road to Wyoming, 731. Connecticut people on their way, armed, to Wyoming, 747. Report of Tilghman and Shippen, 750. Division of, x., 32. Sheriffs elected, 56, 100. Coroners elected, 56, 100. Justices, 155. Executions, &c., 129. Z. Butler distributes advertisements in, 154. Road to Wyoming, 219. Governor's letter to magistrates, 275. Associators ask for pattern guns, 300. Petition for powder, 363, 366. Commissioners receive money, 404. Re-

Northampton Co.—
solutions sent to, for powder, 439. To collect arms, 441. Person to learn to make saltpetre, 498. Fire locks from, 585. Declaration of Independence to be published in, 635. Troops to be called out, xi., 55. Disaffected persons taken in, 109. Col. Jost Trisbach's battalion, 126. Prothonotary, 187. Register and Recorder of Deeds, 190. Clerk of Orphans' Court, 191. Justices, 211. Militia ordered, 222, 360. Lieutenants, 257. Justices decline to take oath—others appointed, 260, 760. Lewis Gordon to be imprisoned, 261. Militia to march to Lancaster, 275, 302. Election, 364. Militia called out, 308. Books in library belonging to State, to be sent to Easton, 309. Storekeeper, 437. Guards at, 446, Agent to distribute provisions collected in, 422, 512. Ammunition for, 538. Recommendation of criminals to mercy, 586. Sheriffs elected, 597. Coroners, 597. Militia complain against Col. John Weitzell, 705. Wagons, xii., 2. Pay for purchase of provisions in, 44. Robert Levers receives subscriptions to loan office. 47. Money for, through Philip Bœhm, Paymaster, 55. Indians invade, 57, 64. Approval of government, 72. Militia refuse to pay fines, 103. Elections, 134. Representatives, 134, 506. Sheriffs, 134, 506. Coroner, 134, 506. Petition of Captain Jacob Buss and others of 5th battalion and resolutions of Council in the case, 141. To furnish wagons to remove baggage from west, 143. Estate of John Young sold, 157. Militia fines, 243. Military officers appointed, 298. Premium for scalps—militia called out, 312. Express paid from, 313. Resignation and appointment of Lieutenants, 317. Pay for estates, 322. Needs ammunition, 374. Militia for, 483. Ammunition for, 488. Petition of officers of miltia against Col. S. Rea, 607. Auditors, 646. Petition for defence,

Northampton Co.—
677. Incursions of Indians, 717. Robert Levers, Lieut., J. McFerran, Paymaster, 767. Sheriff to return of property of George Bachman, xiii., 47, 89. 395, 723. Censor, 723. Sheriff, 47, 89, 395, 723. Representatives, 723. Troops called out, 53. Complaint against Col. Robert Levers, 91. Justices, 122. Relief of, 127. Bounty paid to Rangers, 132, 137. Petitions on militia fines and taxes, 236. Pay for militia, 270. Petition of militia of, 298. Troops raised in, 316. Number to be called out, 317. Indian depredations, 337. Contract for rations, 362. Supplies, 376, 402. Elections, 89, 395. Pay to troops, 425. Pay for provisions, 441. Estimate of damages by enemy, 528. Claim of Elizabeth Kurtz for land in, 548. Col. Thomas Craig appointed Lieutenant of county, 617. Justice, 775. Sale of estate of Wm. Thomas, xiv., 56. Contested election, 158. Troops to be kept in readiness for Wyoming, 166, 167, 168. A Justice of Court appointed, 174, 226. Justices, 174, 185, 198, 200, 228, 261, 362, 442, 559, 584. 642, 649. Contested election, 232. 248, 443. Sheriffs, 248, 556. Coroners, 248, 556. Eighteen penny tax, 267. Collector of Excise, 445. Deputy Surveyors, 458. Militia, 586. Deed A. Allen's estate, 587, 590. Collector of Excise, Geo. Graff—resigns—and George Schriver appointed, 620. Separation of two townships — petition respecting taxes, 627. Collector of Excise, 628. Pay for provisions furnished, 658, 659. Claim for estate of G. P. Wertman, 666. Justices, 666. Provisions for, 668. Deed for lands, xv., 4. Road from Lehigh Water Gap to Wyoming, 22. Justices, 35, 43, 92, 143, 178, 247, 367, 480, 579, 589, 619, 642. Deeds, 43, 124. Lieut. Archer resigns, 51. Lieutenant. 55. Northern part to be made into a new county, 91. Election, 100, 297. Sheriff, 100, 297, 570, 640.

Northampton Co.—
Coroner, 100, 297, 570. Representatives, 100. Councillor, 100, 103, 297. Thos. Hartman removed from, 141. Sub-Lieutenant paid, 168. Claims in Luzerne county—memorial, 224. Seditious resolutions at Easton—prosecution to be commenced, 225. Contested election—John McNair agent for confiscated estates, 248. Lieut. of county accounts, 249. Proprietaries claim "Indian land" in—petition against, 265. Contested election, 298. Roads, 425, 445. Estate of A. Allen, 428. Robert Levers, Prothonotary, dies, 460. Wm Craig elected, 461. Contested election, 480. Fines, 537. Excise from P. Pettigrew, 562. George Sinclair, 572. Collector of Excise resigns, 581. Jno. Craig, Collector of Excise, 582, 621. Complaint against Commissioners and Treasurer for withholding information, 614, 618. Expense of removing John Franklin to Philadelphia, 640. Petition for removal of a Justice—sureties for Prothonotary, xvi., 20, 32. Petition against Commissioner of Taxes and Treasurer, 45. Proceedings of Council respecting, 48. Order favor of John Chambers, late sub-Lieutenant, 65. John Franklin removed to, 102. Sheriffs, 192, 490. Coroners, 192, 490. Councillor, 192. Militia, 195, 382. Petition of removal of George Sinclair to Philadelphia, 208. Contested election, 209. Nescopec road, 213², 215², 284. Settlers on dry lands refuse to pay, 217². Justices, 282, 286, 325, 450. Deputy Surveyor, 288. John Dorr, Lieutenant, and John Dillinger, Ensign of 7th company of 1st battalion, 295. Captain L. Stacker, paid, 311. Capt. Greenmyer's company battalion commanded by Col. S. Baillot, 364. Col. Philip Bœhm's battalion, 382. Capt. Paul Knaus's company, for men in service against Indians, 383. Excise, 408. Tax on writs—tavern licenses received, 411. Militia and Indians in, 487.

Northampton Co.—
Taxes received, 478. Suit between Commonwealth and late Commissioners of, 493. Militia, 515.

North Carolina, strange Indians from, arrive at Shawnois town, ii., 391. Gov. Dobbes daily expected, vi., 164. Powder belonging to, x., 416. Prisoners from, committed to Philadelphia gaol, 581, 584. Disposal of, 591, 638, 648. Letter Governor Caswell on refugee, xii., 314. Act of Legislature ceding lands to United States, xiv., 162. Letter Gov. C. delegates to convention, xv., 159. Declaration of rights, and desired amendment in Federal Constitution, 524. Acts of Congress respecting, xvi., 289. Resolution amendment of Constitution, 304. Relinquishes a part western territory, 329. Act of Congress for pay due from United States, 384.

Northumberland County, formed, x., 42. Justices commissioned, 43, 47, 262. Sheriffs elected, 59, 101, 217, 271. Wm. Maclay appointed to several offices, 43. Wm. Plunket, president of Court at, 87. Petition of inhabitants against Connecticut people, 111. Message to Assembly respecting, 117, 143. Z. Butler distributes advertisements in, 154. Money to build Court house and prison, 198. Governor's letter to magistrates, 275, 366. Powder for, 662. Officers commissioned for battalion of Associators in, 746. Col. Hunter of, xi., 110. Prothonotary, 187, 301. Register and Recorder, 194. Justices, 218, 398, 405, 528. Militia called out, 302, 360. Elections, 367. Sheriffs, 367, 638. Coroner, 367, 639. Paymaster, 372. Joseph Green paid for provisions for Lieutenant Hunter for Susquehanna county, 393. Indian murders in—militia called out, 403. Provisions purchased in, 423. Militia, 478, 508. Indians in, 508, 509, 510. Petition from, 541. Fort Jenkins in, 654. Improper election, 730. Case of John Taylor, 779. Wa-

Northumberland Co.—
gons, xii., 2. Complaints against Justices of—John Lodge, Sheriff, 43. Sheriffs, 43, 75, 137, 513. Coroners, 137, 513. Justices, 46, 437, 490. Prothonotary, 42, 75, 243. He must reside in the county, 42. Troops raised in, 46. Powder for Col. Hunt[illegible] 50. Complaint against Joh[illegible]ge, Sheriff, 75. Militia destit[illegible] 90, 105, 108. Against Just[illegible] Weiser and Atkinson, 112. [illegible] Volunteers turn out in a case of invasion—claim of Col. Smith for, 114. Defence of frontiers, 120. Elections—Representatives—Commissioners—Assessors, 137. Fears of Indians, owing to General Sullivan's removal, 138. Indians in, 230. Letters respecting situation of, 308. Lieutenants and subs, 308, 384. Officers of the ranging company chosen—premium offered in, for prisoners and Indian scalps, 311. Justices, 342. Provision for troops in, 365. Justices superceded, 376. Defenceless state of, 459, 461, 492. General J. Potter, Councilman, 543. Appointments, 554. Volunteers in, 678. Ensign, 769. Patent for lands in Turbutt township to John Nixon, 781. Rangers to be raised in—Alexander Smith appointed Surgeon, xiii., 10. Complaint against Matthew Smith, Prothonotary, 29, 446, Estate of Thomas Hughes, 38. Election, 92, 398. Sheriff, 92, 398. Coroner, 92, 398. Protection for, 117. Pay for recruits, 132. Ammunition for, 150. Rations, 186. Militia, 204. Cumberland battalion sent to, 223. Pay to seven month's men, 268. Lieutenant Samuel McGrady and volunteers raised by Capt. Robinson approved—petition of R. Haines and S. Miles to postpone sales of land—rejected, 293. Contract for provisions, 356. Suit, Henry Gross against D. Deshler for purchase of horses, 367. Rendezvous at Muncy, 368, 374. Indians in, 417, 421. Agreement with John Weitzell for rations, 428. Prothonotary,

Northumberland Co.—
493. Troops for Wyoming, 519. Col. Harmer's case, 671. Justices, 683. Matthew Smith, Prothonotary, dismissed, and Lawrence Keene appointed, 696. Irregular returns, 726. Election, 746, 750, 751. Justices, xiv., 11, 32, 158, 322. Disturbance among soldiery at Wyoming—letter to Sheriff, 116, 120. Letter on disturbances at Wyoming, 165. Justice Antes resigns—resolution of Council in reference to Wyoming, 167, 168, 184. Repair of arms, 238. Elections, 256, 558. Sheriff, 256, 558. Representatives, 256, 558. Coroners, 256, 558. Justice dismissed by Assembly, 288. Confiscated estates, 292. Collection of fines against Col. James Moore, &c.—insurrection in, 358, 359. Justices, 369, 396, 493, 509. Troops, pay for, 382. President of Courts of Common Pleas and Quarter Session, 400. Deputy Surveyors, 441, 445, 457. Collector of Excise, 445, 653. List of militia officers, 453. Andrew Allen's estate, 464. Justices, 627. Division of Mahoning township, xv., 41. Justices, 51, 60, 92, 271, 307. Estate of Thomas Mackiness, 82. Election, 101, 103. Sheriffs, 118, 171, 310, 570. Coroner, 118, 310, 570. Councillor, 103. Sales of estate Thomas Mackiness, 153. Of A. Bartram, 185. Road from Berks to, by saw mill of Conrad Minnick, 252, 254. Cattawissa, a separate district for electing Justices, also Lycoming—latter rejected, 271. Division of townships, xvi., 6. Justices, 15, 99, 107. Pay to widow of Baltzer K. Smith, ordered by Orphans' Court, 16. Pay for provisions furnished by Evan Owen, 38. Return of militia officers, 66. Lawrence Keene, Prothonotary, dies—Jasper Ewing elected, 120. Sheriffs, 195, 494. Coroner, 195, 494. Councillor, 195. Return of male white inhabitants made, 201. Riot in, 223², 225. Lieut. Breading resigns, 231. Deputy Sur-

Northumberland Co.—
veyor, 254. A. Bartram's estate sale, 283. John Brady wounded at Brandywine, 289. Supplies for Wyoming, 364. Preemption right to two islands in Susquehannah—asked for by J. Byers and F. McPherson, &c., 395, 399. Murder of two Indians on Pine creek, 396, 398. Excise collected, 460. John Simpson, Register and Recorder, 495. Taxes received, 516. Execution of J. E. Jones ordered, 535. W. Montgomery resigns as Justice—elected to Assembly, 559.

Notary and Tabellion Public, x., 9; xi., 200, 201, 685; xiii., 13, 15, 20, 36, 302, 445; xiv., 287, 362, 568, 571. Appointed, xv., 45, 89, 222, 241, 255, 295, 358, 527; xvi., 16, 163, 586.

Nottingham, Maryland, settlement of, iii., 60, 212.

Nova Scotia, expedition against, vi., 321. Col. Wm. Johnson proposed for command, 313. French neutrals from, 711. Act for binding out persons imported from—neutrals, vii., 739, 740.

Nunes, Daniel, Coroner, iii., 615.

Nunes, Daniel, Jr., Sheriff, viii., 781; ix., 57, 199.

Nutimus and other Indians arrive at Philadelphia, iv., 312.

O.

Oath, Council refuse to take a collector's, but will his attestation, 148. Refusal to take, 398. Administered to Gov. Hamilton by Council, ii., 68. To be taken by Judges and other officers, 89. Difficulties of administering it, 90–96. Collector does administer it, 96. To be administered by Court Quarter Sessions, 104. Administerod to Gov. Evans, 115, 116. Affirmation instead of, 169. Rejected, 170, 215, 227. Man fined for not taking, 180. Address to Queen on, 219. Remonstrance of Assembly on, 455. Lawyer complained of, 457. Difficulties, 615, 616. Administered to Gov. Keith under dedimus, iii., 13. Not required of Menonists, &c., 29. Difficulties on account of, iv., 482, 629. Act to relieve from taking, x., 32, 42. Or affirmation, objected to by Navy Board, xi., 183, 195. Act of Congress respecting, xvi., 94, 96. Taken by President, &c., 96.

O'Brien, James, under sentence of death, grieved, xi., 653.

Octorara, survey to, advice of Council on, iii., 180. To consult Gov. Calvert, 180, 212.

Odell, Rev. John, letter to Mrs. Bullock, x., 359. Handed over to New Jersey committee, 361.

Officers, on Governor's power to appoint, iii., 537, 538. Commission in each county, v., 209. And soldiers, bill to regulate, viii,, 482. Of Governors and their salaries, x., 260, 266, 634. Form of commission for Associators, 295, 314. Recommendations as to rank, 315–321. Commissions, 322. Of artillery, ask for alterations in field pieces, 327. Pay of men and, of boats, 329. And allowance, 329. Disputes about rank, 334. Pay and rations, &c., 518, 521. Of provincial ship, 522. Pay of, 586. Names of several, 697, 700, 704, 708, 711, 712, 715, 717, 720, 722, 738, 741, 756, 766, 768. Of Maj. Thos. Proctor's companies, 742. Of battalion in Northumberland, 746. Promotions, 767, 668. Order to, 769. Pay of, armed boats, xi., 8. Memorial to Assembly on calling out militia, 15. Appointed, 23, 36, 54, 56, 61, 62, 111, 116, 272. Rank of, 54, 109, 272. To be nominated in different counties, 24. Of Maj. Williams' regiment, 98. Of the twelve battalions, 179. And of twelve regiments in continental service, 181. Of 10th regiment remonstrate, 184. Proceedings, 185. Answer, 190. List of, named by Navy Board, and Brigadier Generals appointed, 190. Memorial of, against Col. Bull and Capt. Morrow, 210. An artillery company and, commissioned, 223. Pay of, 232, 272.

Officers—
Recruiting, 419, 464, 468, 469, 578. Of State fleet allowed their expenses to Lancaster, &c., 521. Circular of Council to, on defence, 531. Of galleys appointed, 576, 578. For recruiting, 578. Capt. R. Hardie not an, having been broke, 718. Resolutions of Congress and Assembly respecting, 727. Letter from field, of Pennsylvania line, 731. Of marines on ship General Greene—of rangers, 740. Pay of, 757. Court of inquiry on, charged with misbehavior, 775. Militia chosen for several counties, xii., 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 70. Of ship General Greene, 4, 5. Commissioned, 70. Roll on western frontiers, 74. Promotions in army of Captains, Lieutenants, Ensigns, &c., by name of, 88, 89. List of, who have violated patrol, 91. Petition of, of ship General Greene and action of Council, 158, 159. Application for bounties, 200. Of Col. Hazen's regiment returned in war office as belonging to Pennsylvania, 235. Mistakes in commissions, 240. Union of certain companies with Col. Proctor's regiment, 245. Of Col. Hazen's regiment to receive supplies, &c., 278. Memorial on promotions—rank, 286. Lieutenants and subs., &c. appointed for Philadelphia and other counties, 298. Of ranging company of Northumberland co., 311. Complain of desertions—referred to General W., 316. Desertions in army—appointed in Cumberland county, 322. And men of 4th regiment of dragoons, 332. By what—oaths to be taken, 341. Vacancies in Penn's division and names, entitled to fill them in camp, 355–357, 368. Vacancies, 374, 379. Prisoners on Long Island ask for preservation of their rank, 387. Militia Inspectors with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 389. Independent corps, petition for, 383. Objected to, 389. James Searle, Lieutenant-Colonel, 418. Surgeons, 437. Resolutions of Congress respecting, 471. For promotion, 545 Capt. Owen Ferris resigns, 550. Promotions, 550, 572. To draw stores, 574. Quarters for, in Philadelphia, 586, 605. Recruiting stations, 606. Petition of, 606, 607. Officers in 11th Pennsylvania regiment, 609. For new companies, 622. Resignation, 650. Gratuities, &c., 655. Orders to, for defence of frontiers, 659. Appointments, 662. Accounts received, 676. Promotions, 684, 687. Depreciation accounts, 702, 705, 716. Pay to, by name, 705. Pay to, under General Wayne at south, of two companies to be raised, 719. And terms, 720. Election ordered, 720. Memorial of Proctor's artillery, 727. Pay of Pennsylvania line, 732, 747, 754. Transfers of, 761. Rank, xiii., 25. Appointed, 71, 167, 168. Depreciation, 144. Vacancies and promotions in Pennsylvania regiments, 202, 223. Resignations and appointments, 275. Election in Chester county, 282. Officers elected by Council. 289. Memorial of Maj. A. Porter and, of regiment of artillery, late Proctors, for promotion, 367. To make monthly returns, 448. List of promotions, 457, Commissions to be issued, 460. Want pay, 461. Rank of Capt. Oberton, 543. Appointments, 581. Lands to be sold to pay off depreciation certificates to, 596. Half pay and commutation of, 603. Anonymous paper from soldiers to Governor, &c., respecting—Council's action on, 605. Conference respecting complaints of insult to Congress, 606, 607, 609. Henry Carberry, James Sullivan, and Lieutenant Nagle to be arrested, 617. Memorial of, of State navy, 683. List of, entitled to benefits of resolution of Assembly, Sept. 22, 1783, 712–718. Dates of commissions, 731. Appointed for protection of frontiers, xiv., 177. Commissioned with dates, 181. Act for benefit of, 185. Letters of administration for estates of,

Officers—
200. J. Armstrong appointed Adjutant General, in place of James Wilkinson, removed from State, 217, 219. Declined, 337. Of Capt. Stokely's rangers paid, 367. Of Captain Guthrie's regiment, 376. Col. Samuel J. Atlee paid, 378. Capt. Thomas Houston's claims, 381. Comptroller-General reports in favor of, 406–440. List of, entitled to lands, 451–452. List of, in Northumberland, 453. Comptroller's reports on accounts of, 465, 518. Appointed of Fed. militia, 559. Report of Comptroller-General on accounts of—soldiers and invalids, 613–615. Of Pennsylvania line—memorial for land in Beaver county—donation lands, xv., 16. Claim of Capt. James O'Hara for depreciation, 142. Petition of city, 205. Complain of an election, 237. Lieut. Joseph Ashton made Captain, in room of Captain F. R. Thompson, Ensign—question of rank between Capt. Ferguson and Capt. Ziegler, 381, 394. Letter Secretary of War on appointment of commissioned officers, 435. Capt. Wm. Paulus removes from State, 436. Appointed artillery of infantry and rank, 437. Of artillery present thanks to Council, 438. Richard Allison elected Surgeon and John F. Carmichael Surgeon's mate of troops under Col. J. Harmar, 498. Returns to be made of, put in, appointed by Council, 599. Of first battalion—Luzerne, xvi., 1. Rank—E. Denny, Lieutenant, 41. Return of, in Northumberland county, 66. Do. of Montgomery, of civil, 71. Inquiry into conduct of, 72. Annuities to widows, &c. of, 140, 142. Returns of election in Cumberland, 149. Returns of Berks and Huntingdon, 171. York, 173. Luzerne county militia elected, 195. Depreciation pay, 229. Lieutenant-Colonel B. Flowers dies—account for depreciation, 278. Lieutenant and Ensign of 1st battalion of Northampton county, 295. Appointments in Luzerne county, 317. Elected in 3d battalion of Berks county, also of 1st of Montgomery county, 362. Elected in Lancaster county, 399. In Berks county, 418. Chester county, 419. In Luzerne county, 464.

Offley, Daniel, asks for money to search for coal mine in Bucks co., x., 428. Makes anchors for frigates, 717. Iron work for battery Putnam, &c., xi., 10. Pay for anchor, &c., 118.

Offner, John, Coroner, xiii., 88, 393, 723. Sheriff, xiv., 267, 557; xv., 99, 296.

Ogaghradarisha, see Agag.

Ogden, Amos, appointed Justice in Northampton county, ix., 575. Letter to, 607. Deposition of, 674. Arrives at Philadelphia from Wyoming, 743.

Ogden, David, a suspicious character, arrested—sent to New Jersey, xii., 37.

Ogden, Nathan, deposition respecting Wyoming, ix., 674. He is treacherously murdered, 714, 749.

Ogle, Samuel, Governor of Maryland, correspondence relative to disputes and riots with Maryland, iii., 480, 483, 557, 559. Letters to and from, on Maryland affairs, iv., 66, 76, 116, 155, 156, 167, 175, 187, 190, 195, 198, 205, 219, 223, 228, 242, 252, 253, 257, 260, 265. Gone to Virginia, 232. Sends Jennings and Dulany with letter, &c., 116. Long time after date of letter, 158. Correspondence with Governor Thomas, 302, 311. Letters to and from, v., 187, 202, 209, 273, 376, 382, 421, 422.

Ogle, widow's house visited by Col. Talbot, i., 113, 120.

O'Hara, James, applies for money to buy provisions for troops in western country, xv., 367, 430, 442, 475, 575.

Oglethorp, General, account of transactions in Georgia on Spanish invasion, iv., 619.

Ohio, Virginia going to build forts against French on, v., 423, 461. Leaden plates sunk by, in, 508,

Ohio—
510. Fort suggested by proprietary, 515. View taken of it by Assembly, 547. French building forts on—Indian affairs, 622–637. Captain Trent views ground for a fort to be built, 660. French have built two forts on, 687. Various papers relating to lands and Indians on, 690–710. Distances, 730, 731. Distances on, 753. French and Indian affairs on, vi., 1–9, 31, 46, 57–129, 605, 642. Forts on, 32, 33, 141, 185, 223. French troops arrive, 223–226. On their way from Canada, 427. Indians, Governor Denny's answer to message of, viii., 206. Settlers on, xiii., 425, 426, 431. State lands on, 754. Proposals to be received for sale of island in, xv., 513. Islands in, surveyed by D. Redick, xvi., 97. Act for Government of territory north-west of, 133, 375. Form of conveyance for islands in, 301.

Okely, John, Commissioner to Wyoming, xiv., 202. On islands in Delaware river, 345.

Old, James, list of shot to be cast by, xi., 129, 131. Justice, xv., 52.

Oley, furnace in Berks co., xv., 229.

Oliver, Andrew, Commissioner from Massachusetts to Pennsylvania for aid, vi., 314.

Olomipas, King of Delawares, dies, v., 212, 533. His successor, 222.

Onantio, or Onontio, name given by Indians to Governor of Canada, iv., 733.

Onas, Indian name given to Penn, explained, iii., 199.

Oneida Indian dies, ix., 775.

Onichkaryagoes Indians, iii., 513.

Onigh, an Indian, speaks, viii., 120.

Onohaghguaga, chiefs of, letter from, vii., 763.

Onondago Indians, i., 447; ii., 140. Instructions to Conrad Weiser on journey to, iv., 655. His report, 660. Negotiations at, 768. Message from Indians at, to Gov. H., v., 637.

Onontio, Indian chief, viii., 121.

Opakethwa, and another Indian chief, dies at Philadelphia with small pox, iii., 463.

Opdengrafe, Abraham, claims premium for finest piece of linen cloth, i., 194.

Opekasset, an Indian chief, iii., 304, 315, 333.

Opinion of C. Pratt, Attorney-General, on Connecticut trespassers, viii., 620. Of Chief Justice on prisoners of war and traitors, xii., 75. Of Attorney-General on property of French subjects being paid into Consul's hands as a depository of monies, having no legal representatives here, 275. On French deserters, 423. Of Supreme Court on section of Constitution, xiii., 218–221. On Philadelphia election, 222–231. Case of Wm. Hanks and election of Justices, 543. Of Judges of Supreme Court in case of J. and A. Melchior, xiv., 553. On election case asked of Judges of Supreme Court, xv., 130. On pay to proprietaries for interest asked, 202, 205. Of Judges Supreme Court for payment to proprietaries, 210. Of Attorney-General on power of Council to pardon in certain cases, 329. On militia fines in Chester county, 371. Of Attorney-General on right of a non-resident to vote in a county where he holds estate, 376. Of judges' case of Doans and Dryer, 501, 631. Of judges on imports—authority and powers of Collector and naval officer, xvi., 128. Of Attorney-General with regard to Justices on division of Delaware and Chester counties, 187.

Orange, Prince of, invasion of England by, reported, i., 247.

Orange, death of Princess of, viii., 318.

Ord, Captain George, arrives with detachment from Nova Scotia, vi., 417. Applies for wagon and chaise for, 417. Brings powder from Bermuda, x., 321.

Ord, John, Notary Public, xi., 201, 206. Sick—substitute appointed, xiii., 13.

Orders in British Council, iv., 254, 262, 266, 298, 483, 487, 766. Of Council favor of Rev. Dr. William Smith on Assembly, viii., 438.

To Capt. Montgomery x., 586. Capt. Valentine Opp's company to march for Jersey, 690.
Ordnance and military stores, inspectors of, appointed, x., 283 Field pieces to be altered, 327.
Ordinance for seizing and selling estates, xi., 329. Respecting militia, 332. Increasing number of Sub-Lieutenants, 333. Against buying up and engrossing merchandize, 337. Against distilling from grains, 338.
Ordinary, keepers to have three months to sell off liquors, &c., after license taken away, i., 167.
Orme, Captain Robert, letter from Governor to, with presents for General Braddock, vi., 414. Letter from, wounded, 487. Account of action, 488.
Ormsby, Mr. John, has a ferry on Alleghany river, xii., 309. Patent for, 317.
Orndt, Captain Jacob, letter advising of Teedyuscung, &c., being at Wyoming, vii., 267, 305. Letter, Teedyuscung coming to treaty at Easton, 429. Letters to and from, 474, 723. Marching with Teedyuscung, 723. Letter from, 128; Indians arrive at Fort Allen, viii., 117. Horses stolen, 401, 406.
Orndt, John, Register and Recorder of Deeds, xi., 191.
Orphan daughter of John McClellan receives a pension, xv., 312.
Orphans' Court, ii., 565. Charles Read, clerk, dies; Thomas Hopkinson appointed, iv., 151 Clerk of, appointed, vii., 501.
Orr, Robert, Sheriff, xiii., 730. Coroner, xiv., 289. Sheriff, 656.
Orr, Thos., alien duty, xv., 408, 415.
Osborne, Henry, appointed Judge Advocate of militia, xii., 504. Appointed Escheator General, 634. Notary, xiii., 15. Agent of estates, 106. Searching records, 165. Solicitor on Connecticut claim, 266, 310, 328, 332, 361, 411. Indian deeds, 438. Returns them per list, 462, 547. To deliver paper to secretary, 472. Asks loan of papers, 476. Discharged; all papers to be given up, 596. Escheator-General, xv., 425.
Oster, Monsieur, Vice-Consul of France, on deserted sailors, xii., 370. Certificate, 551.
Oswald, Eleazer, printer, xv., 108, 367, 381. Petitions respecting, 494. Proceedings of Council respecting fine and imprisonment, 495, 501, 502, 503. Adverse decision of Council and Dr. Redick's reasons for a vote in his favor, 506. Fine remitted, 514. Paid for newspaper, 652.
Oswald, Richard, commissioned by King of Great Britain to treat, xiii., 459.
Oswego, Fort—French and Indians pass, on way to Ohio to build forts there, v., 607. Letters from Lieutenant Holland, 623. From Gov. De Lancey on French and Indian affairs, 716. Intelligence, vi., 33. Troops pass, 428.
Oswego, treaty to be held at, vii., 156. Fears respecting, 234. List of Philadelphia shipwrights taken at, 717, 737. Gen. Amherst embarks at, for Isle Royal and Montreal—his success, viii., 503, 504.
Otstuacky, an Indian town on Susquehanna, vi., 443.
Ottendorff's Company, xii., 297.
Otter, man-of-war, Commander Ballot, arrives, v., 239. Capture of French prizes, 324. Remarks of Assembly respecting, 334.
Otto, Dr. Bodo, xiii., 115.
Otto, Dr. Frederick, x., 695.
Otto, John, Justice, xiv., 442.
Otto, Monsieur, Chargé of France, applies for delivery of Monsieur de Brassines, xv., 215.
Otway, Gen'l—regiment to strengthen Fort at Wiccacoa, viii., 39. Soldiers ask for relief, 164.
Outen, William, Sub-Sheriff of Worcester, Md., shot by John Willey, who is convicted and punished, viii., 372.
Owendat Indians—history by Conrad Weiser, vi., 551.
Owechela (Indian chief), his son killed, iii., 20.
Owens, David, a corporal in Captain McKean's company, kills his wife, &c., ix., 190. Committed to jail for enlisting negroes, x., 427. Discharged, 439.

Owen, Evan, member of Council, iii., 247, 248, 269. To survey route for road between Susquehanna and Lehigh, xv., 195. Return and survey, 230. Paid to, 234. Survey of road between Nescopec and Lehigh, xvi., 20, 83, 85, 259.

Owen, Griffith, member of new Council, i., 580. Appointed a commissioner of property, ii., 61. Takes affirmation, 96. Sent to Assembly, 155, 167. Keeper of State-House clock, discharged, xiv., 55. Repairs State House clock, xv., 414.

Owen, John, Sheriff, iii., 370, 387, 416, 615; iv., 86, 247, 669, 748, 782; v., 411, 464, 550. Sheriff of Chester county, certificate respecting furnaces, &c., ix., 635.

Owen Owen, Sheriff of Philadelphia, iii., 260, 289, 312. Coroner, 370, 387, 416, 464, 520, 575, 614. Coroner, iv., 85, 247, 309, 352, 469.

Owen, Robert, has a boat seized at Schuylkill ferry, i., 441.

Oxford, Church—Act proposed for sale and purchase of lands, viii., 574, 583.

Oxford Township, petition for road, i., 389, 502. To assist in repair of water passage at Frankford, ii., 52.

Oyer and Terminer Court, commission of, issued, ii., 18. For gaol delivery, called, 86; iii., 398.

Oysters, out of season, Act respecting, ix., 549, 707, 729.

P.

Paca, William, respecting court martial on General Arnold, xi., 702.

Packsinosa, his son, Holepeeka, Indians, vii., 187. Shawnee chief, 726.

Paine, Thomas, appointed Secretary to Commissioners at Easton, ix., 98. Paid by Council for ten dozen of Crisis, xii., 503. Paid for services as clerk of General Assembly, 594. Message from Council to Assembly respecting the services and merits of, xiv., 275. Payment to, 402.

Palatines—lists of those imported to be prepared, iii., 29. Ask to purchase land, 241, 284. Arrive—some fears from their numbers, required to take oath, &c., 283. One hundred and nine naturalized, 283, 287, 288, 290, 328, 330, 331. Petition to Governor Keith respecting Tulpehocken lands, 322. Leave New York and settle at Tulpehocken, 323, 367, 368. Naturalized, 374, 385, 386, 389, 413–415, 417, 429, 431, 452–459, 465, 467, 515–520, 524, 569, 570, 587, 593–597, 607. Naturalized, iv., 59, 72, 99, 331, 332. Commended by Governor, 315. Arrive, v., 112. Arrive sickly, Doctors to visit ships, vi., 169. Reports of Doctors Bond and Græme, 171–175. Number buried, 175. Act limiting numbers, 225, 243. Amendments to bill, 345–352, 354–356.

Paleske, Charles, duties on tea, xv., 371, 372.

Palmer, Anthony, member of Council, ii., 429. A Justice, iii., 28. Neglects Council, 384. Becomes, as eldest Councillor, President, and succeeds Governor Thomas, v., 68. Issues proclamation for continuing offices, 70. Letters, 76. For pilots and flags of truce, 83. Orders Captain Cox, of ship Euryale, from Barbadoes, below, 106. Proclamation against, 109. Messages, 124, 154. Letter, Mons. Chastenoy with prisoners, 131. Letter to Governor Shirley, 143. To Governor Clinton, 145. Speech to Indians, 149. Message to Assembly, 157. Letters to Governors Shirley and Clinton, 165, 215. Issues a proclamation for a fast day, 169. Mortal sickness, Letter to Governor Clinton respecting cannon, 189. Letters to Governor Ogle, 189, 192, 222, 224, 225. To Governor Gooch, 189. To Higginbotham, 192. Proclamation against selling rum to Indians, 195. Letter to De la Vega, 201. Signs a pardon for William Ward, 210. Letters to and from Governor Clinton, on cannon, 217,

218. Writes to Governors Gooch and Ogle, 223. Proclamation about pilots, 227. Message to Assembly, 230, 234, 270. Writes to Governor of Virginia respecting privateers, 254; also to Governor Clinton, 256, 265. To and from Governor Belcher on privateers, 266. Commission to Abm. Wiltbank to command intelligence boat, 266. Message from Assembly on money for defence, 275. Pass for flag of truce, 281. Letter to Governor Clinton, 286. Instructions to C. Weiser, 292, 304. Message to Assembly, 329. Assembly's message disapproving his course, 333–338. Message to Assembly in reply, 339. To Governor Gooch, respecting Catawba Indians, 346. Is informed by letter from the Proprietaries of Governor James Hamilton's appointment and tendering their thanks for his past services, 362.

Palmer, George, Coroner, xiii., 89, 396, 724.

Palmer, John, undertakes masonwork on Fort Island, x., 371.

Palmer, Thomas, makes rifles, x., 633. To deliver rifles, 653.

Paper money, Message of Governor, &c., on, iii., 377, 393, 396. Report of committee of Assembly on, v., 415, 416. Advantages of, 605. In circulation, xiii., 422.

Paper for cartridges wanted, x., 701.

Papists, alarm from, to Protestants, council called, i., 299.

Pardons, i., 379. Complained of, ii., 455; iii., 240, 244, 370, 372, 390, 429, 591; iv., 24, 47, 209, 224, 252, 253, 278, 330. Reprieves, &c., v., 75, 141, 162, 210, 268, 344, 506, 601, 612. Releases, &c., viii., 78, 336, 667. And respites of criminals, ix., 173, 244, 334, 384, 387, 399, 510, 513, 549, 601, 626, 666, 699, 734, 743, 778. Reprieves, &c., x., 44, 50, 60, 89, 92, 172, 228, 258; xi., 250, 384, 462, 470, 503, 539, 566, 579, 583, 609, 637, 642, 650, 655, 695, 703, 719, 747, 748, 753, 760, 763, 765; xii., 13, 21, 33, 48, 61, 69, 77, 86, 93, 101, 102, 113, 116, 134, 159, 178, 190, 192, 197, 200, 201, 205, 222, 223, 243, 260, 261, 271, 309, 336, 337, 338, 339, 361, 364, 374, 388, 390, 400, 409, 419, 427, 430, 433, 436, 447, 450, 455, 462, 484, 494, 514, 519, 522, 524, 526, 536, 542, 563, 568, 571, 575, 592, 598, 602, 607, 611, 618, 651, 654, 657, 662, 674, 684, 694, 718, 722, 729, 730, 735, 746, 747, 759, 767, 778, 779; xiii., 17, 18, 50, 53, 72, 87, 94, 100, 117, 120, 121, 127, 135, 143, 163, 185, 196, 221, 240, 247, 253, 271, 277, 280, 285, 294, 299, 303, 308, 314, 346, 360, 368, 373, 383, 395, 407, 432, 442, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 470, 480, 481, 494, 496, 499, 501, 503, 507, 508, 511, 513, 524, 527, 529, 531, 535, 542, 545, 551, 553, 566, 571, 572, 575, 578, 584, 588, 595, 597, 603, 605, 614, 619, 620, 634, 639, 642, 666, 671, 673, 681, 691, 725, 727, 741, 744, 745, 747, 753, 763, 768; xiv., 3, 9, 11, 30, 31, 33, 36, 43, 50, 59, 66, 76, 77, 104, 108, 116, 121, 138, 140, 142, 143, 144, 146, 151, 153, 160, 171, 173, 175, 182, 184, 198, 226, 234, 235, 239, 242, 248, 254, 262, 263, 265, 266, 277, 279, 284, 307, 309, 322, 327, 357, 362, 370, 378, 383, 384, 387, 404, 441, 449, 452, 453, 454, 459, 461, 465, 466, 470, 473, 477, 481, 486, 492, 501, 503, 504, 508, 510, 511, 520, 553, 554, 555, 558, 563, 568, 570, 571, 575, 579, 580, 585, 586, 589, 590, 591, 606, 607, 616, 622, 624, 628, 629, 631, 632, 633, 635, 636, 639, 642, 646, 647, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 659, 671; xv., 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 23, 25, 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65, 68, 71, 73, 74, 81, 82, 90, 92, 93, 101, 105, 109, 110, 112, 118, 123, 125, 129, 131, 139, 141, 142, 143, 148, 149, 151, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 171, 183, 195, 196, 203, 205, 209, 213, 215, 217, 219, 224, 227, 229, 230, 239, 240, 242, 252, 255, 258, 259, 263, 267, 279, 283, 286, 288, 290, 298, 302, 305, 309, 310, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 341, 345, 347, 348, 350, 357, 360, 362, 363, 365, 366, 371, 373, 379, 381, 386, 390, 401, 403, 407, 412, 414, 417, 420, 422, 423, 425,

Pardons—
427, 431, 434, 442, 445, 449, 451, 452, 463, 464, 466, 469, 471, 475, 476, 483, 486, 488, 497, 499, 503, 509, 514, 516, 519, 521, 523, 525, 528, 531, 535, 541, 549, 552, 557, 560, 565, 580, 583, 586, 606, 611, 613, 617, 618, 619, 630, 645, 652; xvi., 3, 5, 6, 8, 18, 28, 40, 43, 45, 54, 55, 61, 62, 69, 76, 79, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 99, 101, 103, 104, 107, 109, 111, 112, 115, 116, 119, 131, 132, 134, 135, 141, 144, 154, 157, 162, 165, 169, 171, 176, 190, 193, 197, 199, 204, 209, 211, 213, 215, 211², 213², 215², 219², 223², 225, 232, 241, 254, 259, 260, 268, 270, 273, 277, 281, 283, 284, 288, 290, 292, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 306, 308, 310, 313, 318, 328, 329, 349, 365, 366, 367, 371, 374, 377, 379, 380, 383, 388, 391, 393, 394, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 427, 441, 451, 452, 463, 479, 480, 482, 488, 495, 497, 512, 519, 520, 522, 538, 540, 542, 547.

Pardoning power by Council, opinion of Attorney-General, xv., 329.

Paris, Ferdinand John, agent in England, iii., 401, 535, 539. Agent in England, papers respecting Maryland sent to, iv., 129. New orders asked for, 302. Discovers counterfeit bills, 429. Sends papers, 476. Agent of Proprietaries, answer to B. Franklin's complaints, viii., 279. B. Franklin's answer to it, 300.

Paris, Isaac, Ensign, xii., 8.

Paris, Captain Richard, a trader, vii., 503. Letter to Gov., 538.

Park, Col. Joseph, xi., 85.

Park, Robert, Coroner, iii., 332.

Parke, Thomas, Coroner, iv., 748, 782. Sheriff, v., 411, 468, 551.

Parke, Dr. Thomas, to attend soldiers sick in barracks, x., 653.

Parker, Alexander, Lieutenant, xi., 740.

Parker, Eli, Coroner, ix., 779.

Parker, Joseph, member Committee of Safety, x., 537.

Parker, Richard, Collector of Excise, xv., 222.

Parker, Robert, resigns as Collector of Excise, xvi., 87.

Parker, Thomas, Sheriff, viii., 403.

Parker, William, Sheriff, vii., 267. Coroner, x., 398. Justice, xiii., 248.

Parlee, Peter, xiii., 74.

Parliament, grant from — portion received, ix., 2, 4, 10, 47, 115. Agreement between agents respecting, 47–51.

Parliamentary, grant to colonies to be shared, viii., 401, 501, 512, 546, 606, 610, 665, 667, 693.

Parole, taken, x., 553. Prisoners' orders respecting, 553.

Parr, Mr., asks permission to sell claret at vendue—refused, xii., 3.

Parr, James, Coroner, x., 59. Aid-de-camp to Major General Potter, xiv., 165.

Parr, William, Sheriff, ix., 286, 323. Writ for new election for Assembly, 288. Master of Rolls, 397. Recorder to remove records, &c. to Lancaster, xi., 23. Rent of office, 384.

Parrock, wife of John, claims rent on property left by father escheated illegally—referred to Attorney-General, xi., 668.

Parrock, John's, Estate, xii., 315, 457, 661, 752, 755, 782; xiii., 170, 309.

Parry, John, Sheriff, iii., 464, 520, 574; iv., 309, 352.

Parry, Thomas, a Justice, xi., 300.

Parsons, William, Surveyor-General, resigns on account of ill health—N. Scull succeeds him, v., 274. Letter from, to Governor on Connecticut claimants, 736. Letters, vi., 668, 737, 781. Letters to and from, vii., 163, 164, 191, 267, 284, 305, 376, 475. Indian murders, &c., 165. Instructions to, respecting Indians, 191, 476, 620.

Parvin, Francis, resigns as member Assembly, vii., 148.

Paschall, Benjamin, sick soldiers, xi., 52. Justice, 667.

Paschal, Col. Jonathan—of city battalion, x., 677, 659, 694, 698.

Paschall, Stephen, account of his steel furnace in Walnut street Philadelphia and certificates of others, ix., 633, 634. To make a pike, x., 284.

Paschal, Wm., road to Swede's ford, iii., 225, 230, 231.

Passengers, proposed Act limiting number—objections to, vi., 225, 243. Amendments to bill, 345–352, 354–356, 382.

Passes, strangers required to have, ii., 13; Granted, xi., 599, 641, 642, 645, 648, 657, 673, 695, 703, 718, 756, 757, 761, 762, 766, 770, 772, 783; xii., 1, 2, 11, 21, 23, 24, 29, 32, 33, 36, 44, 50, 67, 68, 73, 78, 79, 85, 86, 101, 149, 156, 159, 163, 172, 177, 180, 243, 250, 251, 256 257. 259, 260. 271, 300, 314, 337, 342, 346, 347, 365, 391, 479, 489, 494, 504, 505, 514, 518, 522, 524, 563, 573, 589, 591, 594, 657, 662, 674, 684, 686, 690, 741, 749, 781, 782; xiii., 21, 28, 30, 38, 39, 50, 63, 66, 128, 131, 157, 161, 163, 175, 179, 180, 181, 184, 186, 187, 202, 208, 241, 247, 248, 253, 254, 255, 271, 272, 277, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 294, 300, 302, 304, 313, 314, 324, 325, 329, 330, 336, 340, 341, 346, 353, 356, 358, 369, 370, 381, 383, 386, 389, 391, 395, 403, 404, 418, 422, 424, 429, 431, 432, 439, 441, 443, 444, 447, 448, 450, 454, 457, 471, 474, 486, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 521, 524, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 538, 543, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 554, 561, 563, 565, 567, 571, 575, 577, 579, 585, 595, 607. 620, 632, 642, 687, 696; xiv., 50, 66, 76, 107, 120, 204, 216, 562.

Passport for Indians, from Lancaster to Philadelphia, vii., 549.

Pastorius, Francis Daniel, a Justice and takes the oath, i., 371. Petition in behalf of Germantown, exemption from County Court of Philadelphia, ii., 13. Petition against J. H. Sprogel, 430.

Pastorius, Daniel, and city lots, xiii., 322.

Pastorius, Henry, a Justice, iii., 531.

Passyunk, roads in, ix., 719, 720, 729. Regulation of, xvi., 228, 236, 238 Report, 245–251, 262. Draft of, 493.

Patents, complaints that they have not been issued—reason for, i., 86. To Wm. Penn on restoration, 473. 483. Office proposed, ii., 38. Granted to Thos. Master for weaving straw for hats and curing Indian corn, iii., 18. Fees for, v., 578. To John Ormsby for ferry over Alleghany and Monongahela rivers, xii., 317. For lands to Jacob Clement, xvi., 220². To M. Biles, 309. To Col. George Morgan, 499.

Pateraroes Brass, to be procured, x., 328.

Patrols, for city, x., 630.

Patterson, Alexander, Justice, xiii., 683. Letters on commitment of Z. Butler, 760, 762. Letter to, from Major Moore, xiv., 31, 32. Resigns as Justice, 117. Letter, 162.

Patterson, James, appointed Commissioner on Virginia line, xiii., 205.

Patterson, John, Collector, x., 213.

Patterson, Thomas, prisoner from Virginia, to be discharged, xi., 474.

Patterson, William, letter on capture of Stump and servant, ix., 453. Talk with Indians at Great Island, 453. Made Justice on account of capture, 470. Letter to, from Indian chief, 480. Justice, xv., 58.

Patterson's Creek, murders at, vi., 641.

Patton, James, wagon master, xi., 438.

Patten, John, sent with Indians, v., 705. Instructions to, 707. Arrives—examined as to distances, 730. His journal, 731. Map of distances, 747, 758, 762. Sheriff. xi., 48; xv., 577; xvi., 210, 527.

Patton, John, his declaration, vi., 20. Made Major, x., 768. Commissioner for defence of the Delaware, xiii,, 316. Auctioneer, xv., 322. Suitable lot for powder magazine, xvi., 328, 532.

Patton, Robert, petition against General De Haas, xi., 188. Station at Long Island, asks to be restored to his former rank in 11th Pennsylvania regiment, xii., 609.

Paul, John, Justice, xiv., 200.

Pauling, Mr., vii., 772. Report of Joseph Hughes on return from building houses at Wyoming, viii., 134.

Pauling, P., claim for lands, x., 35.

Paxinosa and son, Indian chief, talks of removal from Susquehannah—alarmed by news from Cherokees, viii., 126.

Paxton, Capt. John, x., 683, 687.

Paxton, Joseph, in prison—sick may be released on giving bonds, xii., 546.

Paxton, Phineas, tory, prohibited from keeping public house, xii., 401, 403.

Paxton Boys, (see Conestoga Indians.)

Paymasters, xi., 2, 23, 32, 79, 124, 233, 260, 266, 272, 277, 279, 297, 304, 368, 372, 406, 444, 637, 718; xii., 463, 489, 629.

Payne, Sir Ralph, Gov. of leeward islands—letter—account of destructive hurricane—asking assistance, x., 57. Proclamation of Gov. Penn, 58. Letter sent to Assembly, 60. Answer, 60.

Pea Patch, x., 506.

Peace, preliminaries of a general, xiii., 543. Proclamat'n for thanksgiving, 749. Ratification by Congress received, 750. Public demonstration for, 752, 761.

Peace Makers, i., 90.

Peale, Chas. Wilson, 1st Lieut., xi., 32. To take portrait of Gen. Washington for Council, 671. Elected to Assembly, xii., 129. Sells property, 174. Deed for lots in city forfeited by John Smith, &c., 247, 441. Late agent for confiscated estates, xiv., 264.

Pearis, Capt. Richard, letters to and from, vii., 529, 531, 557. Interpreter, 553.

Pearson, George, repairs of State House, xv., 115.

Pearson, Isaac, Sheriff, v., 597, 662; vi., 144, 638. Declines as Commissioner to Fort Pitt, ix., 491, 596. A supersedeas, xii., 287.

Pearson, James, improvement of State House lot, xiv., 406. Repairs of State House—agrees to cover with copper, 596. Repairs of State House—accounts referred, xv., 10, 90, 204. Builds barracks for invalids, 204. Claims city lots, 482.

Pearson, Capt. John, xi., 577, 653. Justice, xii., 286. Of Pennsylvania regiments, xiv., 655.

Pechoquealin, near Durham Iron works, iii., 309, 329.

Peebles, Col. Robert, x., 700.

Peepe, Joseph, vii., 506. Indian, viii., 151. Conference with Governor, 586. Speech about Thos. Penn and lands, 661; ix., 738. A Delaware Indian in Philadelphia, x., 61.

Pemberton, Israel, Jr., Governor complains of, iv., 389. Warrant issued for his arrest, 391. Answer of Sheriff Robinson, 391. Governor objects to form of writ, 392. Conduct of, under it—declaration of Sheriff, 393. On behalf of Quakers intercedes for Delaware Indians, vii., 103. Breach of confidence charged to, 362. And others pay over money from friendly association, 391. Asks to examine minutes, 394, 397. Delivers address, 638, 647. Receives at Philadelphia a message by Lowe from Cherokees to Delawares, viii., 135. At conference at N. Scull's, 214. To be seized, xi., 283. Returned from Virginia, 472.

Pemberton, James, resigns as member of Assembly, vii., 148. Signs address of Quakers as clerk, 405. Introduces a French merchant—agrees to pay a ransom of a vessel taken by a Spanish privateer—difficulty, viii., 151. Clerk of meeting of sufferings, 239. Chosen by tie vote member of Assembly, new election ordered, ix., 288. Advice of, commission to lay out money for Indians, 468. John and Israel and S. Emlen, carriage and horses to be impressed from, to remove Gen. Roberdeau to Lancaster, xi., 41. To be seized, 283. Habeas corpus, 308, 309. Returned, 472. Asks protection for wagons going to Winchester, 457. See, 473.

Pemberton, John, to be seized, xi., 284.

Pemberton, Phineas, member of Council, to keep debates in secret, i., 125. Complains against Indians for killing hogs, 134. Road to New York, 514. Speaker, 548.

Pemepecca, mills and road, i., 587. Overplus land near—controversy respecting, ii., 34.

Penalties, remitted, ii., 103, 108.

Pendleton, Edmund, letter with ratification by Virginia of the Federal Constitution, xv., 499.

Pendergrasse Gerard, murder of his daughter, vii., 632.

Penet, Mons., proposes to supply State with arms—Council agree with him, xii., 104,

Pennington, Edward, to be seized, xi., 284.

Penington, Ephraim, Coroner, xiv., 234, 557, 558.

Pennington, Isaac, Sheriff Bucks county, iii., 416, 465.

Penn, Hannah, widow of William, and others, agreement with Lord Baltimore, iii., 231, 236. Letter from, noticed, 235.

Penn, John, Eldest proprietary, arrives, iii., 569. Received by Mayor, &c., and addressed, 570. Meets Indians and Council, 571–574. Born in America, 599. Going to England, is waited on and addressed by Assembly, 611. Answer, 611. One of the proprietaries, dies, v., 62, 73. Eldest son of Richard, arrives—is admitted as member of Council and assigned rank of eldest councilman, 606. Is present at Council, 618. Commissioner to Albany, vi., 25. His commission, 47. Report of proceedings at Albany, 111–129. Appointed Governor by Thomas and Richard Penn, ix., 71, 72, 347, 629. Arrives, 71. Issues proclamation—joyful reception at Philadelphia, 72. Visits New Castle with Earl of Stirling and L. Lardner, 73. Letters to and from, 74, 89, 92, 100, 102, 104, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 119, 120, 122, 127, 129, 131, 137, 239, 240, 266, 267, 273–277, 281, 290, 292, 297, 300, 301. Proclamation on highway robbery and murder of

Penn, John—
Henry Hamilton, 76. Conferences with Indians, 77. Proclaims treaty of 1763 with France, 80. Conferences with, 77, 85–88. Address to, from Conestoga Indians, 89. Murders of, 89, 352. Letter to Assembly on, 92, 94. Proclamation respecting, 95. Speech to Assembly respecting troops, 91. Messages to Assembly, 94, 108, 115, 116, 122, 133, 149, 153, 155, 158, 177, 179, 181, 183, 241, 283, 291, 311, 312, 323, 363, 394, 396, 398, 407. Messages from Assembly, 109, 116, 122, 123, 125, 134, 152, 154, 156, 161, 180, 182, 284, 324, 361, 369. Proclamation respecting murder of Indians, 95, 107. Address from Assembly, 97. Answer to, 99. Proposes admission of his brother, Richard, to Council, 101. Paxton boys at Lancaster, 109. Proprietary, instructions to, 117. Conestoga Indians, 118. Proposes militia law, 133. Asks advice of Sir Wm. Johnson, on removal of Indians from barracks, 137. Answer to committee of Assembly on remonstrance of Smith & Gibson, 147. Supply bill, 149, 158, 161. Militia bill objected to, 151. Objects to Assembly naming officers in bills, as infringing his prerogative, 152. Proprietary estate tax, 153, 155, 156, 158, 161. Meets Assembly at New Castle—speech to, 166–168. From, 167. Ill-treatment of self and proprietary by Assembly, supply bill, &c., 175, 179, 180. Passes it, 184. Circular to Provincial Commissioners on assessment of proprietary lands, 237. Answer to, 240. Proclamation of peace with Indians on Ohio, 234. Rioters of Cumberland, 273. Evacuation of Fort Augusta, 283, 284. Writ to sheriff for a new election of Assembly, 288. Fire at Montreal, 290. Present to, 296. Riots in Cumberland county, 297. To H. J. Conway on effects of Stamp Act, 299. Repeal of, 311, 312, 315. Letters to and from, 303, 305, 306, 307, 320, 321, 344, 349, 351, 375, 377, 379, 403, 405, 412,

Penn, John—
422, 424, 440–442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 462, 463. To magistrates in Cumberland respecting goods, 303. Instructions to, respecting settlers on Western lands, 321. Proclamation respecting, 327. Convictions for highway robbery, burglary—executions, 334, 396. Order to prepare an account of manufactures since 1734, 343. Letter to Governor of Virginia on settlers on Western lands, 344. Receives from Thomas and Richard a new commission as Governor till December 1, 1769, 345. Commission, 346. Oath of office to be administered by Governor of New York or other Governor, 347. Goes to Maryland, and takes oath, &c., 348. Letter from Governor of Virginia, 349. To Earl Shelburne—massacre of Indians, settlers on Indian lands, 352. To Commissioners of Trade, &c., on manufactures, 353. To Governor Sharpe on J. Redick's land, 377. Grants of land, quit rents, expense of Province, 379–382. Right to nominate printer of laws, 395. Messages to Assembly, 407, 427, 430, 434, 459, 466, 545, 554, 582, 595, 645, 656, 660, 682, 686, 713, 720. Messages from Assembly, 407, 408, 432, 447, 454, 458, 465, 473–480, 568, 594, 656, 685, 692, 708, 714, 721. Settlers on Indian lands, 407, 408, 427, 432, 434, 481, 483, 573, 692, 709. Murders of Indians by Frederick Stump in Cumberland—various documents relating to, 414–490, (see F. Stump.) Message to Newolecka, chief of the Delawares, 428. To Wyalusing, 436. To sheriffs, respecting Stump, 442. His reply to Colonel Armstrong, 446. Instructions to, 451. Assembly reflect on Governor's course in cases of Indian murders, 454–458. Message in reply, 459, 473. Raising money, 460. Receives £500, 472. Message from, Ass'bly on charges, 473–480. Proclamation for removal of settlers from Indian lands—commissioners appointed, 481. Letters to and from, 484,

Penn, John—
486, 487, 495, 506, 508, 572, 573, 582, 585, 586, 606, 642, 664, 706, 718, 736. Second proclamation for arrest of Stump and his servant, 488. Messages to Six Nations, 517, 519. Proclamation on robbery of Treasury of New Jersey, 544. Attends a treaty at Fort Stanwix respecting Indian boundary, 545. Letter from Lord Hillsboro' on letter to Colonies from Massachusetts, 546. Indian boundary described, 554, 568. Indian trade, 555. Letter to Gov. Sharpe on complaints against Maryland, 564. Letter to Governor of Connecticut on New England settlers, 573. Proclamation on, 588. Letter to Colonel Francis, Stewart and Ogden, 607. Instruct'ns to J. Jennings, Shff., 608. Address from Assembly on fisheries, 610, 623. Makes present to Indians, 614. Proclamation on fisheries, 623. Receives new commission from Thomas and Richard Penn as Governor, 346, 628. Proclamation continuing officers, 644. Indian trade, 645. For arrest of Joseph Billings, 647. Indian trade, 656. Arrival of Newaleka, 656. To General Gage on riots at Wyoming, 654. Proclamation against Connecticut settlers, 679. Arrest of Connecticut settlers, 682. Roads from Philadelphia, 686. Remonstrance of Assembly, 684, 686. Proclamation against L. Stewart, 687, 716. Grant to, 687. Money for Indians, 692. Message respecting Laz. Stewart, 713; and murder of N. Ogden, 714. Improvement of rivers, 720, 721. Goes to England on account of death of Richard—is succeeded by James Hamilton as President, being oldest member of Council, 733. John, by will, becomes proprietary, 742. With Thomas Penn, having revoked Governor Richard's commission, is appointed, with King's approbation, Governor a second time—arrives and is present in Council, who fix his "state and title," x., 90, 91. Continues Joseph Shippen, Jr., as

Penn, John—
Provincial Secretary, 91. Is proclaimed at court-house, 92. Issues a proclamation continuing officers, 92. Is proclaimed at New Castle, 93. Against settlers on lands, 95. Address from Assembly, 96. Answer, 97. Receives a present from Assembly, 97. Against counterfeiters, 99. Proclamation respecting laws void, 104. Address from Assembly at New Castle, 107. Answer, 108. Messages to Assembly, 117, 146, 196, 208, 214, 216, 224, 237, 243, 251, 260. Messages from Assembly, 142, 215, 225, 237, 252. Letters to and from, 119, 121, 123, 130, 145, 149, 151, 152, 156, 164, 171, 176, 192, 193, 194, 202, 220, 221, 236, 240, 242, 247. Receives commissioners and papers from Connecticut, 119. Letters, &c., 121–139. Connecticut affairs, 142. Dr. Conolly, 140, 165, 171. Fortifications in Philadelphia, 146. Proclamation against Connecticut settlers, 153. Commission and instructions to A. Allen and J. Tilghman, commissioners to Virginia, 174. Letter to Lord Dunmore, 176. A commissioner at treaty at Albany, 177. Declines calling Assembly on account of Boston port bill, 181. To Arthur St. Clair on affairs in Westmoreland, 194, 197. Proclamation for murderer of a Delaware Indian, 199. Message to chiefs, &c., of Shawnese, 203; and to Delawares, 204. Indians and Virginia, 208. Proclamation for recovery of goods, 214. Expedition from Virginia against Shawnese, 214. Boundary line with Maryland, 216. Barracks out of order—guns not to be fired, 224, 225. Letter to Governor Eden of North Carolina, on proclamation respecting boundary, 242. Recalled by proclamation, 245. With resolutions of House of Commons, 251, 252. Proclamation for arrest of a murderer, 269. Late Governor, a prisoner, to be removed by Congress, xi., 264. Escort for, 265, 266. Receives the public papers from Jos. Shippen, Jr., and is required by Council to hand them to Secretary, xii., 326. To be applied to for Indian deeds and papers respecting Connecticut claim, xiii., 418. Delivered to Council, 437. Passport for self and family to New York, 561. Payments to, xvi., 4, 33, 300, 305. Proprietaries (John Penn and John, Jr.,) —claim and title to province stated and referred to Supreme Court, xiv., 502. Tench Francis, agent for, demands first payment, 622, 624. Paid, 625. Proprietaries, xv., 63, 153. City lots, 430. Petition and claim, 440, 478. Claim for Springettsbury Manor, 541, 542, 554. Instalment due, 634, 651, 663. Payment to, xv., 235.

Penn, John, Jr., payments to, xvi., 4, 33, 300, 305.

Penn, Lætitia's Manor, iii., 144.

Penn, Richard, joins in commission to Governor Gordon, iii., 525. (Brother of John) visits New Castle with Governor John, &c., ix., 73. Admitted as a member of Council, 101. Subscribes oaths, and takes his seat, 116. Appointed to compare bills, 246. Appointed Governor, arrives, 780. Meets Council, 782. His proclamation, 783. (Brother of John), Governor—address to from Assembly, x., 1. His answer, 2. His former residence here, 2. Receives £600 from Assembly—affair of Laz. Stewart—barracks, 3. Proclaimed at New Castle, 5. Address from and to Assembly, 6. Conferences with Indians, 10, 12. Proclamation respecting pilot-boat taken, 12. Message to Assembly, 2, 16, 28, 30, 68, 71, 84. Message from Assembly, 1, 17, 28, 29, 70, 74, 81. Respecting carriages impressed by Colonel Wilkins for Fort Pitt, 17. Complaint of Assembly against Justice, 30, 31. Loan Office bill, 30, 31, 37, 68. Proclamation respecting hurricane in West Indies, 58. Conference with Indians, 61. Evacuation of Fort Pitt, 68, 70, 71, 74.

Penn, Richard—
Letters to and from, 3, 16, 17, 19, 21, 50, 57, 68, 86. Message from Lower Counties, 82. Answer to, 84. Wyoming, 86. Letter to Dr. William Plunket, 87. Proclamation against counterfeiters of bills of credit, 88. Goes to New Jersey—James Hamilton acts as President, 90. Commission to Richard Penn revoked by Thomas and John—John succeeds Richard as Governor again, 91.

Penn, Springett, his manor to be surveyed, iii., 185.

Penn, Thomas, arrives at Chester, iii., 433. First presence in Council, 433. Indians present him with a fine painted mantle of otter skins, 440. Speaks to Indians, 445. Presents guns to Indians, 450. Conference with Indians at Philadelphia, 500. Commission to Governor Gordon, 525. Present in Council, iv., 53. And confers with Indians, 54. Obtains release of lands from Indians, 88. Letter from on the peace with France, v., 342. Memorial to, relating to certain bills, 499. To build forts with Governor of Virginia, vi., 4. Letter to, from Governor, on Braddock's defeat, 517, 733. Letter from Governor on various subjects, 737–742. Sends £5000, 742. And Richard, proprietaries, message to Assembly complaining of a paper delivered by B. Franklin, agent for province, viii., 276. Answer by F. J. Paris, their agent, 276–280. Jo. Peepy's statement about, 661.

Penn, Thomas and Richard, [father of Governor John,] appoint (as Proprietaries) John Penn as Governor, ix., 71–73. Instructions to Governor, 117. Send new commission to John Penn as Governor, 346, 628. Richard dies, 733. Leaves, by will, his son John his share as proprietary, 736. Change of seal, 736.

Penn, William, charter to, i., 17. Conditions and concessions, 26. Frames of government, 29, 42, 48. Laws agreed on in England, 37. Present at first Council, 57. May secure himself, 60. Complains of letters written from Jersey to England, 75. Allegiance to, promised, 81. Charge against, for not entering and clearing vessels at New Castle, 101. Appoints Wm. Markham Secretary of province, 142. His absence accounted for and regretted, 199, 201. Supplies, 199, 200. Blanks sent by him for patents and commissions, 230, 231. Despatches from, 252. His seal to be attached to published laws, 276. Letter from on proclaiming King William, 301. Hopes to visit the province, 313. Authorizes Governor Blackwell to resign, and sends two commissions for the successor to be filled by Council, 315. Letter from, to Council, 316. Instructions to Council, 318. Asks Council to pay £600 and build a house and stock a plantation for each child, 317, 328. Declaration of allegiance to, signed by members of Council, 321. Markham refers Council to his requests, 328. Ordered to proclaim William and Mary, 340. His example followed in case of Judges, 344. The government placed in hands of Benjamin Fletcher, 345–364. His right to Schuylkill Ferry, 445, 461. He is restored to the government of the province—Authority to Governor Fletcher revoked—Patent for the restoration—Commissions William Markham as Governor, and John Goodson and Samuel Carpenter as assistants, 472–475, 483. Defence of province, 503. His charter, 506. His letter to Council on abuses reported to him, 527. Answer to, 528. New commission to William Markham, 546. Complains of advance on money, 559. Appears in Council, 565. Orders proclamation against pirates, 565. Suspicions of England on pirates, 565. Old and new charters, 573, 574. Letter to, from Lords Justices, on trade and navigation and piracy—Calls Assembly, 574. Charter

Penn, William—
given up—He forms a new Council, 580. Commissions Thomas Story Keeper of Great Seal, 581. His advice to Assembly, 596, 613. Poll tax proposed, 599. Reference to his agreements with Indians, iii., 24, 310, 313. Death of, announced by Governor Keith, 58. His kind treatment of Indians, 94. Speech of Governor respecting, 122. Consent of Indians to his purchase of lands on Susquehannah, 181. "Leagues of friendship" with Indians at first settlement alluded to, 194, 197. Often referred to by Indians, 216. His arrangement with Indians about lands, 325. Indians allude to his speeches to them, 363. Love for Indians, 600. Seen by the Indians then present, 600. Deeds to, 1701, 607. His treaty with Indians in 1701 alluded to, iv., 337. Articles of agreement with Indians in 1701, 338–340. His provisions for liberty of conscience—Views of Assembly and Governor, 368–371. His speeches to Indians remembered, vii., 317. Purchase of lands, 327. Reservation of commons, &c., in Philadelphia, xii., 347. Claims under old rights from, xiv., 323, 359, 361. First payment to devisees and legatees of, &c., for vesting their rights in State, 397. Claims to city lots—Reports on, xv., 379, 383, 399, 413, 429, 437, 440, 442, 478, 481, 485, 627. Lots in city claimed under grant from, xvi., 55, 108, 299, 300, 457, 522, 531, 532.

Penn, William, Jr., invited to be present at Council, ii., 117. In trouble, 160. Instructions to Governor Keith, iii., 63. Member of Church of England, 64.

Pennell, Joseph, Commissioner for settling public accounts in marine department, xiv., 139.

Pennock, Joseph, petition respecting land purchased from William Penn, xiv , 26.

Pennsboro' Township, Cumberland Co., v., 431.

Pennsbury, Penn's wish to have three plantations near, settled for his children, i., 328. Preferred as a residence by Indians to Conestoga, vii., 61.

Penn, John's, creek, murders on, vi., 645, (Alias Mahonoy.) Petition of inhabitants, 647. Letters, 649, 662, 669. Murders by F. Stump of ten Indians near, ix., 414–490.

Penn, Port, vessels of war in sight, express from, x., 557.

Penn's Valley, petition from, respecting militia, xii., 104.

Pennsylvania—Charter, i., 17. Conditions and concessions, 26. Frame of government, 29. Laws agreed on in England, 37. Second frame of government, 1683, 42. Frame passed by W. Markham, 1696, 48. First meeting of Council, 57. Alterations in charter proposed, 58, 61. Difficulty with Jersey about letters sent to England, 75, 76. Provision to be made for the sustenance of the people, 78. Provisions scarce, 78. Arrangement with West Jersey respecting criminals, 101. Commissioners sent to New York to complain against agents of Lord Baltimore, 103, 104. Council to act for Governor, 119. Death of Charles II., and proclamation of King James II., 132, 133. William Markham Secretary of province, 142. Collector of Customs and Surveyor General appointed, 148. Governor appoints Lieutenant-Governor, 211. Captain John Blackwell, Governor, arrives, 228. Takes his seat at Council, 229. Thanksgiving-day on account of birth of a prince, 229. Inquiry for blank parchments left by proprietary for patents and commissions, 230. Produced, 231. And cancelled, 231. Use of greater and lesser seal, 232. Goods to be exported only to England, 232, 233. Decision respecting keeper of great seal's right to absent himself, 234. Map of Thomas Holme acknowledged, 264. Boundary of Philadelphia and Chester counties, 263, 265, 266. Discussion about proclaiming King William and Queen Mary, 301, 303,

Pennsylvania—
304, 341. And defensive measures, 306–310. Governor Blackwell resigns — Penn sends two commissions for successor to be appointed by Council, 316. Thos. Lloyd elected President, and the other commission destroyed, 317. Instructions of Penn, 318. Proposal of Markham, &c., to take up arms against the French, 334. Benjamin Chambers appointed Water-Bailiff, 342. Commission to Benjamin Fletcher as Governor of New York and, 345–364. Neglect and mismanagement in the government assigned as reasons for his appointment, and taking out of the hands of proprietary, 355. A Lieutenant-Governor to be appointed—Also Councillors, 356. Arrival of Governor Fletcher, 364. Thos. Lloyd refuses to be Deputy Gov'r, 364. Wm. Markham appointed Lieutenant Governor — Also Councillors, 365. Who take the oaths, &c., 365, 367. Number of representatives changed, 366. Difficulty about a letter addressed by former Council to Governor, 370. Letter from Governor Fletcher, and reply to it by Council, 384. Sends Commissioners to New York to meet those of other provinces—Their report, 393. Means for support of Government, 397. List of laws in force, 411. Amount of revenue in each county from one penny tax, 462. Transportation of tobacco from Maryland to Lower Counties to be stopped, 465, 468. The province restored to William Penn, and the authority of Governor Fletcher revoked, 472. Patent to William Penn, 472, 473. His commission to William Markham as Governor, 474. And to John Goodson and Samuel Carpenter as his assistants, 475. Committee appointed to consider a new frame of government, 486. Edward Shippen, Speaker, 490. Defence of province, 503. Tax of one penny, 520. An Association proposed by Secretary Blathwaite, 526. Proclamation against

Pennsylvania—
pirates, &c., 529. Commission to Governor Nicholson of Maryland to appoint certain officers in, 533. Commission to Matthew Birch as Collector of customs at New Castle, 534. And as Surveyor and Searcher of customs in Pennsylvania, 535. To John Bewley, Collector at Philadelphia, 535. To William Massey at Lewes, Collector, 537. Discussion about piracies, 539, 547. Tobacco shipped from, to Scotland, 551. William Penn appears in Council, 565. James Fox, Treasurer, dies—Samuel Carpenter appointed, 576. New Charter, Act of Settlement, &c., 597.

Claims on government for small arms in Markham's time ordered to be paid, ii., 19. Weak and defenceless condition of, 31. Bill before Parliament to annex to the Crown the proprietary governments, 32. Patrick Robinson, late Secretary, 33. Joseph Growden, Speaker, 36. Charter of privileges, 56–60. Commissioners of property appointed—Their commission, 61. Andrew Hamilton, Governor, oath, how to be administered to, 62. Difficulty with Lower Counties discussed in regard to separation, 71–74. Exposed situation of, 78, 79. Disputes with Lower Counties continued--Address of representatives of Philadelphia, Bucks and Chester to Governor on position of affairs, 85. Andrew Hamilton, Lieutenant Governor, dies—Succeeded by Edward Shippen, &c., President of Council under Commission of Proprietary, 88. Wm. Markham appointed by proprietary Register General, 96, 97. Representatives debate on extra numbers of members owing to Governor Hamilton's death, 105. Decision, 106. David Lloyd chosen Speaker, 106. French prisoners ordered from Burlington to, 113. John Evans, Governor, arrives, 115. Commission to Council read, 115. On division of the territories, 119, 123, 124, 126. Speech of Governor, 126. Address of territories, 128. Difficulties

Pennsylvania—
towards union continue, 130. Separation of territories in Legislature, 133, 134. Judge Mompesson's opinion as to the Governor's meeting the representatives of the three Lower Counties at New Castle, 136. Affairs of "Pennsylv'a Company" to be inquired into, 136. Death of Wm. Markham, 151. Bill for securing and confirming rights and properties, 154. Expenses of government provided for, 159. Separation of territories—Assembly summoned, 165. Various documents, &c., received from England, 179. Rates of foreign coins, 179. Long message from Governor to Assembly giving proprietary's views on various matters, 187. Joseph Growden, Speaker, 206. Defenceless state, 241. Address from Maryland to Queen on running boundary lines, 362. Case of William Clark, 362. Proprietary rights, 416. Extent of province on Delaware river, 421. Gov. Charles Gookin succeeds Evans as Governor, 427. Required to raise troops for Canada expedition, 449. Mortgage to Philip Ford, 455. Remonstrance of Assembly, 513. S. Carpenter, Treasurer—finances, 530. Not yet surrendered to the Crown, 568. Governor Gookin superseded by Governor Keith, 631.

William Keith appointed by proprietary as Governor—Arrives and is proclaimed at Court House, Philadelphia, iii., 13. Agreements with Indians at Conestoga, 24. £2000 for Queen's use, 32. Interference from Maryland, 37. Agent for the province in London to be appointed—Henry Goldney named, 44. Governor Keith and Governor Hart meet, and come to an amicable conclusion, 60. Governor Keith announces death of William Penn, 58. Continues the Governor, 62. Instructions from William Penn, Jr., to Governor Keith, 63. State of affairs in consequence of death of proprietary, 66, 73. Sale to Queen Anne

Pennsylvania—
and payment of money for it alluded to in letter and report to Governor Keith, 73. Governor Keith describes the position of various tribes of Indians, 114–116. Andrew Bradford publishes reflections on the credit of the province, for which he is summoned before Council, 143. Difficulties from Maryland with Indians on Susquehanna, 160. Commission to Joseph Pidgeon relating to stipulations with Maryland on surveys and settlements, 161. Act proposed for trial of felonies out of bounds of counties, 171. State of finances, 187. Allusion to first settlement by Penn—"his leagues of friendship with them," 194, 197. Conference with Five Nations at Albany, 197. The Five Nations at Albany surrender lands to, by Governor Keith, 201, 202. Papers to be printed, 202. Respecting Albany Conference, 202, 207. State of things with Maryland—Surveyors and others taken prisoners, 212. Original agreement between Lord Baltimore and Hannah Penn, &c., about boundaries, Feb. 17, 1723, 231. Letter to Governor of Maryland with, 232. Proclamation to be prepared, 232, 233. Prepared and ordered to be published, 236. J. Logan returns with proprietary's instructions, which Governor withholds for reasons stated, 236. Governor Keith's administration closes—Major Patrick Gordon produces his commission from Springet Penn, with Hannah Penn's assent and his Majesty's approbation, and is published as Governor at Court House, Philadelphia, 251. Lesser seal placed in hands of James Logan, as Secretary, 252. Re-delivers it to Governor, 252. Attempts of Maryland and Lord Sunderland on Lower Counties, 252. Great seal to be kept by Colonel John French, 253. Proclamation published in all province and counties, 253. Letter of Sir Alfred Popple on issues of bills of credit, 262. Issue of paper money or

Pennsylvania—
bills of credit, 347, 348, 396. Alleged robbery of treasury, 386, 395, 396. Trade with Sugar Islands, Governor's message on, 401, 418. Map of Louisiana, 1721—Boundaries of Pennsylvania, &c., 402. Address of Assembly, Governor and Council to King on Sugar Islands, 423. Thomas Penn, proprietary, arrives, 433. Division line with Maryland, agreement, &c., 461, 463, 464. Correspondence respecting riots in Maryland, 468, 469, 474–491. New commission to Governor Gordon, 526. Jeremiah Langhorn, Speaker, 528. New greater and lesser seals given by proprietaries, 530. New commissions granted throughout, 531. Troubles with Maryland, 542, 591. Commissioners and report on boundary, 549. Speaker of Assembly on Maryland difficulties, 566. Death of Governor's lady, 571. John Penn arrives, 569. Maryland claims the territories, 594. Assembly called, 594. Indian deeds to William Penn, 1701, 600. Difficulties with Maryland, 614.

State House, &c., vested in trustees, iv., 46, 483. Governor Gordon dies, and is succeeded by James Logan as president, 47. Proclamation to be made, 48. Notices also to be given by virtue of Act of Queen Anne in Great Britain, 49. Germans go over to Maryland, 57. Complaints against settlers on Susquehannah, 61, 63, 64, 66, 71. Release of lands west of Susquehannah by Indians to proprietary, 88. Dispute between Maryland and, 101, 151, 190–199, 203, 227, 232. Preston and Kinsey sent to Maryland, 204. Instructions to, 206. Their report, 210. Various documents with it, 215–223. New Governor mentioned as appointed, 233. Papers received from proprietary, 234. George Thomas recommended as Governor, 249. Lord Baltimore's petition against, 249. Proceedings at Hampton Court respecting petitions from Maryland on articles of agreement between Penn and Lord Baltimore, 1732, 254. Proclamation on order in Council respecting Maryland, 262, 265. Gov. George Thomas arrives and enters on his duties, 288. Thomas Lawrie appointed by Governor, Secretary and Clerk of Council, 289. Proceedings at Hampton Court for quieting, and Maryland, 298–301. Proclamation to be made, 301. Justices appointed, 312. Commissioners appointed to run the line, 313. A map of, mentioned, 317. Correspondence with, 329. Articles of agreement 1701, between Wm. Penn and Indians, for lands in Susquehannah, 338–340. New treaty with Indians, 347. Various papers on value of coin and on bills of credit from Lords of Trade, as also reports on, from Assembly and Governor, 356–366. On state of province, 367–371. Notice of Commissioners appointed in England on Maryland affairs, 394. Samuel Preston is Provincial Treasurer, 412. Defence of, 422. Counterfeit bills discovered in England, 429. Gen. Wentworth to enlist soldiers for Cuba, 499. Controversy between Assembly and Council on pest house, health officer, powers of Governor, &c., 507–559. Indians quit claims to lands on Susquehannah, 559. Value of lands—settlers on Juniata, &c., 571, 572. Richard Peters appointed Secretary on resignation of P. Baird, 639. Treaty with Indians at Lancaster, 697–737, 739.

Troops to be raised for Louisburg, v., 38, 39. John Penn, one of the proprietaries, dies, 62, 73. Gov. Thomas sails for England and president Anthony Palmer succeeds him, 68. Richard Peters, Secretary, 68. Proper notices to be sent to England and other colonies, 68. Also proclamation, 68, 70. Reported capture of an English frigate bound from Havana, 75. Returns of men belonging to, by Samuel Perry, 135, Forces

Pennsylvania—
discharged by Gov. Shirley and Admiral Knowles, 141. State of the province, 158. Expedition to Canada, 130, 132, 134, 140–145, 148, 152, 159, 168, 170. Amount of pay due four companies from, 176. Wm. Parsons resigns as Surveyor-General, Nicholas Scull succeeds, 274. Various documents respecting treaty at Aix la Chapelle, 330, 331, 359–362. James Hamilton succeeds President Palmer, 362. Richard Peters appointed Secretary of province and Clerk of Council, 364. Words punched out of the seals, 382. Respecting dispute with Maryland, 383, 386, 421, 582–597. French from Canada on way to Ohio, 387. Temporary line with Maryland, 423. Early settlements along Susquehannah, &c., 440–449. French claims, speech of Mr. Joncaire, 528. Correspondence with Virginia and New York on Indian affairs, 622–637. Western boundary of, and Virginia, 758. Calculations of latitude and longitude, &c., 759–767.

Commissioners to Albany, vi., 25. And Virginia affairs, 83. Report of proceedings, 111–129. Meeting of Commissioners with Six Nations at J. Stevenson's relative to purchase of lands, 114–119. Deeds for lands at Albany, 119–129. Gov. Hamilton resigns, and Robert Hunter Morris, late Chief Justice of New Jersey, appointed and is proclaimed at Court House, 144. Various papers relating to Connecticut claim, 247–275. Loans, 555–558. Map, 300, 302. Commissioners from Massachusetts, 314. Embargo, 319. Disputes with Maryland, 417, 639. Fast Day—long drought, 422. Embargo, 511. Braddock's defeat, &c., 415, 424, 426, 428, 429, 430, 445, 461, 475, 476. Temporary line between Maryland, 639. Brief narrative of incursions of French and Indians, 1755, 766–768.

Number of men to be raised and measures to be taken in, for

Pennsylvania—
Crown Point expedition, vii., 29. War declared against Delaware Indians, 88. Conspiracy against Assembly in back counties, 91. A share of arms requested from General Shirley, 109, 111. Wm. Danny succeeds Governor Morris, 221. Account of condition of province, with a map, 228. Various documents from Dunk Halifax, &c., on defenceless state of the province, 272–278. Proprietary purchases from Indians — Committee of Council appointed to investigate, 354. Affirmation of N. Scull respecting, 399. Account of, by Gov. Denny at request of Lord Loudoun, 445. Roman Catholics, 448. Constitution, &c., in reply to Lord Loudoun, 448. Brockden, Recorder of Deeds, 465. Fast appointed, 560. Government growing worse, 633. Proprietaries to come over, 633. Committee of Assembly ask to inspect minutes of purchase of lands from Indians, 635, 636. Deeds for lands produced to Teedyuscung, 688, 693, 698. Alarming condition of, from French and Indians, 719. Troops for New York, 721. Enquiry by British government respecting manufacture of iron, 738, 740. Estimate of expenses of government, 778.

Connecticut settlers, ix., 7, 27, 602. Sum granted to colonies by, 2, 4, 10, 47, 115. Quota of each colony, 48–52. Paxton riots, 88–113. Act for payment to colonies, 160. Stamp Act in, 298, 299. Address to King on repeal, 315. An account of manufactures since 1734 ordered, 343. John Penn receives new commission as Governor from Thomas and Richard, and takes oath before Gov. Sharpe of Maryland, 345–349. Number of manufacturing establishments in, 354. Boundary question between Maryland and, 377. Quit rents—cost or expenses of province—grants of lands, &c., in reply to Earl Shelburne, 379–384. Modes of granting land, 380. Funds in, 382. Settlers on Indian

Pennsylvania--
lands, 404, 405, 407, 412, 480. Boundary line, 413, 545. Treaty at Fort Stanwix with Indians respecting boundary, 545. Described, 554, 568. Proceedings and resolutions of Susquehannah comp'y, 569–572. Respecting purchasers, 602. Laws respecting fisheries, 623. New commission to Gov. Penn—oath administered by Gov. Colden, 629. Slitting mills, plating forges, and steel furnaces in 1750, 632–636. Richard Penn, one of the proprietaries and father of Gov. John, dies, 736. Gov. John goes to England and James Hamilton as President of Council succeeds him, 736. By will of Richard, his son, John becomes proprietary, 742. Alteration of the seal to John's name, 742. Richard Penn appointed Governor, arrives, 780. His proclamation, 783.

Richard Penn, Governor, x., 1. Relating to difficulties with Connecticut, 50. List of public debts, 53. Public officers, their salaries, 53. His commission is revoked, and John Penn appointed Governor, 91. Joseph Shippen, Jr., secretary, 91. Respecting Connecticut claim, 117–139, 143, 151. Dr. Conolly, 140, 145, 149, 175, 176. Boundary line with Virginia, 149, 158, 175, 176, 181–194. Connecticut claim, 177, 275. Boundary with Maryland, 206, 216, 220, 240, 245. Jurisdiction not to be extended at present, 220. Proclamation respecting, 220. Letter to Earl Dartmouth, 221. Proclamation to be recalled, 241. Letter to Governor Eden on, 242, 243. Proclamation recalling former on boundary, 245. Reed's map—payments for, 260. Expenses of Government, 266. Taxes to be laid, 282.

Master of Rolls, xi., 187. Four Brigadier-Generals appointed, 199. Dissatisfaction with present frame of government, purpose taking sense of the people, 220. Boundary between, and Virginia, 238. Joseph Reed appointed chief justice, 186, 195, 202. Declines, 249. Thomas McKean appointed, 254. Jonathan Dickinson Serjeant, appointed Attorney General, 254. Congress call for four thousand militia, 254. Death and funeral of Thomas Wharton, Jr., President of the State, at Lancaster, 499, 500. Joseph Reed, President, George Bryan, Vice President, 632.

Boundary line with Virginia, xii., 16, 476, 700. Messages between President and Assembly, 96. Arms of the State ordered to be worked on standards for public use, 108. Joseph Reed, elected President, and William Moore, Vice President, 113, 541. Letter, Auditor General on accounts, boundaries between, and Virginia and Connecticut, 176, 177. Great seal of late province to be secured, 178. Dispute between Virginia and, 211, 287. Proclamation on Virginia and, 212–214. Dispute with Connecticut, 287. D. Rittenhouse, State Treasurer, 554. Extension of Mason and Dixon's line, 635. Dispute with Connecticut, 657. Line between Virginia and, 700. Instructions, 704. Pay, 714.

Resolution and petition respecting Connecticut claim, xiii., 10. Troops called out by Congress, 53. Proceedings respecting Virginia, 79, 192, 209, 253, 269, 334, 510, 519, 541, 685, 753. And Connecticut, 79, 123, 128, 203, 205, 266, 310, 313, 334, 417, 418, 420, 421, 430, 434, 437, 462. William Moore, President, and James Potter, Vice President, 112, 114. Counsel appointed on Connecticut claim, 128. Congress asks a return of number of white inhabitants of, 148. Paid F. Bailey for printing laws, 193. Council, &c., decide Virginia line is not to be run by astronomical observations, 209. Congress advice, 150. Men to be sent to Fort Pitt, 348. John Dickinson, President, and James Ewing, Vice President, 413. Duplicate of charter, 437. Indian deeds and papers retur'd by H. Osborne,

Pennsylvania—
462–471. Decree against Connecticut, 473. Proclamation confirming boundary between Pennsylvania and Virginia, 541. Proclamation of peace, Mr. Stille appointed to settle accounts with United States—bells to be rung, 559. Messages to Assembly on state of Province, 647–666. John Dickinson, President, and James Ewing, Vice President, 737. Boundary Commissioners, 753.

Corps of infantry, xiv., 5. Boundary with Virginia, 56, 59, 69, 74, 114, 119, 200, 211, 286, 288, 361, 388, 394, 399, 518, 651. Connecticut claim, 2, 51, 141, 159. T. McKean re-appointed Chief Justice, resolutions respecting Wyoming, 167. Arrangement of militia for protection of western frontiers, 177. John Armstrong, Adjutant General with rank of Brigadier General, in place of James Wilkinson, 219. John Dickinson elected President, and James Irvine, Vice President, 249, 250. Purchase, by the Commissioners of lands, from the Six Nations of Indians, 271. Population, taxables, 1760, 1770. Exports, 1773, 1784—336. Message containing a general view of affairs, 328–342. New York boundary, 363, 380, 385, 399, 443, 445, 460, 464, 507, 586. Treaty at Fort Stanwix for lands, 366. Interfering claims on Virginia, 368. First payment to devisees and legatees of William Penn, &c., and copy of notice in the papers, for vesting their rights in the State, 397. Requisition for Federal troops, 465. State of the claims and title of Messrs. Penn to the Province read and referred to Supreme Court, 502. Fort Pitt to be taken possession of, 517. "State Flag" mentioned, 518. State road from Miller's Spring to be marked out, 574. Report of Alexander McDowell of survey of new purchase, 604. Proprietary paid, 625.

Boundary lines, xv., 12, 15, 16, 19, 31, 33, 39, 107, 108, 212, 340,

Pennsylvania—
356. Cession of lands by commissioners, accepted by Congress, 28. Lands opposite to Pittsburg, 42. Accounts between United States and this State, 83. Benjamin Franklin elected President, and Charles Biddle, Vice President, 110. Proclamation on Virginia agreement, 289. Connecticut claimants, 279, 280. Great seal, 299. Benjamin Franklin, President, and P. Muhlenburg, Vice President, 308. Boundary with New York completed, 340. Order of procession in Philadelphia on ratification of Federal constitution by, 350, Commissioners to run line paid, 356. A description of Erie lands asked of commissioners, 382. Asks for copies of Acts of Virginia respecting lands in, 451. Terms of sale of triangle at Erie, 472. Troops against Indians on frontiers called for in Congress, 515. Triangle on Erie, 524. Erie, 530, 531, 532, 554. Thomas Mifflin, President, George Ross, Vice President, 584. Maps, 597.

Triangle at Lake Erie to be purchased, xvi., 36. Master of rolls, M. Irwin, 106. Call of a convention by Assembly to amend constitution, proceedings of Council on, 41, 159. John Lukens, Surveyor General, dies, Daniel Brodhead elected, 208. Thomas Mifflin, President, George Ross, Vice President, 219. Suit for depreciation and counsel fees, 226. Public debt of, 264. Instalments paid proprietaries, 306. Howell's map of, 275, 337. Cedes to United States light-house at Cape Henlopen, beacons, piers, &c., 358.

Pennsylvania arms mentioned to be engraved on presents to Indians in Philadelphia, xv., 229.

Pennsylvania artillery captured, xiii., 253.

Pennsylvania battalion, x., 415, 419, 420. Colonel Bull, 420. Captain Williams of, 420, 435. Captain Willet, 434. Supplies ordered by Congress for, 439, 440, 441. Resolution of Congress to supply, 454.

Rev. William Linn, chaplain, 487. Surgeon Samuel McKenzie, 530. Colonel Miles of, 549. Of Germans, 622. Captains appointed, 634, 678. New arrangement for continental service, 742.

Pennsylvania brigade 3d, promotion of officers in, xii., 88, 89, 107.

Pennsylvania company, affairs to be inquired into, ii., 137, 160.

Pennsylvania hospital proposed, v., 513, 516, 526. Taken for sick soldiers, xi., 34, 85. John Storer, steward, 85, 130. Illegality of election of managers, 776; xii., 280, 688. Paid for board of disabled men, xiii., 252, 457, Fruit trees to be planted at with public funds, xiv., 71; xv., 155, 187. Pensions paid to, 640. For board of David Grady, a pensioner, xvi., 413.

Pennsylvania land company, ii., 160.

Pennsylvania line, Lieutenants placed on invalid list, xi., 647. Provisions for, xii., 106. Purchases for, 112. Case of Larry Burns, alleged theft, his excuse, 275. Released, 276. Supplies for, 409. Recruits—bounties, 431. Pay, 578. Mutiny, 593. Quarters for officers, &c., 605. Recruiting stations, petition, 606. Inquiry into causes of discontent in, committee to inquire, 632. Enlistment in, complained of, committee on causes of late discontent, 633. Account of monies advanced to, 661. Means for expediting march of, 693. Pay to, 701. Again formed, and on march under General Wayne, 739. Pay to, 747. Recruiting, 750. Pay, 752, 782. Pay to, xiii., 1. Clothing for, 23, 48, 67. Pay, 24, 71, 72, 149. Recruits, 151. Place for recruiting, Colonel Humpton appointed superintendent, 155, 156. No British deserter or soldier to be enlisted, 156. Pay, 187, 198, 205, 266, 272, 285. Major Porter to command 4th regiment of artillery, 223. Captain Francis Proctor, his claim, 244. Bounties, 258. Recruiting, 330. Pay, 395, 407. Recruiting from, 418, 443, 500, 562, 571, 597. Arrests, 617. Affidavits of James Bennett on mutiny, 618. Memorial of officers, 682. Field officers appointed, 697. Colonel Humpton's report, 711. Council on, 733. General Armand, 763. Auditor of depreciation, xiv., 139, 150, 160, 178, 206. Act for benefit of officers and soldiers, 184. Letters of administration granted on estates of officers and soldiers in, 200. Memorial of officers for land, xv., 16, 17. Payment in certificates for arrears to, 86. Claims for services, 260. Donation, land lottery, time extended, 263. Accounts of William Turnbull, as purchaser for, 299. Distressed soldiers of, provision for, xvi., 220. Recruits for, 492, 533, 535.

Pennsylvania Regiments, Paymaster, x., 2. Fourth, xii., 321, 572. Sixth, 209. Tenth, 320. Eleventh, promotions, 586, 684. Colonel Robert Patton asks to be restored to rank as before being taken prisoner, 600. Certificate respecting other officers, 609. At Fort Pitt, 716. Third, recruits at New town, xiii., 1, 8. Arrest of Lieut. Nagle, 617. Eighth, 25. Seventh, 98. Vacancies and promotions, 202.

Pennsylvania University, see University of Pennsylvania.

Pennypot Landing, confirmed, ii., 39.

Penrose, Joseph, recommended to Congress Lieutenant-Colonel, x., 444. Appointed, 445. R. Seward appointed a Lieutenant in his battalion. 472. Made Colonel, 767. Battalion, xi., 17, 20, 47, 83.

Penrose, Jonathan, Justice, xiv., 197; xv., 256.

Penrose, Thomas, to fix piers near Fort Island, x., 648.

Pensions, xv., 185, 186, 190, 286, 312, 322, 327, 341, 343, 345, 357, 358, 401, 403, 413, 430, 457, 464, 465, 472, 481, 485, 513, 545, 590, 634, 640; xvi., 125, 148, 163, 200, 213², 217, 223, 224, 224², 286, 328, 361, 370, 407, 408, 412, 413,

420, 434, 481, 486, 489, 538. List of persons entitled to ask for, 200, 320.

Pentecost, Dorset, presents accounts by Lieut. James Marshall of Washington county, xiii., 144, 150, 152, 253, 541. Resigns as member of Council, 703. Appointed Judge and President of Court Common Pleas, 732. Late Judge of Court Common Pleas and President, suspended on account of removal from Washington co., xv., 124.

Pepperell, Sir William, orders to, vi., 201. Raising troops, 298, 311.

Pequea, petition from, on roads, iii., 263.

Per diem, pay objected to by Gen. Amherst, viii., 323.

Perie, Nicholas, letter from, in case of C. Higginbotham, v., 218. Deemed offensive by Council—apology—had a grant for his land from Thomas Penn, 1736—form of it, 219. Arrested and carried to Maryland, 220. Examination of Col. White in his case, 221. His own defence, 218.

Perkins, Attorney, petition for pardon, v., 75.

Perkiomen, copper mine, x., 23, 41. Vested in trustees, 41.

Perry, James, as a favor, Teedyuscung asks his appointment by Governor as Captain, viii., 115.

Perry, John, Commissioner of purchase, xii., 465. Enquiry respecting, 648. Report, 653. Superceded, 654.

Perry, Micajah, agent on subject of paper money, iii., 377.

Perry, Samuel, letter from—return of men belonging to Pennsylvania, v., 135.

Perry, Wm., Sheriff, xi., 373, 377, 638; xv., 125, 302, 580; xvi., 72.

Pest House, petition of Germans for, iv., 507. Assembly and Governor on, 508, 509, 510, 511, 515–526, 549, 629. Bad condition of, v., 410. Sick attended by Drs. Rush and Duffield, x., 409. Sick to be sent to, 412. Soldiers to be put into, if barracks are too small, 485. To cease to T. Smith, xiii., 429. To be repaired, 590. Nicholas Fitzsimons appointed Steward, 631. Officers' lands, 753. On State or Province Island—repairs to, xiv., 6, 655.

Peters, Capt. John, resigns, xii., 613.

Peters, Richard, Commissioner to run line between Maryland and Pennsylvania, iv., 313. Appointed Secretary on resignation of P. Baird, 639. Appointed Secretary and Clerk of Council, v., 68. Letter to C Weiser, 211. Made member at request of proprietary, 382. In Cumberland county, 431. Report of proceedings against settlers on Indian lands, 440. To meet Indians at Carlisle, 658. Report, 664. Information respecting west bounds, 760. Commissioner to Albany, vi., 25. Thanks to, for his sermon, 66. Report of proceedings at Albany, 111–129. Letters on Connecticut claim, 253, 254, 287. On Indian affairs, 287, 673. Letter to and from Commissioners on road, 376, 377. Report on Braddock's road—Indians at camp—and arrest of two persons charged with correspondence with the French—committee on distribution of arms by Assembly—report, 679. Goes to Easton with Governor, vii., 204. Letters to and from, 394, 397. On money bills, 441, 442. Answers inquiries of Lord Loudoun on Constitution, &c., 448. Answer to Committee of Assembly for minutes, 636. Secretary goes to New York, viii., 19. Receives at Philadelphia by Lowe, a message from Cherokees to Delawares, 135. Sent to Easton to quell Indians, 172. Settles with Indians for lands, 219. Letters to and from, 305, 309. Respecting papers, 337. Resigns as Secretary, 671. Claims protection of Governor, 361. Representation with R. Hockley on proprietary taxes in Cumberland county, 472. Secretary, letter to Henry Wilmot London, giving history of Indian deed to Susquehannah county, x., 177. Capt.

461, 503, 533. Of militia, 649. Rank, 650. Secretary of War, 741. Petition respecting lots in Philadelphia granted to late R. Peters by Wm. Penn, xii., 779. Of Board of War—barracks, xiii., 128. Witness at Trenton, 442. Pay to, 580. Member of Congress, xiv., 5. Claim for liberty land, xv., 433. Warrant, issues to, 436. Claim, 481, 485. Under Mason, 485. On Jones' Lane, 494. Claims two city lots—sale postponed, xvi., 50. Referred to Supreme Court, 492. Repaid for survey of Jones' Lane, 11. Claim to city lot, 523, 526, 529, 532, 534, 539. Referred to Judge Shippen, 520.

Peters, Wm., resigns as member Assembly, vii., 148. Clerk to Committee on lands, 464. Letters to and from, 167. Secretary of Council petition, viii., 19.

Petersburgh, mediation of, xii., 742.

Peter's Township, Washington co., proposed division of, xiv., 275.

Petitions, of Duck Creek, for a way through the marshes, i., 60. Of mariners for wages, 63, 64. Of Charles Pickering, 67, 73. Richard Noble, 75. Nicholas Bartlett, 75, 77. Against master of a ship and trial, 79. Respecting patents, 86. Of Samuel Hersant for furnishing the prison, 101. Edward Everett for money, for "waiting on the provincial judges with his boat in the going their circuit, 157. Wm. Frampton removal of caves, 167. For a fair at New Castle, 181. Benj. Chambers, 189. C. Empson, 199. Robert Jeffs, against forcible entry into his house, 199. Respecting exportation, 213. For a fair at centre of Philadelphia, 218. Of R. Turner, S. Carpenter and others, for a bank, 236. To extend Chester county, 263. To build a wharf at Chestnut street, 267. Of Brandywine on obstructions, 292. Roads from Philadelphia, 298. John White, clerk of Court, 327, 329. Samuel Carpenter—hogs not to run at large in towns, 327. Of Benjamin Chambers and F.

Petitions—

Rawle for a bridge over Arch and Front streets, 330. Of Markham and others, to take up arms against the French, 334. Justice Edmond Lassell on counterfeiting, 380. Against D. Lloyd, 383. Southampton township, 389. Respecting roads, 386, 388, 389. Radnor township, 396. Against French traders, 436. Various, 478. For roads, 499. For bridges, 522. Nich. Scull, &c., for a road, 536.

For roads, ii., 10, 33, 111, 527. For fairs, 12. F. D. Pastorius in behalf of Germantown, 13. For repairs of High street wharf, 23. A. Hamilton, Post Master General, 33. Patrick Robinson for claims, 33. Of Philadelphia, 37. And Chester township, 40. From Philadelphia, 52. Wm. Markham, 121. James le Tort from jail, 163, 170. N. Gateau, 170. John Tatham for land, 179. Philadelphia on money, 221. Jacob Spicer on negro slave arrested in Philadelphia, 275. From Welsh tract for a ferry, 276. Of John Powell against it, 277. James Logan, 376. Of Philadelphia against New Castle, 379. Peter Evans, 391. James Heaton, 407. Philadelphia, 410. Story and Logan, 412. Bucks county, 488. Pastorius, Jawert, Kelpius and Falkner, 431. Thos. Fairman, 434. Robert Clay for release of goods, 513. R. Mason, road, 527. P. Bizalion, 545. Chester township, 546. Bristol, &c., respecting road, 547. Philadelphia road, 561. J. Le Tort, 562. Wm. Dilort to sell goods, 576. Wm. Eburn—rum seized, 605.

Hugh Pugh and Lazarus Thomas under sentence of death, iii., 41. Road from Conestoga to Brandywine, 43. Abraham Delucena—goods seized, 61. John Frazer for a vessel, 77. John Burrowes for release, 81. Inhabitants of Delaware—road from Philadelphia to Wiccacoa, 106, 107. From Schuylkill respecting taxes, 111. For roads in Chester county, &c.,

Petitions—
142. J. and E. Cartledge, 186. Mary Woolvin, 187. Against powder house, 242, 244. Alexander Molliston against Wm. Till, 259. Roads—Frankford and Pequea, 263. Of John Duckett for a pardon, referred to Supreme Court, 276. Palatines to Gov. Keith respecting lands, 322. For new road to Wiccacoa, 547. Road from Philadelphia—stone bridge, &c., 573, 618. Respecting Courts of Chancery—its history, 617.

Respecting wears on Schuylkill river, iv., 17, 18, 20. Of Philadelphia against Courts of Chancery, 35. Of Bucks county against it, 36. From Germans on Susquehannah, 64. For road in Chester county, 152, 266, 278. Durst Thome, &c., 171. N. Tainy, &c., on condemned goods, 173. Jacob Chamberlin — fine, 224. Roads, 247, 495. Thomas Cresap, Miles Foy, &c., on Maryland affairs, 256. For roads, 278. Of criminals, 329. For new county out of Lancaster, 335. Mayor, &c., of Philadelphia to Governor to raise money, 379, 384, 385. Seven companies of soldiers, 466. Chester county — weights and measures, 507. Of Germans for pest house, 508, 509. Of Capt. John Titami, 625. Merchants against bills of credit, 750. For division of Philadelphia and Lancaster county, 756.

Against road to Bristol by N. Craft, &c., v., 61. Uty Perkins for pardon, 75. George Gray, &c., road to Cobb's creek, 99. Hugh Bruslam for pardon, 105. From criminals, 157, 158. Pilots of Sussex county, 226. Of John King, 343. Of Chester county, 378. Of Hans Hamilton as Sheriff, 468. Of trespassers in Great Cove, 468. Moravian missionaries, 576. Roads, 577. Charles Bellamy to refit vessel, 597. Capt. Nery, 620, 654, 656. Alexander McGinty for aid, 662.

Inhabitants of Cumberland co., &c., asking for protection, vi., 130. Watt. Sipple, Maryland dispute, 417. Lurgan T. C. Co. for arms, 533. Of frontiers for protection, 550. Inhabitants near Penn's creek, 647. From several counties for defence, 670, 680.

Inhabitants of York—alarmed by successes of Indians, vii., 234. Of French neutrals support, 239. Cumberland county—Rev. John Steele, 241. Inhabitants of Lurgan township, 241. Capt. Solomon Goad, 347. Of merchants to ship provisions, 393, 459. Philip Bader, 399. From Bethlehem for a watch against Indians, 459. Samson Mifflin on embargo, 571. Inhabitants of Pextang about forts Hunter and Halifax, 724. Of two convicted coiners, 725. R. Hill and S. P. Moore title to lands, 728. Of Philadelphia shipwrights taken at Oswego, 737. Of Lehigh township on Indians, 757.

Berks county on Indian ravaages, viii., 99. Capt. Huet, 148. Of Philadelphia merchants against tonnage duty, 230. Of French neutrals, 269. F. Post to be sent as missionary to Indians, 301. Of merchants of Philadelphia against sale of Provincial ship, piers, &c., 574. For roads, 676.

Captain Armaolia of Spanish ship in distress, ix., 26. R. Hockley and E. Physick on proprietary estate, 178. From several counties on proprietary quit rents, 179. Of Wardens of Philad'a, 366. Of merchants of Philadelphia, lumber, staves, &c., 366, 367. John Reddick, land in Maryland, 375, 376. Road from Reading to Fort Augusta, 440. Philadelphia road, 623, 627. Lower Dublin township road, 628. For road from Fort Augusta, 651. Of Chester against road from Philadelphia, 692, 703.

Respecting road from Philadelphia to Lancaster, x., 65, 69. Inhabitants of Northumberland county against Connecticut people, 111. To call Assembly on account of Boston port bill, 180. From colonies, 239. Of Captain Du Casse, 262. From Bermuda

Petitions—
for provisions, 413. Boats in Darby creek, 656.
Matthew Clarkson, &c., xi., 177. Robert Patton, 188. Levi Hollingsworth, 193. Of Lancaster for magistrates, &c., 211. Of Walter Hall against a debtor, 214. Of Bristol, 254. Of negro Harry, a slave, 263. Of Henry Funk and George Kreibel, 269. Of Captain Joseph Brady's company on drawing lots, 313. Jno. Swanwick for goods, 359. On calling out whole force, 394. Of Lutheran Reformed German Church at Easton, 422. Of soldiers, 458. Of Fannet township for arms, 524. Chester co. battalion, 524. Eve Jeder and Esther Blackman, 579. Of prisoners to be exchanged—verbal of Samuel Morris and others for a pardon of four prisoners, 564. Rev. S. Barton and A. Murray—negro Ralph for remission of punishment of death, 565. From Fort Pitt, for pass for a boat with furs, for New Orleans, 568. Favor of Roberts and Carlisle, 606, 607. Of their wives, 613. Of Captain Lightbourne, 636. L. Nicola—Wm. Low, 637. Against forestalling in Philadelphia, 638, 640. Wm. Streaker, 641. Of Henry Sherer and others, 647. Thos. Fell, &c., Peregrine Jones, H. Meyers, 650. Of Matthew Clarkson in case of sloop Active, 657. Of sundry persons for broken cannon, 662. Of Lts. David Brown and Edward Randolph, 665. Of disabled soldiers, and for stores—of Purviance, Dean and Henderson for stores—Christopher Getting, 667. Of Lieut. Sproat, 675. Of George Allen, Jona. Cowpland, John Wilson, David Franks, 679. Of Dr. Valentine Standley, 691. For rum for boats, 694. Peter De Haven, 702. For pay—passes and pardon and against privateers, 703. For passes, clothing, &c., 704. Col. Johnston, R. Footman and Mag. Devine, porter brewery, 710. Of E. L. Treckel, claim on a house, 714. Thos. Hazelwood,

Petitions—
&c., Lewis Nicola, 741. R. McNeill, C. Crawford, sub-Lieuts. Northumberland, 749. Jno. Reynolds, Isaac Ely, Ann Tatnall, 750. Lieut. Honeyman, James Dundas, Matthew Gregg—wagon master for payment, 755. Arms to be brought to, 757. Mr. Hunter, A. Kleir, 759. Jacob Deisher for records, 764. Various, for passes, 770. Of military men, 766. Merchants of Philadelphia, 783.
For rations instead of money, xii., 2. Thos. Crouch, 3. Geo. Holder, Ann Calvert, Abigail Ault, Michael Farmer, Captain Newton Cannon, to sell cargo, 11. John Tully, Philip Nagle, Boudes Burke, and Wm. Phillips, 13. Capt. Watkins, Margaret Chalmers, Lieutenant Honeyman and Pugh, 14. Of Philadelphia co., 15. Francis Hopkinson, 17. Thos. Hanson for pardon, and for a pass—Rev. W. Rogers for rations—to sweep Delaware for pay, 20, 21. For passes, 22, 23, 24. Reynold Keen respecting his estate, 26. John Hayes, flag of truce, 31. Lucy Thompson, Joseph Musgenung, Nathaniel Sackett, 32, 33. Abraham Chapman, 32. Timothy Hooker, 34. Elizabeth Young, Rachael Shubert—L. Nicola for reward, 37. Capt. Jno. McPherson, 38, 39. Joseph Dean, 45. Fred. Sneider, doorkeeper, 48, 49. Mrs. Mary Matlack, 50. Commodore Hazelwood—W. Johnston and John Lewis bail for two men who join British army in Philadelphia, 57. John Swanwick, Margaret Crohan, Catharine Malone, Ann Williams, 58, 59. Invalid corps, 64. John Young, Elizabeth Condor, 67. Charles Hurst, Augustus Willett, Daniel Gomez, 72, 73. To search river for wrecks—of Michael Huffnagle, of Susannah Simmons, Mary Cressons, not granted—Myer Hart, 75. Andrew Sponseller, James McKee, John Donnelly, Ellen Kirchenschlaeger, (bastard)—of Sarah Growden, 76, 77. Andrew Right, Catharine Ebert, Michael Teter,

Petitions—
Susannah Simons, Elizabeth Stewart, 78, 79. Of John Rein, Reynolds Keen, Captain McGinley, Mary Cussans, Mary Gunnerson, Ernst Ludwick Baish, John Marshall, 80, 81. Joseph Greeswald, 83. Edward Fitzrandolph, James Pannel, 86. Wm. Call of Germantown and Matthias Stimmell, 92. Inhabitants of Penn's valley respecting militia duty, 104. For passes, 106, 112. In favor of Ralph, a negro, an imposition, 113. Jed. Snowden, 116. Chas. Willing, &c., 120. Abraham Ristean for negro slave, 134. Inhabitants of Northumberland, 138. Major S. Bush, Capt. Jacob Buss, &c., David Franks, 141. Jeremiah Simmons, Thomas Guion, 142, 143. Mary Flood, George Harding, 149. Catherine Fritz, Francis Nelson, 150. For passes, not granted, 157. Of officers of ship General Greene, Ann Winters, Ann Nicholson, 158, 159. Capt. Williams to take provisions to French fleet, 162. Elizabeth Rapp, 163. Mary Miller, Henry Wauher, 190, 191. Jane Smith, 197. B. Soden, 200. Mary Jones, Samuel Kenny, &c., 201, 202. Wm. Mackey, 202. Daniel Wingate, 205. John Paul Schott, Eleanor Quinn, Francis Lally, 216, 217. Wm. Cassidy, Peter Swope, 257. Isaac Kauffman, Frederick Koble, Wm. Keyser, 223. Margaret Brown, 225. President's house, 236, 244. Of John Reine—wife of Casper Guyer, 237. John Wright, Dr. Adams, 238. Mary Harding, Elizabeth Voght, and Owen Ryan, 242. Joseph Walker, James Norris, 247. Of Cumberland, 248. Isaac Melchior, &c., to receive continental money—prisoner for clothing, 248. Dr. Kennedy, C. Mifflin, S. McGinnis, 253. Wm. Barton and Paul Zantzinger, Cornelius Lery, Mary Machbanks, Ann Riche, Peter Schwoope, 256, 257. Rebecca Paul, Jane Evans, Magdalen Divine, 258. John Ensmenger, 267. Jacob Taney, 271.

Petitions—
John Clarke—officers of Colonel Hazen's regiment, 278. Ann Riche, 284. Capt. Gibbs Jones, 286. Of inhabitants of State on Schuylkill bridge and road to Darby—Charles Cook, 293. York county for defence, 296. Various, 309. Elizabeth Rinedollas, Capt. Daniel Topham, 311. George Montgomery, 317. Mary Murray, 322. John Dunlap and James Budden, &c., 331. Robert McKnight, 332. Capt. Turnbull, 333. Edward Grisel, Capt. Wren and Lieut. Fick, 334. F. Merchant, David Coleman, 336, 337. Isabella Grant, George Montgomery, Capt. Manifold, P. Zantzinger and W. Barton, 338, 339. 357. George Brett—a number rejected—Robert Dunlap, Mary Roher and Mary Bird, 343. Elizabeth Rhinedoller, Ann Dunkin, Margaret McKewn, Jno. and Mary Whittinham, 347. In favor of Mrs. Ferguson, 351. Capt. Wm. Barber, 354. Pennsylvania division, vacancies in, 354, 368. Christopher Schulz, 357. Judith Doyle, Mary Sharp, 361. A. Darkness, M. O'Harra, Joseph Myers, Mary Murray, 365. Richard Murthwait, Jehu Roberts, 374. For independent corps, 383. Objected to, 389. B. Rue, Daniel Zieber, Wm. Richardson, 390, 391. M. Johnson, 400. Jane Kerr, 410. Elizabeth Powers, 420. Meade & Co., Jno. Nesbitt, 428. Geo. Brett, 436. George Hunton, 447. Moses Lamb, 455. Chester county, 456. Northumberland, 459. Edward West, Joseph Burns, 469. E. L. Friechell—Merchants of Philadelphia, 478. J. & S. Holt, J. McGuire, Mary Meyer, 479. Henry Matthews, 483. J. De Rey, 483. Abm. Surgert, A. Miller and Kilion Dewinger, 484. J. Connolly, M. Huffnagle, &c., 487. M. Gomez, 489. Jno. Eve, Nathan Mitchell, W. Austin, 493. Respecting negroes, 501, 502. W. Constable, S. Jeffries, T. Mendenhall, D. Franks, 504, 505. L.

Petitions—
Prahl, J. Clay, O. Stevens, 514. H. Moore, C. Pattison, 523. M. Eshler, 531. J. Swanwick, H. Dunahow, Wm. Montgomery, Jacob Sponseller, J. McCarty, 536, 537. J. Boyd, 542. D. Dawson, M. Lapp, 553. J. Davis, E. Ruell, M. Copple, T. Wade, H. Smith, and W. Wood, 563. Opposers of collections of taxes in Berks co., G. Palmer, H. Bidstein, J. Stansbury, W. Hammil, A. Darens, A. Harvey, 568. W. Erskine, M. Wilson. 577. E. Haines, J. Stansbury, 579. M. Dyer, Cavenaugh, 586. M. Bryan, C. Holmes, 590. Taxes in Berks, 601, 608. Of officers of Pennsylvania line—of Northampton—C. Stewart, 607. Tax payers in Berks, 608. J. Becker, 618. Mary Scanlan, 619. E. Pettit, J. Davis, 629. G. Aertes, 631. M. Hamilton, M. Hufnagle, 632. Brothers of Dr. Kuhn, 650. Jno. Millis, Jr., 654. Jasper Moylan, E. Davis, I. and J. Baker, M. Martin, J. Rogers, J. Fitzgerald, 657. J. Reine, Mary Emmes, 674. Northampton for defence, 678. Several, 684. Berks county—S. Carson, 687. J. Hicks, D. Sullivan, S. and D. Potts, 694. Of Captain Stephen Decatur, 699. Major Hamilton, C. Archibald, 708. H. Shrupp, 728. E. Fox, 729. J. Philip's wife, a soldier for clothing—supplied, 735. Capt. Hart, 737. C. Koon, Mary Harding, 740. John Deans, 743. Mich'l Parker, Andw. Allen, 745. Not granted, 746. Eliz. Stoops, Maj. Lewis, 747. W. Williamson, S. Collins, A. Humphreys, 762. J. Conner, F. Oberlin, 755. J. Patton and B. Davis, Jr., 759. Of Capt. Hart against Col. H., 762. Mons. Massonnare, S. Rooks, 767. S. York, E. Overholtz, P. Iserlo, M. Brown, Jno. Miller, M. Winstanley, 773. T. Murphy, J. Parr and W. Gray, 777.

N. Miller, J. Green, Jr., G. A. Baker, xiii., 4, 5. E. Wade, Wm. Angelo, 17. E. Mooney, B. Sonmans, James Packer, for Thos. Lightfoot, 18, 19. J. Howard, 18. Wm. Barton, C. Philips, 21. L. Fohrer, 23. David Mead, 29. S. Simpson, B. Leech, J. Parr and W. Gray, 30, 31. H. Pauling, M. Maguire, 32. E. O'Flaherty, 38. S. Preston Moore, Hill & Wells, for City lots, 49. Cap. Thomas Mason, M. Martin, Negro George, 50. Several, 53. B. Duncan, 59. M. Burns, A. Beam and J. Barkman, 72. S. Leshincksy and John Hasse, &c., 82. E. Burgess, J. Auckley, 87. R. Wetherill, for two deserters. Richard for D. Rundle. Thomas Forrest, 96, 97. J. J. Rice, 100. J. Swanwick, 104. Ph. Schreiner, 111. Doctors Bond, Wilson, Beatty, and Otto, 115. John Shirgold, &c., 115. D. Llwellyn, 119. J. J. Gilmore, J. Green, Mary Hall, M. Lukens, 120, 121. J. Cannon, Samuel Sterrett, 123. M. Robbins, 125. M. Hall, J. Jones, 127. R. & R. Rundle, 132. Thomas Forrest, R. Johnston, 137. F. Hogan, J. Cowell, T. Mason. J. R. B. Rodgers, M. Turner, Surgeon, Alex. Stewart, 145. R. Murthwaite, William Semple, 149. J. Stille, 150. Thomas Prudden, &c., in Hospital, U. S., 153. N. Miller, C. Worts, 155. B. Young, Doctor Duffield, 157. M. Maus, 159. Mrs. S. Trickett, 161. W. Peeland, George Clift, 162. Asheton Humphreys, J. Wallace, Sarah Kennedy, 166. G. Wilson, 169. D. Sullivan, 172. M. Jenkins, J. Elderston, 175. M. McCausland, 178, 179. D. Reeder, J. Hill, W. Benezet, 181. J. Egg, Negro Violet, 185. P. Fritz, H. Barnhold, S. Thompson, M. Conrad, 187. J. Heiner, 195. W. Smith, G. Pancake, 196. J. Stevenson and N. Nicholson, R. White, 202. S. Whitebread, E. Sower, 209. John Bollen, 213. H. Wolfe, P. McConnell, 214. G. Haines, 218. J. McCullough, 221. P. Frick, W. Hoofman, A. Gibson, 223. Northampton Taxes and Militia fines, C. Dorsey, B.

Petitions—
Shoemaker, M. Knight, W. Green, 245. J. Hale, 243. Cap. J. Wilson, M. Young, 248. H. Spering, F. Sneider, L. Kale, M. Nichols, 253. A. McClean, Sol. Moses Cohen, Israel Campbell, John Hood, 254. B. Robinson, Dr. Edmiston, 263. S. Lindley, S. Ingliss, 271. M. Beck, R. McCawley, 273. J. Hildeburn, T. Allison, 277. Gideon Walker, 280. From Philadelphia, relating to Sugar seized, 282, 283. Of R. Haines, and S. Miles, 293. Jane Bartram, J. Taylor, S. P. Moore. M. Jenkins, N. Young, 294, 295. Fifth Battalion, 298. C. McAfee, S. Walsh, R. Hartshorne, M. Mann, 300. Colors taken from Hessians, 301. Geo. Thomson, A. Humphreys, 302. H. Geiger, M. C. Hartman, 310. L. Bailey, 314. C. Werkeiser, A. Carpenter, 319. G. Gensil, 324. J. Mitchel, 330. M. Pickles, T. Periam, William Ford, &c., M. McKonky, C. Musselman, 337. E. Stevenson, and M. Shannon, 338. Captain John Gensill, 356. E. Tracey, N. Boyling, J. Downing, G. Wall, Jr., C. Campbell, 360. T. Haney, Various persons, J. Britain, 368. Merchants of Philadelphia on absconding Merchants, 370. A. Martin, Lancaster, P. Godshall, George Weidell, 383. J. Jeffries, 411. F. Mourer and P. Klein, John Fishel, F. Hutchinson, P. Newcomer, 432. D. Hoge, J. Annan, F. McCawley and E. Briddle, J. Shaw, J. Harkins, J. Fell, and J. Johnston, 439. A. Humphreys, 444. Ed. Stiles, J. Johnston, G. Grover, Captain J. Lees, Thomas Stites, 449. Widow Hartman, William Tanner and Wife, 451. J. Thompson, N. Cline, G. Bough, 453. C. Stoever, 454. S. Bonsal, J. Heater, F. Stokely and John Boyd, Colonel John Huber, &c., M. Miller, 461. L. Barnett, 474. N. Sharkey, 476. J. A. De Normandy, A. Shinnard, 479. N. Forsyth, Sieur Fermier, 481. H. Wynkoop, 486. A. Holmes, 497. J. Jeanes,

Petitions—
H. Baker, A. Castner, 499. B Knouse, A. Helme, J. Bowman, R. Hamer, G. Davis, M. Iseet, 501. J. Boyd, M. Urner, S. Longacre, G. Levering, Colonel Coates, J. Loder, R. Wells, 503. M. Stackhouse, J. Wood, 505. M. Hartsbock, 508. Joseph Roberts, J. Tyson, E. Dyer, 511. H. Martin, C. Weaver, J. and B. S. Judah, A. Allen, J. Livergood, Jr., S. and J. McCulloh, 513. M. Eddy, Christopher Painter, N. Low, D. Norman, Israel Doan, W. Moland, C. Bittenhousen, D. Adams, L. Spring, J. Moyes, 517. F. Buzzard, T. Christwell, J. Moyer, T. Barnes, Jr., W. Nugent, T. Canby, Alexander Power, 521. J. Cuyler, S. Massey, Several persons, J. Merckley, 523. T. McCloud, 525. P. Helick, J. Evans, J. Dorset, L. Subzey, M. Freeman, H. Ritchie, 527. E. Forman, J. Dorset, J. Prescot, J. Fisher, M. York, 529. Negro Took, R. Skinner, E. Botner, 531. Benjamin Poultney, William Bennet and Wife, H. McGaskey, Thomas Clayton, H. Dickson and J. Leary, Jr., B. Bowman, J. Peck, J. Meyers, M. Meyers, A. Meyers, Joseph Roberts, 535. S. Porter, H. McCahan, Ann Hart, J. Vanderen, &c., 539. C. Van Phul, C. Waltz, S. Porter, A. Hodge, Jr., A. and W. Chapman, &c., 543. M. Irvin, J. Carson, Thos. Irvine, G. Dalley, Captain D. Brodhead, Jr., D. Norman, R. Shoemaker, &c., J. Mather, J. Riddle, D. Pastorius, &c., 545. M. Urner, T. Cheney, 546. B. Norris, F. Lewis, Jr., and M. M. O'Brian, J. Leary and M. York, 549. J. Richardson, &c., 551. A. McGreggor, W. Frizby and Wm. Potts, H. Driver, E. Coxwell, 553. A. Barr, 559. W. Layland, 556. M. Hillegas, 571. Ward Spooner, 572. F. Wade, J. Durant, 572. J. Snyder, 584. T. Hill, J. Keane, 589. J. Briggs, A. Mideoff, 590. Of Merchants, &c., on price of Salt, 593. T. Ward, William Green, Samuel

Petitions--
Burrows, 595. Luenze and Mullet, David Jackson, 597. Thomas Norton, J. Harvey, Inhabitants of Southwark, 626. J. O'Neal, 634. Geo. Binckes, 639. G. Wrightman, 642. Thomas Duval, 666. D. Hillyer and J. Johnston, 669. E. Allen, J. Wedburn, Thomas Green, W. Nugent, 673. David Welgar, 675. J. Jacks, C. Nell, 681. J. P. De Haas, 727. M. Brattelli, 735. D. Clymer, J. Foster and J. Kelly, 735. N. Lloyd, 741. C. Wilstack, B. Fuller, M. Brattelli, 743. J. Caldwell, John Butler, Colonel F. Murray, 745. Godfrey Diffendoffer, &c., 747. A. Fund, 753. Officers Pennsylvania Line, 753. Of J. Bœhm, J. Patton, D. Lenox, 755. J. Adair, 762. Pennsylvania Line, Memorial from De Marcelin and Le Roy, two Frenchmen in service, 764. J. Thompson, 771. W. Pilmer, J. White, 773.

Wm. Nugent, A. Ruff, xiv., 9. C. Wilstack, 11. J. Keitby, J. Pennock, J. Thompson, 27. R. Anderson, 29. W. McMeen, T. Charles, 31. M. Slough, 33. D. Pettet, 36. William Perkins, 41. A. French, 43. J. Dorvil, Andrew Carson, 49. William Trickett, George Davis, W. Couner, M. Stein, 50. H. Schitz, S. Clindell, 59. E. Milnes C. Darragh, William Pollard, A. Carson, 69. Inhabitants of Philadelphia co., 75. Peter Schneider, 76. Negro Thomas, Fisher and Roberts, 77. J. Shrieve, 104. T. Murphy and Jno. Chandler, M. Curral, Thomas Green, J. Bailey, negro Cato, 109. Henry Bailey, George McGuire, 119. S. Kerrigan from Westmoreland, 137. J. Kelly, W. Whitebread, J. Langay, 141. C. and C. Marshall, 149. M. McGuire, 151. A. Jack, 153. A. Ruff, 156. Lieut.-Colonel James Moore, 159. T. Smith, M. McNally, Jno. Spalding, 160. Massachusetts Bay, 162. P. Weis, J. Kean, 165. B. O'Neal, M. Barnard, T. Pentlin, E. Milne,

Petitions—
171. N. Bulrick, A. McIlwaine, 173. James Stewart, 175. T. McCulloms, Robert Hannah, Andrew Jack, M. Ryan, 179. T. Wall and A. Carson, 183. J. Lesher, 184. J. Bottomly 198. B. Norris, 201. Ephraim Pennington, Jno. Griffey, 203. J. Jacobs, A. Characher, 205. Edward Cunnard, Daniel Williams, 208. N. Loomis, 225. Luke Keating, Jno. Carrel, 227. E. Morgan, 229. M. Lukens, H. Horn—Washington county, 235. R. Colton, 239. S. Kerrigan, J. Benson, James Brown and B. Gregory, T. Knight, 243. From Lancaster, 255. G. Davis, Wm. Conner, 262. J. Glauss, J. Hammersley, 263. A. Le Blanc, J. Monk, J. Kane, 265. T. A. Mount, M. Moore, 267. Washington county, 275. M. Standley, J. Morgan, P. Fowler, 277. J. Vanderslice, H. McDowell, Ann Foster, 279. From Montgomery co., from Germantown, William Cavenaugh, 283, 287. J. Egolf, 284. William Henry (Philadelphia), 291, 309. J. Chandler, 307. R. Hackett, 314. Mary Monroe, &c., 316. M. Barnet, 323. Peter Hosterman, 325. W. Stringer, H. Doran, 327. Robert Kennedy, 348. S. Burroughs, 357. J. Van Vleck, F. Banseman, H. McDowell, A. Carlisle, 363. Wm. Crispin, J. Gregg, J. Snodgrass, 364. R. Rodgers, M. Sharp, 270. Of George Elder, 375, E. McKenzie, Jane Barker, 378. J. Rakestraw, 380. Captain J. Lang, 382. M. Barker, 383. J. Mease, 393. J. Livergood, J. Bestor, 405. Lewis Weiss, Lewis Farmer, 441. C. Champaign, 455. City lots, 456. James Moore, 462. B. Grest, C. J. De Longschamp, J. Neagle, 467. T. Moore, 470. Captain Robinson, L. Lenox, of Fisher and Roberts, 492. J. McDowell, M. Dawson, 500. J. Pleini, &c., E. Burgess, 509. W. Stringer, R. Moore, 511. B. Brannan, Thomas Wall, 513, 522. George Deeks, 517. J. Hatchcock, T.

Petitions—
Marmee & Co., 521. J. Manley, 525. W. and E. Huggins, J. Melchior, J. Maddox, &c., L. Hollingsworth, 550. E. and M. Wilson, 554. W. Jack, D. Clayton, 563. G. McCrea, 567. M. Spence, 573. B. Kreemer, 577. Favor Matthias Aspden, 578. J. Simson, 579. J. Potts, 580. J. Smith, M. McKenzie and Hugh Jones, 581. Of clerical and lay deputies of Episcopal church on succession,—William Parsons, 585. L. Keating, 586. Longschamp, 589. J. McClelland, R. Patterson, Elizabeth Wilson, 591. G. Schlosser, L. Ross, 591. W. Pollard, 601. G. Glentworth and R. Harris, Charles and H. Read, 617. Philadelphia—Chester county, 619. Eliz. Elliott, 620. Thomas Douglass, 621. J. Pettigrew, 622. M. Aspden, 625. P. Kenney, E. Burd, T. Wilkinson, Jane Gardner, 629. Charles Smith, M. Joiner, E. Wright, 631. J. Durant, F. Wade, 633. J. Lang, Colonel T. Nichols, 635. W. Callahan—negroes of Philadelphia for a fence, 637. Deed J. Sanse, Dr. J. Hutchinson, 653. G. Garnick, 654. R. Ellis, J. Barnes, W. Swartz, 657. Wm. Rice, 665, 666. William Pollard, Gotlieb Moise, 669.

M. Aspden, xv., 4. J. Taylor, 6. Robert Biggs, J. Kinkaldy, Thomas Smith, 5. W. Bond, F. Welt, 7. Dauphin county court house, 14. B. Edgsworth, 16. J. Cornall, 24. Jno. Potts, 25, 26. Bedford county, J. Levering, 26. J. Kelly, Alexander Carlisle, 33. William Baker, 34. Hudson Springer, 36. Malcolm McDonald for Jeremiah Taylor, 38. E. A. Smith, 41. Jno. Funk, R. How, Jno. Elliott, 44. M. Conner, 49, 51. Geo. Sturmfels, 51. E. McVicar, J. Talbot, 56. H. Hubbs, R. Young, 60. Wm. Barton, 66. Of B. Davies, Jno. Penn, &c., 63, 68. T. Cuthbert, &c., H. Revers, 69. E. Armstrong, I. and J. Vernon, 71. D. Lenox, E. Kenan, &c., 74. Late settlers at

Petitions—
Wyoming, 79. J. Miller, 81 George Davis, 82. Earl of Shelburne, E. Fox, Abraham Shoemaker, 88. Eph. Douglass, 122. Edward Milne, 123. Of Joseph Thomas, 127. P. Dowsett, 131. J. Bond and son, 135. J. Robinson and C. Hurst, T. Rogan, 136. J. Lindsay, W. Henderson, &c., inhabitants of Bethlehem, 141. M. Bennett, 143. B. Davis, 160. T. Hutchins, 168. C. Howell, 168. Hugh Neely, 175. Thos. Gordon, 177. J. McGee, B. Smith, A. Greble, John Elder, R. Stephenson, 178. Chester county election, 182. J. Duffey, J. Steen, 183. D. Neiss, J. Hughes, 191. Capt. R. Coleman, Charles Syng, Commissioners of Montgomery county, 193. F. Wade, P. Smith, H. Higgins, J. Patton, J. Bayard, 195. Wm. Rees, R. Fawcett, J. McGee, 202. Officers of Philadelphia, 205. J. Rheiner, Geo. W. Steinhauer, R. Fawcett and J. McGee, 209. A. Andaully, Mary Landell, R. Wells, John Clifford, 215. B. Edgeworth, Jonas Phillips, 216, 217. J. Dryerrig. J. Knight, W. Pettit, 221. Peter Le Barbier Duplessis, 222. P. Le Barbier Duplessis not published, 222. R. Newton, Thomas Connarroe, J. Woods, Indian interpreter, 228, 229. Daniel Hoffman, Jr. and Jacob H., R. Newton, 230. T. McCrum, Jno. Lewis, T. Wigley, John Edgeworth, Jno. Collins, 246. M. Slough, 250. Thomas Wright, J. Anderson, Jno. Lewis, C. Young, 255. R. Somers, 259. M. Ahanger, A. Hoak, Godfrey King, Edward Pickering, B. Pittfield, 261. J. Edgeworth, T. Gardner, A. Hoki, G. King, 263. Of Northampton county, 265. Militia, 265. J. McCammon, J. Bell, 267. Sol. Hayes, 274. A. Moore, John Mears, 282. Alien duty not taken—paid, 283. R. Adams, M. Phœnix, T. Lee, 285. Jno. Logan, B. Edgeworth, 290, 299. David Jones, 299. J. Jones, 302. D. Hunter, 305. H. Martin, J. Har-

Petitions—
grave, 307. J. Skinner, Christ. Schreffler, 323, 324. H. Aughlerbaugh, J. Witherspoon, Cumberland county, 325. Thomas Gordon, Chester county and Cumberland county, 327. J. Irvin, 329. C. Eddy, 330. Court room repairs, J. Wink, N. Falconer, 337. N. Chalfant, 337. J. Mines, 342. William Alexander, 343. R. Wells and Clifford, J. Hatfield, C. Hall, T. Lloyd, 344. T. Reynolds and R. Skinner, D. Richey, George McLaughlin, John Brannon, 347. John Rinn, 350. J. Taylor, G. Watts, P. Cook, J. Sunkles, Joseph Perkins, 357. M. Owen, J. Morris. Lieut. Bulkly for William Beatty, 365. E. Ross, M. Owens, 367. C. Paleske, 371. J. Conrad Matsch, J. Letts, James Jackson, 373. Merchants of Philadelphia, 375. From Berks county, 376. William Eckhart, M. Moyer, T. Tate, Eleanor Armstrong, 378. J. Moore, 381, 382. William Moland, Andrew Lytle, 382. A. Bety, 384. S. Coutty and S. Lehman, gunsmiths, 384. J. B. Knox, Cato Forster, R. Dowdle, R. Smither, 386. J. Muntzger, Cad. Evans, J. Humphreys, J. Rock, W. White, T. Wardell, W. Courtney, 390. J. Match, J. Egg, M. Fisher, T. Hurst, Charles Hurst, E. Blaine, Jona. Thompson, William Harris, L. Harris, &c., heirs, &c., N. Young, 399. D. Shutz, Bedford and Neville, 401. J. Thompson, F. Fast, M. Baker, L. McNeal, 403. James Cunningham and T. Stokely for pay, 405. J. Knight, S. Steward, J. Chapman, M. Polly, W. Smith, Berks county, C. Eyler, 407. J. Elliott, P. Forsythe, P. Savakee, 409. H. Burney, P. Ely, William Roberts, &c., 413. T. Gordon, T. Williams, Berks county militia, J. Rheiner, 415, 423. Quakers of Chester county, P. Kitchen, 418. J. Manderfeldt, J. McAlpine, P. Douglass, J. Reynolds, T. Armor, N. Liberties, F. Fultz, J. Price and B. Humphreys, 425. H. McCutcheon, G. Cooper, 426. J.

Petitions—
Boyd, E. Elliott, T. Matlack, &c., 429, 430. R. Peters, H. R. Taylor, &c., claims, 430. J. Lawson, 431. J. Elder, J. Logan, 432, 433. M. Fisher, &c., G. Fellker, A. Cuthbert, M. Jenkins, 439. J. Penn and J. P., jr., J. Egg, 441. P. Thompson, J. Reynolds, 442. Turnbull, M. & Co., M. Conner, 445. J. Armor, 445. H. Fisch, 447. W. Cole, 449. J. Chesnut, 451. George Eversew, E. Allen, M. O'Brien, R. Heney, 453. John Hazlewood, 453. D. Fogg, J. O'Bryan, R. Crossley, J. Donahue, 463. T. Carmichael, T. Bagley, 464. Removal of J. Reynolds, jailor, 469. Dr. Andrew Ladlie, 471. T. Jennings, M. Shoemaker, J. Dugan, 475. P. Nagle, 475, 476. D. Brunner, 481. J. Berriman, &c., 482. A. Goldsmith, 484. J. Bowman, J. McLaughlin, T. Wigley, E. Emery, 486. J. Garden from several persons respecting Colonel Oswald, 494. Abraham and Levi Doan, J. Baird, 497. John Douglass, H. Winkler, &c., 499. Joseph Banks, M. Dukey, 503. E. Emery, A. Elmor, J. Hyde, Jno. Weikart, 509. Lancaster, Philadelphia, 515. Berks county, A. Shaw, H. Dickey, R. Riffitts, 523. N. L., Philadelphia, 532. J. Eckley, T. Kennedy, P. Juner, 535. Huntingdon, 536. J. Slough, J. Livergood, 539. W. McHenry, A. Barr, J. Hoover, 541. Wm. Barton, Jno. Redman, T. Fowler, 543. Ann Atkinson, Yorktown, J. Match, 549. Montgomery co., 551. J. Glen, Berks county, 558. H. Grim, 561. Hugh Patton, 562. William Hill, 567. T. Shaffer, 581. O. Paul, R. Gibbs, Amos Watson, 587. N. Field, J. Quigley, 606. S. Hulings, W. Alexander, &c., 609. Lancaster co., N. Seitzinger, S. Jenkins, &c., A. Fox, 611. John Hudson, various prisoners in jail referred, Northampton county, 613. R. Gibbs, 614. J. Fureman, Thos. Keys, D. McFarlane, M. Sharp, 617. F. Hudson, 618, 619. L.

Petitions—
Gloss, E. Withington, 641, 643. J. Stackhouse, J. Pursell, 645. S. Jones, &c., 652. William Hay, 654.
Isaac Franks, xvi., 1. E. Glass, 2. J. Jenkins, 5. Jacob Hugely, 6. Brown and Shortall, T. McCormick and T. Jones, W. A. Patterson, 9. Colonel C. Febiger, 10. B. Williams, N. Yanett, 12. William Jones and John Tate, William Price, M. Blair, H. Ream, 19. J. Doran, B. Jacobs, 23. D. Yoder, &c., 30. Wm. Sutherland, 34. G. Everson, Mary Nees, 45. J. McPherson, G. Ingram, 55. J. Miller, 61. Matthias Hollapeter, 62. Joshua Elder, 67. M. Lukens, 69. P. Quinn, 71. F. Renkhart, 73. E. Mooney, 75. G. Burford, B. Morgan, Enoch Supplee, 76. S. Garrigues and E. Pole, Elisha Mills, B. Smith, Pat. Queen, J. McGill, Joseph Rogers, C. Kalkerson, J. Countryman, 79. G. Ingram and wife, J. Schulz, P. Bell, 85. J. Brigs, Ann Woodby, P. Jack and J. Henry, 91. B. Jacobs, J. Stark, University, J. Logue, P. Cleare, 93. Captains McCurdy and Ferguson, 95. T. Kelly, B. Oldwine, 99. J. Ryan, &c., W. Holton, &c., H. Wall, J. Hunous, 104. L. Lesher, A. Cagle, J. P. De Haas, R. Cunard, 107. W. Lloyd, T. Gregory, H. Wells, 111. J. Coburne, A. French, 112, 120. J. Thompson, 116. T. McCarty, Crousillat and Oliver, E. Bayona, G. Benedict, 121. Washington county, 124. P. Shaw, J. Mullen, 132. Judge of Quarter Sessions, 133. J. Whitehill, S. Pauboul, J. Burnside, S. Shannon, 137. Bedford, 143. John Irwin, J. Armstrong, 144. D. Leet, G. Burford, 147. Mary Adams, J. Campbell, 155. G. Ebert, E. Baker, 157. J. Dewberry, Ch. Jones, D. Fennel, 162. Thomas Campbell, 176. R. Wall, S. Burk, 165. A. Keebner, C. Miller, S. Goodman, 167. R. Lollar, 169. W. Long, 170. W. Coats, J. Potts, 179. E. Anthony,

Petitions—
H. McDowell, T. Combes, D. Sullivan, 191. T. Wright, 193. B. Vanheer, 195. W. Kintzler, 196. J. Archibald, 200. J. McPherson, A. French, Thomas McCartney, J. Simpson, 211. D. English, 214. Repairs of State House, 215. J. Logan, B. Miller, 211². B. Miller, George Harple, J. Lovely, 213². A. Neilly, F. Wing, Northampton county, 215². Settlers on dry land, 217². S. Shannon, 221². Arthur French, T. McCartney, 211². J. McCoy, Thomas Robied n, J. Faulkner, J. Hamilton, 223². J. Smith, J. Wilson, R. Campbell, M. Jefferies, 225. J. Lockhart, A. Foulke, 231. J. Bowling, S. Shewell, J. Logan, C. Kunius, M. Williams, 233. W. Goggan, D. Morrison, 237. F. Clow, 241. A. Cusick, 254. James Brown, E. Robinson, 259. J. Williams, L. Billew, 260. W. Davis, Thomas McCalvey, 267. P. Emery, W. Nichols, 269. J. Smith, 270. A. Thomas, 273. From Dauphin county, 274. J. Lowry, 277. J. Cesna, 280. C. Tantlinger, J. Plowman, 282. J. Hagey, 284. Clement Biddle, 287. John Wright, J. Moore, E. Williams, Walter Hood, 291. R. Thompson, W. Purdy, 294. John Rankin, 297. M. Reib, J. Bryce, G. Logan, 299. J. Hunter, 301. John McGarvey, M. Stanup, 303. J. Simpson, 305. H. Hoover, A. Moore, 306. William Butler, B. Carr, A. Premier, 309. H. Groom, Sarah Brown and B. Ferguson, 310. Thomas Morgan, J. Thorn, 312. M. Biles, B. Peters, 322. John Weitzle from Carlisle, 328. P. Forepaugh, 329. Favor Mrs. C. Thompson, 341. T. Black, E. Brown, 348. Of Cornplanter and other Indian chiefs, 353. D. Dean, J. Galoway for a pardon (not granted), 363. Samuel Henry, J. Shaw, 365. M. Morgan O'Brien, 367, 393. E. Gorrecht, 367. T. Green, 369. C. Rowand, 371. J. Bowers, 374. J. Robinson, J. Johnson, 379. J. Maxwell, 380. J. Barent, 383. W.

Petitions—
Hudson, J. Austin, 387. J. Smith, Edward Taylor, H. Hewes, 388. R. Paisley, 391. J. Middleton, E. Mullery, 393. Laur. Penington, William Nelson, 395. Chr. Fox, 397. George Isler, 399. Leonard Lesher, M. Bough, 401. J. Dugan, William Henderson, J. McLaughlin, 403. R. and H. Crosser, J. Cloyd, 405. H. Wiley, P. Meyer, J. Shireberger, 411. J. Rudolph, 413. Herpst. and Lex, 415. E. Byron, Mary Cunningham, 417. A. Sheridan, P. Roberts, 419. R. Breck, 423. J. Bridges, J. Winnamore, 425. J. Haga, J. Gorgas and P. Martin, E. Eastburn, 427. William Kinsler, 428. J. Berry, J. Ubell, 432. D. Leet, 439. S. Roney, 441. D. Leet, M. Herrin, 448. A. Cunningham, J. Rumble, Wm. Beatty, J. Willisby, 451. B. Kentzler, J. Osburne, 452. T. Thrope, 455. Captain A. Miller, 455. F. Deimling, 457. C. Brandel, 463. T. Gregory, G. D. Molk, William Hobbert, E. Mooney, 479. E. Eyre, S. Finley, D. Dougherty, Thomas Shockney, J. Ryan, 481. J. Burket, D. Bickley, B. Miller, 483. Jas. Thomas, J. Cinle, 489. Robert Campbell, 495. A. Brodie, P. Waugh, 497. T. Wigton, W. Dean, 501. W. Alexander, 510. Jesse Wilson, 512. J. Greenwalt, J. Rock, J. B. Knox, G. Row, D. McCulloch, 519. P. Waugh, 497, 519. Thos. Paul, 522, 530. S. Coates, 522. W. Rosell, R. Peters' claim allowed, 529. J. E. Jones, 534. J. Carmichael, 538. W. Fulton, M. Boggs, 539. Dr. A. Ledlie, 542. P. Woods, 543. J. Brown, &c., 547.

Pettigrew, James, collector of excise, resigns, xv., 581.

Pettit, Charles, letter respecting W. Hartshorne, xi., 117. A. Q. M. General, 709. A. Q. M. General, letter from, with draft, xii., 326, 328, 330. Q. M. G., letter for wagons and clothing order, 246. Delegate Congress, xiv., 549. Sent to New York in relation to accounts with United States, xvi., 387, 411. Letter from, 540. Resolutions in favor of, 545.

Petty, John, from Shamokin, iii., 333, 344.

Pextang, proposed by Indians as a limit of settlement, iii., 274. Indians live near, 501. Petition of inhabitants about Fort Hunter, vii., 724.

Pharaoh, ship, a sickly vessel arrives, iii., 294.

Phelps, Oliver, Address from Indians and Wampum, xvi., 439.

Philadelphia City and County, Sheriffs of, i., 58, 170, 190, 195, 211, 368. Seal for, ordered—its device, 66. Court fined by Council for deciding a case belonging to Bucks county, 76. Bill to double number of members in Council, 98. Prison in, 101. Sub-Treasurers appointed for, 111. Charter for, 117. Division line between Bucks, 126, 130. And Chester county, 126. King James II. proclaimed, 133. A watch to be kept, 144, City lots, 154. Notice to be "set up at the gate," 157. A deputy Coroner appointed, 159. Cage ordered to be built, 92. A man whipped at the market place, 92. Families living in caves to appear before Council, 160, 163, 199, 201. Justices, 162, 176, 182, 320. Ranger appointed, 165, 166. William Frampton petitions to remove caves before his door, 167. Sheriff cannot act as attorney, 170. Council adjourns to Quaker meeting-house, 178, 224, 226. Badness of road from Moyamensing complained of, 189. Paper against amagistrate, 191. Road from, to Falls Delaware, 195. To Plymouth township, 200. Buoys to be erected, 204, 205. Roads in, 205. James Claypoole dies—new member for, 208. Road from Radnor to ferry at—also from Darby to—and shortest from centre of, to the Falls, 209, 251. Claypoole, John, appointed Sheriff, 211. Samuel Richardson member of Council for, 213. Fair at centre of, petitioned for, 218. "Sub-

Philadelphia—
scribers of a contemptuous paper" relative to fair at Centre, summoned, 224. Proceedings, 224. Day altered, because it interferes with business of Council, 225. An additional Fair, 226. Coroners, 228. A Bank proposed to be set up by R. Turner and others, 236. Boundary between, and Chester, 263, 265, 266, 267. Wharf at Chestnut street, asked for, 267. Disputed election, account of Welsh votes from Chester county, 268. Road from, to Bucks county, 298. Penn's advice to Council respecting, 316. Asks Council to build him a house in the city upon his lot, 317, 328. Hogs not to run at large, 327. Bridge prayed for, to be built over, and a wharf made against Mulberry street, 330. Indians visit, 340. William Markham refuses to deliver up Seal and Records, 342, 343. Watch to be strengthened, 342. Justices, 343, 371. President to provide a seal for, 344. Governor Fletcher arrives, and is proclaimed, 364. Number of Representatives for, 366. Ferry at Schuylkill, 368. Indians visit to Governor, and conference, 372–3. New laws to be published in market place, 376. Place for a market to be determined, 377, 388. Regulations of markets, 377, 382. After New York custom, 377. Road from Cheltenham to, 379, 384, 387. William Powel interferes with Schuylkill ferry, 380, 381. Presentment by Grand Jury against conduct of negroes in, 380. Want of a water-way between Walnut and Chestnut, along Front, presented by Grand Jury, 381, 382. Appeal of J. Fabricius, pastor of Swedish Church to Council, on account of poverty, 386. Roads to, 396, 389. Place of market fixed—regulations, 391–2. Petition against French traders, 436. Clerk of market complained of, 442, 443, 444. John White, sheriff, dead—rent of jail to be

Philadelphia—
paid, 445. Schuylkill ferry belongs to Proprietary, 445. Petition to have Water street thirty feet wide—to be surveyed and cleared, and called King street, 446. Governor signs proclamation for encouraging Proprietor's ferry on Schuylkill, 445, 461. Arrival of Indians, 447. Removal of clerk of market, 461. Amount of revenue from one penny tax, 462. Petition for securing gunpowder, and providing ladders and leather buckets, 478. Against disorders —and tanned leather, 478. A watch to be stationed at Cape Henlopen—alarm of French fleet, 479. Road from Dunk's by Kings' road to, 498. From Benjamin Chambers, or lower ferry on Schuylkill to, 498. Petitions for various roads to, 498, 502. Act for preventing fires, 508. Sale of Richard Keys house authorized, 511. Case of John Crapp, a surgeon, 512. Petition of merchants on fees of Naval Officer, 513. Thomas Curtis appointed clerk of market and corder of wood, 515. Growth of vice in, 528. Ordinaries too numerous, 528. Proclamation against, 530. Petitions of William Southbee and others, 531. New meeting-house on High street. Petition of Quakers for a school for poor children, 531. Charter for, 532. John Bewley appointed Collector of Customs, 534. Matthew Birch, Surveyor and Searcher, 535. Road from lime kiln, 536. Justices of County Court, answer about seized goods, 543. New commission to Governor Markham published at "Market place," 546. Bill for regulating water-courses, 552. Office of Probate of Wills only at, 555. Fair at Centre a nuisance, 555. Levelling streets, 351. Complaints against bakers for size of bread—assize, 576. Tobacco cutters regulated, 576. Person appointed to "go round the town with a small bell in the night time, to give notice of the time

Philadelphia—
of night and weather, &c.," 581. Keepers of Schuylkill ferry not to transport passengers "after daylight is shut in," 581. Markets regulated, 582. William Southbee, clerk, 582. Jail to be removed to Third street—how money is to be raised, 583. Property of John Sanders, deceased, to be sold, 584. Firing of guns frightens Indians and women, and children—to be stopped, 586. Roads from, to be cleared of trees, &c., to Falls of Delaware, 587. Road to Pennepac Mills, 587. Griffith Jones' bank lots over against Blue Anchor, 588. Lands estimated by distance from, 600. More tobacco than could be shipped, 610.

Overseers of the poor out of pocket, ii., 9, 10. Complaint about bank lot in Front street "before the Blue Anchor—Henry Elfreth's house stopped, 9, 10, 19, 54. Public landing at Blue Anchor, 54. The reason for settling the city here, 10, D. Lloyd to produce the papers respecting Blue Anchor, 10. Young man killed by negro Jack, 11. Blue Anchor, 12, 14. Strangers to have passes, and to be reported by inn-keepers, 13. S. Carpenter's proposal to settle claims for Blue Anchor landing, 19, 39. Case of witchcraft, 20. Wharf at end of High street broken down and complained of, 23. Commissioners appointed to regulate water courses, 23. Report, 24. Tax for, 25. Sheriffs, 21, 25. Taxes, payment of, refused, 25. Assembly to meet in Whitpain's great front room, 26. Claim of W. Clayton for building cage in, 26. A "Say Master" proposed to attend to packing tobacco, 26. Proposed regulations to prevent coin going to E. Jersey for cattle, 27. Markets, 27. Slaughter houses in city to be forbidden, 27. Petition to Assembly, 57, 39. Privileges asked for, of the proprietary, 38, 39. Pennypot landing confirmed, 39.

Philadelphia—
Governor claims a fourth part of, 42. Shawnese Indians come to take leave of Governor, 46. Petition to remove Burdens of Trade, 53. Charter for, submitted and read, 53. Signed, 61. "Road and broken bridge leading out of the north end of the town," 63, 64, 65. Commissioners appointed, 65. Governor Mill, 64, 65. Taxes not collected—Thomas Farmer and William Tongue collectors, 66. Version of the charter as applied to Justices, 67. Princess Ann of Denmark proclaimed Queen of England, 70. Provincial Court Judges ask how "benefit of clergy" is to be administered, 87. Call of a special Court of General Gaol delivery, 86. Provincial Court—Attorney-General absent—Judges may administer "benefit of clergy," 87. John Bewly, Collector of Customs, 95, 96. Thomas Farmer, High Sheriff, resigns—Jno. Finney appointed, 97. Dedimus to Robert Asheton, 97. Prisoners to be discharged from gaol, 102. Pentecost Teague, Coroner—expenses of a drowned man not paid, 102. Court fees do not pay expenses, 102. Survey on goods, 103. Man to be whipped at the "bell of the city," remitted, 103. Anthony Morris elected Mayor of, and makes promise of fidelity to Queen, 104. Wm. Lee, Coroner, 108. Governor John Evans arrives—proclaimed at "market place," 115. Commission to Council read, 115. "Bull's Head," 134. Indians visit, to trade, 140, 141. Militia duty exempts from watching, &c., 151. Bills to confirm charter proposed, 153. Indian Harry's brother arrives, 155. An Indian chief arrives at, 159. Justices of County Court commissioned, 159. Tax Collector—remonstrance against enlistments, licenses, &c., 161. Answer, 161. Griffith Jones elected Mayor, 162, 163. Great disorders in—proclamation, 162. Coroner, 163. A great fray in the city,

Philadelphia—
Mayor, &c. charged with being concerned in it, 171. Not guilty, 171. Governor and Assembly—difference as to people's right to choose Sheriff, 178. Two candidates, Wright and Budd, nominated, 177. Proclamation of rates of foreign coins, 179. Address of Mayor, complaining that county Justices interfere, 180. Indians arrive, 183. Indian chief Manangy, on Schuylkill, arrives, 191. Tax Collectors, 197. Road to Goshen, 111, 189. Proceedings on act of Mayor, &c., respecting night watches — considered as clashing with Governor's proclamation on militia and exempts, 159, 161, 204, 205. Disputed election of Sheriff, 205. Christ Church vestry to be informed of proposed bill to alienate lands, 222. Petition for rates of money, 222, 223, 224. Sheriff to collect tax, 233. Benj. Wright declines, 233. John Moore, Collector, seizes a Boston vessel for want of certificate, 240. Citizens to give account of what arms they have to Committee appointed by Council, 241. French privateers, 241. Defensive measures proposed, 241. Arrival of Indian chiefs, Conestogoes, Shawnese and Ganawese, 244. Cost of treaty with Conestogoes at, 248. False alarm in, 250. Fortifications spoken of as too costly, and postponed, 250. Powers of magistrates not abridged, 254. Opinions of lawyers on Courts for, 254. A negro slave from Jersey arrested, on suspicion of arson, 275. Right to elect a double number for Sheriff—Jno. Budd and Henry Flower elected, 296, 307. Records to be demanded from Pat. Robinson's widow, 297. John Fenny, Sheriff, 297. Resigns, 298. Elections asked by military, 358. Petition of merchants of, against abuses at New Castle by a fort, 379. Assembly's action on, 380–383. Indians sent for by M. Chartiere, 390. Unseated lots and taxes, 391–2. Peter Evans,

Philadelphia—
Tax Collector, 391. Sheriff, 397, 406. Severe and singular punishment of slaves by way of compromise, 406. Complaint against Sheriff, 406. Petition of Mayor, &c., on tax of 1d. to build bridges and a Court house, 406. Case of action of trover and conversion, 407. Mayor and Recorder appear before Council, relative to levy of taxes for bridges and a court house—city claim right to assess for their own purposes, 407. Petition of Mayor, &c., respecting raising funds for Court house, &c., 410. Address of merchants to Lord Cornbury on French privateers, 411. Captain Charles Gookin arrives as Governor, 427. Mayor to publish proclamation of Colonels Vetch and Nicholson on Canada expedition, 451. General embargo to be laid, 451. Advised to protect against privateers, 451. Inhabitants not to serve on inquests, complain, 455. Complaint against holding several offices at same time, 456. Complaint against T. McMara, a lawyer, 457. Embargo removed, 467. Taxes, 468, 478. Various tribes of Indians at, 469. Swedish minister attacks B. Chambers, 477, 478. James Logan to be committed to jail, 507. Governor's order to Sheriff to protect him, 508. Indians at, 516. Act for regulating property in, 528. Acts, various, relating to, passed and published at the Court house, 529. Indians arrive on way to Canada, 537. Road from opposite Jno. Reading's landing to, record of, 542, 549, 561. Laws, 550. N. Pool's road, 561, 562. Indians in, 565. A suspicious vessel to be seized and examined, 566. Given up, 567. Reputation of flour injured, 568. Corporation to attend Council at publication of laws, 571. Indians arrive, 574. King George proclaimed at market place, 575. Mayor Hill gives a dinner, 575. Justices for the several Courts appointed, 597. Indians arrive, 599, 603, 606, 613.

Philadelphia—
Wm. Keith arrives and is proclaimed at Court house Governor of province, iii., 13. Justices commissioned, 28. Mayor and Recorder commissioned by Governor, 28. Governor Spotswood of Virginia in, 30. Owen Roberts, Sheriff—Enoch Story, Sheriff, 30, 69, 140. Jonathan Dickinson, Mayor, 31. Richard Walker, Coroner, 31, 56, 169. Indian chiefs arrive at, and have a conference, 45. Justices, 50. Petition from inhabitants of Northern Liberties respecting land between, and Whitsahickon mills, there being no road, 50. Suspected pirates cognizable in Mayor's Court, 63. Complaints against vendue master for selling small quantities of shop goods, 91, 102. Indians at, 102. Court of Chancery to be held at, 106. Road to Wiccacoa, 106. Petition of B. Vining respecting, 107. Deferred, 108. Prisoners under sentence of death at, 109. Road to Wiccacoa described and confirmed, 110. Hollander's creek—Hay creek, 111. A convenient road cannot be built between, and Chester, on account of "rocks and mountains," 111. Division from Chester county, 111. Vessels from sickly ports to be examined by Patrick Baird, Surgeon, 112. Sheriffs and Coroners, 108, 140. Registers of, vessels, 115. Difficulty about taxes for want of dividing line between Chester county and—decision of Council about, 144-5, 158. A mill erected at Horsham—road asked for, 158. Indians arrive at, 163. Conference with, 163. Ferry at end of High street, postponed, already sufficient, 166. Wm. Asheton, Recorder, 172. Road to Swede's ford, 225. Wrecked goods arrive from Cape May—proceedings respecting, 238, 239, 240. Ann Mitchell, under sentence of death, pardoned, 240. Petition against location of powder house, referred to four members of Council, 242, 244. Petition of merchants against duty on rum, under proof, 247. Gov. Gordon arrives and is published at Court house, 251. Justices, 257. Robert Asheton invited to this country by proprietary—his long service as Clerk, Prothonotary, Recorder, &c.-his duties and powers as Recorder, 258. Riots and disorderly practices complained of by Governor—pillory and stocks burned down in the "open" market place—proclamation, &c., 260, 261. Owen Owen, Sheriff, and Joshua Fincher, Coroner, 260, 289. Assembly ask Governor to protect them from the "rude people of the city," 260. Indians at, 273. Ferry to Wm. Cooper's and Gloucester—Governor objects to an Act, the power being proprietary, 277. Number of Inspectors of election, 278. King George II. proclaimed, 282. Palatines arrive from Holland, 282. Samuel Preston resigns as Justice, 282. Sickly vessels arrive—health regulations and physicians, 292, 294. Sir Wm. Keith, a member of Assembly from, goes to England, 298. Governor and some of Council leave for Conestogoe, 309. Large meeting of Indians and inhabitants at the great meeting house, 318. Owen Owen, Sheriff, 332. Mench Davis, Coroner, 332. Indians at, 333. Council, 334. Rude treatment to Assembly complained of, 340. Recommendation of Council on, 340. Governor's speech to Assembly on, 342. Proclamation on riots in, 351. Indian conference at, 361. Sheriffs and Coroners, 370. Examination of servants and passengers to be before Mayor of, 375. Wm. Fishburn reported to be robbed, as Treasurer, 387. No roads to Lancaster, 395. To be, 395. Petition of wardens of Christ Church and Keithian meeting house, 394. Act against fire in, 396, 400. Trade with Sugar Islands, 401. Indian conference in, 404. Sheriffs, 416, 464, 520, 574. Coroners, 416, 464, 520, 574. In-

Philadelphia—
dians at, 425. Bridge over Cobb's creek, 426, 428, 431. Small-pox prevails, 426, 428. Thomas Penn arrives and is congratulated, 433. Conference with Indians at, 435. Indians attacked with small-pox die at, though no person beside was known to have it, 463. Justices commissioned, 491. Buoys, 493. Indians arrive at, 500. Road from Lancaster laid out, 521. Justices, 531. Evil effects and number of tippling places in, 534. Road from Bucks county, 542. Proprietor complains of Romish chapel or mass-house erected in Walnut street, and declares that religion contrary to the laws of England, 546, 563. Petition for a new road to Wiccacoa, 547. John Penn, eldest proprietary, arrives, 569. Death of Governor's lady mentioned, 574, 577. Conference with Indians at, 571. Road in Northern Liberties to be reviewed, stone bridge, &c., 573. Alms-house and provision for the poor, 589, 590. Road to Macousie, 591. Address from Mayor to Council on claim of Maryland to the territories, 594. Conestoga and Susquehanna Indians arrive at, 598, 608; and conference, 608. Sheriffs, 614. Coroner, 614. Return of road from Maquenusic to, 617. Petition respecting Court of Chancery, history of, &c., 617.

Act proposed for providing for safe-keeping of public records in, iv., 11, 17, 21, 35, 483. Evans, Register Gen'l of Probate of Wills, 33. State House vested in trustees, 46, 483. Petition against Court of Chancery, 35. Execution of two men, 47. Indian conference in Philadelphia, 53. Trial of criminals in jail, 71. Indian conference at, 79–85. Sheriffs elected, 85, 247, 309, 352, 469, 500, 600, 669, 748, 782. Coroners elected, 85, 247, 309, 352, 469, 500, 601, 669, 782. Unusual number of Indians in, much disordered with liquor—public order against supplying it, 86, 87. Treaty and purchase of lands from Indians, and

Philadelphia—
speeches, 65–95. Charles Read, clerk of Orphans' Court, dies—Thomas Hopkinson is appointed, 151. Insolence of negroes in, 244. Road from Lancaster to, 247, 495, 503. Proclamations ordered to be printed in, for Maryland, 254. Road from John Harris's to, 278. Governor Thomas arrives and enters on his duties, 288. Proclamation to be made, 289. Cost of flag to be raised on Governor's arrival from Antigua, 304. Reports of Dr. Græme on sickly vessels, 306. Indians at, 307, 312, 337. Petition from Mayor, &c., to Governor to raise money on citizens, 376–379. Edward Roberts is Mayor, 379. Bill for raising money, 384, 385. Governor's message on, 385. Objects to it, 386. Pilots to be restrained from taking vessels up without license, 394. Proclamation against Spain read at Town-house, rejoicings, &c., 396. Assembly's reasons on bill for raising money from, 408. Governor's answer to, 409. A man wounded by an Indian, sent to and placed under care of Dr. Græme, 413. Messages to and from Governor and Assembly on money bill, 414–420. Council with Indians in Quaker meeting-house, 432, 443–447. Justices, 482. Acts for vesting State House in trustees confirmed, 483. Petition for roads, 495, 503. Resolution respecting Drs. Græme and Zachary as health officers, 496. Dispute between Assembly and Council as to appointment, 497-8. Cayuga Indians arrive, 500. Pest house — discussion about, and health office, &c., 507–559. Indians of Six Nations arrive and hold conference about lands, &c., 559–583. Names of Indians present, 583–586. Famine and great distress among Senecas, 564. Sick passengers arrive and are landed at, 568. Council at, 569–586. Election riots in, 620–624. Indians at, 742. French privateers capture vessels, 749. Indians to be tried by Supreme Court at, 751,

Philadelphia—
752. Division of County with Lancaster proposed, 756. Robert Strettell, Mayor, 762. Indians from Shamokin arrive, 767.
Poor-house and overseers, v., 30, 32. Sheriffs elected, 55, 120, 411, 464, 561, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 55, 120, 411, 464, 597, 662. Road from Bristol laid out and confirmed, 59, 60, 61. Petition of N. Craft against, rejected, 61. Council Chamber to be in State House, 69. A French flag of truce arrives with prisoners and free negroes, 71, 74. Another flag of truce arrives, 77. Proclamation respecting flags of truce and pilots to be read at Court House, 82. Spaniards design stealing a boat in harbor, 92. Road to New Castle, 105, 121, 130. Captain Huston recruits for Colonel Shirley's regiment, 105. Vessel from Barbadoes, with yellow fever, arrives —ordered below, 104. Justices elected, 106, 110. Orders of President to Captain Cox to remove his vessel from, 106. Road to New Castle, order respecting, 107. Complaint against Captain Cox's ship, 107. Proclamation against, 109. Drs. Græme and Bond to visit her, 109. Arrival of palatines, 113. Spanish prisoners suffering in jail, 121. Pieces of eight counterfeited by Jones and Barnes, 119, 141. Indians from Ohio arrive, 145. Conference with, 146–151. Petition from merchants to Assembly to put the city, &c., in a state of defence—a man-of-war, &c.—association formed, &c., 158. Letter to proprietaries on defenceless state of, 160. Batteries formed, 161. Declaration of Council to, 168. Alarming state of affairs, from sickness, war, &c., 168. Proclamation for a fast day, 169. Attack from enemies expected, 169. Loan of cannon requested from Governors Clinton and Shirley, till those from England should arrive, 173; and cruizers off capes, 174. Associators form companies and elect officers, 174. A list of them, 193.

Philadelphia—
Answers of Governors Clinton and Shirley, 189, 198. Commander of Cape Breton written to for cannon, 203. Governor Clinton, 205. Governor Shirley, 206. Ad. Knowles, 207. For men-of-war, 207. Officers commissioned, 209, 247. Governor Clinton furnishes cannon, 215, 216. Prisoners require provisions, 232. Their arrival not approved of, 237. Prisoners to keep house after sunset, 238. Otter, man-of-war, John Ballet, commander, arrives, 239. T. Penn promises cannon when batteries are erected and militia law passed, 240. Captain Ballet meets Council, 241. Entertained at Roberts' coffee-house, 243. T. Penn on sickness about the dock, 244. Capture of Captain Geo. Porteus, 245, Council sits every morning at City Court-house, 246. Committee to consult with Captain Ballet, 246. Batteries erected—Colonel Taylor commands, 249. Disappointment in procuring Trembleur privateer, resolutions adopted by Council, 250. Commission to Colonel Taylor, 251. Alarms from privateers —embargo, &c., 245–260. Captain Jones elected Colonel, 256. Express sent to Lewes T., 257. Proceedings to fit out a privateer at, 258, 260. Fears of Captain Randolph's ship at New Castle, 260. Various depositions, 260–264. Captain Randolph's ship ordered up by Captain Ballet—protest, &c., 264. Intelligence-boat commissioned, 266. Captain Sibbald to command batteries, 267. Artillery company formed, 267. Powder house—order respecting watch, &c., 268. Block-house at battery, 269. Recruits to be raised, 269. Embargo removed, 274. Road to New Castle, 303. Letter to proprietaries respecting, 320. Officers appointed, 325. Proclamation of treaty at Aix la Chapelle, &c., published at Court-house, 362. Gov. James Hamilton arrives, and commission published, 362. Proclamation of peace published, 381. Justices

Philadelphia—
appointed, 388. Indians arrive and have conference, 388. Proclamation against selling rum to Indians in the city, 397. Indians arrive, 398. Bills for regulating nightly watch, lighting streets, and raising money, 502, 505, 506, 512, 514, 619; and accidents by fire, 505, 514, 619. Hospital for sick poor and lunatics proposed, 513, 516, 526, 619. A French vessel puts in, in distress, and is allowed to refit, 528. Nanticoke Indians arrive from Wyomen, 543. Justices appointed, 572. John Penn, eldest son of Richard, arrives and becomes member of Council, 606. Law respecting fires, 619. New county out of, 619. Two Shawnese sick in, 704. Distances, &c., from, to Ohio, 759.

Governor Hamilton resigns, and Robert Hunter Morris' commission is read at Court-house, vi., 144. Sheriffs elected, 144, 638. Coroners elected, 144, 638. Sickness prevails from palatine ships —Mr. Bourne, health officer—Council doubt their power to visit ships, 169. Full reports of Drs. Bond and Græme, 171–173; and also on contagious fevers in city, 173–175. Report of palatines buried, 175. History of contagious fevers in, 173–190. Indian conferences at, 193–199, 204–206, 243, 244, 277–286. An open road from, to mouth of Conogochege, 302. General Shirley's son recruiting in Philadelphia, 303. General Shirley and Governor De Lancey arrive, on way to Annapolis, 358. Indian conferences at, 360–365, 370. Embargo, 451. Permission to certain vessels to sail, 451. Colonel Dunbar desires winter quarters for his troops after Braddock's defeat, 513. Governor to Mayor, &c., on winter quarters for Col. Dunbar's troops, 516, 521, 533. Indians arrive and have conference, 522–524. Governor informs Mayor, &c., of French being secreted in city, 663. Account of arms taken, 665. Indian conference at, 682–689.

Philadelphia—
Letter of Governor calling for help against Indians, 710. French neutrals, 711. Proceedings respecting, 713, 729. Large delegations from Chester and Berks coming to compel passage of certain laws, 729. Remonstrance of Mayor, &c., to Assembly, on militia bill and means of defence, 734, 766. Artillery company, and officers in, 770. Soldiers arrive from New York, 773–775.

Companies formed and officers elected, vii., 36, 40. French neutrals, 15, 32, 44, 55, 58, 390. Indian conference, 46–55, 64, 137, 144. Battery company, 62. Company officers, their names, 62. Magistrates appointed, 62. Nightly watch, 63, 72, 90, 177, 184, 246, 390, 392. Address of Quakers to Governor on declaration of war with Delaware Indians, 84. War proclaimed at Court-house, 88. Suspension of, 144. M. Bell applies to export provisions, 168. William Denny proclaimed Governor at Court-house, 221. Stageboat and wagon between, and New York, 222. Fines diverted from corporation, 257. Small-pox at, 309, 358. Address of Quakers to, and answer, 312. Number of public houses—quarters required for military, 349, 352, 356, 359, 400, 406, 407, 430, 443. Colonel Bouquet, Earl Loudoun, Col. Stanwix, through Captain Tulliken, demand quarters for soldiers—proceedings of Mayor Shute and others respecting them, 359, 367, 406, 443. Various proceedings respecting, 360–374. Mayor and aldermen remonstrate against Assembly, 366. Merchants petition to ship provisions—rejected, 393. Justices, 433. Indians arrive, 436. Number of Roman Catholics in, 448. Minutes of meeting of Governors at, with Earl of Loudoun, 470. Clerks of Orphans' Court, 501. Passport for Indians from Lancaster to, 549. Complaint of treaty made by Quakers at, 634. Chas. Thomson, keeper of Quaker

Philadelphia—
school, 665. List of Philadelphia shipwrights taken at Oswego, 717, 737. Proposal to send troops from, to New York, 719. Names of chiefs at, 726. Petition of Richard Hill and S. Preston Moore to make title to certain lands in, 728, 739, 740. Petition of shipwrights from Oswego, 737. Governor produces certificate of Robert Jenny, Rector of Christ Church, of having taken sacrament, 741. Justices of peace, 769.

Conference with Indians at, viii., 9, 29, 40, 51, 54, 86, 101, 114, 149, 265, 484–494, 667, 698, 707, 709, 712. Tonnage duty objected to, as injurious to business of, 31, 41. Names of Indians in, 31. Conference with, 32, 86. Embargo at, 38. Abraham Taylor, collector, 39. Fort at Wiccacoa to prevent passage of vessels, 39. Guards to be reinforced from General Otway's regiment, 39. Two good horses to be at, 71. Tax on unimproved lots in, 80. Teedyuscung in, 86. Flag of truce arrives with prisoners from New Orleans, 124. Indians arrive from Virginia, 124. Message received by Peters and Pemberton from Cherokees to Delawares, 135. A French flag of truce captured by privateer Spry in Delaware Bay, 139. Embargo, 146. Fort at Wiccacoa to be guarded, and cannon charged, to prevent evasion of embargo, 147. Barracks at, 147. Spanish vessel arrives with goods wrecked on an English vessel near Cuba, 155. Embarrassm't about Dutch vessels and registers, 155. Arrival of Cherokees, Mohawks, Scarroyda's wife and children ask for guns and horses, 163. Coroners appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Petition of merchants against duty on tonnage, 230, 232. Thanksgiving day appointed, 235. Difficulty about soldiers' quarters at, 262. Indian conference with General Forbes at, 263–269, 270. French neutrals at, in distress, 268, 719. General Amherst in, 324. Barracks of, described, 331. College, Academy and Charity School, condition and statistics of, 339. Act for suppressing lotteries and plays proposed, and instances in which they have been useful, 340. Lottery for fortification of, 340; and for finishing the Episcopal church, 340. Order to James Coultas, sheriff, to imprison Rev. Dr. Wm. Smith, 443. Act passed for keeping banks, dams, &c., at Point-no-Point, in order, 480; and at Greenwich Island, 482, 484. Conference with Indians at, 489–494, 497–500. Execution of Jas. Bruleman, 506. Proceedings on death of King George II., 515–520. Sale and purchase of lands for Oxford Church, 574. For keeping banks, &c., in order—merchants' memorial against, 574. Piers in Delaware, 574. Banks at Darby creek to be made, &c., 575. Justices commissioned, 575. Old ones superseded, 575. Petition of merchants against duty on negroes, 576. Vaughan's regiment to be moved from New York to Philadelphia, 578. Conference at, 594, 614–620, 654–661, 667. Women attacked and wounded in streets of, 671. Proclamation against, 672. Act proposed for vesting State House in trustees, 676, 715. Act proposed erecting District of Southwark, 695, 698. Roads and highways, 694, 695. War with Spain proclaimed, 698, 703, 706. Embargo laid, 713. Arrest of Messrs. Boyrie and Le Roy, 714. Trustees of State House to purchase rest of the square, 715.

Record of Court for trial of negroes in, ix., 5. Indian conferences at, 6–9, 44, 77, 328, 604, 689, 737. Proclamation of peace between France and Spain, 15, 39, 41. Nuisances to be removed—highways, &c., to be regulated, and wagoners, &c., 22, 24. Marsh and meadows, 24. Tavern licenses, 24. Petition, Spanish ship in distress at; J. Gibson appointed factor, 26. Thanksgiving

Philadelphia—
day, 41. Christ Church bells rung and cannons fired for peace between France and Spain, 41. Watching and lighting, 54, 243, 247, 543, 723. Lighthouse, buoys, lottery for paving streets, &c., 56, 580. Sheriffs elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 547, 623, 688, 777, Coroners elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 547, 688, 777. Governor's proclamation against highway robbery about, 70, 76, 316. Governor John Penn proclaimed, bells rung and battery guns fired, &c., 72. Proclamation of Governor Penn for highway robbery and murder of Henry Hamilton, 76. Paxton boys preparing to march to, 108. Highlanders, under Captain Robinson, in, 110. Troops from Genl. Gage, 129. Attack on barracks expected, meeting called at State House, 132. Memorial of Indians in barracks at, 135. On their removal, 137. An interior county, 138. Indians to be removed from barracks, 170. Or retained at public expense, 171. Justices, 205, 237. Provincial Commissioners, 237. Letter from, 240. Lotteries for various purposes, 56, 57, 148, 243, 579. Embanking and draining a lot in Kinsessing, 245, 247. New election ordered for member of Assembly, on account of tie vote, 287. Seven Wardens appointed, for bill regulating pilots, their names, 293, 294. Lighting, watching, pilotage, &c., 294, 366, 549, 723. Poor, 295, 296, 549, 561. Relating to Stamp Act, 298, 299, 300, 301, 315. Arrival of stamped papers, 300. John Hughes, Captain James Hawker, General Gage, 301. Quakers, peaceable conduct of, 301. Address to King, 315. Highway robbery near—Governor's proclamation, 316, 396. General Gage asks quarters for troops—Highland regiment, returns of, 318. Message to Assembly respecting, 323. Manufacture of sail-cloth, ticking and linens in, 354. Regulation of streets, &c., 361. Memorial of Wardens on pilotage, &c., 366, 388. Names of Wardens, 366, 367, 549. Of merchants, 366. Moyamensing meadows, 367, 368, 376. John Allen, Justice, 374. Conviction and reprieve, 387, 399. Executions, 398. Poor Indians arrive from Wyalusing, 426, 436. Complaint of Billy Champion, 426. Philadelphia Contribution apply for a charter, 440, 447. Lottery asked for by Northern Liberties to buy a public landing, 440, 447, 472, 638. Building middle house, W, of barracks, 461, 472, 688. Division of county, 556, 563, 579, 707, 729. Act passed for sale of a church in, 566, 579. Ship-masters' Society incorporated, 566. Recorder to receive Germantown records, 575. Lottery for First and Third Presbyterian church, 580. Petition respecting road and steep hills between, and Chester, 623, 627. Lower Dublin, road, 628. Forges and furnaces in 1750, 632, 636. Stephen Paschall's account of his steel furnace in Walnut street, 633. Certificates respecting, 634. Act for erection of Callowhill street market, 650. Newalika, Indian chief, arrives, 656. Road from Lancaster to, 657, 667, 681, 686, 693. Executions and pardon, 666, 697, 734. Justices, 671. Notary Public to take acknowledgment of deeds, 678. Road in Passyunk, 686. Return of road to Lancaster, 700. Road on dividing line, 703. In Passyunk—regulators for Northern Liberties, 719. Wardens and pilots, 723. Defence of, 729. Lighting and watching, 730. Road on line between, and Bucks, 745, 750, 760. Justices, 750, 760. Conference with several Indian tribes at, 773–775. Conviction and reprieve, 778. Richard Penn, Governor, arrives, 780. Road through widow Master's land, 781. Governor proclaimed at Court house, 782. His proclamation for continuing officers, 783.
John Swift, Collector of Port,

Philadelphia—
x., 8. Notaries and Tabellion Public, 9, 15. Sheriffs elected, 56, 100, 212, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 78, 100, 212, 270. Justices commissioned, 15, 30, 31, 45, 46, 156. Indian conferences at, 10, 12, 55, 61, 255. Barracks, condition of, complaint of Captain Sutherland, 16, 21, 415. Chimney sweepers, 23, 41. Perkiomen copper mine, 23. Damage from dogs, 33. Estate of J. Pauling, 35. Convictions and executions, 50, 60, 89, 92, 172, 256. Alleged errors in road from, to Lancaster, and petition, 65, 69, 70, 113. Wardens, 70, 72, 259, 261, 263. Vendues, 72, 74. Roads, 73, 87. New jail, 73. Old road laid out sixty years through Master's land, 87. A murder confessed, 88. Governor John Penn proclaimed, 92. A French vessel arrives in distress, 92, 102. Judah Foulke, clerk of market and keeper of weights and measures, 111. Report on road to Lancaster, 113. Act to prevent infectious diseases, 139. A grant and authority to Governor John Penn to build fortifications, 146. Meeting of Committee of all the counties—delegates to General Congress, 200. Complaint against Sheriff for not aiding in seizing a quantity of sugars in Jeremiah Warder's store, 210. John Patterson, Collector of Port, 213. Goods stolen from vessel—proclamation of, 213. Against murderer of Edward Carey, 228. Sheriff, &c. of Chester refuse to aid in seizure of a vessel in river, 230. Work house, &c., 237, 243. Act to suppress fairs in, 254. Indians arrive, 255. Counterfeiter escapes, 257. Proclamation for his arrest, 258. Reed's map, 260, 267. Petition of Captain Dominique Du Casse, of schooner Mary, in distress, 262. Guards for military stores &c. at State House, 287. Guard at new jail on account of powder, 296. Memorial to Committee of Safety, 297. Only five hundred weight of lead in city, 300. Three ministerial officers arrive from Cork—Captain Bradford to conduct them to Smith's tavern, 302. Committee to inspect goods from Cork, 313. Watch at the Capes, 359. Barracks to be repaired, 389. Defence of city, 390. Committee to procure logs for third tier of chevaux-de-frize, 390. Captain Thomas Proctor's company admitted to barracks, 390, Committee furnish powder, 407. Survey of river from Marcus Hook to, 412. Coal to be taken out of river, 421. Racks for arms in State House, 422. Coal thrown into, 423. Inquiry as to quantity of coal in city, 423. Return of, 425. Part of new gaol ready to receive prisoners—they are removed from old, 429. Or workhouse, 429. The armed boats ordered up to, 434. Continental troops in, 438. Resolutions respecting, 440. D. Connolly, Allen Cameron and servants committed, send resolutions of Congress, 444. Guards at State house, 445. Parole of N. Ellicott and Lord Drummond, 445. Soldiers to be placed in pest-house and gaol, if barracks will not contain them, 485. Called on for blankets, 498, 508. Riot in gaol—military called out to quell it—guards for powder house, State House, and fire rafts, 512. City battalions, 521. Six rooms in new gaol with iron doors, 534. Fitting out two privateers, 536. Saltpetre made at Provincial works, 543. Notices to be put up at coffee house, to inhabitants to furnish leaden window weights, &c., 558. Iron clock weights to be cast and exchanged for leaden, 561. Stage boats, Captains Bush and Taylor, between, and Wilmington, 563. Conduct of gaoler—survey of river from Billingsport to Fort Island, 567. Company of volunteers for defence of river, 569, 570. Lead, shot—list of necessaries—complain against Committee of Assembly, 573. Survey of river, 575. Gaol to be strength-

Philadelphia—
ened by bars, &c.—prisoners from North Carolina committed—guard for, 581. Colonel Atlee to order his battalion from Chester, 605. Firelocks purchased in Dock Ward, 606. George Bryan, naval officer, pilots for chevaux-de-frize, distribution of powder to boats by Committee—report of Committee of Assembly on conduct of this Committee to be published in newspapers—appointment of J. Hazelwood as Captain of fire vessels, &c.—flying camp, 611. Troops to be ready, 627. Guard removed from old powder house to new magazine, 627. Gondola building, 627. Troops ordered to and from Billingsport, 627. Col. Miles to order most speedy march of battalions to, also Col. Atlee, 628. Awnings and coarse linens to be bought up for tents—officers memorial for a patrol for safety of city—resolutions respecting, 630. Ladies appealed to for old linen for bandages, &c.—Robert Eastburn employed to collect it, 633. Awnings for tents, 633, 641. Declaration of Independence to be read at State house under direction of Sheriff, 635. Prisoners discharged, 639. Prisoners sent to York—boring mill near, 641. British officers—prisoners to leave city—provision for families of poor associators, 646. Leaden weights required, 649. Guard ordered, 649. Stage at State House for guard—Council of Safety sit, 653. Committee on complaints of families of associators, 671. Troops to be quartered in places of worship—elders to have notice, 672. Marching of associators inconvenient to public service, 673. William Sutton and James McConnaughy confined as tories—soldeirs quartered in private houses—families of poor associators provided for—battalion of Colonel Paschall to be passed by Muster Master, though short of officers, 677. Sash weights, 681. Orders respecting guards for city, 691. Barracks, 698. Commissary's

Philadelphia—
quarters, Fifth near Market, 698. Riots in, L. Fagan stabbed, 701. Reward, 701. Urgent order for troops in city to depart for Amboy, 706. Guard at State House, 709, 710. House for an hospital to be taken—Dr. Gerardus Clarkson, physician, 719. Fortifications at Billingsport—blankets, purchase of, 719. Guards over frigates, 720. George Bryan, naval officer, 728. Militia to be employed at Billingsport—Dr. Currie resigns as Surgeon, 734. L. Nicola, barrack master, 736. Guard for city, 747, 750. Invasion of General Howe feared, 747. Arms to be distributed—Hessians from Long Island expected—complaint of Captain Sharp Delaney, 753.

Fleet to rendezvous at, xi., 1. Alarm from transports expected, 3. Cannon hauled from State house to commons to be proved, 5. Sick soldiers placed in bettering house, 13. Not to receive share of salt having been before supplied, 16. Blankets and stockings collected from, 18, 20. Poor women &c. of army, to be cared for, 20. Public stores to be moved, 21. Salt for, 22. No vessel suffered to leave port or through chevaux-de-frize—money for families of Associators—guard for salt vessels, 23. Records, &c., to be removed to Lancaster, 23. Colonel Jno. Bayard commands battalion of militia of—Redman and Hodge, Surgeons, 24. Field pieces from State house yard for assistance to General Washington, 24. Barracks repaired, 24. Troops sent in shallops, with oars, to Trenton, 24. Vessels already cleared may pass, 25. No person to pass ferries with arms—L. Nicola, Town Major—his duty—citizens unfit to march to form a guard—volunteers to be raised—shops and schools to be shut up—Associates to form a brigade under Colonel John Cadwalader, 27. Ferryman on Delaware to bring over Maryland flying camp, 29. Council offer to reward those who

Philadelphia—
form a troop of horse—John Schaffer, Paymaster—commendation of shopkeepers, 29. Watchmen not to be enlisted—records sent to Reading, 31. To detain printers of continental money—names—Colonels appointed—old ferry, 31. Medicines stored in college hall, 35. Provision for sick soldiers, 35. River craft allowed to pass, 36. Opening of the port, 36. Schools opened, 38. To impress carriage and horses from Messrs. Pemberton and Emlen—stores open—books and treasury removed to Lancaster, 41. Carpenters' work at State house—Wardens to employ patrols—horses impressed--six men to inquire into causes of commitment of William Smith and Joseph Stanbury, &c., 43. Continental stores to be removed, 44. Dunlap's printing press taken into service of Council of Safety—General Washington asks for aid to General Putnam in throwing up works of defence, 46, Stores opened, 51. Men compelled to join militia—guard for floating bridge at Schuylkill, 56. Men to apply to General Putnam for orders, 58. Census of persons fit to bear arms taken, 60. Old arms to be collected and repaired, 61. Wood for poor to be cut on commons and in lanes, 70. Cannon to be collected, 83. Troops to be paraded before the lodge--regulations, 85. Barracks, 86. Public smith's shops to be erected at corner of Chestnut and Fifth, 145. Small pox hospital in Vine street and in Pine street, 154. Hospital opposite to sign of "Noah's Ark," 158. Samuel Morris appointed Register, 186. Master of Rolls for State, 187. George Campbell, Prothonotary, 190. Justices—dedimus to James Young, 194. State of old jail, 194. Lieutenant, 194. Clerk of market, 195. Prothonotary, 197. Fred. Phile, naval officer, 198. Jacob Plankinhorn appointed flour inspector, 201. Wm. Dewees resigns as Sheriff, 201. Gaol to be repaired, 205. Sheriff elect declines—James Claypoole applies for the office, 217. Plan for removing citizens—state of militia required, 218. Wm. Henry appointed Lieutenant and E. Bonham and W. Semple sub-Lieutenants—dedimus, 218. Militia to be arranged and in readiness, 219. Judges of City Court appointed, 220. Neither wagons nor drums to be permitted to enter the State house yard, as they disturb Council, Congress, and Assembly, 229. July 4 celebrated—measures to prevent a riot, 237. Application by James Hopkins by order from General Washington, for a vessel to go down the river on an expedition—supplied at General Arnold's request, 237. Wm. Sykes arrested for moving goods contrary to order, 234, 237, 238. Advertisement for election of Justices, 238. Committee for driving off cattle ask to be increased—names, 244. Justices, 251. Ordnance in State House yard, 252. General Wayne and General Nash present situation of the army approaching city, 253. To furnish men for guards, 256. Public papers to be removed when in danger, 258. Committee to drive off cattle increased, 266. Wood for barracks 269. Colonel Henry, Lieutenant, to complete and send off, militia to Chester and Downingstown, 275. J. B. Smith, Prothonotary of county, to bring papers to city, 276. Col. Henry to deliver spare arms to General Armstrong, 277. Officers object to removal of troops, 278. Leaden spouts to be taken down—houses searched for arms—disaffected persons to be arrested, 279, 283, 284. Persons appointed to make arrests—Col. Nicola to furnish guards—arrests and committal to prison, 287. Free Mason's lodge, 290. Prisoners to be sent to Virginia, 290. Mason's lodge, remonstrance from, 292. Boats and other water crafts, except shallops, to be detained, 297.

Philadelphia—
Great number of prisoners in new gaol, 298. Guard at Schuylkill bridge to remove it when ordered, 298. None to pass without pass properly signed—light horse to proceed to camp—proclamation on approach of enemy—militia called out—horses not to be procured to guard prisoners, 299. Shops and stores to be shut—armies now engaged, 301. Cols. Toomb and McElwaine to rendezvous in, 301. Bucks county troops in barracks to send guards to protect artillery at Gray's ferry, &c., 302. Col. Charles Stewart to seize all the hard bread he can find in, 303. Bells to be removed from—John Haley, Clerk of Orphans' Court, complains of not being able to receive the papers from James Humphreys, late clerk, 306. Militia called out, 359. Repair of Court House for use of Assembly and Council, 362. Paymaster, 390. Resolution of Congress on proposed attack on, 404. And act for supply of armies, 404. Col. John Moore and Peter Evans commissioned to buy provisions in, 424. Provisions brought from Chester county, 445. Sheriffs elected, 502, 512, 595. Coroners, 502, 595. Commissioners, 502. Enemy preparing to leave, 507. News of evacuation of, reaches Gen. Washington, 520. Making up of clothing removed from Lancaster, 521. First meeting at, after evacuation, 522. Celebration of 4th July—inquiry of Gen. Arnold, why he has ordered the shops to be shut, 522. His answer and papers—warrant against all traitors in, 523. Markets to be repaired after destruction by enemy-butchers, &c., to be agreed with—Act for regulating prices of goods suspended—discharge of persons from parole—enemy's goods found in the city—enemy's goods found in, after evacuation, in hands of Heyman Levy, 525. Markets placed by Assembly in charge of Council—Joseph Redman, clerk, to have them well

Philadelphia—
cleansed, &c., 526. Necessity of opening Courts of Justice—J. B. Smith appointed Prothonotary and Justice of Common Pleas—galley from Trenton to be repaired, Rev. Thomas Coombe, Jr., refuses to take oath—pass for him to leave State, 527. Petition respecting enemy's property found after evacuation—armed boats afloat—brig to be fitted out, 529. Records brought from Reading—Court room in State House to be repaired—trees on lines near the city to be cut down and given to the poor—Council room ready except chairs—ordered, 535. Bridge at Schuylkill to be restorad to its place by Major Casdrop—Commissioners of Taxes and Levies, 536. Wardens of, appointed—rations of Town Major, value of—guard boats to watch cruisers in Delaware bay—resolutions of Congress in case of evacuation, 539. Health officer and advisers, 543. Wharfinger and weighmaster of hay at drawbridge appointed—vessel sunk in Delaware, embargo on provisions, 545. Measurer of wheat and other corn and salt appointed—Clerk of Court Quarter Sessions, 546, 547. Wardens in want of money to pay city debts-reception of French minister, 548-9. Repairs to State house, 564. Lumber taken by enemy, 566. Edward Burd, Prothonotary Supreme Court, 566. Robert Jewell, keeper of United States prison in, 566. Militia called out, 568, 581. Guard for prisoners from Lancaster to, 573. Old work house to be used for casting ball and room in State House for magazine of small arms, 590. Pass for Mrs. Margaret De Lancey to visit and remain with her father, William Allen, 593. Joseph Reed, Councillor, 595. General Armstrong ordered to, and take commands of militia—militia of counties to be ready, 597. Justices, 599, 619, 644, 656, 658. Measurer of grain, Bedford, removed, Capt. W. Greenway ap-

Philadelphia—
pointed, 697. Militia as guards, 617. Lime—State House, 620. Militia ordered out, 636. Wood for L. Nicola, 637. Forestallers, petition against, 639. Inquiry, 640. Execution, 641. Newspapers subscribed for by State, 654. Repairs of State House—guard at middle ferry—against keeping gunpowder in, 657. Work at market house, 659. Pay for guard—salt seized—petition of Matthew Irwin, Andrew Hodge and John Bayard, for broken cannon from frigate Augusta, 661. Rent of ferry on Schuylkill—riot of sailors, Justices to aid in quelling—Maj.-General Arnold to furnish troops—election—ferry not rented to Ogden—notice to be given that proposals will be received, 665. Bridge over middle ferry, 666. Court of Quarter Sessions before trial of persons for treason—committee of merchants ask for a vessel to protect bay and river Delaware from British vessels, 683. State of prison and prisoners to be inquired into, 684. Hilary Baker, Jr., appointed Notary and Tabellion Public—General Arnold leaves while inquiry is going on respecting wagons to Egg Harbor, 684, 685. Schuylkill upper bridge partly carried away—middle bridge secured—severe season, 686. Gallies disposed of—officers discharged—forestallers, 687. Forestalling, 690. Report on prison, 695. Merchants against privateers, 702. Charge against United States for use of public buildings, except State House, 705. Major-General Armstrong in, 707. T. Hare's porter brewery—Schuylkill bridge expensive, 711. Timber taken from redoubts to make buoys, 715. Arnold resigns command of—Colonel Bull to repair Fort Island, cable and bridge, 725. Plumstead's wharf, 748. Acts on sale by vendues, openly violated, to be published, 751. Prisoners discharged, 753. Execution of George Hardy, 754. P. De Haven agent for forfeited estates, 754. Books missing from State Library, 755. Two brass field pieces and writing paper from Lancaster, 754. Plank and timber stolen by enemy at redoubts near, 756. Embargo for fifteen days, 761. Wm. Rush, Justice—seamen disappear—river to be swept for anchors—arms arrive from West Indies, 771. P. De Haven appointed health officer, 775. Prisoners shipped. 781. Merchants petition Congress respecting a Court of Appeals, 783.

Stores transported from, to frontiers, xii., 2. L. Nicola, town major, 10. A tobacconist finding no asles here applies to go to Boston, 11. Petition to remove wagon duty, 15. Agent for prisoners sent to, 23. Charter of Academy and College to be sent Council by John Morris, Recorder of Deeds—James Claypoole, Sheriff—costs in cases of Roberts and Carlisle and Geo. Hardy, 36. Willing Morris's wharf, 38. Sheriffs, 38, 131, 507. Coroners, 131, 507. Justices, 150, 379. Settees for Court room made by John Pinkerton, 40. Irregularities and rules of markets in, 41. Markets in, 41. Commencement at college deferred till constitutional difficulties are removed, 43. Doorkeepers of Council and Congress have same pay and privilege of State House yard, 49. Boards for Court room, 56. Two men join British army in, 57. Plan of citizens for restoring public credit, 65. Approved by Councils, 67. Sheets of paper money distributed—militia to be practiced and receive ammunition, 72. Letter from Justices relative to nuisances in markets, 80. Scarcity of salt, to be distributed, 87. German congregation for a brief, 92. Resolutions of Council respecting militia, guards, &c., 95. House and lot of Arthur Thomas, money for, 104, 149. President's house, 106. Marshal hindered by merchants, 105. Joseph Redman, clerk of market, dies—Robert Smith, hatter, appointed in his

Philadelphia—
place—prisoners in new gaol, 110, 112. Boards for Court room, 112. Riot at Hon. James Wilson's 121. Proclamation respecting, 122. Bounty for wood offered—it and flour scarce, 125. Embargo laid, proclamation, 126. Militia called out—Wm. Moore elected to Council and George Bryan, Charles W. Peale, Michael Shubert, William Hollingshead and Jacob Schreiner to Assembly, 129. Joseph Reed elected Councillor—Ass'bly, 131. Persons present at riot at James Wilson's house, 128, 130, 137, 138, 139, 141, 144, 145. Artillery called out, 143. Declaration of President and Vice President, J. Reed and Wm. Moore, 164. Order of procession to proclaim, 165. Read at Court house—salt, 166. A charitable society ask to cut wood from land on Lancaster road for the poor and to pay to treasurer, 170. Managers of House of Employment, loan of flour granted to, 172. Deed for house and price at south-west corner Front and Walnut, 174. Abuses in wood on wharves, 175, 190. Military store in Race street, 177. Vendue master (Wm. Brown) elected—deed for Shoemaker's property, 185. Auctioneer gives bond, 186. Francis Bailey, printer, 186. Wardens of, order respecting wood—forestalling in markets—taxes, 190, 191. Commissioners and Assessors meet Council—amount of tax, 193. Broken cannon to be sold—Schuylkill bridge, condition—tolls—to be valued—David Thompson's estate, deed for, 195, 196. Newspapers ordered by Council to be called for, 197. House of Robert White and wife to be searched for counterfeit money, merchandise, &c.—sale of Richard Swanwick's property, 199. Sub-Lieutenants apply for bounties, 200. Deeds for confiscated estates in, 201, 202. Schuylkill bridge and ferry, boats and ropes for, till season proper for replacing bridge, 202. Letters to W. Turnbull, P. McClenachan,

Philadelphia—
L. Hollingsworth and Capt. Allibone, on probability of procuring supplies in, 203. Answers to, complaints against irregularities, &c. at the barracks—escheated property of P. McDade near China factory, &c., 204. Schuylkill bridge replaced, 205. Barracks, Committee to inquire about, 206. Wood west of Schuylkill to be cut down for poor, 207. Abuses of—state of barracks reported by Committee—persons employed there, 208, 209, 211. Wood taken, Schuylkill ferry, 212. Fines collected by clerk of Sessions and Sheriff, 215. Committee to fix salaries of officers retained—return of galley men—express expense—militia, special pay—quarters for troops in public houses—Schott and Armand's corps, 217. Peter Swope, turnkey of gaol, allows prisoners to escape, 222. President's house, 236, 238. A scold sentenced to be ducked—pardoned, 235, 243. Deed to C. W. Peale, for lots late of John Smith forfeited, 247. Continental money refused in payment of ground rent on forfeited estate, 249. Deeds for forfeited estates, 259, 260, 553. Insecure state of gaol—guard ordered to, from Court house, 259. President's house in danger from fire at Mr. Holker's—taxes difficult to be collected, arising from misconstruction of an Act, 260, 261. Memorial of Commissioner of taxes, 263. Referred to Assembly, 264. Deed S. Shoemaker's estate, 265. Schuylkill bridge carried away by ice, to be restored by B. Eyre, 266. Schuylkill bridge, under Quarter Master-General—continental teams to pass free—rates of toll, 269. Damages to houses of Edward Barrett in Southwark, by Flying camp, 271. Scarcity of powder, 279. Deeds for confiscated estate in, 283, 284. Against enclosing lands heretofore open, or commons, 286. Petition respecting Schuylkill bridge and road to Darby, 293. Ex-

Philadelphia—
penses of and support—death of Mr. Forbes, M. C.—sales of broken cannon, 296. Wm. Henry appointed Lieutenant and Ephraim Bonham and Frederick Hagner subs., and various other officers, 297, 298. Edward Evan's claim for city lots rejected—deed to Jacob Morgan, Jr., in Northern Liberties, 298, 299. Joseph Galloway's property sold—Andrew Doz elected Commissioner of purchases for, 299. And Col. Jno. Bull for county—Captain Topham applies for the brick yard in Northern Liberties, 311. Property of Samuel Bell and Mrs. Parrock to be restored—rent of middle ferry paid, 315. Deed for George Enser's estate, 317. Expense of replacing middle ferry bridge, 317, 321. A seditious paper posted at corners, proclamation against, 319. Deed for Peter Arthur's estate, 320. Library company not permitted to receive books from New York, 318. Estate of Alexander Bartram and John Roberts, 323. Peter Campbell's, 324. Wm. Young, apprentice of Benjamin Town, arrested for seditious paper, 325. Arms to Col. Henry, 330. Alarm from a small boat, Captain Buck, 331. Two wards neglect to elect Lieutenants, Council appoint, 338. Pay to militia to Trenton—resolutions for sale of forfeited estates, reference to W. Penn's reservation of commons, now vested in State—fences to be removed, 347. R. Wells and lot on Arch street, 353. Committee of merchants appointed to confer with Council relative to difficulties in currency, 353. Expense of examining and valuing Schuylkill bridge, 374. Alexander Mills arrested and discharged, on charge of discouraging enlistments, 378, 379. Taxes in Dock Ward, 382. Sale of estate John Bartlett, 383. Rent of bridge, 385. Inspector of militia, 388, 389. Expense of bridge, 391. Sheriff to arrest Jemima Forrester or Biles, wife of

Philadelphia—
a refugee, 397. Lots near Race street wharf required for public landing—sales postponed, 402. Life of a collector of militia fine threatened, 402. Port opened for clearing vessels—case of John Dover, 402, 404, 407. Taxes—Sheriff to arrest Mrs. Bartram, Mrs. Stark, Mrs. Volans and Mrs. Preston, wives of traitors, 425. Deed S. Shoemaker's estate to P. and J. Wikoff and G. Hutchinson, 430. Recruits for Pennsylvania line—bounties—deserters from—subscription for recruits, 431. Arrears to militia—John Nancarrow's air furnace—Lieutenant Brady recommended for promotion, 435. Alexander Bartram's estate, J. Galloway's, 441. Deed, 457, 458. Memorial James Mease, &c., to purchase a vessel in Bermuda, not granted, 465. Petition of merchants against Marshal—President's house—auction sale, 479. Of merchants against Marshal, 480, 482. Inspector of salt provisions, 487. Shingling old workhouse, 520. Complaints against Lieutenants, 523. Three auctioneers appointed, John Bayard, Alexander Boyd and Wm. Brown, 525. Joseph Reed proclaimed at Court house president, and Wm. Moore, vice president, 541. Order of procession, 542. S. Shoemaker's estate—George Knapper's estate sold, 553. Wm. Crispin, Collector of Excise, 554. John Jones, health officer, inspector of staves, &c., 554. Col. Miles to have wood on Lancaster road cut, 559. Suspicious vessel at Warder's wharf, 562. Petition of Capt. John Davis, committee on, 563. Fine of a constable remitted, 563. Petition of H. Smith and W. Wood, respecting fencing "Mark's" liberty land—pay of militia, 564. Auctioneer, 569. Estate of Wm. Austin assigned to University, 584. Vessels may clear, 602. Merchants, &c., complain of ill-treatment to sailors at New York, 603. Quarters for officers of Pennsylvania line, 605.

Philadelphia—
Naval officer, 608. Scale of depreciation published—repairs to barracks—sale of S. Shoemaker's estate—militia called out, 612, 613. S. Shoemaker's, 615. John Henderson's estate, George Benners, 619. Pay of soldiers, 620. Bounty on recruits, 622. Repairs of barracks, 632. Discharge of militia—barracks to be preserved, Petition Catherine Graff for brick yard, 639. Prohibition against occupying vacant lands in—pay to Philadelphia troop, 641. Repair of barracks, 649. Pay of militia—public stores on Race street wharf—road from Darby to, 650. Jno. Parrock's estate sold, 661. Estate of Henry Welfling, 669. State house steeple to be taken down and repaired, 682. Lt. Pohl resigns, 684. Repairs of barracks, 685. Abraham Carlisle's estate sold to Robert Bethell, 687. Property of floating bridge on Schuylkill to be vested in George Gray, on his paying a certain sum to the State, 690. Thos. Neville to purchase materials for repairs of State house steeple and blocks, tackles, &c., 702, 703, 712, 720. Lower rooms of State house fitted for land office, 712. Two companies for defence of forts to be raised, 719. Sales of lots in—road to Darby confirmed and opened, 726. Petition of H. Shrupp, to be paid for a horse—of naval officer, vessel without papers, 728. Executions of criminals—Thos. Wilkinson, a pirate, ordered to be hung on Windmill Isl'd, and his body in chains at Mud Island—deed estate William Rhodden, 730, 731. Pirate respited for twenty-one days, 732. Taxes, 735. Deed estate Samuel Shoemaker, 737. Andrew Elliott's estate sold, 746. Estate of Joseph Galloway, next to Presbyterian meeting house, north by alley formerly called Appletree Alley, between Third and Fourth, 751. Estate of John Parrock, 752, 755. Lot of Thomas Seny, 759. Sales of city lots, 772. Estate of Jno. Fox, 775. Excess of militia offering—estate of Richard Wall, 776. Claim by Richard Peters for lots in, 779. Sale of lots at coffee house, 780. Deed for estate of Isaac Allen, 781. Of John Parrock, 782. Repairs of State house, 783.

Inhabitants of Charleston arrive in distress, and are provided for, xiii., 1. Sales of Episcopal and Presbyterian Church lots postponed, 3. Importation of British base half pence, proclamation respecting, 4. Estate of Abraham Carlisle sold to R. Bethel—City lot claimed by Evans and Linnington as part of W. Salway, 6. Claims of Moore, Hill and Wells, for lots and Liberty lands, 9. Deeds, 12, 20, 25, 26, 30. Condition of prisoners in gaol, health, of S. R. Fisher, discharged, 13. Repairs of State house, 16. Claim of Thomas Lightfoot for lots, 18. Papers in hands of Samuel Powell, Mayor, to be delivered in, 19. City lots, 23. Deed for Duché's lot to Thomas McKean, 25. Deeds to B. Leech, 30, 31. To be located for James Parr, William Gray, 31. Lots for Pyke Land Co., 33. City lots for redemption of bills of credit, 35. Lutheran congregation purchase lots of Mr. Penn, 1777, he refused receiving the money then, 36. Militia to be called out, 37. City lots, 39, 40. Appraisement of leaden spouts, 42. Sales of liquor by vendue to, made up, 42. Hospital for wounded applied for by Rochambeau, 42. Deeds for city lots, 45, 46, 47, 49. Petition of Moore, Hill, and Wells for city lots—embargo raised—repairs of State House steeple, 49. Militia called out, 53. Deeds for city lots, 63, 65. Clothing from Yorktown, 77. Sale of city lots, 80, 81. General election in, 85, 391, 393, 721. Sheriffs, 85, 391, 721. Wardens, 721. Coroners, 85, 391, 721. Censors, 721. Colonel Tilghman, aid of General Washington, ar-

Philadelphia—
rives with news of surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, orders of Council for rejoicings, 94, 96. Estate of Wm. Evans sold, 97. Pay to militia guards, 98. State House steeple, 98. Militia called into service, 98. Light house in danger — New Board of Wardens chosen, 100. Thos. Coombe, late collector, to deliver books and papers to wardens, 104. Claim of John Shergold, &c., for a lot, 115. Deeds for lots, 118, 119. Unfair election, 118, 120, 127. Report of Surveyor General on city lot claimed by Joseph Egg, 123. Deeds for city lots—Barracks, 128. Lot of Samul Fox, 130. Sheriff to permit certain persons to embark for France, 135. Tho's Forrest claims two lots, 136. Plan of city lots, sale postponed, 139. Lot of Samuel Allen and Thomas Sison, 140. John Parrock, Richard York, &c., S. Farlan, 141. Christ Church bells rung for capture of Cornwallis, 143. John Lukens, Surveyor General, paid for plans of city lots—deed to Patrick Robertson, 146, 148. Difficulty on election of a councilman, 148, 154, 160, 161. Deeds for city lots, 159. Auctioneer, 163. John Connelly, a British officer, to be arrested and examined — violates parol, and is imprisoned, 161. Reported value of lots, 164. Deeds for city lots—pay to militia, 166. Claim of James Wallace for a city lot, 167. Committee to view house and lot late of M. Aspden—deeds for several lots, 171, 172. Claim for city lot — deed for land, 175. Guard house near Magazine wants repairs, 178. President and Judge of City Court —deed, 180, 181. L. Nicola dismissed with thanks as Town Major—deed for lots, 185. Report on election of Councillor for, 188—192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 206, 210, 211, 212, 216, 217, 220, 220, 223, 232. Deeds, 193. Estate of Daniel Jeanes,

Philadelphia—
204. Report on value of M. Aspden's lot, 209. Deeds for City lots, 217. Deed for City lots to Wardens 218. To J. Mease, 235, 236. City lots, 240, 246. Estate Samuel Shoemaker, 246. Pay to J. Loughead, paymaster, 248. City lots, 250. George Campbell appointed Register of Wills, 253. Committee to estimate leaden spouts taken, 268. Deeds, 271, 274. Claim N. Young, for City lots purchased from William Penn, 275. Expense of erecting fence between President's house and Mr. Morris', 279. Seizure of sugars on a Sloop of L. Hollingsworth, 282, 283. Ship General Washington, (late Monk,) hired for a voyage, 283. Interest on purchase money for City lots, when not paid duly, 285. Pay for an entertainment, 289. Guard for prisoners—Repairs of light-house at Cape Henlopen, 293. Report of Surveyor General for City lots, 295. State of accounts of individuals called before Council—Cost of entertainment on birth of Dauphin, 288, 297. Deeds for City lots, 305, 306, 307, 308, 315, 316, 317, 321, 322. Report of Surveyor General on claim of Moore, Hill and Wells, Daniel Pastorius and Thomas Fairman, 322. T. Forrest, B. Davis, 323. Deed, 325, 326. Proceedings on claims to lots, 326, 328, 330, 331. Deeds, 334. Deeds for City lots, 340. Deed for City lots, 344, 346. Men called out, 364. Deeds for City lots—Jews ask for countenance and protection in erecting Synagogue, 367. General Potter to command troops on Indian expedition—National Bank of North America—Absconding Merchant, 371. Execution, 382. Complaint on calling out Militia on election day—Commissioners for defence ask for a vessel of small draft—Papers of James Molesworth, 385. Surveyor General paid for plans of lots—Deeds, 389. James Irvine, Councillor—

Philadelphia—
other elections---Deeds-- Pardon, 395. Deeds, 409. Expense of fitting Comptroller General's office, 417. President and Vice-President proclaimed at Court-house—procession, &c., 413, 417. Joseph Dolby receives pay for ringing Christ Church bells, 423. Deeds for City lots, 432. Repairs of government house, 441. Commissioners on taxes; 453. Becoming a place of much resort--Police, 489. Goods per Amazon—Arrears of payments for city lots, 491. Claim to city lots, 495, 497, 500, 503, 505, 507. Pay to seven months' men, 503. Deeds for city lots, 505, 506, 507, 543, 552, 572, 578, 587, 604, 617, 623, 629. Claims of heirs of John Whitpain, 506. Moore and Wells, 509. Robberies, 515. Paid G. Owen, for winding up State-house clock, 536. Memorial Jacob Shallus for a lot, 548, 549. William Henry asks opinion respecting certain duties, 541. Merchants ask advice respecting importation of British goods, 553. Proclamation of peace—Christ Church bells to be rung, 559, 563. British prisoners allowed to pass through, 572. Repairs of State-house pumps, 575. Deeds—Health officer, 578. Deed, 585. Thomas Turner, keeper of State Flag, 586. Prisoners to new gaol, 589. William Greenway, Measurer of Salt—Price, 593. Price of Salt fixed—Wardens to have obstructions removed, 595. Paving Fifth Street, between Walnut and Chestnut Streets, 602. Congress complain of being insulted at, 606, 607, 609. Field officers convened by Council, 609. Conference with officers—Attack on Bank meditated—Arms to be delivered to Militia, 611, 612. Arrests ordered, 613. Examination of soldiers to be made—Cannon taken at Yorktown to be delivered, 614. Proclamation against M. and A. Doan, A. Dillon, &c.—Complaints to be heard against Captain Esler's appointment, 617. Report to

Philadelphia—
Congress on disturbances, &c., 618. Justice, 625. Complaint of Southwark of danger to health from Brig Congress—Vessel to be removed, and sick to pest-house, 627. Murder in, 629. City lot confirmed to J. Shallus, 631. Again referred to Land office, 636. Congress propose to return to—Wardens to have surveys of the Delaware made, 637. Report of Land office, 639. Deed, 646. State-house to be laid out by Act of Assembly as a public green and walk forever, 692. Bedcovers for sick at State Island, 695. Execution, 704, 720. Election—Censors—Representatives, Wardens, 721. Sheriffs—Coroners—Commissioners, 722. Joseph Cowperthwaite contests election of Sheriff, 720. William Brann murdered at Centre Square—Inquest and proclamation and description—Deeds for lots, 728. President and Vice-President proclaimed, 738. Thanksgiving-demonstration on account of peace, 752. Petitions D. Lennox, &c., to be auctioneers, 753. List of deeds, &c., of late corporation, transmitted by order of Assembly to Council, 759, 760. Vendues, 761. Deeds, 767.

Taxes, xiv., 4. Regulations of wagons, &c., 17. Deeds for City lots, 34, 35, 65. A. St. Clair, John Mease, appointed Vendue Masters, 38. Inspectors of goods Justices, 47, 54. Report on goods to be sold by auction, 48. Sharp Delany appointed Collector of Port—Names of purchasers of City lots to be furnished, 52. F. A. Muhlenburg, Justice—letter from Merchants—Accounts of John Hazelwood—Commissioners of purchases in—Griffith Owen, keeper of State-house clock, discharged, 55. Murder of Richard Marple, 57. Chevaux de frize—City lots sold,—Report on,—Virginia boundary, 59. H. Schitz resigns as justice, 60. Inspectors of goods, 61, 67, 68. Sales of goods by auction, 70.

Philadelphia—
Fruit trees to be planted with Health office funds, at discretion of Dr. James Hutchinson—Goods per Ship Minerva to be inspected, 71. Proposals for removing Chevaux de frize, 73, 75, 78. Complaint against Constables, 75. Hillegas and Francis to lay out lots at Barracks—Inspection of goods—Remission of forfeitures on Brandy—Militia fines and expenses, 77. Chevaux de frize, agreement with Donaldson & Hollingsworth. —— Appropriation for River Delaware, 105. Memorial of Merchants for inspection of goods, 106. Justices—Irregular elections, 108. Dedimus potestatem, issues for City and County of, 110. Triumphal arch, the carpenters' work valued by a committee of persons—Sales of goods by Wardens, 111. Robbery in Southwark, and arrest of persons—Proclamation, 112. Inspection of goods, 114, 115. Insult to Monsieur Marbois, Consul General of France, by Longschamps, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 135, 137. Justices, 116, 121, 135, 149, 151, 159, 197. Buoys removed from Delaware—Proclamation, 122. Claim of John Balderston for a lot, 138. Memorial against a bridge on Germantown Road, 140. J. B. Smith, prothonotary, 143. Deeds for lots—Wardens expenditures on River—J. Donaldson resigns—Joseph Bullock appointed, 151. Expense of removing exhibition frame from Market to State House, 157. Persons in gaol—Return of arms, &c.—Inquest on George Fitler, 159. Payment to Wardens, 162. Leaden spouts taken in 1777, paid for, 174. Deed for lots—Bells rung on La-Fayette's arrival in, 176. Commissioners ask for sale of old iron from jail—Council refuse, 179. Jonathan Penrose, justice, 197. Repairs to State Mansion-house, 206. Deed, 209. Removal of Chevaux-de-frize, 212. Repairs of State House, 235. Elections, 229, 555. Representatives, 229, 555. Sheriff's, 230, 555. Coroner's, 230, 555. Warden's, 230, 555. Declaration of election of President and Vice-President, 249. Procession, 250. Proclaimed at Court House, 251, 252. Repairs in Secretary's office, 268. Box to be delivered to Marbois free of duty, 283. Sale of old jail—Purchase of part of State-house lot, corners of Fifth St. and Sixth Street, for public buildings, 284, 285. Repairs of State-house, 285. Improvement of State house lot, 286. Ground rent paid by Council on lot corner Sixth and Market to Wm. Altmore, 289. Contested election of Justice, 291, 307 323, 325, 344. Cl'k of city, Lieut., 314, 640. Claims for city lots under old rights from Wm. Penn, 323, 326, 327, 343. State lottery drawing, 324. Memorial of merchants on piers in the Del're, 326. Population 1760 and 1770—exports 1773, 1784, 336. James Loughead, Justice, 344. Report on city lot in favor of John Lownes, 347. Memorial of merchants on piers, &c., 356. Old jail and workhouse to be pulled down—city lots for Richard Wells and Henry Hill, devisees of Richard Bacon—Patrick Haley arrested and reward to be paid, 359. Right of Pennocks to city lot, 361. Right to city lot referred to Surveyor-General, 362. All military and other stores to be removed to a place of safety, on account of destruction of old jail, 366. Wm. Whitebread offers to pay his bond and mortgage given to late Mayor, &c., 368. Improvement of State house lot—letter to merchants and traders, 369. Contested election of Justice for New Market Ward, 370. 377, 380, 381. Justices, 370. Old jail, 409. Repairs of State house, 375. Matthew Irwin, Recorder of Deeds, 378, 379. Gen. St. Clair, Auctioneer, 394. Repairs of State house and clock, 395. House to cover cannon, 401.

Philadelphia—
Thos. Paine paid—Dr. Ewing and Thos. Hutchins to run N. W. line, 402. Offices of Collector, Naval Officer and Wardens—improvement of State house lot, 406, 444. Report of Comptroller-General on sums due military officers, 406–440. Deputy-Surveyors in each county—a tent for Captain Porter, 441. Deputy-Surveyor, 441, 443. James Read appointed flour inspector, 444, 445. Register of German passengers, 445, 447. Improvement of State House lot, 446. L. Farmer appointed Register of Germans, 447. Election in Penn Township, 447. City lots to Francis Gurney and G. Westcoat, 453. Montgomery county formed from, 456. Claim Thos. Mason—Wells, Hill and Young, referred to Mr. Story, 458. Money to Wardens, to enable Thomas Davis to erect piers—order for erecting an arsenal first on 8th and Locust &c., ordered on "corner of public square, between Thirteenth and Juniper Alley"—deeds, 457, 459, 460, 461. Wardens to contract for land at Marcus Hook for piers—navigation above city—jurisdiction of islands, 460. Edward Bartholomew, Collector of Excise, 461. City lots — deeds, 462. Richard Hill's devisees—plan of piers, 464. New proposals for piers–improvements of State house lot—E. Blaine claims a lot, 469. China factory, 479. Agreement with Thomas Conarroe for building piers at Marcus Hook, 479. Call on Commissioners to report, improvement of State house lot, 483. A Spanish frigate at, 484. Deed for city lot to John Franklin, 486. Inspectors of lumber, salt provisions—Robert Morris appeals to Supreme Court from Comptroller-General's decision respecting his accounts—deed for barrack lots, 489. Mons. Marbois, vice French Consul at—proceedings relative to old gaols and buildings in Montgomery county, 491. Rent of store on Market street

Philadelphia—
wharf, 492. Repairing State house and building arsenal, 495. Deed. 501. Edward Shippen appointed Justice for Dock Ward—Plunket Fleeson resigns as president of Court—Edward Shippen appointed in his place—improvement of State house lot, 549. Three stone steps for State house paid for, 550. B. Franklin, Councillor, 554. Geo. Gray, Commissioner, 555. Arrival of Sick Keesar and thirty-five others from Bengal and China to seek a passage home, 561. John Biddle, measurer of grain, 568. Clement Biddle, Notary—Mercantile Committee, 571. Memor'l of Longschamps—of inhabitants against test law—debate and resolution on the law, 573, 574. Aid to the Chinese, 574. Petition in favor of M. Aspden—Purchase of a lot at Cape May by Wardens, 578. Repairs of State house, 581. Deeds for old jail and adjoining lots—consideration and names of purchasers—grant of room in State house to Surveyor-General for an office, 583. Improvement of State house yard, execution of Elizabeth Wilson ordered, 586, 588. Petition of Longschamps, 587. Arsenal, 588. Agreement with James Pearson to cover State house with copper, 597. Petition Wm. Smith to construct a wharf–jurisdiction of Delaware river, 598, 599. Deed for barrack lots–State house lot, 601. Deed city lots, 605. Leaden spouts, 618. Respecting M. Aspden–instructions respecting barrack lots, 625. State house lot, 626. Edward Burd, Prothonotary of Supreme Court, petition for Justice, 629. Justices, 629. Deeds barrack lots, 632. Delinquents for barrack lots, 634. Negroes ask to enclose their burying ground, referred to Surveyor-General, 637. Deeds for barrack lots, 638. Abuse of public property in Southwark by militia—appropriation for improving river Delaware, 641. Schuylkill bridge by Davis and Casdrop—abuse of

Philadelphia—
public property in Southwark, 643. Deeds city lots, 649. Barracks and city lots, 650. Thos. Davis, wharf builder - deed city lot, 653. John Baynton, Collector of tonnage—State house clock, 654. Wm. Craig, Justice of High street Ward, 660. State house improvement—Clerk of Orphans' Courts, W. Nicolls, 667. Justice Nice resigns, 672.

Health officer, xv., 3. City lots, 3. Improvement of State house, 4. Notice of the public sale of Joseph Galloway's property, Sixth and Market streets, 6, 15, 37. Repairs of State house, 10. Justices, 8, 17, 23, 26, 160, 256. 367, 422, 452, 520, 522, 541, 606. Deeds for city lots, 13, 35, 37, 46. Barrack lots to be sold, 18, 20. City lots to be sold, 23. Plan be furnished by Surveyor-General, 28. State house improvement, 30. John Cowan, execution not now issued, 31. J. Kelly's ears not be cut off, 33 City lots, 46. Auctioneers-deed for barrack lots, 50. C. Febiger, auctioneer for Northern Liberties, 53. State house, 57. City lots between Fifth and Seventh, in Market, to be sold (from Schuylkill, 58. Pay for ringing Christ Church bells, 60. Claim of proprietaries for city lots, 63, 68. Leaden spouts, pay for, 66. Pay to agent on sale of barrack lots, 69. Report of Attorney-General on claim to city lot, 71. Support of light house, &c., 73. Sale of city lots, Chinese to be sent to Maryland, 75. Materials for houses at barracks, 76. Improvement of State house lot, 77. Sales of lot postponed, 85. City lots to be sold, 87. Repairs of State house—Earl of Shelburne claims city lots, Notaries Public appointed, 87. State house, 90, 103. Elections, 98. Wardens, 98, 559, 562. Representatives, 98. Councillors, 567. Street Commissioners, 98. Sheriffs, 98, 328, 567, 579. Coroners, 98, 328, 567, 574. Commissioners, 98. State house repairs, 99,

Philadelphia—
115. Militia, 109. Proclamation and procession on election of President and Vice President, 111. Bells rung, 121. Demand on New York for a horse thief, 125 Claims for city lots to be considered, 134. Favor of J. Robinson, claim of R. Peters & C. Hurst, 136. Deed to Robert Morris, corner Sixth and Market, and price—city lots ordered to be sold, 151. Alexander Todd, Justice—sale of lot postponed, 160. Jno. Mease, auctioneer, Matthew Irwin, Master of Rolls, 166. Convicts to be punished with eight inch sheds, 169. R. McKnight, Justice of Dock Ward, 171. State house, 172. Clock, 174. Sundry lots to be sold—flour inspector, 172. Plan for Court house adopted, 174. Deeds barrack lots, 180. 181. Auctioneer's accounts of St. Clair, 183. J. Mease, auctioneer, 186. Notices distributed respecting city lots, 188. Sheriff to postpone sale of flour, 191. Peter Wikoff, auctioneer, in place of General St. Clair—Wardens to improve Delaware river, 197. Claim for city lots by R. Howe and J. Elliott, 201. Execution of a criminal postponed—claim for taking care of State lot by Wm. Rees rejected, 202. Barracks for invalids--officers of light infantry, fines suspended, &c.—removal of stores from, 1777, 265. Claim by Miers Fisher, attorney for city lots, &c., 207. Militia, 209. Mons. De Brassines delivered up to Mons. Marbois, French Consul, 215. Jonas Philips charged with usury, dismissed, 217. State house yard, 220. Sale of merchandize for duties, 225. Piers at Marcus Hook—presents to Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians in, 229. Deeds to John Nicholson for city lot, 230. Gunpowder delivered to Col. Mifflin to celebrate 4th July, 235. And to Wm. Will—officers of militia complain of an election, referred to Wm. Henry—appeal of executors of Caleb Newbold, 237. Claim for

Philadelphia—
city lot—report of contested election for Mayor—another election, 241, 242. Agents of forfeited estates, 246. Indians detained at Lancaster by sickness of interpreter, 251. Plan of forty-two city lots on Lombard street reported by Comptroller, to be sold, 255. Deed for barrack lot, 256. Robert McKnight, Justice, 272. Lot on Lombard street, between Tenth and Twelfth, appropriated, on request of Wardens, as a burying ground for strangers—"Act April 8, 1786," for directing sale of such city lots as remain the property of the State and for disposing of the house and lots in High street, late the property of Joseph Galloway and forfeited, 273. Minutes of convention met in, transmitted by Congress, 286. Report of plan of city lots south side Market and west side of Tenth for sale, 301. New members—elections—invalid guard, 303. Procession President and Vice President Franklin and Muhlenberg, 308. Execution of Jacob Dryer ordered, 311. Collector, Naval Officer and Clerk of Court appointed, 315. Murder of a Spaniard in, Coroner's inquisition and proclamation to arrest rioters—Dr. Rush, &c. called on conduct of Mr. Jones, health officer, 317. Proclamation against rioters at house of Maj. Alexander Boyd, also against murderer of a Spaniard at house of Margaret Bailey, 319. John Jones elected health officer—plan of forty city lots to be sold—Jacob Dryer pardoned, 320. New order of Council, conduct of officers, 321. Election of officers, John Baynton, Collector of Tonnage, Abm. Hubley, Auctioneer, Christian Febiger, Auctioneer, and other officers, 322. Wardens appointed—C. Biddle, Marshal—M. Sadler has use of old sashes, 323. Jona. B. Smith, Prothonotary of Court C. Pleas, 325. Council attend speaking in Zion church, 340. Duties refunded on package received by mistake—all the public

Philadelphia—
arms to be collected and repaired, 343. Swedish Consul complains of rude behavior of two constables, &c., 348. Plan of city lots to be sold—State house, 349. Order of procession on adopting Federal Constitution, 350. Joseph Perkins to repair arms, 357. E. Pole, Notary, 358. Guard at State house, 365. Newspapers published in, taken by Council, expense of, to be curtailed, 366. Invalid corps on duty at State house, 367. Sheriff ordered to set up Francis Wade's house at a limit for the Commonwealth—city Lieutenant to deliver to Jno. Nicholson arms belonging to Col. F. Gurney's battalion—petition of merchants respecting goods sold to, and insolvent in, Delaware, asking not be charged duties on their return—German newspaper by Melchior Steiner in, ordered by Council, 375. Suspected vessel seized by naval officer—soldiers granted him to enforce laws—powder purchased for celebration of ratification of Constitution, 377. Notices for enclosing city lots—reports of Board of property on sundry claims under Wm. Penn—conference asked with Judges, 379, 383. Robert Leslie proposes an alteration in the hammer of State house clock, granted, 380, 387. Report on certain claims to city lots—warrants to issue in favor of Tench Francis and George Glentworth, 383. Sale of Wade's house referred to Attorney-General—arms for repair placed in hands of Samuel Coutty and Samuel Lehman, gunsmiths—John Franklin's irons to be removed—merchants ask a postponement of suits on bonds, 385, 387. Title of Joseph Egg for city lot, 391. Numerous claims for city lots by grant from W. Penn, 399. Sharp Delaney to contract for house for public offices, 402. Claims of sundry persons for city lots, 413. State house clock, 414. J. Baynton dies—Samuel Caldwell appointed

Philadelphia—
Collector of tonnage duties, 417. Repair of arms, 421, 422. Papers relating to claim of Chas. Cecil, in hands of Mord. Lewis, called for, 423, 424. Jacob Weaver, Justice—claim for lots, 424, 425, 429. Major John Nice of 2d battalion of militia resigns—Collector to furnish account of moneys due on imposts—magazine for powder so full as not to receive a quantity arrived, it is placed in "guard house" adjoining, 433, 434. Deed for barrack lot—Collector, 434. Warrant to R. Peters for liberty land—Capt. William Paulus removes, vacancy to be supplied by election, 436. Capt. Ziegler to have room in house of employment for soldiers, 437, 438. Claims for city lots, 438, 439. Thanks of artillery officers, 438. Claims for city lots, 440, 441. Sundry claims for, 442. Militia, 443. Lieuteuant asks for powder and cartridges, order for—opinion asked of Judges respecting storage of more powder, 447. Expenses for State house yard for 1787, 449. Disputed military election, 454. Carriages for artillery cannon, 455, 457. Deeds for city lots—claim of Charles Cecil, 459. Repairs of arms, 465, 468. Deed barrack lot, 472. Claims for city lots, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 485, 520, 524. Federal ship Union placed in State house yard, 487. Care to be taken to prevent escape of John Franklin, 490. Petitions of Abraham and Levi Doan, now in jail under sentence of death, 497, 501. Execution ordered, 505. Petition favor of Doans—respite, 515. A free negro afraid of Doans, released, 515. Complaints against British Consul, 517, 520. Repairs of artillery, 517. Caveat of Davis Bevan set aside and patent to issue to Mary Meredith for city lots—D. Humphreys for printing—repairs of arms—Wardens for rent of offices, 518, 519. Hessian fly, answer of Agricultural Society to—Notaries

Philadelphia—
appointed—report on Jones' lane, 527. Petition Northern Liberties for certain city lots, 532, 533. Militia expenses—John Franklin, conference respecting, 533. Powder for militia—J. Franklin ill in prison—expense of nurse allowed, city lots corner Green and Third to Wm. Sheaff, and price, 537, 538. Report on roads and streets laid out in Southwark, &c., 539, 547, 554. Board of Wardens established and members appointed—Samuel Caldwell, Collector, 559. Deed for city lot to W. Sheaff—entry of teas, 562. Contested election for Sheriff, between Wm. Will and James Ash, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579. Triumphal arch made by Gunning Bedford—John Leacock, Coroner, 574. James Ash declared Sheriff, 579. Election frauds complained of and enquired into—State house roof, &c., to be examined-lottery—gunpowder to celebrate election of President and Vice President, 580. Procession — President, Thomas Mifflin, George Ross, Vice President—survey of lands for Episcopal Academy, 585. Infested with robbers—disorderly and wicked persons—resolutions against—report against vice and immorality, 589. Christ Church bells rung—pilots, 597. Powder magazine, 599. Inquiry into manner of conducting jail, 602. Contested election, 612. Robert Lesley's memorial respecting G. Owen and State house clock-election fraud, report on, 619. Regulation of Southwark—health officer, 627, 628. Postpone choice of health officer, petitioners may withdraw, 629. Memorial of merchants relative to flour shipped to Havana—Capt. McLean unable to command the corps of invalids, Col. L. Nicola is appointed in his place, 633. Returns of members of Congress, 636. Hearing of landholders in Southwark on report of Commissioners, 648.

Notaries, xvi., 1. Paid to Capt. John Morrell for powder to cele-

Philadelphia—
brate Washington's birthday, 4. Regulation of Moyamensing and Passyunk, 4. Southwark, 4. Orders for executions, 9. Repairs of arms, 14. Andrew Allen to be given up to Governor of New Jersey, 14. Arrangements for reception of General Washington—an address by President--Escort; no illumination—estimate of expenses, 25. Letter to Assembly on, execution ordered, 26. Sales of J. Kenzey's city lots ordered—State house clock, 29. C. Febiger, auctioneer, 35. R. Footman and Wm. Shannon appointed—invalids, 36. Sheriff to read to prisoners in jail act on penal laws, 43. Register-General's office in Receiver-General's, 45. Two city lots claimed by Richard Peters—sale postponed—society for encouragement of manufactures, &c., paid, 51. Mayor and aldermen under Act of incorporation, 53. Relative to title of State to lot between Cedar and Lombard, claimed by Miers Fisher, &c., for widow Gaskill of London, under a grant from Wm. Penn, 55. M. Leib paid for medicines and attendance on a militia man, 61. James Read re-appointed inspector of flour—Matthew Irwin paid for enrolling laws, 63. Lot on Vine between Schuylkill Front and Second appropriated as a stranger's burial ground, 69. Stores for president's celebration--road, 85. Lamps placed in State house yard, &c., 86. Samuel Brigs presents machine for making nails, screws and gimblets, 88, 346. Payment to Rakestraw and Colliday for repairs of State house, 90. City lots by J. Nicholson—by Dr. D. Christie and J. Mercer to be sold—expenses of fireworks, &c., on arrival of President of United States, 94. John Franklin removed from jail in, to Northampton, 102. Claim of Chr. Gula. Gaskill for city lots, 108, 109. Wm. Shannon auctioneer Northern Liberties, 109. Execution of Wm. Cole ordered, 118.

Philadelphia—
Claim of Ay. Cuthbert for city lots, 119. Procession for commencement, 121. Powder for 4th July—Samuel Powell, Mayor, takes oath in Council, 123. Watch houses, lamps, &c., in State house yard, 127. Enoch Edwards, Pres't. of General Court Quarter Sessions, in place of Edward Shippen, 133. Indians on their way to New York ask for money, 134. Repair of gun carriages, 136. Export of potashes from, 140. Lots in Southwark, 140. State house, care of—mistake committed by issuing land warrants for the Reformed congregation instead of German Lutheran, corrected, 148. C. G. Gaskill's claim negatived, 153. State duty on auction sales in Southwark, 155. Tavern licenses received, 157. Loan of drafts of Southwark and leveling instruments by Council to—Notary, 164. Claim of A. Cuthbert and N. Young, 167, 170. Nathaniel Falconer appointed health officer, 174. Repairs of public arms, 178. State house clock put under care of Robert Lesley, in place of G. Owen, 180. Account G. Owen for care of State house clock, 197. Report on accounts of J. Perkins and A. Morton for repair of arms, 198. Powder, &c. for celebrating election of President and Vice President—repairs of arms belonging to, 201. John Biddle, measurer of grain, dies, 204. James Ash, Sheriff—J. Leacock, Coroner, 208. Benjamin Davis, measurer of grain, 209. State house, 219. Clock, 220. Tax on writs received, 220. German passengers arrived, 222. Committee of Safety, 1776, take salt from a store which is now paid for—address from Abolition society, 210[2]. Tavern licenses, 217[2]. Regulation of Southwark, &c., 220[2]. Pay for lamps, watch house in State house yard and watchmen for public offices, 220[4]. Dr. Duffield reports sick prisoners to be removed from jail—Deputy

Philadelphia—
Surveyor, 223². Sea letter granted by Council to Capt. James Josiah, of ship Brothers, bound to China—Christ Church bells rung—regulation of Southwark, 225, 228, 238. Jno. Patton, auctioneer, A. Hubley, auctioneer, Southwark. Report of Commissioners to regulate streets, lanes and alleys in Southwark, Passyunk and Moyamensing, 245–251, 262. Wm. Shannon, auctioneer's account of duty on sales in Northern Liberties, 253. Two city lots for sale, 271. W. Ferguson, Joseph Snowden and Christian Carberry released from jail, 281. Lighting lamps, watchmen about State house, 291. Anthony Cuthbert claims city lot, 293, 299. Exchange of warrants for land with German Reformed congregation, 297. Duty on sales at auction in Southwark, 303. Tavern licenses — House of Employment paid for J. McManus, injured while in public service—Excise collected—duty on sales at auction by R. Footman, 311. Joseph Leacock, inspector of pot and pearl ashes—subscribers to manufacturing fund meet at the college—additional auctioneers appointed, Joseph Dean and John Chaloner for Northern Liberties, 315. Manufacturing building burned by design, proclamation against incendiaries, 326. Powder magazine – Lot of Col. John Patton on Walnut street near Schuylkill proposed to be purchased, 328. Value of, 337. Capt. P. Z. Lloyd resigns, 337. Jonas Philips applies to be auctioneer for Moyamensing—not vacant, 340. Powder for celebrating birthday of President United States, 365. M. O'Bryan for city lots—plan and dimensions of powder magazine, 367. Charles Biddle, paid for State house yard, &c., improvements—W. Shannon, duties on sales at auction, 369, 386. Repairs of State house yard, 370. Stephen Prosser, Notary, 386. Attack of Castner Jones of Delaware on two

Philadelphia—
constables of—pardoned—conviction for stealing a stick of fire wood—referred to Attorney-General, 387. W. Austin's estate sold, 387. Money for building cells and walls in jail yard, 388. Conference with Mayor, Assembly and Common Council on the subject of their representation respecting gunpowder magazine now erecting, 387, 390. Powder for 4th of July, 391. Mistake in sale of city lots to M. M. O'Brien rectified, 393. Repairs of State house—attention requested for Colonel McGilivray and principal chiefs of Creek Indians on their way to New York—invitation to commencement in German Reformed church in Race street, 395, 396. Deputy of health officer extorts fees, 402. Benj. F. Bache establishes "The Daily Advertizer," 409. City Hall being erected—a building pulled down—ringing of Christ Church bells 4th July, 410. Survey of land for German Reformed congregation, 423. Circuit Court United States to be held in, 433. Powder for celebrating arrival of General Washington, 436. Lieutenant Wm. Henry resigns, 447. Nicholas Miller paid for billeting soldiers, 447. Thomas Proctor appointed Lieutenant of, 449, 485. P. Thompson claims city lot, 457. Duties on sales at auction, 460. Tonnage duty and fines collected, 461. R. Peters claims city lots, 462. Expenses of President's reception, &c., 465. Fees received by Master of Rolls—Gov. Mifflin receives pay for leaden spouts taken from him in 1777—report on conduct of several prisoners, 479. Militia, 481. Execution of Pat. Waugh ordered, 485. Thos. Willing paid for leaden spouts taken in 1777—arrangements for accommodation of Congress in west wing of State house and sundry offices in Carpenter's Hall, 486. Paid R. Lesley for taking care of State house clock—M. Josephson, for Hebrew congregation, asks

Philadelphia—
loan of lottery wheels, 489. Jas. Ash, Sheriff, John Leacock, Coroner, 490. Samuel Powell and Joseph Kilburn paid for leaden spouts, 490. R. Peters' claim for city lot referred to Supreme Court, 492. Nathaniel Falconer, health officer—Brown's Federal Gazette—repairs at State Island—draft of Southwark, Moyamensing and Passyunk, 493. A "necessary" to be sunk in State house yard, 496. P. Waugh respited—Cornplanter and other Indians in, 497. Their expenses paid, 498. Patent to Col. George Morgan for city lots, 499. Duty on sales at auction received, 500. Indian chief "Great Tree" wounded in leg—attended by Dr. Jones—Cornplanter and Half Town permitted to remain till arrival of President United States—French emigrants furnished with tents, 513. W Gosline repairs east wing of State house for Register-General's office, 515. Public officers called on for information, 517. A city lot—gunpowder for arrival of President United States, 522. Claim of Richard Peters for city lots, 523, 526, 529, 532, 534. C. Biddle, account of expenditures on State House, &c., 522, 523. Printing for convention–pay to Commissioners to explore rivers, 525. Claim of Thomas Harding confirmed, 522, 531. Lot for powder magazine, cost, &c., by Jno. Patton, 532. Wm. Semple, sub-Lieutenant of—lecture by Judge Wilson, 533. R. Peters' claim rejected, 539. Sale of city lots ordered, 540. Receipts from auction—table covers for Senate chamber, 541. Deed John Patton and wife for lot for powder magazine, 541. Repairs at State house, 542. Materials for powder magazine—expenses of offices, 544. Cornplanter's expenses paid, Charles Cecil's claim dismissed, 547.

Philadelphia Contributionship for insuring houses ask for a charter, ix., 440, 447, 472, 637, 641.

Philadelphia Library Company, not permitted to receive books from New York, xii., 318.

Phile, Dr. Frederick, appointed Naval Officer of Philadelphia, xi., 198, 513, 520. Certificate respecting health of S. Fisher, xii , 221. Naval Officer, 608. Letter, xiii., 563. Draft on, 700. Appointed Naval officer, xv., 315, 621. Certificate of his fidelity as Naval Officer, xvi., 59.

Philips, Jonas, charged with usury, but dismissed, xv., 216.

Philips, Thomas, Lieutenant of boat, xi., 47. Lieutenant, 557.

Phipps, S., letter on charge of transporting English prisoners, v., 418.

Phips, Gov. P., sends letter from Gov. Lawrence on French fleet, vi., 451, 555. To Governor M., 606. To General Johnson, 607.

Phipps, Gov. S., Massachusetts applies for export of provisions vii., 135, 136, 169, 186.

Phœnix, privateer, captures a Portuguese vessel illegally, xii., 63.

Physick, Edmund, Receiver-General, petition respecting proprietary estate, ix., 178. Called on for books, papers, &c., xii., 256, 280, 316, 332, 357, 359, 362, 409. Delivered to Secretary and Col. Johnston, 719. Secretary of land office, xiii., 420. To examine papers for quit rents due proprietaries, xiv., 71. Paid for services as keeper of great seal, xv., 299.

Pickering, Charles, petition, i., 67, 68. Decision in favor of, 73. Testimony, 101. Charged with counterfeiting money, 84. Jury summoned, 86. Names of jury, 87. Sentence, 88, 91, 92. Testimony, 135. Pleads for servants, 150.

Pickering Timothy, order from Board of War, xi., 497. Letters, xii., 451, 693. Quarter-Master-General United States, xiii., 48. Elected Prothonotary, &c. of Luzerne county, xv., 96, 97, 99. Register and Recorder, 134. Elections in Luzerne, 212. Letter to, 362. From, 465. Arrested by mob, 484, 493. Released, 502. Letter to, asking his opinion on

sending troops to Tioga, 505. Intelligence from, 514. Letter on reward to captors, 547. Paid as Commissioner on Connecticut claims, 573. Proclamation respecting captors of, annulled, 605. Letter from, referred, 606. Petition of captors, 611. Report respecting captors, 627. Reward, 627. Register and Recorder of Luzerne county, xvi., 444, 446.

Pidgeon, Joseph, interested in Free Society Trade, ii., 154. A Justice, 159. Member of Council, 168. Commission to, stipulations between Maryland and Pennsylvania respecting surveys, iii., 161.

Pieces-of-Eight, bill proposed, i., 72. Not to pass by weight, 72. Counterfeited by C. Pickering and S. Buckley, 85. Proclamation to put down, 89. Respecting, 91, 92. In Robert Turner's hands, 209. Counterfeited by Jones and Barnes, v., 119, 141. Stamps defaced, 145.

Pierce, George, Justice, xiv., 138.

Pierce, John, Paymaster-General, xii., 712. Paymaster-General United States, xiii., 7.

Piercy, Lieutenant Henry, recruits, xi., 567.

Piers, to be fixed, x., 648, 682. To be erected in Delaware river, xiv., 458. And land purchased at Marcus Hook for, 460, 464, 468. Agreement with Thomas Conarroe to build, 479. At Marcus Hook, xv., 228, 233.

Pike, Thomas (dancing master), to be seized, xi., 284.

Pike—Dr. Franklin to procure a pattern for a, x., 283, 284. S. Paschall to make, 284. To be procured, 328. Pay Owen Biddle for, 482.

Pilots, not licensed, restrained from going on board vessels bound up the river, iv., 394. Directions to, in cases of flags of truce, v., 81. Each to have printed copy of proclamation, 82. Interference of Jersey asked, 111. Examination of, 111, 112. Of Sussex county, petition, 226. Proclamation not to board vessels inward bound, 227. For Delaware bay and river, Act regulating, ix., 293, 295, 296, 671, 729. Rules for, x., 337, 344, 357. Petition, 354, 405, 543. Special grant to, 340, 341, 344, 357, 416, 428, 520, 555, 678. Special, for chevaux de frize, 363. Rules and regulations for, 396. Boat to cruise in bay, 401. A, restricted to Chester, 402, 535. Pay increased, 430, 520. To cruise in bay, 535. For privateers, 542. Pay of, 555. Raised, 745; xi., 574.

Pine Creek, two friendly Indians murdered by whites, xvi., 396. Proclamation against murderers, 397. Depositions sent Attorney-General, 418, 437. Doyle arrested—reward paid, 483, 484, 508.

Pine Street Church, lots enclosed with, not to be sold now, xiii., 3.

Pipe, the—Captain of Shawnese, vii., 382.

Piper, James, Sheriff, x., 101, 212, 270.

Piper, Col. John, xi., 83, 240. Censured for enlisting men in Bedford, 411. Lieutenant, 187, 708. Lieutenant authorized to call out militia of Bedford county in case of invasion, xii., 10. Officers named, 70. Ammunition sent to, 104. Lieutenant, 372. Resigns as Lieutenant, 549. To receive clothing for Captain Boyd at Bedford, xiii., 145, 152.

Piper, John, Justice Court Common Pleas, xiv., 208.

Piracy, execution for, xii., 537. Evidence from Jamaica against Maurice Keating, &c., xiv., 268.

Pirates, vessels arrive at and plunder Lewestown, i., 539, 549, 554, 555. Proclamation against, 555, 559, 562, 563, 566, 572, 574. Proclamation against, 565. Question about sending, for trial, 577. James Brown, 580. Law against, 590. Alarm from, ii., 21, 22, 24, 25, 100, 148, 566, 567. Proclamation against, iii., 32, 38, 50, 58, 63. Sailors taken by, arrive, 51, 55. Governor's speech on, 54. Teach, a noted, 54. In gaol ask for clothing, &c., 430. To be executed on Wind-

mill Island and in chains at Mud Island, xii., 731. Sentenced, xv., 397.

Piscataway Indians ask to settle here, ii., 191.

Pisqutomen (Indian), sent on message to Ohio, viii., 147. Returns and reports, 174.

Pitcher, James, appointed Commissary, vi., 303.

Pitkin, William, Governor of Connecticut, letter of Governor P. to, on New England settlers, ix., 573. Answer, 602.

Pitt, Captain, may hire prisoners from gaol, x., 542.

Pitt, Fort, General Monckton asks for four hundred troops, viii., 509—ix., 34, 42, 269. Conference and speeches at, 219. Indian prisoners to be sent to, 239. Indian conferences at, 249–264. Lieutenant-Colonel Reid commands at, 269. Goods for, in danger, 303. Murders near, 321–323. Lands, 434. Croghan going to, to condole with Indians, 490. Commissioners appointed to attend treaty, decline, 491. Messrs. Allen and Shippen appointed, 491. Commission and instructions, 492, 493. Indians from, 496. Conference at, 514–543. Messengers with Indians from, to Redstone, 539. Indian councils at, referred to, x., 11. Evacuation of, 68, 71, 74. Petition of Labatte and Angle, xi., 568. Party attacked by Indians, 699. Rawlin's regiment about to march for, 758. Brigadier-General Wm. Irvine commands, xiii., 79, 83, 150, 162. Men to be sent to, 348. G. Blakeney offers to raise men, 454. Sale of ruins, xiv., 498. To be taken possession of for Committee, 517.

Pittsburg, minutes of conference with Indians at, viii., 293–297. Brigadier-General Stanwix succeeds Forbes and Mercer at, 298. Conference at, 306. Returns of the garrison at, 314. News from, 379. Captain Gordon, engineer, arrived, spot for fort not fixed on, 392. De Lignery shot at Niagara, 393. News from, 392. Stanwix's letter on progress of works at, 427. Conference at, 429–435. Three hundred men to be raised for, 582. Early survey of lands near, x., 161. Geographical situation of Fort Pitt, 175. Proceedings against Samuel Sample, a supposed accomplice of Dr. Conolly, 533. Patent to John Ormsby for ferry at junction of Alleghany and Monongahela rivers, xii., 317. Captain Craig ordered to, by General Washington, 330. Pass to, for Moravians, 346. Justices, xiii., 698. Petition of M. Boggs respecting improvements in reserved tract opposite to, xiv., 373. State road to, 574. Road from Miller's Spring to, xv., 13. Privileges to Wm. Butler on account of land opposite to, being overflowed—ferry, 42. Draughts of depreciation lands to be put up at, 43. Favor of James Robinson, 73. Sale of lands proposed, 118. Road to, from Miller's Spring, 121. Road through Western Counties to, 273. Members of Assembly confer on, 274. David Reddick to lay common and lots in lands opposite to, 289. Scull and Hall, printers, 390. Reserved tract opposite, 497, 501. To be arranged for sale, 504. Plan reported, 509–512. Lots to be sold in Philadelphia, 522. Indians pacific near, 531. Road to, from Bedford, 599. Lots opposite, not to be sacrificed, 600. Valuation, 601. Lots on reserved tract opposite to, xvi., 22. Road between Bedford and, 27, 51, 466, 550. Value of reserved lands opposite, 45. Road from Cumberland county to, 73. Reserved tract opposite, surveyed, 97, 340. David Duncan of, furnishes troops on frontiers with supplies, 400. Error in survey of a tract opposite to, 411.

Pitt, Wm., appointed one of the principal secretaries, vii., 412. Letters to and from, 564; viii., 18, 26, 272, 288, 315, 316, 449, 451, 590. Complaints against America by Spain, 18. Lord Loudoun's successor, 26. To raise troops under

General Forbes, 27. Restoration of Fort Du Quesne, 315.
Plague, master of vessel imprisoned on account of, iv., 674.
Plankinhorn, Jacob, appointed flour inspector Philadelphia, xi., 201.
Plate, leaden, taken from Jean Cœur, made by French on Ohio, v., 508. Copy of inscription on it, 510.
Plates, for counterfeiting, defaced by Council, xiii., 385.
Plays and Lotteries, Act against, proposed, viii., 339. Vindicated, 340, 355, 356. Considered in a very different light, 542.
Pleasants, Samuel, to be seized, xi., 283.
Plumsted, Clement, a Justice, iii., 28. Member Council, 269.
Plumsted, William, to draw for money granted by Parliament, ix., 3, 4.
Plumstead's wharf, xi., 748.
Plunket, Dr. William, letter from, on Wyoming, x., 86. Governor's answer to, 87. President of Court at Northumberland, 87.
Plymouth, township, asks for a cart road, i., 200, 218.
Poetquessing Creek, road, ferry and bridge, i., 514.
Poht, Lieutenant, resigns, xii., 685.
Pole, Edward, to attend vendues, xi., 767; xiv., 495. Petition to be Notary—is appointed, xv., 358.
Pollard, Jeffrey, Coroner for Bucks, iii., 108.
Pollard, William, x., 699. Member of Navy Board, xi., 127. Indebted for purchase of a traitor's estate, xiii., 3, 9. Memorial respecting money of W. Price, 748. Justice—new trial to, xiv., 669.
Pollock, James, Coroner, x., 212, 270. Superceded because no taking oath, by Geo. Reading, xi., 455.
Pollock, Capt. Wm., x., 701.
Pomroy, Robert, Lieutenant of gun boat, x., 327, 353.
Pomroy, Ralph, xi., 749.
Pompunagh and other Indians in Philadelphia barracks—memorial, ix., 135.
Pools, Nathaniel, former road from, to Wm. Coat's corner, ii., 561, 562. Record, 562.
Poor, relief of the, iii., 43, 588, 590. And almshouse Philadelphia, 598, 590. And impotent persons not to be imported, iv., 304. Laws, proposed or passed, v., 371, 372, 396, 403. Bill laying duties on, 499. Relief of, ix., 3, 4, 243, 294, 394, 396, 434, 446, 470, 472, 593, 599, 637, 640, 719, 721, 724, 729. Relief of, 243, 294, 396, 470. Poor wood from commons, xi., 70. Overseers of, ask a pass for pauper, xiii., 28.
Pope, John, a Justice, ix., 543.
Popple, Sir Alfred, Secretary of Lords of Trade—on bills of credit, iii., 262.
Population, of city and each county, 1760, 1770, xiv., 336.
"Porcupine," guard boat, xi., 750.
Porter Brewery in Philadelphia, xi., 710.
Porter, Col., battalion, x., 683, 686, 708, 710.
Porter, Captain Andrew, to stop and examine a British vessel at Mud Island, xiii., 145. Promoted to major, 223, 233. Memorandum of officers on promotion, 367, 491. Error in commission, 617.
Porter, David, pay to, as wagon master, xii., 703.
Porter, Capt. ———, asks that his company may be annexed to Col. Proctor's regiment, xii., 210, 266.
Porter, Stephen, Commissary, xiv., 403, 643. Receives a tent, 441. Pay for necessaries for Commissioners to run line, 442, 445. Commissary to Commissioners on west boundary, xv., 108, 120; xvi., 209[2].
Porter, Col. Andrew, error in commission, xiii., 617. Pay for provisions for Virginia Commissioners, xiv., 104, 114, 119, 134. Commissary to Commissioners to sell public horses, 286. Reversed, 308. On north line, 399, 586. Resigns as Commissary, 400. To run western boundary, xv., 19, 106. And assist A. Ellicott on northern line, 195, 220. Paid, 356. Asked for description of Erie lands, 382. Claim for a horse, 642, 644.
Porteus, Captain George, captured

off the capes by a French privateer—deposition of, v., 245.
Portrait of Benjamin Franklin, bequeathed by him to Council, xvi., 358. Thanks for it, to executors, 359.
Posackaselt (an Indian), suspected of murder, ii., 71.
Post, aid for the, asked for, i., 524. Office, petition of Post Master-General for salary, ii., 33. Law for settling Post Office, 33. Gen. Braddock recommends a, between Philadelphia and Winchester, vi., 321. Office, western, mentioned, vii., 120. Managed by Franklin and Hunter—extent, salaries, privileges, &c., in reply to Sir C. Hardy, 447. Riders paid, xiv., 548.
Post, Frederick (a German), appointed with Charles Thomson messengers to Indians, holds conference with, at Niscopec, viii., 132. Sent with message from Cherokees to Teedyuscung, 137. Instructions from Governor, 138. Journal to Wyoming, 142. Sent with Indians, 147, 148. Arrives with news from General Forbes. 212, 223. Authorized to go as a Moravian missionary to Indians, 301. Sent to Indians by Governor, 341. News sent to, of murder of Dr. John at Carlisle, 455. Instructions for journey to Indians on Ohio, 469. Not allowed to pass through Seneca country, 491. Letter from Delaware chiefs, 676.
Postlethwaite, Samuel, Sheriff, xiv., 236, 567.
Pot-ashes, export of, from Philadelphia, xvi., 140. Inspector of, 312.
Potomac River, Indian name for, Cohongoruton, iv., 719.
Potter, Captain, vii., 230.
Potter, Capt. James, a Commissioner to remove settlers from Indian lands, ix., 481. Appointed third Brigadier-General, xi., 199. Asks for boats to convey troops from Chester to Billingsp't—he attends Council, 248. To send guard to Fort Island, 250. Letter, 266; xii., 70. Expenses paid, 365, 593. Marches against tories, &c., 490. Requesting militia for Northumberland, 492. Councilman, 543. Vice President, xiii., 112. Elected Major-Gen'l., 289. Course approved, 292. Censor, xiv., 212, 442. Command on Susquehannah, 485, 655. Death of Deputy Surveyor, xvi., 257. His son James appointed in his place, 261, 264.
Potter, John, Sheriff, v., 468; vi., 144, 638. Letter from, Great Cove destroyed, 673. State of affairs in Cumberland, 706.
Pottinger, James, leaves his mistress, joins enemy and deserts to Washington, xii., 219.
Potts, Major James, of musket battalion, has leave to resign, x., 643.
Potts, John, a Magistrate, vii., 62.
Potts, John, estate of, xii., 114, 116, 117.
Potts, John, Jr., at riot at J. Wilson's, xii., 137.
Potts, Doctor Jona., censured, xii., 100, 101. At riot at J. Wilson's, 139, 577.
Potts, Capt. Joseph, xi., 379.
Potts, Nathaniel, at riot at J. Wilson's, gives bail, xii., 138.
Potts, Samuel, to cast heavy cannon, x., 412, 530.
Potts, Col. Thomas, battalion, x., 701, 710; xi., 47.
Potts, Zebulon, Sheriff, xiv., 230, 555; xv.,,101.
Pottsgrove, stores of provisions at, Mitchell, storekeeper, xi., 423. Virginia prisoners, 468, 472, 473.
Poultney, x., 528.
Poultney, Benj., xi., 74, 137. Pass to New York, xiii., 534.
Poultney, Thomas, buys an old jail lot, xiv., 583.
Pounds, to be erected in each township, iii., 345, 356. Erection of, iv., 19, 21, 40.
Povey, John, confirms proceedings at Kensington respecting bounds of Connecticut, vi., 267.
Powder, money to be paid at New Castle complained of by Philadelphia merchants, ii., 379, 382, 433. And powder house, petition against, and bill proposed, iii., 242. Referred to Richard Hill, &c., 242, 244. Embargo to be

laid on, iv., 765. House at Philadelphia, order respecting watch, &c. at, v., 269. Scarcity of, vi., 666. And saltpetre, committee to procure, x., 282. Robt. Tower appointed Commissary of magazine, 301. Sent to General Schuyler to be proved—made by Lush and Eve, 301. To be removed from jail, 308, 312. Receipts, &c. of, 312, 314. Provincial Congress of New York apply for loan of, 312, 315, 327, 328. Associators of New Jersey to have, 313. Bounty on importation, 330. General Washington asks for, 330. Account Congress and Pennsylvania for, produced, 340. Lent to Congress, 361. For Northampton county, 363. To be purchased in Reading, 395. Loan of, to Congress, 395. From Cumberland county, 398. On hand, 399. Belonging to North Carolina, 416. Guards for magazine, 420. Bought of J. Pringle, 420. To be paid for saltpetre, 430, 431. To Congress, 432, 440. Places for magazines to be selected, 455. Bounty to persons erecting powder mills, 459, 479. To be employed, 467. To be made in Bucks co., 472. Proposals for manufacture of, 482. Mills to be erected, 488. Clement Biddle to look out for a site and contract for it, 488, 494, 495. Site for mill, 497, 498. Used by Dr. Bond at gaol—to friendly Indians, 512. For Chester county, 527. For Bucks, &c., 537. Various committees to import, 543. Mill building by order of Congress. 549. At French creek a magazine, 550. Money to Thomas Heinberger for mill, 561. Vessel for magazine, 567. From Congress, 578. Weight of, to ball in cartridges, 587. Sizes of muskets, 588. House, 599. To be manufactured at Continental mill, 600, 626. For boats, 610. For Associators, 622. Cartridges with buck shot, 626. Furnished Associators, 636. For frontiers of Lancaster county, 703. For General Washington, 703. For camp at Amboy, 703. All to be delivered to R. Towers, 744. To be removed from mills on French creek and Norrington towards Lancaster, xi., 49. Magazine to be built at Lancaster, 115. Mill at French creek burned, evidence of, 184. In hands of William Wallace of Bucks, 508. Asked for a privateer, 543. For privateer "Addition." 630. Against keeping in Philadelphia, &c., 637. Scarce, xii., 298. Magazine full—a quantity placed in "guard house," xv., 433. Committee on, 599. Lot for, proposed to be purchased, xvi., 328. Lot valued, 337. Plan and dimensions of, 367. Proceedings suspended, 387. Erecting, 390. Cost of, &c., 532.

Powell, Jeremiah, President of Maschusetts—letters, xi., 690, 728.

Powell, John, &c., petition against another ferry on Schuylkill, ii., 277. Ferry not granted, 289. Under Sheriff of Lancaster county, deposition, attack on High Sheriff Buchanan by persons from Maryland, iii., 612.

Powell, Samuel, a Justice, x., 47. Mayor of Philadelphia, xvi., 53, 123. Paid for leaden spouts in 1777, 490.

Powell, Wm., interferes with P. England on Schuylkill ferry, i., 380, 381, 437. Welsh petition for a ferry at, 478. Regulations, 581.

Powers, Alexander, survey to, for land in Cumberland county, xii., 782. Memorial on land in Northumberland county—Report of Surveyor-General, xiv., 292.

Powers, Captain, united to Colonel Proctor's regiment, xii., 210, 266.

Power, Lieutenant John, appointed, xii., 2.

Powle, John, charges against, v., 87.

Pownall, John, secretary Lords Trade, letter on iron works, vii., 738. Death of King George, II., viii., 514, 520.

Pownal, Thomas, letter to Governor M. on Connecticut claim, vi., 267. Commissioner to Pennsylvania for aid, 314.

Pownal, Gov. Thomas, of Massachusetts, sends list of Philadelphia shipwrights captured at Oswego, vii., 717. Letter on great fire at Boston, asks aid, viii., 483.

Poyntell, Wm., Station'r, xvi., 221[2].

Pratt, C., Attorney-General, opinion on Connecticut trespassers, viii., 620.

Pratt, Henry, Coroner, iv., 500, 601, 669, 748, 782, v., 55, 120, 345.

Praul, John, Justice, xv., 256.

Presbyterians, in Chester county—magistrates embittered, v., 378. Of a New Engl'd missionary, vii., 11. Church, lottery for 1st, 2d and 3d, ix., 580. Church, &c. at Newtown, Bucks county, lottery for, x., 41. At New Castle vested in trustees, 79, 85. In Market street, 471. Church, sale of lots of Pine street postponed, xiii., 3.

Presentment of Grand Jury against negroes, i., 380.

"Preservation" Fort, built, xv., 66; xvi., 170.

President's House, belonging to the State, repairs, xii., 106, 236, 238, 244, 262.

President United States, mode of administering oaths and transmitting acts of government, xvi., 94. Celebration of his arrival in Philadelphia, 95. Letters, 93, 119, 123, 141, 144, 169, 189, 289, 306. Proclamation for Thanksgiving, 188. Indian outrages in Washington county, 306. Birthday celebrated, 365.

Presqu' isle, fort described, vi., 10. Fort burned, viii., 311, 380, 514. Post at, cut off and massacred, ix., 35. Treaty with Indians at, concluded by Colonel Bradstreet, 193–197. Reservation at, for State, xvi., 47.

Press, publication by, to be licensed by Council, i., 165. Liberty of the, vii., 339.

Preston, Samuel, appointed Sheriff of New Castle county, i., 340. Collector of Sussex, ii., 183. Member of Council, 429. Resigns as Justice of Philadelphia, iii., 282. Provincial Treasurer, 446. Commissioner on boundary, 544. Sent to Maryland, iv., 203. Instructions, 205. Report, 210. Is Provincial Treasurer, 413. Justice, xvi, 325.

Pretender, Popish, abjuration oath administered to Governor, iii., 13. Sustained by French power, iv., 677. Rebellion in Scotland in favor of, v., 6. Success over, thanksgiving, 50.

Price, Henry Yelverton, tory speeches, committed, x., 503. Released, 524.

Prichett, Thomas, Inspector of beef and pork, shad and herring, Philadelphia, xiv., 488. Inspector of salted provisions, xv.,

Pride, Chetmall, in prison for murder of apprentice, ii., 513.

Pride, the Indian chief, vii., 382. Dies in Carolina, 540.

Prime-hook, Luke Watson's title to, i., 118.

Prince, birth of a, Thanksgiving day, i., 229.

Princeton College, pay for damage to, by militia, xiii., 44. Congress adjourn from, to Annapolis, 746.

Pringle, John, may ship produce, x., 425.

Printing, debate on D. Growden's printing the frame of government, i., 278. Proprietor's objections to use of the press, 278. A. Bradford ordered before Council—not to be done but by permission of Governor, iii., 143–145.

Printers of Continental money, excused from militia, xi., 31.

Prison, in Philadelphia, i., 101, 445, 582, 583; iii., 235, 241. Heads of, regulation for, by Council, xiv., 353–356. Sales of lots of old jail, &c., 583.

Prisoners, on flag of truce, charges to be paid by respecting, v., 417. Charge of, to each government, 420. Of war, a list of them to be sent, x., 776. Exchange of, xi., 564. Removed from Lancaster to Philadelphia, 573. Convention, 637. Taken at sea, Chief Justice to inquire as to their character and circumstances as traitors or pirates, xii., 71. Opinion of Chief Justice, 74. Exchange of, 6, 23, 29, 51, 59, 147, 241, 494, 574.

Privateers, ii., 148, 187, 240, 411, 413, 448, 468. Encouraged by England, iv., 693. French capture four vessels, 749. Spanish and French, in Delaware, v., 93, 111. Depositions respecting, 112, 115—119, 124, 159, 233, 245, 248, 254, 257, 258, 260-264, 265. 268, 280, 282, 284, 300, 301, 320. Complaints of Spain against American, viii., 18, 235. Difficulty about Dutch vessels brought in by, 105. Convoy of, 156. Officers of Stanwix to be arrested, 171. Spry, Captain Spring, captures a French flag of truce in Delaware bay, 139. Complaint of Gov. of Monte Cristo against, 235. Also Knowles, Captain Turner, 235. Fitting out at Philadelphia, apply for shot, x., 536, 591. Resolution of Congress, 590, 605. Commissioned, 626, 642, 702. Owners and Commissioners, 702, 706, 713, 715, 741, 743, 773; xi., 2, 4, 21, 282, 541. Comm'ns from Cong'ss, 437, 630, 661, 697, 708, 714; xii., 63, 326.

Privileges, asked for, by Assembly, ii., 37. Governor's answer to, 41. And property, distinction between, 40. Charter read, 44. Delivered to Speaker by Governor, 48. Charter signed—copy of it, 56-60.

Prize Money, how to be shared, x., 476. How to be distributed, xi., 658, 740.

Prize Guard, Capt. Thomas may export to Antigua, xiii., 254. Breaks health law, 258. J. Seely, 407.

Process, bill for continuing, proposed. ii., 336.

Procession in Phila., on ratification of Federal Constitution, xv., 350.

Proclamation to be issued, that no person shall deal with servants for goods or money, i., 74. Constables to visit public houses—people not to stay longer than an hour, 76. Masters allowed to chastise servants, 79. To put down counterfeit money, 89. Against Lord Baltimore's agents, 104. Of James II. as King, 132. Against selling rum to Indians, 154. For thanksgiving on birth of a prince, 229. Of King William and Queen Mary,

Proclamations—
341. For encouraging proprietor's ferry on Schuylkill, 446. Of Governor against reputed piracies, &c., 529, 535. Proroguing Assembly, ii., 12, 69. Respecting strangers, 13. Deserters from King's soldiers at New York, 20. Of Ann of Denmark as Queen of England, 70. Relative to change of Governor by death of Andrew Hamilton—registers of vessels, &c., 86. To continue officers, 116. Against disorders in Philadelphia, 162. Respecting rates of foreign coins, 178. For thanksgiving day, 215, 217. Respecting French privateers and arms, 241. Of Council, 336. Of Gov. Gookin, 427. Peace with Spain, 571. For continuing officers, iii., 14. Against pirates, 32. Occasioned by death of Wm. Penn, 59. Of letters patent from New York, 62. For Court of Chancery, 106, 107. For Robert Moore's arrest, 108. Respecting agreement between Lord Baltimore and Hannah Penn, 232, 234. Prepared to be published respecting Hannah Penn and Lord Baltimore's agreement, 236. Of Governor Gordon, 252. Riots in the city, 260, 261. Respecting murder of Indians, 307. Riots in Philadelphia, 351. Respecting Indian trade, 409, 411. Of Governor Gordon's death and continuance of officers, iv., 48. Against Marylanders, 73. For apprehending Sol. Moffat, 89. Against Spaniards, 166. Of Gov. Ogle, 254. On order of Council on dispute with Maryland, 263. Of proceedings at Hampton Court, 301. Against Spain, 351, 396. To enlist soldiers for Cuba, 499. Of war between England and France, 688. Against selling rum to Indians, 759. Troops for Louisburg, v., 40. Thanksgiving day, 50. For continuance of officers, 68, 69, 70. Respecting flags of truce, 82. For a fast, 169. Against rum, 194. To pilots not to board vessels coming in, 227. Treaty at Aix la Chapelle, 360. Of peace, 379. By Governor, 379. Against

Proclamations—
rum, 397. Relative to iron and steel, 457. For fast, vi., 422. War against Delaware Indians, vii., 88. For a fast, 110. For suspension of hostilities with Delawares, 134, 144, 192, 247, 390. Of Governor Denny, 221, 226. For fast day, 591. Against sale of rum to Indians, viii., 172. Thanksgiving day, 235. Of Gov. Hamilton to officers, 413. Murder Dr. John, 456. Of King George III., 517, 518. Of laws disallowed, 558. Respecting Connecticut settlers, 566. Bounty to soldiers, 587. Against settlers on Indian lands, 662. Of war with Spain, 706. Peace between France and Spain, ix., 13, 37, 39. Against Connecticut settlers, 27. Thanksgiving day, 41. Against highway robbery near Philadelphia, 70, 76, 316, 398. Of Gov. John Penn for continuance of officers, 72. On murder of Conestogoes, 94, 107. Governor Penn for scalps, 190. Of Bouquet's treaty with Indians, 206, 234. Peace with Indians on Ohio, 264. Respecting settlers on western lands, 327, 481. Reward for arrest of Stump and his servant, 488. Governor Penn on robbery of Treasury of New Jersey, 544. Respecting New England settlers, 588, Fisheries, 623. Continuing officers, 644. Arrest of Joseph Billings, 647. Against Wyoming New England settlers, 679. Against Lazarus Stewart, 687. Of Governor Hamilton, 733. At New Castle, 743. Against Connecticut settlers, 747. Respecting laws, 766. Of Gov. Richard Penn, 783. Apprehension of persons engaged in taking revenue schooner and pilot boat, x., 12. For arrest of "Chester County Man," demanding money from J. Galloway, 44. Respecting hurricane in West Indies, 58. Against counterfeiters, 88. John Penn continuance of officers, 92. Against settlers on Indian lands, 95. Against counterfeiters, 99. Declaring laws void, 104. Against Connecticut

Proclamations—
settlers, 153. For murderer of Delaware Indian, 199. On boundary line, 206. Against persons rescuing goods not entered, 214. Respecting boundary with Maryland, 220. Against murderer of Edward Carey, 228. Recalled, 241, 245. For a murderer, 269. For a fast day, xi., 176. On approach of enemy towards city, 299. Respecting error in printing bills of credit, 362. Thanksgiving day, 369. Respecting stock cattle, 429. For a fast, 438. For arrest of murders, 446. Against certain traitors, 483, 493, 513–518. Of General Arnold, 523. Embargo on provisions, 545. For traitors to take trial of estates, 610–612. Arrest of a noted robber under a, claim and payment of reward, 616. For thanksgiving day, 627. Partial suspension of embargo, 646, 763. Against forestalling, 671. Against British course, 733. For a fast, 751. Embargo, 777. Taking off, 784. Against suspicious persons, xii., 27. Favor Dennis Crohon, 65. Respecting riot at Hon. James Wilson's, 122. Embargo, 171. Fast, 183. Respecting dispute with Virginia, 212–214. For apprehension of three persons suspected of burning property of Maj. Johnston, 261. J. Richardson, 294. For fast, 282. For arrest of incendiaries in Cumberland co., 294. Against a seditious paper, 319, (see 325.) For arrest of Jno. and Robert Smith for murder, 349. Of martial law, 283. Suspending purchases, 408. Against traitors, 496. Fast day, 517, 537. On bills of credit, 589. Against traitors, 665. Fast day, 697. For arrest of Wm. Rankin, 710. To receive continental money, 724. On importation of British half pence, xiii., 4. Embargo, 41, 49. For a fast, 124, 267. On robbery of mail, 312. Robberies in Chester and Bucks, 338, 533. French deserters, 375. Of Congress for thanksgiving, 396, 400. Against vice and im-

Proclamations—
morality, 433. On French sailors, 473. Decree against Connecticut, 475. Confirming boundary line between Pennsylvania and Virginia, 541. Of Congress on cessation of hostilities, 555. Against Doans, &c., 616. For a murderer, 629. Against the Doans for robbery, 631, 687. Counterfeit coin, 643. Fraudulent sales of land, 644. Robbers, 687. For murderer, 728. Thanksgiving for peace, 748. On treaty with Great Britain, xiv., 19–22. For a murderer, 57. For robbers in Philadelphia, 112. Removal of buoys, 122. Against conspirators in Westmoreland, 151. Respecting Wyoming, 220–224. Of Congress on counterfeiting certificates, 347. Against Jno. McDonald for murder, 489. Against robbers, 514. Against James Burn, xv., 79. President and Vice President, 111. For apprehension of Daniel Shay, 176, 435, 442. Against rioters in Luzerne county, 278. Respecting agreement with Virginia, 279. For arrest of rioters and murderer of a Spaniard, 317, 319. Against captors of Col. T. Pickering, 488, 603. Against conspiracy against the laws, 489, 497. Members of Congress, 638. Electors, President and Vice President United States, 655. For arrest of incendiaries, xvi., 327. For arrest of murderers on Pine creek, 397.

Proctor, Francis, Lieutenant of artillery, x., 416. Discharged from service on complaint of Captain Williams, &c., 423, 424. Lieut. fire worker, 620. Second Lieutenant, 742. Claim, xiii., 244.

Proctor, George, deposition respecting Spanish privat'r, v., 248, 253.

Proctor, John, Jr., Sheriff, ix., 779; x., 59, 106.

Proctor, Colonel John, xi., 118, 477, 531, 576; xii., 123.

Proctor, Thomas, appointed Captain of artillery at Fort Island, x., 382. His company to be received into the barracks, 390. To be furnished with firelocks, &c., 394. To receive cannon, 402. Order for firearms, 403. Gunners, &c., to be allowed accoutrements 405. To provide drum and fife, 405. Straw for bedding, 406. Discharged on complaint of Captain Williams, 422, 424. Restored, 438. To enlist volunteers, 467. Form of enlistments, 468. To use rooms in pest house, 494. Called on to quell riot in gaol, 512. Express sent to, 526. Troops increased—brevet Major, 685, To enlist men, 722. Officers of companies, 742. To be ready to march for Fort Montgomery, 757, 769. To parade artillery at Fort Island, xi., 1. To send men to General Washington, 25. To be Colonel of regiment, 116, 215. Marches from Fort Island, 250. Part of quota, 568. Letter, 781. Letters to and from, xii., 9. Artillery, 622, 727. Sheriff, xiii., 722. Sheriff has committed Longschamps, xiv., 120. Sheriff, 230. Suit with State for Hogg Island, xv., 116. Elected Lieutenant of Philadelphia county in place of Wm. Henry, xvi., 449, 485. Applies for powder for arrival President U. S., 522.

Proctor, William, Justice, xiii., 389.

Promotions, army and navy, xii., 88, 92; xiii., 223, 367, 441, 456; xv., 337.

Property, charter of, ii., 37, 44, 48, 54. Comm'rs of, appointed, 61.

Proprietary, promise on proroguing Assembly, ii., 12. Articles of agreement between, and the Susquehannah and other Indians, 15. Commission to regulators of water courses, 23. King's letter, 28, 30. Assembly to, on King's letter respecting defence of New York, 30. Address from lower counties to, on do., 31. Communicates to Assembly a bill before Parliament to annex proprietary governments to the crown, 32. Decides respecting overplus land near Pennepack, 34. Speech to Assembly—compelled to go to England, 35. Conferences with Assembly, 37. Address of Assembly to, on privileges, 37. Re-

Proprietary—
ply to each request, 41–43. Indians come to take leave of, 46. Wishes Indians to be permitted to give evidence—asks Assembly to think of some person to represent him in his absence—suggests A. Hamilton, 48. Delivers the charter of privileges to Speaker, 48. Bill prepared to grant £2000 to, and carried to Assembly, 51. Charter of privileges delivered by Speaker to Governor, 51. Goes to Pennsbury, 52. Warns Assembly of the short time he has to stay, 52. Answer to petition from Philadelphia on removal of burdens of trade, 53. Charter for, submitted and read, 53. Inquiry, who he intends to leave in his place, 53. Answer to Assembly respecting charter of property, 54, 55. Messages to Assembly, 54. From Assembly, 55. Signs charter of privileges, 54. A copy of it, 55. Commission to Commissioners of property, 61. Signs a charter of property to be sealed in six months, if he does not direct otherwise, 62. Authorizes Governor and Council to open letters in his absence—one arrives, 64. His mill, 64, 65. Tax of £2000 for, 70, 71, 135, 185, 213, 363. Sends papers from England, 71. Governor Hamilton dies and is succeeded by Council under commission of the, 86. Appoints William Markham, Register-General, 96. Road to Goshen, 111. Commissions John Evans as Governor, 115. Commission to Council read, 115. His son William, Jr., invited to Council, 117. Urges Governor and Council to inquire into affairs of "Pennsylvania Company," (Free Traders?) 137. Expenses of Government to be paid by the country, 143. Opinion of Assembly and Council on saving clause of commissions, 146. W. Markham dies, 151. Letter from, approving of Governor's refusal to confirm bills, 186. Remonstrance signed by D. Lloyd for the House—prosecution

Proprietary—
for forgery, &c., 186. Governor communicates the proprietor's views on various matters, 187. Original rights, 416. Governor Evans on quit rents, 419. Revenues, 423. Mortgages the province to Philip Ford in 1690, 455. Swedes complain against, 465, 480. Letter from, 494. Right to ferries, 526. Position at first, 617.

Appoints William Keith Governor of province, iii., 13. Gives dedimus to J. Yeates, &c., to administer oath to Governor, 13. Scheme concerning quit rents, 32. To nominate an agent for the province, Henry Goldney designated by Governor and Council, 44. Death of William Penn announced to Council by Governor Keith—his eulogium, 58. Instructions from W. Penn, Jr., 63. Line between Chester and Philadelphia county, 144. Instructions received by Governor but not communicated for reasons stated, 235. Interests opposed by Colonel John French, 268. Thomas Penn arrives, 433. Respect to, 433, Thos. and Richard Penn grant new commission to Governor Gordon, 526. Gives new greater and lesser seals bearing their names—receives the old one and gives the new in charge of T. Griffiths, 530. Address Indians, 573. Presents to, 574. Meet Indians at Philadelphia, 579. Speech, 579. Address of Assembly and answer, 582. Sick at Pennsbury, 598. To Abraham Wendall, 609. Obtains from Indians release of lands between Susquehannah and Kittoctinny hills, iv., 88. Sends with Council message to Indians, 245. Proceedings of Hampton Court, 254. Instructions respecting bills of credit, 318. Demand for quit rents becomes oppressive, 330. Applies to Assembly respecting lands, 348. Sails for England,

John Penn dies, v., 62, 73. Letter to, from Council on robberies of French and Spanish, 92. Letter to, on defenceless state of city and province—and

Proprietary—
asking cannons, &c., 161. Letter from—alteration in the family, &c., 216. Letter from Thomas Penn—for man-of-war, 228. By her, 239, 246. Promises cannon, 240. Letter alluding to sickly state of city, especially about the dock, 244. Letter to, from Council, 319. Inform President Palmer of Governor Hamilton's appointment and thank him for his services, 362. Recommends building a fort or block house on Ohio, 515, 547. View of it by Assembly, 547. Decline bearing part in expenses of treaties with Indians, 546. Order Abraham Taylor's name to be struck from Council, 551. Letter respecting title set up by Ralph Fretwell and A. Taylor for friends in Barbadoes, 551. On paper money, 605.

Deeds to, from Indians for lands purchased by Commissioners at Albany from Six Nations, vi., 119–129. Instructions—is the Governor required to exhibit them to Assembly? 220–223. Long messages from Assembly to Governor, 226–236. And answer of Governor, 236–243. Present address of Assembly to King, 448. Letter, 485. Answer to address, 504–510. Tax on their estate, 525, 619, 680, 682, 689, 692, 702, 715–720, 738. Opinion of Council on saving clause of W. P.'s commission to Colonel Evans, 529. Discussion, on, 525–532, 569–587. Philadelphia proposes to pay, 568. Assembly ask, was not withholding payment for land the cause of Indian alienation, 710. Report, 724. On Braddock's defeat, 730. Tax on estate of, vii., 203, 396, 409, 463. Instructions on money bills, 247, 396. Charter, &c., 273. Right to make treaties on war with Indians, 305. Charged by Indians with injustice, 352. Committee of Council appointed to investigate the state of their Indian purchases, 354, 431, 536. Instructions, 441, 442. Taxes and quit rents, 469. To come over, 633. Complaint of treaty by Quakers at Philadelphia, 634. Report on complaints against, 776.

Estate tax on, viii., 67, 74, 82, 105, 278, 299, 301, 302, 319, 324, 326, 350, 456, 460. Approve of supply bill, 125. Message from Thomas and Richard Penn on receipt of a paper by Dr. Franklin from Assembly without address, &c., at which, they complain, 276. As well as of its detention by lawyers for a year, 276. B. Franklin's to agent of, 299. Compensation for loss of quit rent omitted in bill, 350. Discussion in Council about, 357. Protest of Council, quit rents, &c., 358, 361. Galloway's remarks on bill, 363–369. Their position with regard to propriety, 374. Appoint James Hamilton Governor, 409. Report of agents on assessment of, 456. Objections to tax, 460. Representation of R. Peters and R. Hockley on tax in Cumberland county, 472. Right to complain, 524. Tax on estates, 530, 540, 584, 606. Wish of, respecting lands, officers, &c., 675. Proceedings of privy Council to be secret, 720.

Instructions to Governor H. on report of Committee–bills of credit, taxes--grant by Parliam't--agents, &c., ix., 11, 21, 47, 51, 53. Ill treatment by Assembly, 174. Impossibility to render account of, by Receiver-General, 178. Quit rents, 180, 379–382. Let. to, from Council respecting Wyoming, 757, 779.

Thomas and John Penn revoked Richard's commission as Governor, and Thomas, with King's approbation, appoints John Governor, who arrives and is present in Council, xi., 91. Abuses practiced on their lands under color of old rights, xii., 264. And message of Council to Assembly on it, 264. Late Sec'y. James Tilghman called on for books, &c., 690. Arrears of ground rent on confiscated estate, claim for, xv., 51. Claims to city lots, 63, 68. Patent asked for Springettbury Manor

lands, 153. Question raised in Council on payments to, 202. Answer of Judges Supreme Court, 210. Payment of interest, 211.
Proprietary Estates, tax on, &c., ix., 153, 155, 157, 158, 161, 179, 180, 185, 237, 240.
Proprietary Lands, settling on, by Connecticut people, x., 50. Town to be laid out at the manor at Kittanning, 201.
Proprietary Claims, Jared Ingersoll employed to assist Attorney-General—allowance, xi., 737.
Prosser, Stephen, Notary Public, xvi., 286.
Protest, of Council against Governor for assenting to a bill for reemission of a bill of credit, quit rents, &c.; viii., 358. Of Supreme Executive Council against Congress laying an embargo on provisions in Pennsylvania as an infringement of the power and authority of Council, xi., 546.
Prothonotaries appointed, xi., 178, 187, 221, 230, 240, 244, 301, 365, 566, 694. Circular to 188. To be judges of Common Pleas, 221; xii., 243, 681; xiii., 158, 324, 702; xiv., 202, 204, 376; xv., 17, 97, 269, 271, 461; xvi., 35, 122, 164, 166, 168, 172.
Providence, Rhode Island. cannon taken at, by Com. Hopkins, x., 550. Res. of Congress, 564.
Province Island, act introduced for vesting in trustees, iv., 629, 635. Passed 638. Indians on, much exposed, ix., 100. To be guarded for safety, 101. Paxton Boys at Lancaster, forming company to march to Philadelphia, and kill Indians at, 108. Pest house on, x., 409, 412. Hospital, xi., 21. Fergus Purden, steward, 136. Or State Island to be sold in lots to redeem bills of credit, xii., 671. By Mr. Holker, purchase of lots, xiii., 8. Sale of lots, 26, 28, 34, 54, 56, 65, 66, 76, 241, 242, 307, 505. Commission on sales, 313, 543. Deed to John Wilcocks, 549, Trustees of, 578. Bed covers for sick at, 695. Deed, 727. Pest house, xiv., 6, B. Brannon and use of pump, 72, removal of military stores, 72. Repairs of Marine Hospital, 373. Rent of, 383, 387. Surveyor-General to survey and mark ground for Hospital, 655. Land remaining to be sold, xv., 146, 148. Sale of lot. Repairs, xvi., 353. Sick in Hospital. 437. Trustees appointed, 448. Wharf at, 493.
Provincial Commissioners, complained of, viii., 64, 66. Commissioners to attend treaty with Indians, 586. Circular of Governor Penn to, respecting proprietary lands and assessments, ix., 237. Names of, Commissioners, 237. Answer to circular, 240.
Provincial Court, Judges, and queries on certain points, ii., 87.
Provincial—ship of War proposed, viii., 30, 36, 81, 334, 573, 574, 583. Condition province, 83. Settlement with Indians for lands, by Peters and Weiser, at Easton, 219. Report of committee appointed by Councils to investigate the claims made by Indians at Easton, respecting lands, also a list of deeds, &c., produced, 246, 261. Correspondence between Assembly and proprietaries about Tax on estates, &c., 276, 279. Lottery for defence of Province, 340. Agent to be appointed to receive share of money granted by Parliament to colonies, 490, 501, 512, 546. Gov. James Hamilton, succeeds Denny, 409. Assembly agrees to raise 2700 men, Estimated expense of, 458. Representation of R. Hockley proprietary Receiver-General, and R. Peters, Secretary, on proprietary taxes in Cumberland County, 472. With tabular statements, 476. Benjamin Franklin and Robert Charles appointed agents to England, 512, 693. Relating to Connecticut settlers, 563–572, 612, 621–628; x., 401, 495, 521, 522, Ship to be called Montgomery, 525. Surgeon for, 541. Committee on, 543. Sent to Roebuck, 552. Pay of Pilot, 555. Memorial to Congress, 575, 694. Montgomery pilot for, appointed, 679
Provisions to be furnished Massa-

chusetts, i., 515. Embargo on, iv., 479, 480. Exportation of 491–495, 506. Embargo on, vi., 319, 351. Law passed, 356. Applications to export, vii., 135, 136, 151, 168, 186. Embargo on, 183, 184. (See Embargo.) Exported from Maryland, 183. Message to Lower Counties on, 195, 202. Embargo taken off, 221. Order, 387. petitions to ship read and rejected, 393, 459. Scarce at Wyoming, 479. On shipping, to sundry places, 482, 497. Report of vessels loaded with, 500, 561. Rhode Island applies, 509, 560. Massachusetts applies, 570. Exported, 606. Stored at different places, —. Commissioners for purchasing, xi., 423, 424, 425. Embargo on, 545. Suspension in favor of, 646. Distribution among troops, 710. For Massachusetts, 729. Allowed to be exported, xii., 1, 2, 8, 10, 59, 130, 173, 191, 197.

Public houses, regulations, i., 74, 75, 76.

Pugh, Capt. xi., 215. Lieut., placed on invalid list, 647. Asks for rations, xii., 14.

Pugh, Hugh, of Chester County.—A murderer under sentence of death, petitions for pardon, arguments for and against; iii., 40,

Pugh, Joseph, Sheriff, vi., 638; vii., 266.

Pulaski's, Count, Corps, xii., 76.

Pumpshire, John, Indian agrees to go to Diahoga, vii., 152, 307, 431. Interpreter at Easton, 672.

Punishment for telling truth, i., 88. modes of, 92. Number of stripes to be inflicted; 97. Severe and singular, on slaves in Philadelphia, 406. Severe, xiii., 314.

Purchases, Commissioners of, appointed, xii., 300, 301, 302, 305. Orders to, 309. Asks more pay, 362, 370, 371, 405, 406, 409, 410, Returns of, 411, 412, 420, 449, 453, 456, 464, 465, 488, 493, 514, 559, 584, 595, 612, 615, 648, 653, 654, 658, 660, 678, 700, 705, 722, 779; xiii., 7, 17, 44, 58, 59, 67, 92, 142, 155, 201, 208, 218, 222, 223 263, 269, 294, 295 298, 300, 311, 315, 356, 367, 384, 420, 421, 441, 444, 509, 514, 519, 525, 542, 603, 604, 646, 684, 698, 741, 752; xiv., 54.

Purden, Fergus, Steward at Province Island Hospital, xi., 136.

Purdey's, Colonel Battalion to relieve Colonel Brown's, xiii., 222.

Pursell, Henry D., engraves borders for paper money, xiv., 470.

Purviance, John, to examine British Goods, xiii., 491.

Purviance, Sam'l Andrew, resigns, xii., 487.

Pusey, Caleb, member of new Council, i., 580. Member of Council, takes affirmation, ii., 96.

Pusey, Joshua, a Justice, v., 547.

Putnam, Brig General, Privateer, x., 702.

"Putnam" Floating Battery—hand cuffs for. xi., 5, 18, 79.

"Putnam" Galley, xi., 176. Petitions of officers.

Putnam, Gen. Israel, Aid asked for in throwing up works of defence around Philadelphia, xi., 46. All able bodied men to apply to him, 56, 176, Letter on enemy's movements, 202.

Pykeland, County, Claim for city lots, xiii., 33, 60.

Q.

Quahanoquesie Indians, live over Allegheny, viii., 96.

Quaker Assembly meet at meeting-house, i., 178. Gov. Fletcher a man of arms and not of Quaker principles, 373. Opinion of the Indians respecting, 372. Declaration of, on loyalty to King, 526.

Answer to, on war, ii., 242. Account of arms to be taken, 241. Defensive measures proposed, 242. Objections, 243. Complaint about oath, 457. Object to defensive measures, 460. And affirm'n, 617.

Address to King respecting, iii., 26. Not to be oppressed by militia duties, 64. Assembly's views on, 66. Numbers of, and Church of England equal in Council, 143. And on Supreme Court bench, 158. Object to style of address to King, 226. Another to be chosen

member of Council, 232. Representation from, respecting forms of declaration of fidelity, 235.

And liberty of conscience, Assembly's and Governor's views of, iv., 367–371, 380–384. Assembly decline defence on account of their principles, 425, 435. Council with Indians in their meeting-house, 432, 443. Oaths, 628.

Form bulk of Assembly, v., 207. Reflected on by Council, 278. Defence of, by Assembly, 336.

"Political Engines," vi., 600. Conduct of, represented by Gov. Morris, their address, 739.

Address against war with Indians, vii., 83, 84. Intercede in behalf of Delaware Indians through Israel Pemberton, 103, 105. Gen. Shirley on, 112. At Treaty at Easton take leave of Tedyuscung, 215. Requested by ministers to resign seats in Assembly, to be filled by other denominations, 292. Address Governor on treaty at Easton, 311. His answer, 312. Referred to, 332. With Sheriff, carry Governor's order for quartering troops to Assembly, considered a breach of confidence, 362. Money raised by Friendly Association for Indians, 391. Address to Governor on Militia bill—liberty of conscience, 404. Threats against, 502. Address of, meeting of sufferings against David Bush, 559. Law proposed in favor of religious scruples, 593. Treaty made at Philadelphia by, complained of by proprietaries, 634. Their offers to be refused, 635. Committee of Friendly Association answer to, 637. Address from, 638. Answer, 647. Urge Tedyuscung to ask for a clerk, 659. Charles Thomson master of school, 665.

Attend Indian Conference at Easton, viii., 175, 211. Address from, meetings of sufferings on Indian complaints, 239, 241. Another, 243. Governor's answer, 242. Remarks of Logan and Shoemaker in Council on, 245. Report of committee appointed by Council to inquire into Indian claims to lands, 246, 261. Attend Conference in Philadelphia, 490.

Peaceable efforts of, ix., 301.

Suspected—confined in Mason's Lodge and removed to Virginia—proceedings, xi., 283, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303. Obtain writs of habeas corpus, 308. Proceeding of Supreme Executive Council, 309. Conduct in Virginia—various papers, 382. Expenses paid to Reading, 394. Memorial from prisoners in Virginia—they belong to United States, 395. Address to Council—verbal answer, 426. Another address—conference with and proceedings of Council, 427. Conference respecting prisoners in Virginia, 435. Expenses paid to M. Muhlenburg, 437. Mrs. Pemberton asks protection for wagons, 457, 458. To be sent from Staunton to Shippensburg and discharged—they to pay their expenses, 461. To Lancaster, 462. Or may be discharged at Pottsgrove, 468, 472. Arrived at Lancaster, &c., 472, 473. Pass given to, 473. Also to several of their wives to return to Philadelphia from head-quarters, with consent of Gen. Washington, 473. Account of expenses, 481. Roberts and Carlisle, proceedings against, 606. Expenses to Virginia, 682. S. R. Fisher, 729, 734.

Paper purporting to be from a meeting in Warrington, respecting negro Ralph, considered an imposition, xii., 113. Paper on militia fines and taxes, 245. John Nancarrow objects to having shot and shells cast in his air furnace, 435.

S. R. Fisher two years in gaol sick—discharged, xiii., 13. Address to Council on the rejoicings for victory, &c., 131. Pass to Owen Jones, Jr., Ann Howell, &c., 249. Memorial of, against theatres, &c., 741.

Of Chester county petition respecting militia fines—order of Council on it, xv 418. Expense

of prisoners sent to Virginia via Reading, 1777, 641.
Quakers—Society of Free, memorial for a lot of ground, xiii., 775.
Quality, Joseph, Lieut., xi., 576.
Quarier, Alex., Capt., xii., 338.
Quarry, Col. Robert—Judge of Admiralty seizes goods at New Castle, i., 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 561, 562, 565, 566, 575, 580. Judge, &c., and Jno. Moore, exhibit charges against David Lloyd, 602, 603. Reply, ii., 71, 89. Communicates to Council, sundry papers from the government, 89, 90. Remarks to Council about dedimus, 92. And difficulties about oaths, 93, 94, 96, 115, 116. Complaints against, 517.
Quartermasters appointed, x., 479, 480. xi., 25, 84, 279, 305. Pay, 371. Certificates as pay, 496. Elected, xii., 146. Complaints against, at Reamstown, 158.
Quassenungh, son of the old King of the Shawnese, Kakewatchy, attacked with small-pox in Philadelphia, and recovers, while his attendant dies with it, iii., 463.
Quebec, walls of—Major John McPherson killed before, xi., 655. Edw. Agnew a prisoner at—in distress—relieved by Council, 658.
Queen Anne ascends the throne, ii., 60. Order from—approves of A. Hamilton as Governor, 89. Issues new Commissions, 104. Address to, on oaths, 209. Proclamation about money, 435. Letter on expedition against, 449. Instructions for Col. Veitch, 449. Meets part of Assembly, 459. Order to Governor to meet at New York on Canada expedition, 532. Objections of Council, 532, 534. Repeals laws, 571, 572. Death of, 574, 575. King George proclaimed, 574. £2000 for her use, iii., 32.
Quick, Jacobus, prisoner from Virginia, sent under parole to Governor of New Jersey, to answer charges, xi., 474.
Quigley, Henry, Coroner, xvi., 194, 509.
Quincey, Josiah, appointed Commissioner to Pennsylvania for aid, vi., 314. Letter to Governor, 329. Arrives, 330.
Quisagechroanu, an Indian, speaks, vii., 120.
Quit Rents, Act to collect, proposed, ii., 221. Governor Evans's view of, 419. Concerning, iii., 32. Being payable in specie oppressive, iv., 330, 331, 333, 334. May be taxed, viii., 301, 450, 530, 537. Complaint of omission in a bill for compensation to Proprietaries for loss of, 350. Protest of Council against Governor on, 358. Governor Penn on—Manner of imposing, &c., ix., 379, 382. Due Proprietaries, search for, xiv., 71.

R.

Radine, Colonel, La, Assistant engineer to General De Portland—compliment to, xi., 776.
Radmore, T. Petition for Road, i., 396.
Rags for lint and bandages advertized for, x., 471.
Rahm, Michael, Coroner, xv., 570. Coroner, xvi., 195, 498, 500.
Rains, Heavy, prevent the meeting of Assembly, iii., 267. Long absence of, vi., 422.
Rakestraw, Joseph, killed by negro Jack, ii., 11. Trial, 18. Joseph, petition, xiv., 380.
Ralph, (Negro), petition, xi., 565. Referred to Assembly, 570. Result, 571. A negro formerly property of John Rankin, a traitor—imposition practised in a paper purporting to be from a Quaker meeting, -- Referred to York County, xii. 113.
Ralston, Captain, x., 689.
Ralston, John, Justice, xiv., 216.
Ralston, Robert, to muster militia, to guard prisoners, xiii., 293.
Rambo, John, accused of fornication, i., 156. 106
Randolph, Lieut. Edward, Surveyor General, commissions Matthew Birch to be surveyor and searcher of customs in Pennsylvania, i., 534, 551. Paid for enlisting men,

xi., 487. Stationed on frontiers—complains of want of clothing—is supplied, 665.
Randolph, Edmund, on Commercial Condition of States, xiv., 651.
Randolph, Governor, of Virginia, Letter, xv., 159.
Randolph, Isham—Captain of ship Rachel from London—his protest on being ordered up from New Castle, v., 264.
"Randolph," armed Pilot boat under commission to Abraham Bennett, pilot, xii., 326.
Rangers, appointed, i., 165, 166, 206, 226. Regulated by law, iii., 235.
"Ranger," Gunboat x. 488, 505.
Rank of Officers. Rules for settling in North America, vii., 472, 473. Disputes, about, x., 334; xi., 54, 272; xiii., 543; xv., 381.
Rankin, James, confiscated estate, xii., 82, 113, 174, 218, 219, 577.
Rankin, John, petition, xii., 82, 113, 174, 218, 219. Justice, 342.
Rankin, William, escapes from jail, Proclamation against, xii., 710.
Ranniston, John, Sergeant and Ensign, xii., 58.
Rape, cases of, i., 588, ii., 11. To be punished by death, 211. Special Court for trial of a negro for, ix., 648.
Rations, x., 415, 500, 515; xi., 379, 471, 538, 710, 750; xii., 21, 406, 492; xiii., 71, 129, 162, 359, 375, 448, 534, 743; xv., 17, 295, 349, 493, 494, 519, 613.
Rawle, Francis, petition for bridge at Arch and Front streets, i., 330. Interested in society of Free Traders, ii., 154, 163. Elected Member of Council, iii., 232.
Rawlings' Regiment marches for Fort Pitt, xi., 758.
Razers, Bernard, of Lancaster, asks to be naturalized, iii., 374.
Rea, John, Coroner, xiii., 726.
Rea, Samuel, Coroner, x., 100. Lieutenant of Northampton Co. xii., 317, 336, 374, 485. Complainants against, 607. Resigns, 739.
Read, Adam, a Justice, v., 600. Letter to, Indian murders, vi., 668.
Read, Justice Adam, Letters, condition of frontiers, murders, &c., vii., 303.
Read, Charles, Sheriff, Philadelphia, iii., 370, 387, 416. Member of Council, 529. Clerk of Orphans' Court, dies, iv, 151, 243. Commissioner for Indian affairs for New Jersey, at Easton, viii., 175.
Read, George, resigns as Attorney-General of Lower Counties, x. 216.
Read, James, Letters to and from, on Indian affairs, xi., 650, 651.
Read, James, appointed Councilman, xi., 500, 525, 596; xii., 155. Resigns, 744. Appointed Register of Admiralty Court, 745, 748. Commissioner to Wyoming, xiv., 202. Flour Inspector, 445; xv., 172; xvi., 62, 63. Councilman, xv., 294, 295.
Read, John, Barrack Master, &c., instructions to, x., 568. Commands fleet, 387. Barrack Master at Fort Island, xi., 51.
Read, Joseph, elected to Assembly from York County—resigns as a Justice, xv., 364.
Read, Moses, Justice, xii., 93.
Read, Peter, arrested on suspicion of shooting Indian George, ix., 603.
Read, Captain Thomas, sent to General Washington, xi., 24.
Read, William, Sheriff, iii., 332, 370. Clerk of Court, 338, 387.
Reading, petition for road from, to Easton, v., 610. Commissary of Provisions at, vi., 775. Ravages of Indians at, viii., 100, 102. Letters for Episcopal Church in, ix., 243. Road from, returns of, 556. Powder purchased from, x., 420. Prisoners removed from, 546, 679. Prisoners taken to, 648. Guard for, 714. Records removed to, xi., 30. Prisoners sent under guard to, 302. Expenses of paid to, 394. Provisions stored at, 423. Two hundred militia to be at, 446. Disturbances between prisoners and inhabitants, xii., 12. Deposition respecting William Moore Smith, 30. Letter Christ and Haller claim for town plot, 780. Election for Burgess, xiv., 462.

Prisoners sent to Virginia, via, 1777, xv., 641.
Reading, Lieut. George, xi., 455.
Reading, John, landing, ii., 539. Record of Road opposite, 541, 549, 561. President of New Jersey, demands a fugitive, v., 94.
Reamstown, complaints against Dep. Quarter-mast., at, xii., 158.
"Rebecca," privateer, xi., 642.
Receiver General, ii., 112, 122; xiv., 444, 447.
Receiver General of Land Office, xv., 27. To give notice of sale, 522. Orders to sell City Lots, xvi., 95, 271. Reappointed, 350.
Receiver of Provisions appointed, xii., 585.
Recorders, iii., 173.
Recorders of Deeds, xiv., 584.
Recorders and Registers, xv., 5, 134.
Records, safe keeping of, iv., 17, 21, 33, 35. Sent to Lancaster, xi., 23. To Reading, 31. To Easton, 306.
Recruits, x., 519, 520; xiii., 168.
Red Bank, committee to visit—Report—Width of river, x., 283. Report of committee on defence of, 474. Money sent to, for Navy Board, xi., 360. Work done at, 399.
Reddick, John, petition respecting his land in Maryland, taken from him, ix., 375.
Redick, David, appointed to lay out common and town lots in reserved lands opposite to Pittsburg, xv., 289. Sent to New Jersey and New York, with news from Wyoming, 490. Returns, 495. Expenses paid, 498. Vice-president, 565. To arrange lots opposite Pittsburg for sale, 504. Reasons for his vote, favor E. Oswald, 506. Reports plan for reserved tract with Mr Cannon, 509–512. To receive proposals for lots, and for islands in Ohio and Allegheny rivers, 513. Surveys islands in Ohio and Alleghany rivers, xvi., 97.
Redman, John, Jr., appointed paymaster, x, 756.
Redman, Dr. John, asks for a pass for self, daughter, Sarah Coxe and children, to New York, xiii., 551.
Redman, Joseph, sheriff, viii., 781 ix., 57, 398, 547, 623. Clerk of Market, xi., 195. Dies, xii., 110.
Redman, Joseph, Jr., appointed surgeon, xi., 24, 32. Secretary of convention, xvi., 524.
Red Stone creek, location, vi., 29. Fort, 137. Proceedings of commissioners to Indians at, ix., 506. Names of inhabitants and Indians, 508. Indians proceed to, 539. Indian messengers refuse to go, 542.
Redwood, John, taken by pirates, i., 539.
Reed Collinson, xvi., 130.
Reed, Henry, deposition concerning Dr. Conolly, x, 168.
Reed, Col. Jacob, xv., 109.
Reed, James, Prothonotary, xi, 197. Lieutenant of City, 203, 206. Censor, xiii., 720.
Reed, James R., xv., 341. Delegate to Congress, xv., 449.
Reed, John, payments to, for his map, x., 260, 267.
Reed, Joseph, x., 330. Appointed Chief Justice of Supreme Court, xi., 186. Requested to come and qualify, 195. Reasons for not deciding to take it, 202. Declines being Chief Justice, 249. T. McKean appointed, 254. Member of Congress, 385. Attends conference with Council, 456. Elected member of Council—Apology of business in Congress, 535. To assist Attorney-General, 558. Resigns seat in Congress, 594. Elected Councillor, 595, 625. Elected President, 632, 634. Sick, 723. Proclamation, 646, 671, 733, 763, 777, 784. President, Letters to and from—Proclamations, xii., 27, 122. Messages to Assembly, 96—99. Messages from Assembly, 96, 99. Riot at Hon J. Wilsons, 121, 122. Councillor, 131. President, 131, 163, 541. Takes oath, 169. Salary, 182 Loses a hanger at J. Wilson's—Paid for, 341. To take command of troops, 452. At Trenton—Specie sent to, 596. Appointed to see Pennsylvania Line mutineers, 593. Counsel on

Connecticut controversy, xiii., 128. Retaining fee, 136 Appointed in case of Big Spring tract, 236, 280, 296, 310. Assists Attorney-General in Bucks Co. case, 381. Delegate to Congress, xiv., 261.
Reed, Major of Hazens' regiment, xii., 262.
Reed, Samuel, Ensign, xii., 65.
Reed, Captain Thomas, named for Commodore of fleet, x., 379. Survey of river, 489. To fix signals, 510 Captain of armed ship building, 516. Sent to Roebuck, man-of-war, 552. Resigns, 595.
Reedy Point, x., 506.
Rees, Daniel, dies from ether used by Dr. Jones in making a free Mason in jest, iv., 277.
Reeve, Peter, Warden, ix., 293.
Reformed Congregation Philadelphia [See German Lutheran.]
Regiments, officers of the 12th Pennsylvania, in Continental Service, xi., 179.
Registered vessels, ii., 96, 112.
Register of Admiralty Court appointed, xii., 14, 745.
Registers appointed, i., 121, 185, 195, 211. Register General dies —Commissioners appointed till Governor does. 185, 186; xi., 186.
Register General appointed, ii., 96, 97, 113, 121, 151, 569. Respecting, 551. John Donaldson, xvi., 45. May employ a clerk, 64. Office expenses, 215. As Comptroller, 241, 272. Pay to, 301. Report respecting, 314. Clerk paid, 416. Resolutions respecting, 531.
Register of German passengers, xiv., 445. L. Farmer, appointed, 447, 586.
Register General of Probate of Wills, iv., 33, 40
Register of Wills and Deeds, xiii., 763 &c., appointed xvi., 443, 444, 495, 515.
Registration bill of freemen and servants proposed, i., 98. Of families, 110.
Reichel, John Frederick, Moravian missionary, has permission to return to Saxony with his wife, &c, xii., 782.
Reid, Lieutenant Colonel, letters to and from, ix, 268, 269. Insults of troops, 268, 271.
Reigart, A., Sh'ff, ix, 623 Purchases horses for troops, xi., 446, 489.
Rein, John, traitor, xii, 80.
Reinick, Dr. Richard, dies, payments to his daughters, xv., 249.
Religious Societies. Worship restricted to the Christian religion, ii., 222. Power of, to sell lands, &c, objected to. ii., 528 To purchase lands for burying grounds, &c., iii., 394, 400.
Remington, John, a lawyer, in trouble for performing ceremony of Free Masonry in jest, iv., 277.
Remonstrance sent by Robert Barber, signed D. Lloyd as from Assembly to Proprietary—forgery, ii., 187. Of Assembly against various matters, 455. Of inhabitants of Philadelphia on oaths, 457. Of Assembly, 513. Of Mayor, &c., of Philadelphia to Assembly, on quartering troops, vii., 366. Of Assembly against Governor's message on supply bill, 401. Of Assembly on embargo, 571. Of Commissioners at Easton, 657, 658. Of Smith & Gibson, on Indian affairs and frontiers, ix., 138 –146. Of Assembly against impressment of carriages, by Col. Wilkins, 684, 686. Answer of Genl. Gage to, 718. From Masons' Lodge, xi., 292, 294. Of Maryland, xii., on confederation. Of Virginia against Vandalia or Indiana Companies, 491.
Rent, sale of goods distrained for, x., 41.
Repeal of laws, ii., 251.
Replevin, writ of, granted by A. Morris against seized goods, i., 544, 566. Presenter of a petition for, "reprehended for his insolence," ii., 109.
Reports, on publishing Colonial Records, i., 12. Of Wm. Salway and other Commissioners to New York, 393.
Of Commissioners to regulate water courses, Philad'a, ii., 25.
Of Hamilton & Georges, on return from Maryland, iii., 547.
On Chancery Court, iv., 27.

Reports—
On Maryland affairs, 154. Of Assembly, on value of gold and silver coins, and of bills of credit issued, 361–364. Do. by Council, 364. Of Lords of Trade on various laws, 475. Conrad Weiser on Indian skirmish in Virginia, 640. Of Conrad Weiser on journey to Onondago, 660–668. On journey to Shamokin, 680–684. Journey to Onondago, 778, 782. T. Lawrence and J. Kinsey, of treaty at Albany, v , 7–26. Of treaty at Lancaster, 306–309. Of committee on paper currency, 415. Also of Lower Counties, 417. Of Richard Peters of proceedings against settlers on unpurchased lands, 440, 449. Of Com'rs to Carlisle to hold conference with Indians, 665.

On respective claims of French and English to North America, vi., 100, 105. On what forts are necessary, 109. Of John Penn and Richard Peters to Gov. H., of their proceedings at Albany, iii., 129. John Armstrong, of mission to Connecticut, 259, 261. Of Road from Easton to Durham furnace, 304. Of Committee of Council on distribution of arms, &c., by Ass'bly, 679. Of Com'ee to inquire into cause of Indian alienation on acc't of lands, 724, 728. On Shawnese claims, 724.

Of Conrad Weiser at Harris's ferry, vii., 33. Of Montour and Scarroyady, 65. Of delegates from six Indian nations, 115. Of Col. John Armstrong on Indian affairs, 257, 263. Of Capt. Newcastle, 296. Of Committee of Ass'bly on supply bill, 421. Thos. McKee, 597. Of Committee on complaints against propri'ry, 776.

Of Committee on Impeachment, viii., 1, 4. Of Hughes and Pawling on return from building houses at Wyoming, 134. Of Committee of Council to inquire into claims of Indians at Easton respecting lands, 246, 261. On law respecting warrants and surveys, 345. Of Lords of Committee of Council for plantation affairs in case of Dr. Wm. Smith, Provost, and Wm. Moore, 438. Of Committee of Privy Council on laws submitted, 524, 552. Order of Council on, 552, 557. Of sheriff and justices of Northampton County, on settlers in, from Connecticut, 564. Tax on proprietary estates, 584. Of Committee of Assembly on Governor's messages, 716, 719. Of Rev. John Steele, of proceedings with Indians, ix., 506. Of Tilghman and Shippen, respecting Wyoming, 750.

Of Comm'rs Allen and Tilghman, x., 181. Of Committee to procure copies of petitions, &c., to the throne since 1760, 461. On survey of Jersey shore, 474. On cartridges and muskets, 588. Of Assembly on conduct of Committee of Safety, 611. Of joint Committee of Assembly and Council on various matters, xi., 735.

Of Committee on barracks, xii., 208, 209. Of auditors on case of JehuEyre, 263.

Of Comm. of grievances, xiii., 694; John Lukens, Surveyor Gen., respecting a city lot, 123, 175. On election of councillor in Phila. 184, 188. Of Surveyor General, 295. On city lots, 321. Of Comptroller Genl., 420, 421. Of decree against Connecticut, 474. Of Commissioners for running line between Pennsylvania and Virginia, 510, 531. Of Comptroller General, 509, 511, 517, 532, 534, 536, 546, 552, 553, 557, 561, 563, 566, 570. Of Commissioners on C. H., Washington, County, 531. Of Committee on Congress on late disturbances, 619. On Gov. Harrison's let'r, 685.

Of Commissioners of taxes, xiv., 9. General Hand, 25. Of W. Bradford, Jr., and James Wilson, counsel on Connecticut claim, 159. Of Pennsylvania Commissioners on Virginia boundary, 286. On Wyoming, 462. Managers of State Lottery, 471. Of Genl. William Irvine, 522. Of Commissioners on jurisdiction of islands in Delaware, 590. Of Alexander McDowell, deputy surveyor, respecting the new purchase, 604,

Reports—
On case of George Schlosser, 660. Of Comptroller on payment to Deputy Surveyors of fees for donation land.—Lottery tickets remaining in the wheel, xv., 351. Of Commissioners on land near Erie, 382, 522. On election in Berks, 482. On do in Cumberland, 520. Of Commissioners to lay out streets, &c., 539. Against theatrical exhibitons, 590. Rules and regulations, 591. Names for streets, &c., in Alleghany, 610. Election frauds, 619. L. B. McLean, 620.
On purchase of triangle at Erie, xvi., 37. Respecting city lots, 60. In by John Nicholson, 94. On case of Turnbull, M. & Co., 158. On memorial in behalf of child of R. Wilson, 183. On public debts, 221. Of Commissioners on streets, &c., Southwark, Passyunk and Moyamensing, 245, 251, 262, Of Committee on accounts with United States, 253. On case of John Bryce, 298. Committee on controversy between Comptroller and Register General, 314, 349. On Memorial of Joshua Elder, 374. On Genl. R. Butler's letter, and Genl. St. Clair, respecting requisition, 424. Of Committee on case of Genl. Thompson's widow, 465 Of Committee on certificates in Comptroller's office, 485.

Representation of Quakers, xi., 427. Of Supreme Executive Council to Assembly, 431.

Representatives elected, xii., 134, 136, 145; xiii., 391, 393, 395, 397, 419, 443, 719, 723, 726, 729; xiv., 229, 230, 234, 236, 237, 244, 256, 554, 556, 558. Elected, xv., 98, 100.

Reprieve of William Ward, form of, v. 162, 211. Of Alexander Urie, 269, 293. Thomas Kelly, 604. Of Catharine Reynolds, 612.

Resolutions—Of Massachusetts, cutting off supplies of provisions from French, vi. 309. Of Assembly of Connecticut respecting claims to lands in province, x., 119. Of Congress, 292, 316, 357. Of Convention, 655. Of Committee of Safety, 337. Congress,

Resolutions—
410, 412, 418, 432, 433, 439, 453, 455, 458, 463, 484, 485, 502, 510, 522, 523, 529, 541, 546, 563, 567, 590, 592, 620, 629, 631, 634, 638, 639, 647, 654, 681. On Independence, 634. Of Congress, xi., 31, 194, 203, 212, 224, 226, 248, 254, 295, 344, 369, 404, 415, 446, 461, 507, 523, 539, 596, 627, 636, 663, 669, 677, 704, 727, 776, 782. Of Assembly, 213, 215, 217, 220, 227, 228, 230, 568, 644, 739. Of Congress, xii., 6, 26, 31, 36, 74, 76, 114, 147, 170, 176, 183, 210, 214, 227, 228, 230, 234, 242, 280, 360, 378, 396, 398, 433, 471–473, 484, 500, 517, 521, 522, 562, 571, 593, 615, 648, 653, 657, 692, 719, 758, 759. Of Massachusetts, 51. Of Councils, 141, 142, 151, 155, 238, 347, 367, 377, 697. Against vendues, 151. Of Assembly 258, 261, 371, 537, 545, 554, 561, 570, 636, 645, 653, 655, 661, 690, 740, 769, 770. Of Congress, xiii., 5, 42, 53, 61, 79, 83, 123, 146, 154, 254, 348, 404, 407, 605, 606, 609, 636, 744. Assembly, 61, 123, 132, 236, 420, 422, 436, 514, 525, 685, 712, 761. Of Council, 291. Of Censors, 751. Congress, xiv., 25, 31, 38, 145, 280, 286, 347, 384, 443, 509, 562, 647. Assembly, 202, 285, 286, 363, 369, 476, 666. Council, 167. Congress, xv., 315, 502, 515. General Assembly, 594, 596. Of Assembly, xvi., 73, 74, 315. Of Congress. 154, 375, 423. Of Council, 459, 545.

Respite, of punishment on account of pregnancy, xii., 110. Of a pirate on account of doubt as to legality of sentence, 732

Revenge, cutter to be appraised for guard a costa, xi., 720.

Rex, Abraham, buys confiscated estate, xii., 445.

Reynell, John, prisoner, xi., 292

Reynolds, James, frames portrait of Washington, &c., xiv., 265.

Reynolds, John, Justice, iv., 348. Discharged, x., 465. Lieutenant, xi., 750. Late Lieutenant John of Franklin galley—Dr. Hutchinson presents case of widow and

sick children—rations granted, xii., 106; xiv., 242.
Rhea, John, Coroner, xiv., 237.
Rhine, Michael, decree of Supreme Court against estate of George Rhine, xii., 327.
Rhoads, Capt. ———, officers elected, xii., 9.
Rhoads, Henry, Justice of Bedford county, resigns, xi., 616.
Rhoads, Peter, member of Council of Safety, x., 762. President of Court Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, xiv., 226.
Rhode Island, Gov. Hopkins says Assembly will raise men, vi., 606. Gov. Tinker applies for provisions, vii., 151 Gov. Greene applies—declined, 559, 560. Letter from Gov., xii , 446. And Providence Plantation, Act of Congress respecting, xvi., 384, 393, 402.
Rhodes, Wm., Sh'ff, viii., 506, 781.
Rice, Benjamin, Ensign, x., 464. Capt. to assist with chevaux-de-frise, 514. Captain sells clothing, xii., 297.
Rice, Evan, trustee of General Loan office, ix., 205.
Rice, Fort, guard at—supplies for, xiii., 117.
Rice, Capt. John, pardoned and handed over to Maryland battalion, xi., 364.
Rice Capt. John, appointed to command of boat, x., 287, 702. Builds gun boat "Dickinson," 335. Chevaux-de-frise, 535. To command "Convention," 702. To raise men, 725. Commands armed "Convention," xi., 2. Ordered to Cape May—instructions, 9.
Rice, Lewis, repairs banks at Mud Island, xv., 204, 225, 236.
Rice, Patrick, clerk of Dr. Franks, allowed to go to New York to settle accounts—required to give bond and take oath, xi., 683.
Rice, Ensign Robert, xi., 573.
Richards, John and Ann, charged with witchcraft, ii., 20.
Richards, Peter, sub-Lieutenant, xii., 131.
Richards, Capt. William, on survey of river, x., 481, 488. To purchase articles, 598, 660. To fix signals at Cape Henlopen, 510. Appointed ship's husband, 560, 576. To send troops in shallops to Trenton, xi., 24. Examined as to frauds in Quarter-Master's department—dismissed, xii., 385.
Richardson, John, member of first Council, i., 57. Member of Council, removed for absence, 210. Attainder taken off, 619.
Richardson, Joseph, charged with counterfeiting, xi., 216. Enlarged on bail, 226. A traitor and counterfeiter, apprehended and imprisoned, xii., 270, 272. Brought before Council and remanded, 273. Discharged, 339.
Richardson, Samuel, member of Council for Philadelphia, i., 213. Complaint against, 244, 270, 292. Justice of Peace, 544, ii., 159.
Richardson, Thomas, sent to New York for cannon, x., 635.
Ried, J. R., applies to command troops, xiv., 157.
Riflemen, a body of, proposed, x., 491.
Rifles, x., 522.
Righton, William, compromised, with, for a slave condemned to death, ii., 405.
Rinker, John, Sheriff, vii., 266
Riots iii., 260, 267, 468–491. Election, in Philadelphia, iv., 620, 623. Bill for preventing tumults and riotous assemblies—passed, ix., 717, 720, 729. Acts respecting, x., 4, 52. In gaol, 512. In Philadelphia, 701; xi., 307, 665.
Rippey, Wm., Sheriff, xi., 609. Coroner, xiii., 134, 396.
Ritchie, Capt Craig, xiv., 216.
Ritchie, Robert, appointed member of Navy Board, xi., 122
Rittenhouse, Benjamin, gun-lock factory, x., 481. Proposals accepted—ordered to city, 495. Superintendent of the gun-lock factory, xi., 458. Appointed a Commissioner to view river Schuylkill, xvi., 194.
Rittenhouse, David, appointed Engineer to Committee of Safety, x., 382. Member of Committee, 537. Vice President of Council of Safety, 673. Appointed on Committee to survey Jersey Shore,

474. Engineer to prove cannon, 501. To purchase, 538. On Fort Island, Committee, 546 Receives a compliment as member of Council, xi., 52. Treasurer, 670, 754. Member of Board War, 201. Treasurer, 242, 257. Appointed State Treasurer, xii., 554, 657. Draft on York, 684, 688. Commissioner to run line between Virginia and Pennsylvania, xiii., 70, 685. Commissioner on northern boundary, xiv., 319 To view roads, 442. Assisted by Andrew Ellicott on northern boundary, 655. Commissioner to run western line, xv., 33. To recover moneys due, 253. Pay to, 614.

River Indians, Wapers or Wapingers, singular wampum described by Teedyuscung, viii., 217.

Roach, Isaac, pilot, x., 344. Second Lieutenant of boats, 383, 488; xi., 562, 578.

Roades, John, Coroner, iii., 371.

Roads and Highways, i., 184, 189, 195, 199, 200, 205, 209, 218, 251, 298, 379, 384, 387, 389, 396, 498, 499–502, 510, 514, 536, 572, 587. Walter King's, 387. The King's, 389; ii., 10, 33, 64, 65, 111, 147, 152, 203, 236, 238, 485, 520, 526, 536, 539, 541, 549, 561, 562; iii., 43, 50, 106, 107, 108, 138, 142, 158, 163, 177, 219, 225, 227, 230, 231, 263, 521, 524, 542, 547, 573, 585–7, 590, 617, 618. Confirmed, 231; iv., 21, 46, 152, 181, 186, 247, 266, 276, 279, 282, 285, 365, 495, 503; v., 59, 61, 99, 100, 105, 107, 120, 202, 376, 577, 610, 611; vi., 300, 302, 304, 317, 318, 369, 376, 377, 378, 409, 433, 476, 607, 629. Braddock's, 395–403, 430, 434, 446, 460, 466, 476, 485, 493, 497, 521, 555, 617; vii., 592; viii., 677, 694; ix., 4, 22, 23, 169, 248, 361, 440, 556, 623, 627, 651, 657, 667, 681, 686, 693, 699, 719, 720, 729, 732, 745, 750, 781; x., 23, 39, 41, 51, 65, 69, 73, 113, 219; xi., 481, 492. And highways, xii., 154, 314, 592, 656, 667, 726. Commissioners for viewing, paid, xiv., 442; xv., 13, 22, 30, 95, 121, 191, 195, 229, 230, 252, 273, 274, 322, 326, 330. Western, 326, 330–337, 346, 351, 355, 358, 359, 370, 399, 425, 431, 445, 448, 519, 546, 594, 599, 635; xvi., 19, 27, 51, 73, 83, 102, 252, 256, 259, 292, 434, 466, 484, 530. Rations, 68.

Robb, Andrew, Justice, xiv., 323.

Robb, Robert, Coroner, viii., 506, 781.

Robberies in Bucks and Chester counties, xiii., 338, 339, 515, 532. Proclamation respecting, 339, 533.

Robbins, Ezekiel, appointed to distribute provisions at New York, xiii., 459, 533. D. Sproat demands moneys, without authority of Council, 553.

Roberdeau, Captain, company, vii., 76.

Roberdeau, Col. Daniel, a member of Committee of Safety, to inspect ordnance and military stores, x., 283. Guards at State House, 287. To procure pikes, 328. To apply to Congress for powder, 505. To have iron doors made for gaol, 535, 548. To receive provincial arms, 640. Removed to Lancaster, xi., 41. Member of Congress, 385. Troops to work at Billingsport, 242. Attends Council, 548. Asks pay for lead, xii., 162, 163. Letter and resolution of Congress, 669. Letter from, 677. Trial at Carlisle with State, xiii., 319.

Roberts, Algernon, Commander, xii., 410, 420.

Roberts, Capt. Charles, of schooner Thetis, to be secured with his papers, x., 765.

Roberts, George, to be seized, xi., 283.

Roberts, Hugh, to be seized, xi., 283.

Roberts, Jane, draws money for self and children, xiii., 671.

Roberts, John, transcript of the record of Court of Oyer and Terminer, xi., 600. Order for execution, 606. Petitions for suspension of execution till after meeting of Assembly, 607. Petitions in favor of, 606, 613. Of his wife, children, &c.—notes of Chief Justice, 613. Condemned, 614. His

estate to be sold, xii., 323. Petition for suspension—rejected, 374. Costs in case of, 38. Estate sold, 571. Payment to Jane Roberts out of his estate, xiv., 174. Payment to his widow, xv., 467. His widow receives a payment out of his estate under decree of Supreme Court, xvi., 65, 350.

Roberts, John, Cor'r, xvi., 191, 490.

Roberts, Jona., Commissioner for erecting public buildings in Montgomery county, xiv., 456.

Roberts, Joseph, petition for remission of fine, xiii., 511. Fine remitted, 535.

Roberts, Owen, Sheriff of Philadelphia, iii., 31, 56, 140. Traitor, xiii., 180.

Roberts, Col. William, to rendezvous at Swede's Ford, xi., 301. Powder, 508. Resigns his commission, xii., 548. Sheriff of Montgomery county, xiv., 555; xv., 97, 296.

Robertson, Daniel, Sheriff, ix., 57.

Robertson, Robert, Coroner of New Castle, i., 174; iii., 416.

Robeson, Andrew, Register of Admiralty, xii., 316. Dies, 745.

Robeson, Captain Thomas, letter on stores for Wyoming, xiii., 565. Sent to, 567.

Robin Hood, ford on Schuylkill to be guarded, xi., 302.

Robbins, Samuel, sent express to Virginia—his expenses, iii., 162. Builds a boat, "Ranger," x., 335.

Robinson, Andrew, a Councillor, i., 365. To enquire respecting W. Hudson, 371. Warrant for taxes to, 447. Commands Highlanders, ix., 110. Appointed Register of Admiralty Court, xii., 14. Rangers to go to Lancaster, xiii., 117. To have his head quarters at Fort Muncey, 215. Sent to Wyoming, 509. Instructions to, 678. Letter, 698. Of Rangers, xiv., 152.

Robinson, Ebenezer, plan for stopping channel—thanks to, for it, x., 286.

Robinson, Pat., complaint against, i., 136. Proposed to be displaced, 141. Can't be removed till convicted, 142. To deliver up papers, 158, 181, 191, 192. Removed, 192. Committee sent to, for the Records, 192, 193. Councillor, 365. Warrant for taxes to, 447. Petition for claims due him as Secretary, ii., 33. Dies—records to be demanded of his widow, 297. Secretary's papers in his widow's hands, iii., 159. Order for, 160. Succeed as Secretary by James Logan in 1700, 163.

Robinson, Peter, Coroner, viii., 402, 506, 781. Sheriff, ix., 779; x., 56.

Robinson, Samuel, Sheriff, iv., 470, 500, 602.

Robinson, Septimus, Sheriff, iii., 464, 520, 574; iv., 309, 352, 469. Answer to warrant against J. Pemberton, Jr., 391.

Robinson, Thomas, (Merchant) vessel arrives from sickly ports, iv., 674. Sheriff, x., 106; xi., 639.

Robinson, Sir Thomas, letter to act vigorously in defence of government, vi., 177. Union of colonies—French, &c, 177. Troops sent to Virginia, 200. Appointment of James Pitcher as Commissary, 303. Letters, 373, 395, 511, 599, 639. On Braddock's defeat, 511, 599.

Rochambeau, Count de, asks for a hospital in city—house of employment proposed, xiii., 42.

Rochambeau, General, commands French army, xiii., 358.

Roche, Capt. George, member of Council, ii., 140. Justice, 159.

Rodan, John, from Virginia, sent to gaol, xi., 473. (See William.)

Rodan, Wm., sent under parole to Chester to be discharged, xi., 474. (See John.)

Rodgers, Col., xv., 24.

Rodman, Wm., declines appointment as Commissioner to attend Indian treaty at Fort Pitt, ix., 491.

Rodney, Cæsar, Sheriff, vi., 638; vii., 266. Trustee of General Loan Office, ix., 204. Third Judge of Supreme Court, 581. And Judge of Oyer and Terminer, 581. Speaker of Assembly, 625. Speaker of lower Assembly, x., 105,

216, 272. Justice of Supreme Court, 108.
Rodney, Daniel, Sheriff, iii., 524, 575.
Rodney, John, Coroner, v., 551, 597. Sheriff, vii., 267.
Rodney, Thomas, a Justice, ix., 645.
Rodney, Wm., member of Council, ii., 117.
Rodeney, William, dedimus to, ii., 97. Sheriff of Kent county, iii., 260.
Roebuck, man-of-war aground in Delaware bay, x., 554. Lieutenant Ball of, to be exchanged, 563. Sent to Germantown, 580. Engagement with, 582. Man-of-war, prisoners from, xi., 89.
Rogers, Major, an English captain, made prisoner—arrest referred to in Congress, x., 343. On parole, 344, 354.
Rogers, Major John, xi., 87.
Rogers, Maurice, clerk of Committee of Accounts, x., 652.
Rogers, Nicholas, one of a committee to examine works on river (he speaks French), xi.,
Rogers, Thomas, convicted of refusing Continental bills, x., 497. Major R., reward offered for his apprehension, 640.
Rogers, Rev. Dr. William, chaplain, applies for clothing, xi., 727, 728, 740. Petition for half ration to be drawn in city—rejected, xii., 21.
Rolfe, Josiah, a Justice, iii., 28. Member of Council, 227.
Rolls office, ii., 579.
Rolls, Master of, first appointed, i., 91. To keep Charter of Liberty, 111; xiv., 378, 379.
Rotton, John, an English ensign, arrives and is taken into custody, x., 302, 303.
Roman Catholics—proprietor complains of a house built in Walnut street, in which mass is said by Romish priest, and declares it contrary to the laws of England, iii., 546, 563. An Indian, v., 467. In Berks county—Justice's letter to Governor respecting, vi., 503, 533. Complaints against, vii., 344. Inquiry as to number in Province—Mr. Harding, the priest, applied to, 447. His report, 448. John Cottringer and Joseph Cauffman, refused right to hold lands, ix., 596. Regiment of volunteers in British service—Lieutenant Patrick Keane to be closely watched, xii., 176.
Romand, Mr., engineer—materials for experiments, xi., 13.
Romans, Bernard, appointed Captain of a company of Mattrosses, x., 479.
Rongfong, Fred., resigns as Captain, xiii., 15.
Rope-walk of Stacey Hepburn, x., 778. Jas Wharton's, 707.
Rosborough, Rev. John, chaplain of Militia, dies—pension to widow, xv., 234, 442, 485, 643. Pension paid to widow of, xvi., 407.
Rose, John, secretary of Council of Censors, xiii., 770.
Rose, Polycarpus, gives intelligence respecting Indian and French conspiracy, i., 396, 435.
Rosencrange, Jacob, Justice, xv., 35.
Ross, Rev. Æneas, at New Castle, ix., 100.
Ross, Colonel, to draw rules for boats, x., 327.
Ross, Colonel George, member of Continental Congress, receives his pay, x., 287. To inspect ordnance, 288. Order for rifles, 644. Appointed Ensign, 501, 700. Complains against wagon owners, xi., 349. Appointed Judge of Admiralty, 713, 755. Judge of Admiralty Court, dies, xii., 46.
Ross, George, Councillor, xv., 296. President, 584. Vice-President, xvi., 219.
Ross, John, viii., 113, 342. A lawyer. 339. Report, 345. Commissioner to attend Indian treaty at Fort Pitt, declines, ix., 491. Appointed Muster-master of boats, x, 338. Warrant and instructions, 355, 427. Number of men on boats, 430.
Ross, James, applies to be Lieutenant of Lancaster county, xiii., 735. Appointed, 409, 570, 746. Lieutenant of Lancaster county, return of militia officers elected, xvi., 399. Sheriff, 193, 494.

Ross, Captain Joseph, x., 686.
Ross, Captain William, is presented by Council with a sword, for meritorious conduct in Luzerne county, xv., 543. Report in his favor, 547. Paid, 548. Sword presented, 551.
Ross, William, bail refused, x., 729.
Rothrock, Jacob, Coroner, xii., 513; xiii., 93.
Rough, Michael, Coroner, xii., 540.
Rowan, James, deed to, xii., 320. Inspector, 487.
Rowan, William, sheriff, xi., 371, 375, 599. Of York, 229, 599. Sheriff, xii., 161, 162.
Rowing-wheel, an invention by M. Bigland, x., 295.
Rowland, Samuel, Jr., viii., 781.
Roxborough, paper mills, &c., of C. Sauer sold in, xii., 299.
Royer, Samuel, Justice, xiv., 669.
Ruddisell, Jacob, Coroner, xiii., 397.
Ruddisel, Jacob, Coroner, xiii., 723.
Rudman, Andrew, case with Benjamin Chambers, ii., 137, 147.
Rue, Benjamin, asks to form an independent company of artillery, xii., 391.
Rue, Benjamin, sheriff, xiii., 392
Rugh, Michael, Coroner, xiii., 158, 419.
Rules and Regulations respecting flags of Truce, v., 80. Of Continental army ordered to be printed, by John Dunlap, for use of Associators, x., 636.
Rules and regulations of Council, xv., 341, 586, 590. Report of Committee, 591.
Rum, proposed changes of duty on, ii., 27. Sent from New Castle to Conestoga, 140, 141. Seized by collector, 605. And Indian trade in, iii., 409. Proclamation against sale of, to Indians, viii., 172.
Rumsey, William, a surveyor of Maryland, outrage by, iii., 591. Proceedings against, 592.
Rund, Gottfried, pass for, with Moravian missionaries to the Indians at Onondago, v., 576.
Rundle, Richard, petition for Daniel R., xiii., 96, 132. Daniel and George, 132.
Rush, Dr. Benjamin, appointed physician and surgeon to hospital, x., 347. Attends sick, 409. To receive medicines from Dr. Bass, 489. And Dr. Duffield, 545, 549. Surgical instruments, 604, 614. And Dr. Hutchinson to advise health officer, xi., 543. Director-General of hospitals, xiv., 634. Applies to Council for interest due Dickinson College, xv., 616, 654.
Rush, Jacob, appointed to assist Attorney-General in case of Ship Albion, sunk in Delaware and claimed by Beveridge and others, xi., 544. On Philadelphia election, xiii., 200. Judge of Supreme Court, xiv., 42, 43. Takes oath, 79. Pay to, 481, 602, 666. Judge Supreme Court pay, xv., 135, 358. Paid, xvi., 305.
Rush, Joseph, to value ship General Greene, xi., 720, 739; Coroner, xii., 507; xiii., 85, 391, 723; xiv., 230.
Rush, Dr. Richard, to examine surgeons, x., 452.
Rush, William, purchases firelocks, x., 478, 544. Procure bars, &c., for gaol, 580. Order to, 720. Paid, xi., 697. Elected Justice of Philadelphia, 770. Judge of City Court, xiii., 181, 581. Justice of N. Mulbery ward, and of Court of Common Pleas, xv., 26.
Russell, William, lost a leg at battle of Brandywine, asks aid, xii., 107.
Ruston, Justice, complaints against, v., 78, 95, 99.
Ruston, Dr. Thomas, claiming his seat in Council from Chester, xvi., 201, 202.
Rutherford, John, letter announcing arrival of General Braddock, vi., 303.
Rutter, Thomas, Sr., at meeting of Indians at Philadelphia, iii., 319. Casts cannon, x., 530.
Ryan, John, confined as dangerous, x., 574.
Ryan, Michael, appointed Adjutant of 4th battalion, x., 515.
Ryan, Michael, may be employed by Lieutenant of city as inspector of the militia, with rank of Lieu-

tenant-colonel, xii., 388, 389, 393, 571. Arrested, xiii., 670.
Ryder, D., opinion on law without suspending clause, vi., 209.
Ryland, Nicholas, v., 410.

S.

Sabbath, law respecting, ii., 210, 212.
"Sachem," Privateer, takes prisoners of war, x., 713.
Sackett, Nathaniel, petition, xii., 33.
Sacrament, certificate of Rector and Assistant Rector of Christ Church of administering, to Gov. Denny, vii., 741.
Sail Cloth, manufacture of in Philadelphia, ix., 354. Loaned to Virginia, x., 422, 549.
Sailors engage in a riot at an election in Philadelphia, iv., 621.
St. Clair, Arthur, appointed Prothonotary, &c., of Bedford county, ix., 731. Appointed on special Court in Bedford county, x., 8. Prothonotary of Westmoreland, 77. Letters, 140. Instructions to, respecting Conolly, 144. Letters to and from, 194, 201, 202. Fire-locks, 417. Recommended as a Colonel to Congress, 442. Elected, 443. Major appointed to battalion, 460. xi., 770–7. Recommends Ensigns, xii., 3. Letters to and from, 36, 52, 420. Supplying troops in other States with provisions, 52. On Lieut. Gibbon's case, 139. Recommends Captains, ——. Letter mistakes in dates of commissions, 240. Recruits, 421. Promotions, 545. Asks for money for troops, 613. To court-martial Lieut. Bigham, 675, 685, 686. Returns of recruits to be made, xiii., 39, 47. Message, 408. List of promotions, 441. On Light Dragoons, 504. Buys land, 505. Delivers message from Soldiers, 605. Censor, 721. Appointed Auctioneer of City, xiv., 38, 133, 374. Sale of ruins at Fort Pitt, 498. Paid as member of Congress, xv., 18, 28. Accounts, 153, 183, 194. Appointed to Congress—ceases as Auctioneer—resolutions respecting, 197. Pay to, 218. Letter, 518. Debt due from him as late Auctioneer, and Gov. of Western Territory, xvi., 176, 423. Fees on auctions, 460.
St. Clair, Lieut. Genl., appointed to command troops for Louisburg, v., 37. Letters, to and from, vi., 298, 380. Appointed Deputy Quarter Master, 298, 320. Gov. M. sends maps, 298. Proposes opening roads to Ohio, proposes floats for crossing creeks, &c., 301.
St. Clair, Sir John, Dep. Quart. Gen. on opening Roads—memorial, vii., 592. Letters to and from, viii., 71. Proposes establishing two good horses at several places to keep up quick communication, 71. Grants pass-ports to Indians from Virginia, 124. Commissioner on accounts of Du Quesne, 322.
St. Croix, arrivals from, xii., 20, 29.
St. Domingo, provisions to be shipped to, xii., 59.
St. Eustatia, equipments imported from, x., 708. Vessel allowed to take provisions to, xii., 130.
St. Georges' Creek to be stopped, ix., 600.
St. John, Monsr., French Consul, letters from, xiv., 2.
St. Sacrament, see Lake George, vi., 637.
Salaries of Deputy Treasurer, &c., i., 111.
Salaway, William, a Councillor, i., 365. Also, a Justice, 370, Commissioner to New York, report, 393.
Salem, New Jersey, a Boston vessel from, seized at Philadelphia, ii., 240. Col. Kirkland to be arrested, x., 665.
Salt to Germantown, x., 577, 699. Monopoly of, 748. Sent to Trenton, 759. Arrives, 779. Purchased, 780, 782. xi., 7. To be divided among counties, 13. Terms, 14, 16. Commissioners to distribute, 17. To militia in actual service, 20. Cargo sold at $10, 249. In Prichard's

Store, xi., 654, 661, 670. Great scarcity of, xii., 87. Commissioners for collection and distribution, 123. Exchanged for flour, 136. Pay for, 141, 144, 151. Price of, 133. Distribution, 262, 263. Commissioners for procuring, 161. Complain of it and Flour being smuggled, 152. Per Brig Active, 159. Commissioner insulted by L. Kuhn, 160, 161. From Jeremiah Warder, 191. Price complained of, xiii., 595.

Saltpetre, to be procured, x., 282, 700; Purchased from, J. Sims, 314, 315. A person from York arrives and engages to show how to make, 384. To be paid in part with powder, 430. Instruction to inhabitants to make, 443, 456. Maryland to be instructed, 479, 480, 481. Received from Congress, 484. Made by Mears in Berks, 490. Persons instructed to make, 498. Made in Philadelphia, 543. Works, 604. In Lancaster, 647.

Salt Provisions, Inspectors of, xiv., 488.

Salt Works in New Jersey, under Mr. Savage, Commissioner on, x., 678, 701-6. Guard sent to, 776, 777. At Turtle Gut inlet for sale, xi., 193. Troops sent to, 114. Boat "Delaware" Capt. Eyre, sent to defend, 127, 191. Woodland for, 294. Salt pans, 335. James Davidson, appointed assistant, 403. Account of expenditure, 509. Deeds for land, xii., 84. Manager dead, works to be sold, 160. Sold, price and Deed for, to Jno. Thompson, 186, 190.

Sample, Samuel, a supposed accomplice of Dr. John Conolly at Pittsburg, proceedings against, x., 533.

Sample, Robert, Sheriff, x., 212, 270.

Sandall, Andrew, Minister of Swedish Church, attacks Benjamin Chambers at Schuylkill, ii., 147, 477, 478. His answer in writing, and action of Council, 485. Case of Schuylkill Ferry, ii., 147, 149, 150.

Sandeland, Jonas, Coronor of Chester, iii., 56, 69, 108.

Sanders, Charles, member of Council, i., 449.

Sanders, John, estate sold, i., 564.

Sanders, Robert, letter on French and Indian affairs, v., 626.

Sandusky, failure of expedition against, xiii., 323. Expedition against, 373; xvi., 233, 234, 283. Claim for a horse lost on, 445.

Saratoga, German Regiment, and Chaplain taken at, xiii., 262.

Saristagoa, Indian Interpreter, iii., 571.

Sassoonan or Alummappees, iii., 318. King of Delaware Indians, &c., deed from, 322, 333. Speech, 334. Grief of, 404. In Philadelphia, 404; iv., 53. An old man 54. Presents a belt of wampum of ten rows, 54. Arrives, 307, 443, 446.

Satacaroupes, Indian,—journey to Indians on Susquehannah, vii., 137.

Satcheechoe, Indian messenger, iii., 191.

Saunders, John, a pilot, restricted to Chester, x., 402. Committed to jail, 402. Released—oath, 416.

Saunders, Rear Admiral, appointed Commander-in-Chief of English Navy in North America, viii., 316.

Saunderson, Robert, to be discharged, x., 618.

Sauer, Christopher, Sr., his estate sold in Germantown, xii., 281, 299, 303, 326, 348, 445, 448, 709. See Sower.

Savadge, Thomas, to make salt in Jersey, x., 614, 650, 678. Makes salt in New Jersey, x., 679, 701. At salt works New Jersey, expects enemy, xi., 126, 279, 462. salt works, xii., 84.

Scaientes, a man of note of Cayuga Nation of Indians, v., 83, 84.

Scalps, proposed, vii., 74. Premiums offered, 76, 78, 89. Opinions of C. Weiser and Teedyuscung on, 735. Reward offered for, ix., 189. Sir William Johnson approves of it, 190. Gov.

3596